~~Hait. Ser. 72.~~
SCS MC 72

Munimenta Alme Universitatis Glasguensis

RECORDS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW FROM ITS FOUNDATION TILL 1727.

VOL. II.—STATUTES AND ANNALS.

GLASGOW.—MDCCCLIV.

THE TABLE.

THE TABLE.

THE STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY PROMULGATED IN THE YEAR 1482.

Procœmium setting forth the foundation of the University. p. 3.

Yearly on the Morrow of St. Luke, and the Feast of Saint Crispin, and Saint Crispinian, a mass of the Holy Ghost shall be celebrated by the Bedellus, at which all members of the University shall be present. The oblation to be for the Bedellus. p. 5.

The members of the University (*supposita*), to be divided into four nations. p. 6.

A Lord Rector to be elected yearly, on the feast of Crispin and Crispinian. Ibid.

The Rector's oath. Ibid.

The Rector to summon all general Congregations of the University; to cause all Congregational Acts to be inserted in the Book of Conclusions; to use the advice of persons learned in the law, especially of his four Deputies, in deciding causes brought before him; to appoint a Vice-Rector; to wear certain official habits; and to elect yearly the Bedellus and Scribe of the University. Ibid.

Oath to be administered to members about to be admitted. p. 8.

Before the Rectorial election, four Procurators to be chosen, to declare the sentiments of the four nations. Ibid.

Four Deputies to be chosen by the Rector and the Nations, to advise with the Rector on all matters of importance. p. 8.

A Notary or Scribe of the University to be elected. p. 9.

The Scribe's oath. Ibid.

A Promotor or General Sindic to be elected annually for the recovery of University debts, and the detection of contraventions of the Statutes. The Promotor to bring offenders before the Lord Rector; and to collect the sum prescribed in the statutes from those Masters of Arts and Bachelors of Canon Law who do not reside after obtaining their degrees. Ibid.

The Promotor's oath. p. 11.

A Bursar or Receiver of the University revenue to be annually elected. Ibid.

The Bursar's oath. Ibid.

Election of the Bedellus and his office. Ibid.

Oath of the Bedellus. p. 12.

Of the morals and dress of Members of the University. p. 13.

Each University official to have a copy of the statutes which relate to his own office. Ibid.

Students of Divinity, in the faculties of Arts and Canon Law, to pay the same fees as other students. Ibid.

Of the admission of Intrants. Ibid.

Oath of members about to be admitted. p. 14.

Of the mode of dispensing with Graduates in the matter of reading, after taking their degrees. Ibid.

On the day of the Rectorial election, the members of the University are to convene at the house of the Rector at 8 a.m., and proceed with him to the place of election, to remain there till the election is over, and then accompany the new Rector to his house. Members also to go to church in procession with the Rector on great Feasts, and are to attend all General Congregations of the University. Ibid.

The persons to be invited to the Schools and Graduation feasts. p. 15.

All supplicants are to be heard only in full Congregation, and are not to take any part in the deliberations. p. 15.

The Member who first receives the insignia of any degree to take precedence of those graduated after him, with the exception of persons holding any office of dignity. Ibid.

No public lectures to be delivered after 8 a.m., on graduation days. p. 16.

The Ancient Calendar of feasts and festivals to be observed for holidays in the University. Ibid.

Modification of the Ancient Calendar. p. 17.

STATUTES EXTRACTED FROM THE BOOK OF CONCLUSIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY IN RELATION TO THE FACULTIES OF ARTS AND CAN~~ON~~ LAW.

Students of sufficient means to live at table with the Regents, those of inferior means to pay the ordained price, and as many to sleep in the College chambers as these will contain. p. 17.

Certain presents to be made to Masters and those invited by them to Graduation feasts. p. 18.

Concerning the persons to be invited to Graduation feasts. Ibid.

Concerning persons convicted of excesses by night. p. 19.

The shutting of the gates, and visitation of the chambers by one of the Regents. Ibid.

Of the use of the gown by students of Art and Canon Law. Ibid.

ANCIENT STATUTES CONCERNING THE FACULTY OF CANON LAW.

Annually, on the day of the Rectorial election, a Bursar of the University is to be chosen, to receive the graduation fees in the faculties of Arts and Canon law. Ibid.

Graduates are to be compelled to pay both Faculty and University fees. p. 20.

The University reserves to itself the power of dispensing with, interpreting, and altering these statutes. Ibid.

The preceding Statutes are taken from the MS. volume in the University archives, entitled LIBER RECTORIS UNIVERSITATIS, pp. 13—27. This volume was formerly

called "The old parchment Rector's Book" [MS. volume, No. 4, of the Clerk's Press, pp. 198, 199]. It is sometimes, also, described as No. I. of the Clerk's Press. On the third page is the following note, in a contemporary hand, "Jhesus Maria. Liber iste in hanc formam redactus erat et renovatus, ex veteri libro papiro scripto satis corrupte tempore venerabilis viri Magistri Johannis Goldsmyth arcium magistri in decretis bachalarij ecclesiarum de Estwode et Cathcart vicarij pro tunc Rectoris alme Universitatis Glasguensis etc. anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo."

The first 72 pages of this Record are written evidently by the same scribe, (with the exception of a few pages which had been left blank, and filled up at subsequent periods.) They contain the Charters, Statutes, and Acts of the University, from A.D. 1451 to 1490.

In a Congregation of the University, held in the Lower Chapterhouse of the Church of Glasgow, on the 3d of December of that year, it was resolved, "quod fiat liber pergamino scriptus in quo scribi debent privilegia evidencie carte congregaciones conclusiones statuta ac nomina incorporatorum Universitatis." This volume, which is evidently the one thus ordered to be made, is accordingly written up to this period in the same hand, but the latter portion of it, which comprises the Acts of the University down to the year 1558, is written in a variety of hands, and bears every mark of being the original record of the entries inserted in it.

The date of the promulgation of the greater portion of these statutes seems to be fixed by two Acts of Congregation, in the year 1482-3. On the 9th January of that year, among certain "Artieles" proposed for consideration, we find, "Primus Articulus circa statuta nonnulla de novo condenda et maxime per rectorem in quadem minuta papirea tunc ostensa attento quia pulcrissima statuta prius condita apparebant;" and "circa finem mensis Januarij;" of the same year is the following entry; "Pro primo articulo penes statuta domini deputati auctoritate tocius universitatis nova condiderunt statuta et nonnulla antiqua innovarunt secundum formam sub qua in quodam libello papireo tunc per rectorem ostendebantur ordinantes hujusmodi statuta universitatis transcribi in forma honesta et autentica."

This resolution, as far as the transcribing went, would appear not to have been carried into execution at the time, for we have already seen that the copy made in 1490 was taken "ex veteri libro papiro scripto."

On an unpaged leaf at the end of this Book (Vol. I. of the Clerk's Press) there is the following note, in a contemporary hand—"Sequuntur dies in quibus Rector incedit habitu Rectorali, Diebus Penthecostes, Ascencionis Domini, Trinitatis, Corporis Christi, Assumpcionis (Beate Marie) Omnium Sanctorum, Sanctj Andree apostolj, Nativitatis Dominj et Epiphanie, Synodj Glasguensis, Festo Sanctj Kentigernj, Purificacionis Beate Marie, Dominica in ramis palmarum, In translacione Sancti Thome Martyris.

II.—THE [ANCIENT] BOOK OF STATUTES OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

Proœmium, almost the same as that prefixed to the University Statutes. p. 20.

Yearly, on the First of October, a mass of the Holy Ghost to be celebrated in the Cathedral of Glasgow, at which all masters, licentiates, bachelors, and students of the Faculty are to be present. The ordinary lectures to endure from the feast of St. Michael to the feast of St. Giles the Abbot exclusive. p. 22.

A Dean to be elected yearly on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist. p. 23

When a Master dies, all the members of the Faculty to attend at the Mass and funeral. Ibid.

Concerning the morals of members, and their Academic dress. Ibid.

A Quodlibetarius to be elected annually on the first lawful day after the feast of St. Luke. p. 24.

In the same congregation the Masters to choose the books which they are to read. On the Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, the masters to assemble, drink thrice, once of wine, and give a present of a Noble Scots to the Quodlibetarius. Ibid.

The Bedellus to intimate in the schools all feast days included in the Calendar. Ibid.

Concerning Public acts. p. 25.

Concerning congregations of Faculty. Ibid.

After the feast of St. Luke disputations to commence. Ibid.

No lecture to be given after 8 a.m. on days of granting degrees. Ibid.

Each bachelor to read a treatise of Petrus Hispanus. Ibid.

A Receiver (*receptor*) to be chosen on the Morrow of St. John the Baptist. Ibid.

Concerning the Ordinary books which are to be read in lecture. Ibid.

Concerning the Extraordinary books which are to be read. p. 26.

Of the honoraries to be paid to the Masters. Ibid.

Concerning the Examinations for the degree of Bachelor, and mode of granting the degree, etc. Ibid.

Concerning the Examinations for the degree of Masters, and mode of conferring the degree, etc. p. 27.

The album of the Dean. Additional regulations as to candidates for degrees. p. 29.

Against assuming the name of a degree by the grace of the Chancellor. Concerning the College table. p. 30.

Dues to be paid to the Faculty by persons obtaining degrees. Ibid.

The oaths to be administered to persons before obtaining degrees. Ibid.

Oaths of the Receiver and Bedellus. p. 32.

Oath of the Dean of Faculty. p. 33.

Oath of Masters. Ibid.

Oath of Examinators for the degree of Bachelor. p. 34.

Oath of Examinators for degree of Licentiate. Ibid.

Oath of the Regents. p. 35.

Concerning the mode of proceeding to the degree of Master; and also as to Public Acts and Congregations of Faculty in general. p. 36.

Names of Graduates to be inscribed in the Book of Conclusions, and the Receiver also to keep a book. Ibid.

Each Regent to have a copy of the statutes, and the Dean of Faculty to have a seal of office. p. 37.

The Dean to have four Deputies to consult on important affairs. Ibid.

Statutes to be read publicly thrice a year. Ibid.

CONCLUSIONS ADDED TO THE ABOVE STATUTES, EXTRACTED FROM THE BOOK OF CONCLUSIONS.

Concerning the summoning of General Congregations. p. 37.

Each bachelor and licentiate to pay 12 pennies to the Dean of Faculty before obtaining his degree. p. 38.

Concerning the degrees of Licentiate and Master. p. 38.

Of the banquet and procession to be celebrated by the Faculty on the Sunday or Feast day next after the Festival of the Translation of St. Nicholas. p. 39.

Fees to be paid to the Rector. p. 40.

No student to carry offensive weapons. Ibid.

Concerning transgressions of the Statutes. p. 41.

The preceding statutes are taken from the MS. volume in the University archives, known as Clerk's Press, No. 4. It is a small quarto, consisting of 25 leaves of parchment. That portion of the MS. which comprises these statutes, is written in a hand not later than towards the close of the Fifteenth Century, and by one Scribe throughout; and on a fly leaf is written, in a hand of the same period, "Liber statutorum facultatis arcium studii Glasguensis." The greater portion of these statutes—those, namely, which precede the "Conclusions" at the end—formed the earliest code of Faculty Laws, promulgated immediately after the foundation of the University.

III.—STATUTES PROMULGATED IN THE REIGN OF JAMES VI.

Oath of the Chancellor. p. 42.

The Rector to be elected annually on the Calends of March; he who has the most votes of the four nations (Transforthiana with the district of Stirling, Laudoniana, Glottiana, and Siluriana), to be Rector. If the nations elect more than one by a parity of votes, the Rector of the preceding year to decide between the candidates. All whose names are inscribed in the Album of the University are entitled to vote. The election to be made through the medium of Procurators and Intrants. The Procurator chosen by each nation is to collect its votes. The four Intrants chosen by the nations, after deliberating together, to nominate the Rector. The Rector to choose assessors, and appoint a public Apparitor. p. 43.

The Rector's oath. Ibid.

Election of the Dean of Faculty. p. 44.

The Dean's oath. Ibid.

The Office of Quaestor. Ibid.

The duties of the Principal (Praefectus) and the four Regents, and mode of electing them, not inserted in these Statutes, because fully described in the Royal Letters of Erection. p. 45.

Oath to be taken by all persons entering the University. Ibid.

The subjects of the Lectures to be delivered by the Four Regents. Ibid.

The order and duration of the different branches of study, and the domestic superintendence exercised by the Regents. p. 46.

Laws touching Morals and Piety. p. 48.

Members transgressing any of the statutes to be privately admonished by the Principal and Professors. Not amending, to be publicly chastised and severely reprimanded by all the Academic authorities. If still contumacious, to be expelled. p. 49.

On account of the sad accidents which occur, all students prohibited from entering the water. p. 50.

The Examination for the degree of Master to take place in the second last week of August; all other examinations to commence on the Nones of October. Every one who comes to be examined, to bring with him a testimonial from his Regent (*Praeceptor*). Ibid.

The Honoraries to be paid by different classes of students. Ibid.

The parties who are to be Examiners. Ibid.

The Fees to be paid to the Rector, Quaestor, and Bedellus. p. 51.

Oath of the Examiners. Ibid.

Oath to be administered to parties about to obtain the Master's degree. p. 52.

The ceremony of Laureation, and the Chancellor's benediction. Ibid.

Testimonial granted to a Master by the University. p. 54.

These Statutes are from the MS. Volume in the University archives, described as No. 7 of the Clerk's Press; and were apparently promulgated soon after the grant of the great Charter, known as the "Nova erectio," by James VI.

ANNALES UNIVERSITATIS GLASGUENSIS.

Names of persons incorporated with the University, in a General Chapter held within the Chapter house of the Grey Friars, in the year 1451. p. 55.

Names of persons incorporated on 23d September, 1451. p. 57.

Persons incorporated on the 15th March, 1451. Ibid.

Deputies chosen to consult on matters of importance to the University. Ibid.

Names of those incorporated on 19th November, 1451. p. 58.

Memorandum of two persons having been incorporated on the 12th. Ibid.

Memorandum of one person having been incorporated on the 30th of December. Ibid.

Memorandum of the parties incorporated on the 2d January, 1452. Ibid.

Memorandum of those incorporated on 4th July, 1452. p. 59.

On 6th September 1452, Four Intrants chosen for the election of a new Rector, in a general Congregation of the University, with the consent of all the Members (suppositorum). David Cadyou, Precentor of the Church of Glasgow, continued Rector for a year. Ibid.

Names of those incorporated on the 12th September, 4th October, and 27th December, 1452. p. 60.

Names of persons incorporated on the 20th April and 4th May, 1453. Ibid.

Names of persons incorporated on 8th May, 1453. p. 61.

Mr. Thomas Cameroun, Canon of Glasgow, chosen to be Rector, 25th October, 1453. Ibid.

Names of those incorporated in the same year. Ibid.

Minute of the proceedings of the Congregation, in the election of Mr. Thomas Cameroun to be Rector. Four Deputies chosen to consult with the Rector on important matters. p. 63.

A Congregation held on the Feast of St. Leonard [1453]. A Common seal, and a seal of cause for the Rector, ordered to be made, and a chest with four locks, for the preservation of the University muniments. A deputation to be sent to the Lord Chancellor, to obtain the sealing of the University privileges. p. 63.

Names of persons incorporated on 25th October, 1454. Ibid.

Names of those incorporated on 4th October, 1455. Ibid.

Names of those incorporated on 6th June, 1455. p. 64.

Mr. William Heryss elected Rector, on the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1456. Ibid.

Names of those incorporated on the same day. Ibid.

Names of persons incorporated on 24th October, 1457. Ibid.

Mr. William Herise continued Rector. Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1457. p. 65.

Memorandum of certain persons being incorporated on the 24th August, 1459, during the Rectorship of David de Cadyou. p. 66.

Names of those incorporated on the feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1459. p. 67.

Mr. David Cadyou reads to the Cleries and Masters a chapter of the Third Book De Vita et honestate Clericorum, 29th July, 1460. Ibid.

On the same day Mr. William de Leveuax reads a chapter in Civil Law. Ibid.

Names of those incorporated on the same day. Ibid.

Names of those incorporated on 25th October, 1460. Ibid.

David Cadyou is elected Rector; he gives twenty nobles to make a University rod of office (*Virga*). p. 68.

Names of those incorporated on 25th October, 1461. Ibid.

Mr. David Cadyou is continued Rector, on the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1461. Ibid.

Names of those incorporated on 10th September, the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, and the 30th October, 1462. p. 69.

Names of persons incorporated in 1463. p. 69.

Mr. David Cadyou is continued Rector, on the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1463. Ibid.

Names of those incorporated on 30th November, 1463. Ibid.

Mr. David Cadyou is continued Rector, on the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1464. p. 70.

Names of those incorporated on the same day. Ibid.

Names of those incorporated on the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1465. p. 71.

Mr. David Cadyou is continued Rector, on the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1465; and in the same election four persons are appointed to tax the members, for the money necessary for procuring a University rod of office. Ibid.

Names of persons incorporated on the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1466.

Mr. David Cadyou is continued Rector, on the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1466.

Names of those incorporated on 5th November and 27th October, 1466. p. 72.

Mr. Patrick Leche, Provost of the Collegiate Church of Bothwell, is chosen Rector, on the 26th January, 1467. Ibid.

Names of those incorporated on 26th January and 4th October, 1467. Ibid.

Names of those incorporated on the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1468. Ibid.

Mr. Duncan Bunche, Canon of Glasgow, and Vicar of the Parish Church of Dundonald, is elected Rector, on the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1468. In the same Congregation, four persons chosen to assist the Rector. p. 74.

On the 2d August, 1469, Mr. Andrew de Garleis, Doctor in Medicine, received into the bosom of the University. Ibid.

Mr. William Arthurle, Master of Arts, Doctor of Decrees, and Vicar of Kilbirnie, is elected Rector, on the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1469; and four Deputies appointed. Ibid.

Resolved, that the Rector, when going to Church, or going through the City on Feast days, shall wear a distinguishing habit; shall have at least a furred hood, or one lined with silk or taffety; on Sundays and the Minor double Feasts, he shall walk with a suitable

number of attendants, in the Rectorial dress, and having a white wooden rod carried before him. On the greater double feasts he shall wear a richer dress, have a suitable retinue, and the silver rod carried before him. The Deputies also desire that the Rector shall rank immediately after the Bishop in processions and public meetings. p. 75.

Names of persons incorporated in 1469. Ibid.

Names of persons incorporated in 1469, during the Rectorship of Mr. William Arthurle. p. 76.

Names of persons incorporated in 1470. Ibid.

On the 19th June, 1470, four persons are chosen from each nation, (Clidesdalia, Thevidalia, and Albania), to deliberate on articles of great importance to the University. Ibid.

Mr. Thomas de Luthirdale, Doctor of Decrees, Licentiate of Laws, Canon of the Collegiate Church of Abernethy, and Rector of the Parish Church of Dunris, is elected Rector, and four persons are chosen to assist him, on the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1470. p. 77.

Names of those incorporated in the same year. Ibid.

Names of those incorporated under Mr. Thomas de Lutherdale. p. 78.

Mr. William Glendinwyne, Canon of Glasgow, and Prebendary of Cardross, is elected Rector on the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1471. Ibid.

The Rector states before a Congregation of the whole University, that certain Councillors had incited the King to impose a tax on the Members, notwithstanding their privileges and exemptions. It is determined by the University that a transumpt of the original Letter of Privileges be carried to the King by proper persons.

A member admitted on 4th October, 1472. p. 79.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1472, Mr. William Glendinwyn, Canon of Glasgow, is elected Rector. Ibid.

Members admitted in 1472. p. 80.

Members admitted in 1473. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1473, Mr. William Semple, Canon of Glasgow, and prebendary of Aldroxburgh, is elected Rector. Ibid.

Additional Members admitted in 1473. Memorandum that the degree of Licentiate was conferred on William of Elphinstoun, Official of Glasgow, "*honorifice.*" p. 81.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, Mr. William Elphinstoune, Official General of Glasgow, and Rector of Kirkmichell, is elected Rector. Ibid.

Members admitted in 1474. p. 82.

On 2d December, 1474, four Deputies are elected, to deliberate with the Rector. Mr. William Arthurle, Doctor of Decrees, appointed to the Chaplainry of St. Mary the Virgin. p. 83.

Member admitted in 1474. Ibid.

Members admitted in 1475. p. 84.

Before proceeding to the election of a Lord Rector, a mass of the Holy Ghost to be celebrated, which all members shall attend. On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1475, Mr. William Glendinwyn, Sub-dean of Dunblane, and Canon of Aberdeen, is elected Rector. Ibid.

Four Deputies elected. p. 85.

The election of a Rector is continued to the Morrow of the Feast of St. Martin. Ibid.

Members admitted in 1476. p. 86.

On the Morrow of St. Martin, 1475, Mr. Thomas de Montgumry, Canon of Glasgow, is elected Rector. Four Deputies are appointed. p. 87.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1477, Mr. Thomas de Montgomre is continued Rector. Ibid.

Members admitted in 1477. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1478, Mr. William Carmichel, Vicar of Symontoun, is elected Rector. p. 88.

Members admitted in the years 1478, 1479, and 1480. p. 89.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1480, Mr. Thomas Forsitht, Canon and Prebendary of Glasgow, is elected Rector. Ibid.

Four Deputies are elected. p. 90.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. Thomas Forsitht. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1481, Mr. Patrick Leich, Canon of Glasgow, and Prebendary of Edliston, is elected Rector. Ibid.

John, Bishop of Glasgow, presents to the University, for the use of the Rector, a red hood, well furred with letteys and menyver above and below. Ibid.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. Patrick Leich. p 91.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1482, Mr. John Brown, Canon and Prebendary of Glasgow, is elected Rector. Four Deputies, and the Bursar of the University, are appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. John Brown. p. 92.

Members admitted in 1482. Ibid.

The Rector proposes that University Statutes be framed of new; that the judicial jurisdiction of the University be vigilantly maintained; that a Seal of Cause be procured; that the dilapidated Canon Law Schools be cared for; that the rents of the Chaplainry of St. Thomas be recovered from the Laird of Halkhead; that the University take into consideration the sums expended by the Rector in the reconstruction of the Chapel of St. Thomas; that the formality of the writs, by which the Chaplainry is conveyed to a Reader in Canon Law, be considered; and that it be determined whether members of the University, who are Presbyters, can be cited before the Rural Dean, consistently with the rights of the University. p. 93.

Deputies appointed to consider these propositions. p. 84.

General Congregation held in January 1482, when the Rector declares the decision of the Deputies upon the foregoing proposals. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1483, Mr. William de Carmichael, vicar of Symontoun, is elected Rector. p. 96.

Four Deputies appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted in 1484. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1484, Mr. Nicholas Ross, Canon of Glasgow, and Prebendary of Renfrew, is elected Rector. Four Deputies are appointed. p. 97.

Members not attending the Congregations of the University to be fined. Three Masters are appointed to audit the accounts of the late Rector. Ibid.

The Rector and two others are deputed to wait on Sir John Ross of Halkhead, and endeavour to persuade him to pay the annual rents due the Regent of the Pædagogy. p. 98.

Additional members admitted in 1484. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1485, Mr. Patrick Elphinstoun, Prebendary of Erskine, and Canon of Glasgow, is elected Rector. Four Deputies, and the Bursar, are appointed. p. 99.

Members admitted in 1485. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1486, Mr. John Stewart, Rector of Kirkinner, son of John, Earl of Lennox, elected Rector of the University. Four Deputies, and the Bursar, are appointed. p. 100.

Members admitted in 1487. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1487, Mr. John Stewart is continued Rector. Four Deputies, and the Bursar, are appointed. p. 101.

On the 27th October, 1488, Mr. Thomas de Murehede, Canon of Glasgow, and Prebendary of Stobo, is elected Rector in his absence. Four Deputies, and the Scribe, are appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted in 1489. p. 102.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1489, Mr. David Cunynghame, Archdeacon of Argyle, is elected Rector. Four Deputies, the Scribe, and Bursar, are chosen. Ibid.

Additional members admitted in 1489. p. 103.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1490, Mr. John Goldsmyth, Bachelor in Decrees, Vicar of Eastwood and Catheart, is elected Rector. Four Deputies, the Scribe, Bursar, and Promotor, are chosen. Ibid.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. John Goldsmyth. p. 104.

On 3d December, 1490, in accordance with a proposition of the Lord Rector, a parchment book is ordered to be procured, in which important writs, statutes, and lists of the University, are to be engrossed; and also a paper book, for recording judicial proceedings. p. 105.

The ancient writs of the University are to be inspected. Ibid.

A supplication to be presented to the King in reference to the imposition of Taxes. Ibid.

A supplication to be presented to the Chancellor, praying him to exempt resident members from the jurisdiction of the Rural Dean of Rutherglen, and other Rural Deans of his diocese. Ibid.

The Common Seal to be deposited in the Common Chest. Ibid.

The University dispenses with the Rector going in procession to church on Sunday and Minor Feasts. Ibid.

The *cappa*, hoods, and silver rod of the University, to be reformed. p. 106.

The Reader in Canon Law to lecture, in terms of the Foundation of the Chaplainry. Ibid.

The Regents of the Faculty of Arts to be compelled to carry out the provisions of the Foundations of their Chaplainries; and the Laird of Halkhead to discharge his debt. Ibid.

The Masters are appointed, in conjunction with the Rector, to audit the Bursars' accounts for the last six years. Ibid.

The Rector's oath as to the rigorous observance of the Statutes is relaxed. Ibid.

Audit of the Bursars' accounts. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1491, Mr. John Doby, Rector of Kirkpatrick Flemyng, and principal Regent of the Pædagogy, is elected Rector. Four Deputies, the Scribe, Bursar, and Promotor, are appointed. p. 108.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. John Doby. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1492, Mr. Nicholas Ross, Rector of Renfrew, and Canon of Glasgow, is elected Rector. Four Deputies, the Scribe, Bursar, and Promotor, are chosen. Ibid.

Members admitted in 1493. p. 109.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1493, Mr. Thomas Forsyth, Canon of Glasgow, is elected Rector. Four Deputies, the Bursar, and Promotor, are appointed. p. 110.

On the 2d January, 1493 (the Rector having died), Mr. David Cunynghame, Provost of the Collegiate Church of Hamilton, is elected Rector. Ibid.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. David Cunynghame. p. 111.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1494, Mr. David Cunynghame is continued Rector. Ibid.

Member admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. David Cunynghame. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1495, Mr. George Mungumry, Prebendary of Eglisame, and Vicar of Stewardtoun, is elected Rector. Four Deputies, and the Bursar, are appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted in 1496. p. 112.

Audit of Bursars' accounts. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1497, Mr. John Goldsmyth, Canon of Glasgow, Vicar of Eastwood and Cathcart, is elected Rector; in his absence (*per viam compromissi*) four Deputies, the Promotor, Bursar, and Scribe, are appointed. p. 113.

The Lord Rector appoints, as Vice-Rector in his absence, Mr. Ninian Dawgles, Prebendary of Bothwell. Ibid.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. John Goldsmycht. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1498, Mr. Patrick Elphynstoun, Canon of Glasgow, and Prebendary of Erskine, elected Rector. Four Deputies, the Bursar, Promotor, and Scribe, are appointed. p. 114.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. Patrick Elphynstoun. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1499, Mr. Thomas Murhed, Canon of Glasgow, and Prebendary of Stobo, is elected Rector. Four Deputies, the Bursar, and the Promotor, are appointed. p. 115.

On the 25th July, 1501, Mr. Alexander Ynglys, Canon of Glasgow, Rector of the University, appoints Mr. Patrick Covyntre, principal Regent, to be Vice-Rector, till the election of a new Rector. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1501, Thomas Forsytht, Canon of Ross, is elected Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, and Bursar, are appointed. p. 115

Audit of Bursar's Accounts. p. 116.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. Thomas Forsytht. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1502, Mr. Thomas Forsytht is continued Rector. Four Procurators chosen to receive the four keys of the University Charter Chest. Four Deputies, the Bursar, and Scribe appointed. p. 117.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1503, Mr. Thomas Forsytht is continued Rector. Four Deputies and the Bursar appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted in 1503. p. 118.

On 17th February, 1503, the Rector appoints Mr. Patrick Coventre, Rector of Garwald, to be Vice-Rector. p. 119.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1504, Mr. Thomas Forsytht is continued Rector. Four Deputies and the Bursar appointed. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1505, Mr. Patrick Elphinstoun, Canon of Glasgow, is elected Rector. Four Deputies and the Bursar are appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted in 1505. p. 120.

On 7th December, 1507, Mr. Patrick Cowintre [bachallarius biblicus] is created Bachelor of Divinity. Ibid.

On 19th June, 1509, the Rector, Mr. Martin Reid, Chancellor of Glasgow, proposes, in a general congregation, that the University take into consideration,

1. The injury likely to ensue by reason of its judicial jurisdiction falling into desuetude. p. 121.
2. As to the necessity of having a Seal of Cause. Ibid.
3. As to members, who are priests, being cited before the Rural Dean. Ibid.
4. As to the Chaplainry, founded by Mr. John Restoun at the Altar of St. Michael the Archangel, in the Church of Glasgow. Ibid.
5. As to the place of the Lord Rector in processions, etc. p. 122.

Deputies are elected to consider these propositions. Ibid.

Decision of the Deputies. Ibid.

Members admitted on 19th June, 1509. p. 123.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian [1509], Mr. George Mungumry, Rector of Eglisham, is elected Rector of the University. Four Deputies and the Bursar are appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted on 24th June, 1510. p. 124.

Members admitted on 7th October, 1510. Ibid.

On 25th October, 1511, Mr. George Montgumery is continued Rector. Four Deputies are appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted in 1511. p. 125.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1512, Mr. James Steward, Canon of Glasgow, and Rector of Cardross, is elected Rector. Bursar appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted in 1512. p. 126.

Election of a Chaplain to the Chaplainry of St. Mary the Virgin, founded by Mr. David Cadyou. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1513, Mr. Patrick Graham, Canon of Glasgow, brother of the Earl of Montrose, is elected Rector, and all the other officials are continued as in the previous year. p. 127.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. Patrick Graham. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1513, two of the Intrants vote that Mr. Patrick Graham be continued Rector, and two that Mr. James Steward be elected. Mr. Patrick Graham continued by plurality of votes of Masters. p. 128.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. Patrick Graham. Ibid.

On December, 1515, it is determined by the Masters that there be no new election of the Rector and other officials this year, on account of the pestilence. p. 129.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1516, Mr. Patrick Graham is continued Rector. Four Deputies, the Bursar, and Promotor, are appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted on 18th June, 1517. p. 130.

Audit of the Account of the Chaplain of St. Mary the Virgin. p. 130.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1517, Mr. Adam Colquhon, Rector of Stobo and Biggar, and Canon of Glasgow, is elected Rector. Four Deputies, Bursar, and Promotor, are appointed. p. 131.

Members admitted on 25th June, 1518. p. 132.

Any one styling a Licentiate "Master" to be fined. Ibid.

On 25th June, 1518, the Rector appoints Mr. John Doby, Rector of Aucrum, and Canon of Glasgow, to be Vice-Rector. p. 133.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1518, Mr. Alexander Colquhon continued Rector. Four Deputies, the Bursar, and Promotor, are appointed. Ibid.

On 3d November, 1518, resolved that the fruits of the Chaplainry of St. Mary the Virgin be annexed hereafter to the College of the University. Ibid.

Mr. John Doby is appointed Vice-Rector till the election of a new Rector. p. 134.

The Scribe and Notary is appointed. Ibid.

Auditors appointed for the University Accounts. Ibid.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. Alexander Colquhon. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1519, Mr. Robert Maxwell, Chancellor of Moray, and Canon of Glasgow, elected Rector. The Deputies, Bursar, and Promotor, are appointed. p. 136.

Members admitted on 29th October, 1519. Ibid.

On 22d November, 1519, the Rector presents a staff to the University. p. 137.

Mr. James Neilson, Vicar of Colmanel, and Dean of Faculty, appointed Vice-Rector. Ibid.

Bedellus elected. Ibid.

On Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1520, Mr. Robert Maxwell continued Rector. The Deputies, Bursar, Promotor, and Procurator, appointed. p. 138.

Vice-Rector elected. p. 138.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1521, Mr. James Stewarde, Provost of the Collegiate Church of Dumbarton, elected Rector. The Deputies, Bursar, Promotor, and Procurator, appointed. Ibid.

Bedellus elected. p. 139.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. James Steward. Ibid.

On 24th March, 1521, Friar Robert Lile, of the Order of Preachers, Bachelor of Divinity, commences the Statutory Lecture on the Books of the Sentences. p. 140.

On 28th March, 1521, Sir Peter Alderstoun accused of executing a citation by the University of St. Andrews against a member of the University of Glasgow. No member to presume to execute such writs in future. Ibid.

Members admitted on 28th March, 1521. p 141.

In a Congregation, held on 19th December, 1522, the Rector, Mr. James Steward, proposes the following articles for the consideration of "the University and Faculty":—

Bachelors to be compelled to take their Master's degree within statutory time; students to accompany one of the Regents to Church; the rooms to be visited nightly; all members to attend congregations. p. 142.

Determination of the University as to the preceding articles. p. 143.

24th May, 1522, Rector announces to the University, that the King (James V.) and the Regent Albany have exempted the Members from the Tax on beneficed persons, for the defence of the Kingdom. Ibid.

20th June, 1522, the Rector desires the University to audit the accounts during his time, and before, if it be deemed proper; and to consider as to the expediency of letting "Arthurle Plaice," now ruinous. p. 144.

Masters appointed for the audit. p. 145.

Members admitted on 24th May, 1522. Ibid.

Rector deposits the Royal Charters and other writs of the University in the Common Chest, which he locks with four keys, and delivers these to four Masters. p. 146.

A Chaplain is appointed to the Altar of St. Mary the Virgin. p. 146

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1522, Mr. James Steward is continued Rector. Three Deputies, the Bursar, Procurator, and Promotor, are appointed. p. 147.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. James Steward. Ibid.

Members admitted on 9th July, 1523, under the same Rector. p. 148.

Member admitted on 3d August, 1523. Ibid.

Members admitted on 17th September, 1523. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1524, Mr. Adam Culquhone, Rector of Stobo and Biggar, Canon, one of the Vicars General, and Official of Glasgow, is elected Rector. Four Deputies, the Bursar, and Procurator and Promotor, appointed. p. 149.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. Adam Culquhone. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1525, Mr. Walter Kennydy, Prebendary of Douglas, Canon of Glasgow, and Provost of the Collegiate Church of Maybole, elected Rector. Three Deputies, the Bursar, and Promotor, appointed. p. 150.

Members admitted on 1st December, 1525. Ibid.

The Lord Rector dispenses with the attendance of Mr. James Salmond till the Feast of St. Andrew. p. 15.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1526, Mr. John Reid, Vicar of Mernes, near Glasgow, and Prebendary of Bothwell, elected Rector. Three Deputies, the Bursar, and Promotor, appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted on 25th October, 1526. Ibid.

Audit of Bursar's accounts. p. 152.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1527, Mr. Thomas Campbell, Canon of Glasgow, and Rector of Cumnock, elected Rector. Four Deputies and the Bursar appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted in 1527. p. 153.

Members admitted on 13th October, 1528. Ibid.

On the Morrow of the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1528, Mr. Adam Colquhoun, Rector of Stoho and Biggart, Canon and Official of Glasgow, elected Rector. Three Depnties, the Bursar, and Promotor, appointed. p. 154.

Audit of accounts. p. 155.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1529, Mr. Adam Colquhoun continued Rector. Three Deputies, the Bursar, Promotor, and Procurator, appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted on 26th February, 1529. p. 156.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1530, Mr. Adam Colquhoun continued Rector. Two Deputies, and the Bursar, and Promoter, and Procurator, appointed. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1531, Mr. Adam Colquhoun continued Rector. Four Deputies, and the Promotor, and Procurator, and Bursar, appointed. p. 157.

Members admitted in 1531. Ibid.

Members admitted on 7th June, 1532. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1532, Mr. Adam Colquhoun continued Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, and Procurator and Bursar, appointed. p. 158.

Members admitted in 1532. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1533, Mr. James Houston elected Rector. Three Deputies, the Bursar, and the Promotor and Procurator, appointed. p. 159.

Mr. James Neilsone, Vicar of Colmanell, appointed Vice-Rector. Ibid.

Members admitted on 27th June, 1534. Ibid.

Audit of Bursars' accounts. p. 160.

Bedellus elected. Ibid.

24th October, 1534, audit of Bursar's accounts. p. 161.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1534, Mr. James Houstoun continued Rector. Three Deputies, the Promotor, and Procurator and Bursar, appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. James Houstoun. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1535, Mr.James Houstoun, Sub-dean of Glasgow, continued Rector. Three Deputies, the Promotor, and Procurator and Bursar, appointed. p. 161.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1536, Mr. James Houstoun continued Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, and Bursar, appointed. p. 162.

Members admitted on 6th June, 1537. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1537, Mr. James Houstoun continued Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, and Bursar, appointed. p. 163.

Members admitted on 22d November, 1538. p. 164.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1538, Mr. James Houstoun continued Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, and Bursar, appointed. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1539, Mr. James Houstoun continued Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, the Procurator and Bursar, appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted on 3d November, 1539. p. 165.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1540, Mr. James Houstoun continued Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, and Procurator and Bursar, appointed. p. 166.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1542, Mr. John Ballantine, Precentor of Glasgow, elected Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, the Procurator and Bursar, appointed. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1543, Mr. John Ballantine continued Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, and Procurator and Bursar, appointed. p. 167.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1544, Mr. John Ballantine continued Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, and Procurator and Bursar, appointed. Ibid.

In the year 1545, no election of a Rector, on account of the Plague then raging in the City of Glasgow. p. 168.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1546, Mr. Walter Betoun, Canon of Glasgow and St. Andrew's, and Archdeacon of Lothian, elected Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, and Procurator, Bursar, and Bedellus, appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. Walter Betoun. Ibid.

Mr. John Stewart, Rector of Moffat, appointed Vice-Rector. p. 169.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1547, Mr. Walter Betoun continued Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, and Procurator and Bursar, appointed. p. 169.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1548, Mr. Walter Betoun continued Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, and Procurator and Bursar, appointed. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1549, Mr. Walter Betoun continued Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, and Procurator and Bursar, appointed. p. 170.

Members admitted during the Rectorship of Mr. Walter Betoun. Ibid.

Members admitted on 26th June, 1550. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1590, Mr. Walter Betoun continued Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, and Procurator and Bursar, appointed. p. 171.

Members admitted on 25th June, 1550. Ibid.

Member admitted on 25th October, 1552. Ibid.

On the Morrow of Crispin and Crispinian, 1551, Mr. Walter Betoun continued Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, and Procurator and Bursar, appointed. Ibid.

5th November, 1551, Mr. John Stewart, Canon of Glasgow, appointed Vice-Rector. p. 172.

On the Morrow of Crispin and Crispinian, 1552, Mr. John Steynstoune, Prothonotary Apostolic, Precentor of Glasgow, and Counsellor of the Queen's Session, elected Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, and Procurator and Bursar, appointed. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1553, Mr. John Colquhoun, Canon of Glasgow, and Rector of Stobo, elected Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, and Procurator and Bursar, appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted on 25th October, 1553. p. 173.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1555, [1554?] Mr. John Colquhoun continued Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, or Procurator and Bursar, appointed. Ibid.

Member admitted on 25th October, 1555. p. 174.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1555, for certain good causes, and at the request of James Archbishop of Glasgow, the Rectoral Election postponed to the 29th October, on

which day Archibald Betoun, Precentor of Aberdeen, elected Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor or Procurator, and Bursar, appointed. p. 174.

Members admitted on 22d October, 1555. Ibid.

Members admitted on 24th October, 1556. p. 175.

On the Morrow of Crispin and Crispinian, Mr. Archibald Betone continued Rector. The Promotor, or Procurator, and Bursar, appointed. Ibid.

Members admitted on 3d August, 1557. p. 176.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1557, Mr. Archibald Betone continued Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor or Procurator, and Bursar, appointed. Ibid.

On the Feast of Crispin and Crispinian, 1558, Mr. James Balfour, Treasurer of the Church of Glasgow, elected Rector. Four Deputies, the Promotor, or Procurator, and Bursar, appointed. p. 177.

The preceding Annals are taken from the MS. Volume in the University Archives, which is entitled, "Liber Rectoris Universitatis," and forms No. I. of the Clerk's Press. It has been already described generally at pp. v. and vi. of this Table. The Annals commence on page 27 of the MS., and terminate on page 127. From their commencement down to the year 1490, inclusive, (p. 72,) they have been evidently written by one scribe, in a hand of the end of the Fifteenth Century, with the exception of a few lines on pages 69 and 72, which appear to have been filled in by other contemporary penmen. There can be little doubt that this earlier portion of the Annals (together with that part of the MS. which precedes them) is that Copy of the Charters and Acts of the University, which was ordered to be engrossed in a parchment book, by a Congregation held on the 3d December, 1490. From 1491 to 1558, this Volume evidently formed the original Record of the Meetings and Resolutions of the University.

ANNALS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

1451—1555.

First Congregation of the Faculty of Arts, A.D. 1451. William Elphinstone, Canon of Glasgow, elected Dean. Master Robert Penwen received into the Faculty. p. 178.

On the Morrow of All Saints, 1451, two Candidates for the degree of Bachelor presented. Four Examiners appointed. p. 179.

Bachelors created in 1451. p. 179.

On 28th July, 1452, Mr. William Elphinstone continued Dean. Two Canons of Glasgow received into the bosom of the Faculty. The Dean orders certain approved Statutes to be engrossed on parchment. A Licentiate in Theology is licensed to expound a text of Aristotle. Ibid.

Names of the Masters who confirmed the preceding Statutes. p. 180.

Dispensation from payment of the dues for the degree of Bachelor. Two Masters deputed to buy Cloth for making a Cap. Ibid

Determinantes in 1452. Ibid.

On 26th June, 1453, Mr. William Sympill, Canon of Glasgow, elected Dean. Receiver of the Faculty purse appointed. p. 182.

In a Congregation held on 19th October, 1453, resolutions passed as to the dress of students desiring to be examined [qui voluerint determinare vel generaliter respondere]; limiting the expense of the entertainment given at the general Responsions, and fixing the sum to be levied on graduates for the repair of the School within the Monastery of the Friars Preachers of Glasgow. Two Masters received into the Faculty. Ibid.

3d November, 1453, Four Masters appointed to examine Candidates for the degree of Bachelor [Bachalariandi]. Names of Candidates. Resolved, that if the Candidates should not be prepared to pay the Faculty dues before *Determination* they should be admitted on finding caution. Dispensation as to dress of Candidates. The cota of the Bedellus for this year to be the same as that of the University of St. Andrews. p. 183.

In the same year, George Crychtone, Bachelor of Paris, received into the Faculty. Ibid.

6th April, 1454. Resolved, that the Trial of Bachelors, Candidates for the *Licentia*, commence for this year only on the 6th of April. Names of Candidates and Examiners. Ibid.

22d May, 1454. Four of the above Candidates are licentiated by Mr. Duncan Bunch, the Vice-Chancellor. p. 184.

Names of the Licentiates [one of whom is George Crychton]. Ibid.

In the same year George Crychton took the degree of Master [*principiavit*]. Ibid.

26th June, 1454, Mr. William Sympil continued Dean, and the Receiver also continued in office. Ibid.

In the same year, Masters appointed for examination of Candidates for the degree of Bachelor. p. 185.

Determinantes in 1454. Ibid.

Resolved, that the Trials [temptamen] for the degree of Master be opened before the statutory time. Ibid.

26th February, 1454, Masters appointed for the examination of Bachelors, Candidates for the degree of Master. Ibid.

The Candidates presented to the Lord Chancellor, who enjoins the Examiners faithfully to arrange and order them according to their merits, and empowers Mr. Duncan Bunch to Licentiate them. p. 186.

Candidates for the *Licentia* in 1455. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1455, Mr. William Sympill continued Dean. Receiver continued, and day fixed for his audit. A Faculty seal ordered to be made. Ibid.

4th July, 1455, two persons take Master's degree. Ibid.

On the following day they are received *ad gremium facultatis*. p. 187.

3d August, 1455, Audit of Accounts. Ibid.

Receiver removed from office, and another appointed. Two Masters received into the Faculty. Ibid.

The trials of two Candidates for the Licentia allowed to proceed before the statutory season, on account of the plague. Ibid.

Masters appointed to examine them [*temptatores*]. p. 188.

Licentiates in 1455. Ibid.

2d October, 1455, Masters [*temptatores*] appointed to examine Candidates for Bachelors' degree. Ibid.

Bachelors of 1455. p. 189.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1456, Mr. John Crichtone, Rector of Moffat and Canon of Glasgow, elected Dean. Ibid.

Receiver continued. Ibid.

On 2d July, 1456, being the term (terminus) for presenting Bachelors for their trials for the Master's degree, according to the statutes, three Candidates presented, and Examiners appointed. Dispensation as to third responsion. p. 189.

On the same day a Master received into the Faculty. Ibid.

Persons who obtain the *Licentia* in the same year by authority of the Vicar General, then Chancellor of the University. p. 190.

Licentiates in 1456. Ibid.

Receiver resigns, and another appointed. Audit of Accounts. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1457, Mr. Alexander Kersane, Vicar of Inverleithan, elected Dean. Receiver appointed. Two Masters supplicate for admission *ad gremium facultatis*. p. 191.

On the Morrow of All Saints, 1457, Examiners appointed for the degree of Bachelor. The Faculty contribute a sum from the Common purse for the support of Mr. Duncan Bunch and Mr. William Arthurle, Regents, because burdened with debts for the rent of the Pedagogium, and also on account of the famine, war, and pestilence of preceding years, and the paucity of members. Ibid.

In the same year, Mr. Duncan Bunch, Vicar of Wistone, elected Dean, and also continued Receiver. p. 192.

Two persons take the degree of Master. Ibid.

On the Morrow of All Saints, (1458,) Examiners for Bachelor's degree chosen. Ibid.

Determinantes in 1458. Ibid.

In the same year, (1458,) Resolved, that all the Money in the Faculty purse be expended on building the Pedagogium. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1459, Mr. William Sympil, Canon of Glasgow, elected Dean. Receiver continued. Ibid.

On the Morrow of All Saints, 1459, Examiners appointed for the Bachelors' degree. p. 193.

Determinantes in 1459. Ibid.

In the same year, Examiners appointed for the degree of Master. Ibid.

Licentiates in 1459. p. 193.

In the same year, these Licentiates obtain the degree of Master. p. 194.

Licentiates admitted on 23d July, 1460. Ibid.

30th November, 1460, three of them obtain the degree of Master. Ibid.

3d November, 1460, Examiners appointed for degree of Bachelor. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1461, Mr. John of Mongumry, Canon of Glasgow, elected Dean. p. 195.

Licentiates created on 6th August, 1461. Ibid.

2d July, 1461. A Master received into the Faculty. All the money in the Faculty purse up to this day to be expended on the buildings of the Pedagogium. Ibid.

On the first lawful day after the Feast of All Saints, 1461, Examiners appointed for the degree of Bachelor. Ibid.

Persons who took Masters' degree in 1461. Ibid.

Audit of Receiver's Accounts. p. 196.

28th June, 1462, Mr. William Arthurle, Rector of Hutton, elected Dean. Ibid.

3d July, 1462, Examiners appointed for degree of Master. The Bachelors who were candidates licentiated, "*post rigorosum examen*," the distribution of their places being delayed till the arrival of the Chancellor.

In 1462, Mr. William Elphinstoun, Rector of Kirkmichael, takes the degree of Master. p. 197.

Determinantes in 1462. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1463, Mr. Martin Wan elected Dean. Receiver continued, and four Auditors of Accounts appointed, William Elphinstoun one. Ibid.

3d July, 1463, Examiners for the degree of Master appointed. Audit of Receiver's Accounts. William Elphinstone and another Master received *ad gremium Facultatis*. p. 198.

On the Morrow of St. Luke, 1463, Mr. Duncan Bunch, Vicar of Dundonald, elected *in Quod libet*. The Masters choose the books which they are to read for the year. Members absent one day from Mass and Congregation to be punished. Ibid.

Licentiates in 1463. p. 199.

In the same year, Examiners appointed for the degree of Bachelor. Ibid.

Names of those to be examined. Ibid.

Names of those who took the degree of Master (principiabant) in 1463. Ibid.

18th February, 1463, the Executors of Mr. Patrick Leich, formerly Chancellor of Glasgow, deliver to the Faculty a hood of a red colour, made of *scarlet* furred with miniver, bequeathed by him to the Faculty. Mr. James Hynde elected Keeper of the Faculty robes (custos habituum). This Officer to be henceforth elected on the same day as the Dean and Receiver. All the money in the hands of the Receiver to be expended on the Pedagogium and on Faculty dresses. Ibid.

Determinantes in 1463. p. 200.

3d July, 1463, Examiners appointed for the degree of Master. Two Masters appointed to buy robes for the Faculty, towards the purchase of which Candidates for the Licentia and *Determinandi* are to contribute. Ibid.

Licentiates of 1464. p. 201.

On the Morrow of St. Luke, 1464, Mr. Duncan Bunch elected *in quodlibet*. Those absent from this day's Mass and Congregation to be punished. Ibid.

Examiners for the degree of Bachelor in 1464, appointed. p. 202.

Names of the Candidates. Ibid.

Those who took degree of Master in 1464. Of whom Sir John Hugonis, excused the two years' additional residence (biennium), in respect that he was proceeding to Edinburgh to learn music. Ibid.

Bachelors of 1464. Ibid.

25th June, 1465, Mr. William Arthurle, Rector of Hutton, elected Dean. A Receiver or Bursar (Bursator) appointed. Ibid.

3d July, 1465, Examiners appointed for ten Candidates for the degree of Bachelor. p. 203.

In the same year, eight out of the above ten Candidates licentiated. Ibid.

25th June, 1466, Mr. John Maxwell elected Dean. Receiver continued. Mr. Andrew Steward and Mr. James Crichtone received *ad gremium facultatis*. p. 204.

Examiners appointed for Bachelor's degree. Masters absent from Congregation. p. 204.

Mr. David Hammyltone took the degree of Master (recepit insignia magistralia). Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1467, Mr. Duncan Bunch, Vicar of Dundonald, elected Dean. Receiver continued. Money in his hands to be expended in constructing a house in the South part of the College of Arts. A Keeper of the Robes elected. Ibid.

3d July, 1467, Examiners for Master's degree appointed. p. 205.

Licentiates of 1467. Ibid.

20th August, 1467, three persons become Masters. Ibid.

Additional Masters in 1467. Ibid.

20th October, 1467. The Masters choose the books they are to read. Resolutions as to the functions of the Dean of Faculty. p. 206.

One Master charges another with unjustly retaining certain books of his. The Faculty order the person complained of to restore the books, or compear before them. Another complaint in reference to the use of injurious and contumelious expressions. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1468, Mr. John Crechtoune, Rector of Moffat and Kinnoul, elected Dean. The Receiver continued. p. 207.

3d July, 1468. The Regents report to the Dean that there are no students who have gone through the course of study (habentes requisita) necessary before examination for the degree of Bachelor. The Faculty compassionately (misericorditer) appoint certain Masters to inquire. Ibid.

9th July, 1468, Examiners appointed for the degree of Master. Ibid.

Licentiates of 1468. Ibid.

4th October, 1468, Mr. Duncan Bunch, Canon of Glasgow and Vicar perpetual of Dundonald, appointed *in quodlibet*. p. 208.

12th October, 1468, three persons take the degree of Master, and receive the "*insignia*." Ibid.

26th October of the same year, five persons take the degree of Master. Ibid.

3d November, 1468, Examiners appointed for the degree of Bachelor. p. 209.

On the first lawful day after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 1469, Mr. William Elphinstone, Canon of Glasgow, elected Dean. The Receiver continued. Auditors of Accounts appointed. The Keeper of the Robes continued. p. 209.

27th June, 1469, Audit of Accounts. p. 210.

Memorandum of Audit in 1455. Ibid.

3d July, 1469, Masters appointed to examine Bachelors for the *Licentia*. Ibid.

Licentiates of 1469. p. 211.

In the same year, the above Sirs Licentiates take the degree of Master. Ibid.

3d November, 1469, Examiners appointed for the degree of Bachelor. Ibid.

Determinantes of 1469, under Mr. Duncan Bunch. Ibid.

Determinantes of 1469, under Mr. Alexander Wemys. p. 212.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1470, Mr. Vedastus Murhed, Canon of Glasgow, elected Dean. Receiver continued. Ibid.

3d July, 1470, Examiners for degree of Master appointed. Ibid.

Licentiates of 1470. Ibid.

Masters of 1470, under Mr. Duncan Bunch. p. 213.

Masters of 1470, under Mr. David Gray. Ibid.

1470, Examiners appointed for the Bachelor's degree. Ibid.

Determinantes of 1470. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1471, Mr. William Sympil, Canon of Glasgow, elected Dean. Receiver continued. Ibid.

3d November, 1471, Examiners for the degree of Bachelor chosen. p. 214.

Determinantes of 1471, under Mr. Alexander Wemys. Ibid.

Determinantes of 1471, under Mr. David Gray. Ibid.

Licentiate made Master in 1471. p. 214.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1472, Mr. William Elphinstone, Rector of Kirkmichael and Official-General of Glasgow, elected Dean. Ibid.

3d July, 1472, Examiners appointed for degree of Bachelor. p. 215.

Licentiates of 1472, under Mr. Ogilby. Ibid.

Masters of 1472, under Mr. Duncan Bunch. Ibid.

Masters of 1472, under Mr. Alexander Wemys. Ibid.

Masters of 1472, under Mr. James Ogilby. p. 216.

3d November, 1472, Examiners appointed for degree of Bachelor. Ibid.

Determinantes of 1472. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1473, Mr. William of Elphinstone continued Dean. Ibid.

3d July, 1473, Examiners for degree of Master appointed. Ibid.

Licentiates of 1473. p. 217.

3d November, 1473, Examiners for degree of Bachelor appointed. Ibid.

Determinantes of 1473, under Mr. David Gray. Ibid.

Masters of 1473. Ibid.

A *Determinans* of 1473, under Mr. Humphrey Striveling. p. 218.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1474, Mr. William of Arthurlie, Doctor of Decrees, elected Dean. Ibid.

4th October, 1474, Examiners for degree of Master appointed. Ibid.

Licentiates of 1474. Ibid.

3d November, 1474, Examiners for degree of Bachelor appointed. Ibid.

Determinantes of 1474. p. 219.

On the first lawful day after the Festival of St. John the Baptist, 1475, Mr. William of Carmichael, Vicar of Simontoun, elected Dean. The Receiver appointed. A Master admitted into the Faculty. p. 219.

Masters of 1475. Ibid.

Two Masters received into the Faculty. Ibid.

3d November, 1475, Examiners for degree of Bachelor appointed. Ibid.

A parchment Book of Conclusions to be made. Persons holding certain lands belonging to the Faculty to be called on to show their title. p. 220.

The Writs connected with the annexation of the Place or House of the late Sir Thomas Arthurle to the Pedagogium to be engrossed. Ibid.

Determinantes of 1475. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1476, Mr. David Gray elected Dean. Auditors of Accounts appointed. Ibid.

3d July, 1476, Examiners for degree of Master appointed. Dispensations as to the Responsions granted on payment of fines. Mr. David Logan, graduate of St. Andrews, admitted to the Faculty. p. 221.

Mr. John Qubitfurd, graduate of Paris, admitted. Ibid.

In 1476, the Faculty declare it indispensable that a Candidate for the degree of Master should have read all the prescribed books. Ibid.

Bachelors licentiated on 31st August, 1476, the Bishop being present, and granting the *Licentia* in terms of the statutes. p. 222.

On the first lawful day after the Feast of All Saints, 1476, Examiners for the degree of Bachelor appointed. Ibid.

Determinantes who passed about the Feast of St. Nicholas, 1476. Ibid.

Masters of 1476. p. 223.

In December, 1476, the Faculty prorogate the period for three Licentiates taking the degree of Master (principiandum) to the Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin. A second prorogation for fifteen days, when one of the Licentiates takes the degree of Master. Ibid.

In February, 1476, the Faculty depute Mr. Thomas Mungumbrie, the Rector, Mr. David Gray, the Dean, and two other Masters, to ride to Ayr to defend the Faculty's right to the Chaplainry of St. Thomas the Martyr, before the Abbots of Paisley and Corsreggal. p. 223.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1477, Mr. William of Arthurle, Doctor of Decrees, elected Dean. The Bursar appointed. p. 224.

3d July, 1477, Examiners appointed for the degree of Master. Ibid.

On the first lawful day after the Feast of All Saints, 1477, Examiners for the degree of Bachelor appointed. Ibid.

Determinantes of 1477. p. 225.

Masters of 1477. Ibid.

Audit of Accounts. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1478, Mr. John Maxwell, Rector of Tinwald, and Vicar perpetual of Innerkip, elected Dean. Bursar continued. Sir Walter Bunch deprived of the office of Regent, as being incapable. Mr. John Goldsmith, Vicar of Eastwood, and Mr. John Doby, appointed Regents, with power to assume a third, if necessary. p. 226.

3d July, 1478, the diet of admission to the Examination for the degree of Master continued to the 8th of July, at the request of the Bishop of Glasgow. p. 227.

8th July, 1478, Examiners appointed for the Master's degree. Ibid.

Licentiates of 1478. Ibid.

Masters of 1478. Ibid.

Bachelors of 1478. Ibid.

Masters received *ad gremium facultatis* in 1478. p. 228.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1479, Mr. Nicholas Ross, Canon of Glasgow and Vicar of the Parish Church of Kilpatrick, elected Dean. Bursar continued, and Auditors appointed. Ibid.

Audit of Accounts. Ibid.

3d July, 1479, Examiners for the Master's degree appointed. p. 229.

Licentiates of 1479. p. 229.

On the first lawful day after the Feast of All Saints, Examiners appointed for the degree of Bachelor. p. 230.

Determinantes in 1479. Ibid.

Masters of 1479, under Mr. John Goldsmyth and Mr. John Doby. Ibid.

Masters of 1479, under Mr. David Gray. p. 231.

On the first lawful day after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 1480, Mr. William Sympell, Canon of Glasgow, elected Dean. Bursar continued. Ibid.

3d July, 1480, Examiners for the degree of Master appointed. Names of the Candidates. Ibid.

8th August, 1480. The above-mentioned Candidates are licentiated. Ibid.

7th October, 1480. Four Deputies appointed to advise with the Dean concerning certain articles proposed in Congregation, in reference to the revenue, buildings, and dresses of the Faculty. Ibid.

3d November, 1480, Examiners appointed for the degree of Bachelor. The Deputies, along with the Dean, to expend the funds in the Faculty purse, on the repair of the Pedagogy or College, without consulting the other Masters. Bursar continued. p. 232.

Masters of 1480. p. 233.

Determinantes of 1480. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1481, Mr. Andrew Stewart, Canon of Glasgow, elected Dean. Four Deputies appointed to Audit Accounts. Ibid.

3d July, 1481, Audit of Bursar's Accounts. p. 234.

21st July, 1481, Audit of Accounts of the Keepers of the Robes. Ibid.

3d July, 1481, Three Bachelors, Candidates for the Master's degree, found not to have studied the requisite Books. The trials for that degree postponed, for this year only, to the Feast of St. Martin. Ibid.

2d October, 1481, Mr. John Browne, as having the care of the College of Arts for the ensuing year, takes upon himself the burden of lecturing. The Dean proposes the adoption of three articles—

1. As to singing the Anthem of the Blessed Virgin, *Ave Gloriosa*, every Saturday, for the soul of James, Lord Hammyltone, founder of the College of Arts.
2. As to prayers for the soul of Sir Thomas Arthurle, who gave a tenement to the College.
3. As to the recovery of debts due to the Faculty. p. 235.

3d November, 1481, Examiners appointed for the degree of Bachelor. Ibid.

On the second lawful day after the Feast of St. Martin, Examiners appointed for the degree of Master. p. 236.

Determinantes of 1481. Ibid.

Licentiates of 1481. Ibid.

In the month of May, 1482, a dispensation granted to Ninian Crechtone, Canon of Glasgow, and Prebendary of Sanquhar, and Sir George Eyrmore, Chaplain, for not taking the degree of Master, within four months of the *dies Licentiæ*, on account of the scarcity and dearness of provisions. Ibid.

26th June, 1482, Masters absent from Congregation fined. p. 237.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1482, Mr. Patrick Elphinston, Canon of Glasgow, elected Dean. Four Deputies appointed, and the Bursar continued. Ibid.

3d July, 1482, Examiners for the degree of Master appointed. Ibid.

4th November, 1482, Examiners for the degree of Bachelor appointed. A Master received *ad gremium facultatis*. p. 238.

Masters of 1482. Ibid.

Determinantes of 1482. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1483, Mr. David Gray elected Dean. Four Deputies and the Bursar appointed. Ibid.

3d July, 1483, Examiners for the degree of Master appointed. p. 239.

Licentiates of 1483. Ibid.

3d November, 1483, Examiners for the degree of Bachelor appointed. Ibid.

Masters of 1483. Ibid.

Bachelors of 1483. p. 240.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1484, Mr. Robert Houstone, Canon of Glasgow, elected Dean. Four Deputies, the Bursar, and a Vice-Dean appointed. Ibid.

3d July, 1484, Examiners for the degree of Master appointed. Ibid.

Licentiates of 1484. p. 241.

3d November, 1484, Examiners for the degree of Bachelor appointed. Candidates for the degree. Ibid.

11th November, 1484, Audit of Accounts. Ibid.

Masters of 1484. p. 242.

Bachelors of 1484. Ibid.

In the year 1485, Mr. Walter Lesley, principal Regent (*Regens principalis*) of the Pedagogium, resigns his office, but, at the request of the Faculty, retains it till the Feast of Whitsunday. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1485, Mr. Robert Houstoue continued Dean. Four Deputies and the Bursar appointed. Ibid.

4th July, 1485, Examiners for the degree of Master appointed. p. 243.

Licentiates of 1485. Ibid.

19th October, 1485, Mr. George Crechtoune is received into the Faculty, and to the office of Principal Regent, in virtue of a writing to that effect executed by the Bishop of Glasgow, Chancellor of the University, the Faculty having also granted a writing in similar terms, under their seal. The fabric of the Pedagogium, being in disrepair, to be visited. Certain books left by the former Bursar in the hands of his successor, to be restored, on payment of what he was due to the Faculty. Ibid.

Masters of 1485. p. 244.

3d November, 1485, Examiners for the degree of Bachelor appointed. Names of the candidates. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1486, Mr. John Goldsmyth continued Dean. Four Deputies and Bursar appointed. p. 245.

3d July, 1486, Examiners for the degree of Master appointed. p. 245.

Licentiates of 1486. Ibid.

In the same year these Licentiates obtain the degree of Master. p. 246.

2d September, 1486, Audit of Accounts. Ibid.

3d September, 1486, Examiners for the degree of Bachelor appointed. Ibid.

Masters of 1486. p. 247.

Bachelors of 1486. Ibid.

On the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1487, Mr. John Goldsmyth continued Dean. Four Deputies and the Bursar appointed. Ibid.

3d July, 1487, Examiners for the degree of Master appointed. p. 248.

Licentiates of 1487. Ibid.

3d November, 1487, Examiners for the degree of Bachelor appointed. Mr. Patrick (Covintre?) received into the bosom of the Faculty, and made a Regent. Ibid.

Bachelors of 1487. p. 249.

6th March, 1487, Audit of Accounts. Ibid.

8th March, 1487, nine Bachelors admitted to the examination for the degree of Master. The examination to commence on the Morrow of the Synod of Glasgow. Ibid.

On the Morrow of the Synod of Glasgow, 1488, Examiners for the Master's degree appointed. Ibid.

In the same year, the above mentioned nine Bachelors receive the *Licentia*. Ibid.

On the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1488, Mr. John Goldsmyth continued Dean. Four Deputies appointed, and the Bursar continued. p. 250.

18th July, 1488, Mr. George Crechtone deprived of the office of Principal Regent of Pedagogy, by Robert, Bishop of Glasgow, and Chancellor. The Faculty to choose another to fill the place. Mr. John Goldsmyth, Dean of Faculty, appointed accordingly. Ibid.

Masters of 1488, under Mr. Patrick Covintre. Ibid.

5th December, 1488, Examiners for the degree of Bachelor appointed. p. 251.

12th December, 1488, a sum due to the Faculty ordered to be expended on the fabric of the Pedagogy. Ibid.

Masters of 1488, under Mr. George Crechtone. Ibid.

Bachelors of 1488. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1489, Mr. Patrick Elphinstone, Canon of Glasgow, elected Dean. p. 252.

3d July, 1489, Candidates for the Master's degree. Ibid.

In the same year these Candidates obtain the *Licentia*. Ibid.

7th October, 1489, Audit of the Bursar's Accounts. Ibid.

3d November, 1489, Examiners for the Bachelor's degree appointed. Ibid.

Bachelors of 1489. Ibid.

Masters of 1489. p. 253.

25th June, 1490, William Stewart, Canon of Glasgow, and Rector of the Parish Church of Glasfurde, elected Dean. The Bursar and Deputies chosen. Ibid.

3d July, 1490, Examiners for the degree of Master appointed. The Candidates' names. A Vice-Dean appointed. Ibid.

10th July, 1490, certain Articles proposed by the Dean in reference to the appointment of a Notary and Promotor, the non-attendance of Masters at Congregations, and the Chaplainry of St. Thomas the Martyr. The Faculty elect a Notary and Promotor, and pass resolutions in reference to the other articles. Mr. David Cunynghame, Archdeacon of Argyle, Provost of the Collegiate Church of Hamilton, and Rector of the University, at the request of the Dean of Faculty, ordains that, in future, his letters be directed against Masters, absent from Congregation, for the recovery of the statutory fines. p. 254.

13th July, 1490, Audit of Accounts. p. 255.

20th October, 1490, the *Quodlibetarius* elected. The Notary of the Faculty to have one merk Scots for his salary. p. 256.

3d November, 1490, Examiners for the Bachelor's degree appointed. The Bursar to pur-

chase six hoods, sufficiently furred, of good cloth, of red (*blodei*) colour, for the common use of the Faculty and the students in the same. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor. p. 256.

Masters of 1490. p. 257.

Three Masters received *ad gremium facultatis*. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1491, Mr. Patrick Elphinstone, Canon of Glasgow, elected Dean. Ibid.

5th July, 1491, Examiners for the degree of Master appointed. Ibid.

Licentiates of 1491. p. 258.

Masters of 1491. Ibid.

3d November, 1491, Examiners for the Bachelors' degree appointed. Names of the Candidates. Ibid.

Two Masters appointed to superintend repairs in the Pedagogy. p. 259.

25th June, 1492, Mr. Thomas of Forsyth, Canon of Ross, elected Dean. The Bursar continued. Auditors, Notary, and Promotor appointed. Ibid.

3d July, 1492, Examiners for the Masters' degree appointed. Ibid.

Licentiates of 1492. p. 260.

7th August, 1492, Audit of Accounts. Ibid.

3d November, 1492, Examiners for the Bachelor's degree appointed. Names of the Candidates. Ibid.

Masters of 1492. Ibid.

Bachelors of 1492. p. 261.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1493, Mr. Ninian of Dalgless, Rector of Mouswald, elected Dean. Four Deputies and the Bursar appointed. Ibid.

3d July, 1493, Examiners for the Masters' degree appointed. Ibid.

8th August, 1493, Licentiates under Mr. Patrick Covyntre, the Vice-Chancellor. p. 262.

20th August, 1493, Audit of Accounts. p. 262.

1st October, 1493, the Regents chose the books they were to read. The rents of Arthurle Place and the Obit of Mr. David Cadyow. p. 263.

On the first lawful day after the Feast of All Saints, 1493, Examiners for the Bachelors' degree appointed. Ibid.

Bachelors of 1493. p. 264.

Masters of 1493. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1494, Mr. John Hugonis (Hutchinson), Rector of Garvald, elected Dean. The Bursar continued. Ibid.

3d July, 1494, Examiners for the Master's degree appointed. Ibid.

Licentiates of 1494. p. 265.

On the first lawful day after the Feast of All Saints, 1494, Examiners for the Bachelor's degree appointed. Ibid.

Bachelors of 1494. Ibid.

Masters of 1494. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1495, Mr. John Hutchinson continued Dean, in consideration of his exertions in building and repairing the College of Arts. The Bursar elected. p. 266.

3d July, 1495, Examiners for the Master's degree appointed. Ibid.

Licentiates of 1495. Ibid.

On the first lawful day after the Feast of All Saints, 1495, Examiners for the Bachelor's degree appointed. Ibid.

In 1495, Alexander Erskyne, son of the Lord Erskine, took the degree of Bachelor with great magnificence and expense. Ibid.

Other Bachelors of 1495. Ibid.

Masters of 1495. p. 267.

On the Morrow of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin, the Bursar directed to exact payment of debts due to the Faculty, and to fine all Masters absent from Congregation, Canons excepted. p. 267.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1496, Mr. Thomas of Forsycht, Canon of Ross and Vicar of Tulynessil, elected Dean. Four Deputies, the Bursar, and Auditors appointed. Dispensation as to the *biennium* granted to Mr. Patrick Grahame. Ibid.

3d July, 1496, Examiners for the Master's degree appointed. p. 268.

5th July, 1496, Alexander Stewarde, though not qualified according to the statutes, is admitted to his trials for the Master's degree, at the entreaty of certain Masters of the Faculty. No Master in future to prefer such a request under pain of a fine Ibid.

Licentiates of 1496. p. 269.

On the first lawful day after the Feast of All Saints, Examiners for the Bachelor's degree appointed. Ibid.

Audit of Accounts. Ibid.

Bachelors of 1496. Ibid.

Masters of 1496. p. 270.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1497, the Dean and Bursar continued. Four Deputies and Auditors appointed. Ibid.

3d July, 1497, Examiners for the Master's degree appointed. Ibid.

Licentiates of 1497. p. 271.

2d August, 1497, the Bursar continued. The Auditors and Promotor appointed. Ibid.

3d July, 1497, a Candidate for the Master's degree appointed. Mr. Walter Stewart, a graduate of Paris, received *ad gremium facultatis*. Four Deputies appointed to consider the following articles:—

1. As to exacting fines from Masters who fail to lecture during the *biennium*.
2. As to the repair of the New Hall of the Pedagogy.
3. As to a more rigid observance of the statutes.
4. As to Masters neglecting to obey the admonitions of the Dean.
5. As to the necessity of causing the works, which have been commenced, to be completed.

6. As to the Promotor recovering all debts due to the Faculty, and as to his salary. p. 271.

Additional Licentiates in 1497. p. 272.

3d November, 1497, Examiners for the Bachelor's degree appointed. Ibid.

Masters of 1497. Ibid.

4th December, 1498, Audit of Accounts. p. 273.

Bachelors of 1498. Ibid.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1499, Mr. Thomas of Forsytht, Canon of Ross, elected Dean. Four Deputies, Bursar, and Promotor appointed. Ibid.

3d July, 1499, Examiners for the Master's degree appointed. p. 274.

Licentiates of 1499. Ibid.

3d November, 1499, Examiners for the Bachelor's degree appointed. Ibid.

Masters of 1499. Ibid.

Bachelors of 1499. p. 275.

On the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 1500, the Dean continued. Four Deputies, the Bursar, and Promotor appointed. Ibid.

3d July, 1500, Examiners for the Master's degree appointed. Ibid.

6th July, 1500, Audit of Accounts. p. 276.

Licentiates of 1500. Ibid.

3d November, 1500, Examiners for the Bachelor's degree appointed. p. 277.

Masters of 1500. Ibid.

On the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1501, Mr. Archibald Crawfurde, Vicar of Erskine, elected Dean. Four Deputies, the Bursar, Auditors, and Promotor, appointed. Ibid.

3d July, 1501, Examiners for the Master's degree appointed. p. 278.

No lecture for the greater portion of 1501, on account of the plague. p. 278.

No examination for the Bachelors' degree in 1501, on account of the plague. Ibid.

On the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1502, the Dean continued. Four Deputies, Auditors, and the Bursar and Promotor, appointed. Ibid.

3d July, 1502, Examiners for the Master's degree appointed. Candidates for the degree. p. 279.

25th August, 1502, the above-mentioned Candidates are licentiated. Ibid.

26th September, 1502, List of utensils belonging to the Pedagogy delivered by the late Provisor to his successor. Ibid.

3d November, 1502, Examiners for the Bachelor's degree appointed. Names of Candidates. p. 280.

6th October, 1502, Audit of Accounts. Ibid.

Masters of 1502. Ibid.

Another Master of 1502. p. 281.

15th December, 1502, the before-named Candidates obtain the degree of Bachelor. Two additional Masters admitted. Ibid.

6th June, 1503, Mr. Archibald Crawfurde continued Dean. Four Deputies, the Bursar, and Promotor, are appointed. Ibid.

25th June, 1506, Mr. Robert Hammyltone, Rector of Baldernock, elected Dean. Four Deputies and the Bursar appointed. Ibid.

4th November, 1506, Examiners for the Bachelor's degree appointed. p. 282.

Bachelors of 1506. Ibid.

8th February, 1506, Examiners for the Master's degree appointed. Ibid.

Licentiates of 1506. p. 283.

25th June (1507 ?) Mr. Robert Hammyltone continued Dean. The Bursar and Deputies appointed. Ibid.

23d June, 1507, Audit of Accounts. p. 283.

Bachelors of 1507. p. 284.

12th May, 1508, Examiners for the degree of Master appointed. Dispensation granted to Mr. Archibald Layng from reading during the *biennium*, in obedience to the King's desire. Ibid.

10th August, 1508, Audit of Accounts. Ibid.

Masters of 1507. Ibid.

Bachelors of 1508. p. 285.

Licentiates of 1509. Ibid.

Bachelors of 1509. Ibid.

8th February, 1535, [Mr. William Hammyltoun, Dean of Faculty,] Examiners for the degree of Licentiate appointed. Names of the Candidates. Among them Robert Houstoune, aged 13, to whom the Faculty granted a dispensation as to age. p. 286.

26th June, 1536, Mr. William Hammyltoun continued Dean. The Bursar continued, and four Deputies elected. p. 287.

(9th November, 1536), Examiners for the Bachelor's degree appointed. Ibid.

Bachelors of 1536. Ibid.

25th June, 1537, Mr. William Hamiltoun continued Dean. The Bursar continued, and two Deputies elected. p. 288.

3d December, 1537, Examiners for the degree of Licentiate appointed. Ibid.

Names of the Candidates. p. 289.

On 17th December of the same year, they obtain the *Licentia*, and, on the 18th, they became Masters. Ibid.

22d November, 1538, Examiners for the Bachelor's degree appointed. Ibid.

Names of the Candidates. Ibid.

Bachelors of 1538. p. 290.

Bachelors of 1539. Ibid.

Masters (of 1539). p. 291.

Masters (of 1540). Ibid.

Bachelors of 1540. Ibid.

25th June, 1540, Mr. Robert Colquhoun, Rector of Dunbar, elected Dean. p. 292.

25th June, 1541, Mr. Robert Colquhoune continued Dean. The Bursar continued. Ibid.

7th June, 1542, Audit of Accounts. Ibid.

5th December, 1542, Examiners for the Bachelor's degree appointed. p. 293.

Names of the Candidates. Ibid.

25th June, 1543, Mr. Archibald Craufurd, Canon of Glasgow and Provost of the Collegiate Church of Glasgow, elected Dean, by the Masters, Students, and *supposita*. The Bursar appointed. Ibid.

31st July, 1543, Examiners for the Bachelor's degree appointed. p. 294.

Names of the Candidates. Ibid.

7th December, 1543, Examiners for the degree of Licentiate appointed. Names of the Candidates. Ibid.

On the 17th of the same month, they are licentiated, and on the 18th receive the Master's degree. p. 295.

1544, Examiners for degree of Licentiate appointed. The Candidates promoted to the *Licentia* on 22d December, 1544, and made Masters on the 24th of the same month. Ibid.

25th June, 1544, Sir Archibald Dunbar, Sub-Chanter of Glasgow, elected Dean. Ibid.

25th June, 1545, Sir Archibald Dunbar continued Dean. The Bursar continued. p. 296.

25th June, 1546, Mr. John Stewart, Canon of Glasgow and Rector of Moffet, elected Dean. Ibid.

25th June, 1547, Mr. John Stewart continued Dean. The Bursar elected. Ibid.

1548, Mr. John Stewart continued Dean. The Bursar continued. p. 297.

In the years 1548, 1549, 1550, Mr. John Stewart continued Dean. The Bursar continued. p. 297.

25th June, 1551, Mr. John Stewart, Canon of Glasgow and Rector of Moffet, continued Dean. The Bursar continued. Ibid.

9th December, 1551, Examiners for the Bachelor's degree appointed. p. 297.

Bachelors of 1551. p. 298.

25th June, 1552, Mr. John Layng, Rector of Kirkpatrick-juxta, elected Dean. Ibid.

25th June, 1553, Mr. John Layng, Rector of Kirkpatrick-juxta, and Perpetual Vicar of Dreghorn, continued Dean. Ibid.

25th June, 1554, Mr. John Layng, Canon of Glasgow and Prebendary of Luss, continued Dean. Ibid.

25th June, 1555, Mr. John Layng continued Dean. p. 299.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor in 1555. Ibid.

These Annals of the Faculty of Arts are taken from the MS. volume in the University archives, called of old "The Dean of Faculty's Book," and now lettered on the side "Annales Facultatis Artium in Universitate Glasguensi, 1451—1555." It forms No. II. of the Clerk's Press, and is a folio consisting of 170 pages of vellum, according to the pagination, but the leaf containing pages 5 and 6 is now missing. The Annals occupy the volume down to page 150, with the exception of pages 46, 47, and 73, which contain certain lists of books presented to the Pedagogy during the 15th century, and of a few other pages which had apparently been left blank, and were afterwards filled up with copies of Charters, Notarial Instruments, and other documents. Down to p. 53, (A.D. 1477,) the MS. has, apparently, been penned by one scribe, and at one time; but the after portion is written in various hands, and is evidently the original Record of the Congregations of the Faculty.

THE MORE RECENT ACTS OF THE SENATE AND THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

Act of the Senate concerning the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, 6th Jan. 1623. p. 300.

From the original in the MS. Volume in the University Archives, which is described as No. VII. of the Clerk's Press, p. 115.

Act as to granting Holidays, 1st March, 1626. p. 301.
From the MS. Volume, Clerk's Press, No. VII. p. 115.

Act as to the election of Regents, 21st August, 1628. p. 302.
From the MS. Volume, Clerk's Press, No. VII. p. 116.

Act of the Senate concerning Honoraries, 4th November, 1628. Ibid.
From the MS. Volume, No. VII. of the Clerk's Press, p. 124.

Act of the Senate as to the parties entitled to vote in the election of the Dean; as to the Assessors, the Dean's Oath, the Examiners, the Dean's duties and powers, 6th November, 1642. p. 303.
From the MS. Volume containing the Acts of Faculty, from 1642 to 1648, written in a contemporary hand, and described as No. IX. of the Clerk's Press, pp. 1, 2.

Ratification of the Profession of Theology, in the University, 9th September, 1641. p. 304.
From Acta Parl. Scot. Vol. V. p. 398.

Dimission by Mr. William Hamilton of his Office of Regent, 26th February, 1641. p. 306.
Abbreviated from an uninventoried document in the University archives.

Statutes of the Faculty as to the course of Study in the Grammar School of Glasgow, April, 1643. p. 307.

Statutes as to a Catalogue of the Library, and Academic Discipline, 27th February, 1645. p. 311.

Statutes regarding Academic Discipline, 1st May, 1645. Ibid.

Statutes concerning the Examinations, and Academic Discipline, 17th March, 1646. Ibid.

Statutes regarding Academic Discipline, 22d April, 1646. p. 312.

Statute as to the Master's degree, passed in a Congregation held at Irvine, to which place the University had retired for a time, on account of the Plague, 16th July, 1647. Ibid.

Statutes in reference to the Visitation of the Grammar School, and Academic Discipline, 10th December, 1647. p. 313.

The Day for auditing the Quaestor's account fixed, 16th May, 1648. Ibid.

Statutes ordering certain Books to be read, and as to the Examinations and general Discipline, 3d July, 1648. p. 313.
The nine preceding sets of Statutes taken from the MS. Volume, No. IX. of the Clerk's Press, pp. 2—13.

Act of Moderators anent Mr. John Dicksoune's dimissiou, 9th October, 1648. p. 314.

As to the Acts of the Delegates of the Scottish Universities, and the preparation of a Course of Philosophy, 10th November, 1648. p. 315.

Statute as to Discipline, 27th December, 1648. Ibid.

The body of Statutes entitled "Ordo et ratio Studiorum," promulgated on the 27th December, 1648. p. 316.
The preceding Statutes taken from the MS. Volume, No. IX. of the Clerk's Press, pp. 15—20.

Act of the Moderators as to the Stipend of the Bibliothecarius, 23d September, 1651. p. 320.

Act of the Moderators as to the Stipends of the Principal, Professors, and Regents, and ordaining that the Principal shall diet at the public table, 3d June, 1651. p. 321.

Act of the Moderators as to the Principal and Professors of Divinity, 24th July, 1651. p 322.

Act of the Moderators as to Mr. John Young, Professor of Theology, 13th Jan. 1653. p. 323.

Act of the Moderators as to the payment of the Schollages, 24th January, 1655. Ibid.

Act of the Moderators as to the proportion of salary to be paid to the Executors of Principals, Professors, or Regents, 24th January, 1655. p. 324.

Act of the Moderators as to Bursars of Philosophy, 1655. p. 325.

Act of the Moderators as to Bursars of Theology, 1655. Ibid.

Act of the Moderators as to the Principal's Amanuensis, 24th January, 1655. Ibid.
The nine preceding Acts of the Moderators taken from the MS. Volume, No. VII. of the Clerk's Press, pp. 85, 87, 88, 92, 93, 94, 95.

Act of the Moderators, assigning to Principal Gillespie one half of the augmentations of the yearly rent of the Bishoprick of Galloway, 24th June, 1656. p. 326.

Act of the Moderators approving of the augmentation of the Principal's income, by the gift of Richard Lord Protector, 29th November, 1658. p. 327.

Sequestration of Principal Gillespie's salary, 25th September, 1660. p. 327.

Act of the Estates anent Mr. Patrick Gillespie, 12th July, 1661. p. 329.

Act of the Lords of the Secret Council, 19th September, 1661. Ibid.

Act by the Lords of His Majesty's Secret Council, 18th September, 1661. p. 331.

Draft Discharge by Mr. Gillespie to the Principal, Professors, and Regents of the College, 1664. Ibid.

The preceding articles, in connection with the case of Principal Gillespie, taken from documents in the University archives, hitherto uninventoried.

Act of Parliament concerning Masters of Universities, Ministers, &c. 24th June, 1662. p. 332.

From Acta Parl. Scot. Vol. VII. p. 379.

Act of Parliament for the establishment and constitution of a National Synod, 21st August, 1663. p. 333.

From the Acta Parl. Scot. Vol. VII. p. 465.

Dimission by Mr. Robert Areskine of his place of Regency, 10th July, 1663. p. 334.

From the original in the University archives, entered as No. 28 of the Supplementary Inventory.

Nomination by the Masters of Mr. John Rosse to be Minister of Old Monkland, 31st October, 1664. Ibid.

From the MS. volume, No. XIV. of the Clerk's Press, p. 1.

Act of the Moderators as to the Oath of Allegiance, 6th January, 1666. p. 335.

From the MS. volume, No. XIV. of the Clerk's Press, p. 5.

Act of the Faculty as to the Deposition of Mr. George Sinclair, 17th March, 1666. p. 336.

From the MS. volume, No. XIV. of the Clerk's Press, p. 7.

Act of the Faculty as to the Oath of Allegiance, 17th June, 1666. p. 337.

From the MS. volume, No. XIV. of the Clerk's Press, p. 9.

Dimission by Mr. George Sinclair of his office of Regent, 21st March, 1666. Ibid.

From an uninventoried document in the University archives.

Presentation by the University to Mr. John Ross to be Sub-Dean of Glasgow, 2d November, 1664. Ibid.

Abbreviated from the original in the University archives, which is entered as No. 18, M. 2, pp. 3, 4, of Dillon's Inventory.

Admission, by the Archbishop of Glasgow, of Mr. John Rosse to the Subdeanery, 18th November, 1664. p. 339.

Abbreviated from the original in the University archives, which is entered as No. 19, M. 2, pp. 3, 4, of Dillon's Inventory. A fragment of the Archbishop's seal, in red wax, remains.

Mr. John Rosse's seasin of the Subdeanery, 24th November and 2d December, 1664. Ibid.

Noted from the original in the University archives, entered as No. 20, M. 2, pp. 3, 4, of Dillon's Inventory.

Act of Faculty as to wilful injuries to the Fabric, etc. 1667. Ibid.

From an uninventoried document in the University archives.

Act of Faculty as to the Masters ringing their bells, 8th November, 1669. p. 340.

From an uninventoried document.

Minutes of the Trial of Robert Bartoune, a student, for the murder of Jonnet Wright, by the Rector and his Assessors, 18th August, 1670. Ibid.

From an uninventoried document in the University archives, written in a hand of the time.

Minute ordaining Mr. Gilbert Burnet's Dimission of the Professorship of Theology to be recorded, 10th September, 1674. p. 343.

From the MS. volume, Clerk's Press, No. VII. p. 110.

Letter from Archbishop Burnet as to the Dimission of Mr. Gilbert Burnet, 23d October, 1674. Ibid.

From the MS. volume, Clerk's Press, No. VII. p. 111.

Act of the Moderators anent the Salary of Mr. James Young, Professor of Humanity, 9th June, 1683. p. 344.

From the MS. volume, Clerk's Press, No. XIV.

Act of the Masters as to the Scholars of the First Class of the Grammar School not entering as Bajans, 19th October, 1685. p. 345.

From the MS. volume, No. VII. of the Clerk's Press, p. 153.

Act of the Faculty as to Scholars of the Grammar School, 5th October, 1686. p. 346.

Noted from the MS. volume, Clerk's Press, No. VII. p. 153.

Act as to the resignation of Master James Young, and suppression of the Humanity Class, 11th October, 1687. Ibid.

From the MS. volume, Clerk's Press, No. VII. p. 154.

Act of the Masters in favour of Mr. John Trane, 5th November, 1687. p. 347.
From an uninventoried document in the University archives.

Dimission by Mr. Gordon of the Professorship of Oriental Languages, 20th December, 1690. p. 348.
From the original in the University archives, entered as No. 30 of Supplementary Inventory.

Dimission by Mr. George Sinclair of his office of Regent, 23d March, 1691. p. 349.
From the original in the University archives, entered as No. 31 of Supplementary Inventory.

Act of the Senate, 11th December, 1690. A grave decent gown to be made for the Dean of Faculty, and the Rector's gown to have marks of distinction on it. Candidates for the vacant office of Regent to be examined to-morrow. p. 350.

12th December, 1690, Examination of Candidates. Ibid.

17th December, 1690, Examination of Candidates continued. Ibid.

20th December, 1690, Examination of Candidates continued. p. 351.

January, 1691, Mr. John Law having been elected Regent, Five Pounds sterling presented to each of the remaining eight Candidates. Ibid.

9th February, 1691, the Faculty resolve to elect a Professor of History and Humanity. Ibid.

21st February, 1691, Half a year's stipend ordered to be paid to Dr. James Weems, late Professor of Theology. p. 352.

25th February, 1691, Faculty resolve that there shall be two Professors of Theology, and elect, accordingly, the Rev. Mr. George Meldrum and Dr. James Woodrow. Ibid.

3d March, 1691, Six hundred merks yearly fixed as the salary of Mr. George Sinclair, Professor of Mathematics. On Mr. Sinclair's death or resignation, nine hundred merks Scots to be paid to his assignees or to himself. p. 353.

3d June, 1691, Minister of Govan's Stipend. Debts of the late Incumbent of Dalgean. The Faculty empower the Principal to confer degrees till a Chancellor be elected. p. 354.

11th July, 1691, a Master deprived of his degree, and expelled the University for theft. Salary of the Precentor of the Parish of Renfrew. p. 355.

28th August, 1691, The Faculty give a "token of compassion" to a German Minister. p. 355.

17th September, 1691, a Pend to be removed from the Choir of Cather Kirk. Ibid.

28th August, 1691, The Principal to go to London to apply for the Rents of the Bishoprick of Galloway. p. 356.

17th September, 1691, Instructions given to the Principal. Ibid.

9th November, 1691, Money remitted to the Principal. p. 359.

22d September, 1691, Scholars entering into the Senior Baccalaur or Magistrand Class. p. 360.

4th December, 1691, Mr. James Knibloe appointed one of the Regents. The eldest Regent authorised to confer the Master's degree on two individuals. Ibid.

22d February, 1692, Mr. William Carstairs is commissioned to press the Faculty's suit at Court. A new call to Mr. Woodrow to be sole Professor of Theology. p. 361.

9th March, 1692, as to the Public Laureations. Ibid.

29th March, 1691[2], the degree of Master of Arts conferred on Samuel Ferguson and James Heron, who had passed their trials for the ministry in Ireland, but had been privately educated. The Magistrand Class to meet for the public examinations before laureation, on the 7th of July. p. 362.

30th May, 1692, Students of Philosophy to prepare to reside within the College next year. Two hundred merks Scots per annum to be allowed to Mr. William Jameson, born blind, but who had attained to great learning, he employing himself according to the Faculty's directions. Ibid.

1692, some small Ground Annuals to be sold. p. 363.

20th October, 1692, The Westminster Greek Grammar to be taught in the Bajan Class this year. Ibid.

7th November, 1692, the Laws to be read to-day in the Common Hall. A Student expelled. A standard peck and firlot to be made and kept as the College measures. p. 364.

19th December, 1692, Hours for Mr. George Sinclair's and Mr. William Jameson's prelections fixed. Ibid.

7th January, 1693, Tumult among the Students. The Ringleaders imprisoned in the Tolbooth. p. 365.

17th January, 1693, Trials of Students concerned in the riot. p. 366.

15th March, 1693, the Principal informs the Faculty that His Majesty had granted a signature for £1200 per annum to the Universities; and that the Parliament had exempted the College Teinds from being saleable at nine years' purchase.

Three hundred merks yearly allowed to Mr. John Trane for teaching the Hebrew language, and five hundred merks ordered to be paid to Mr. James Woodrow, as transportation money. p. 368.

26th October, 1693, the Faculty, in respect that the Commissary of Hamilton has not struck the Fiars for the years 1690, 1691, and 1692, strike their own Fiars. Ibid.

1st November, 1693, Regulations as to the internal economy. Five hundred merks allowed to John Crawford, Writer in Glasgow. The Faculty allow to the Principal 10 per cent. out of all sums uplifted by him as compositions and entries from the heritors of the Subdeanery, etc. As to the College Factors and their salary. p. 369.

26th December, 1693, as to stenting Candidates for the Master's degree before laureation. p. 370.

14th November, 1694, the Principal again commissioned to go to London. p 371.

15th August, 1695, Mr. John Trane to compose the Ethicks, Oeconomicks, and Politics, for the printed course of Philosophy. Ibid.

The preceding Minutes of Faculty, from that of the 11th December, 1690, are found in the MS. volume in the University archives, No. X. of the Clerk's Press.

17th October, 1701, Six hundred pounds allowed to the Principal for his transportation. p. 372.

28th November, 1701, Overplus of the Factor's Salary to be given to the relict and heirs of the late Principal Dunlop, during the currency of the nineteen years' tack of the rents of the Archbishoprick. Ibid.

2d February, 1702, a Student expelled. Ibid.

2d February, 1702, Complaint against Students. p. 373.

3d February, 1702, these Students charged with an Assault on the Sergeant of the Guard. Ibid.

4th February, 1702, these Students rebuked. p. 374.

7th February, 1702, Student rebuked for being found in the town with a sword girt about him. Ibid.

14th February, 1702, Student found guilty of drinking in an alehouse at 11 P.M. Ibid.

25th March, 1702, Practice of Students praying publicly in the Classes to be worn out by degrees. p. 375.

25th March, 1702, Theft of a Book from a College Chamber. Ibid.

29th September, 1703, Mr. Samuel Benion, a Student of Medicine from England, having applied to be made a Graduate of Glasgow, Mr. Robert Sinclare, Doctor of Medicine, Professor of Mathematics, elected Professor Extraordinary of Medicine, *pro hac vice*, to preside at the Candidate's examination, and two of the Physicians in town called in to assist. p. 376.

Eodem die, Mr. Benion examined, and found worthy of the degree of Doctorate in Medicine. Ibid.

5th October, 1703, Mr. Benion's Diploma. p. 377.

19th October, 1703, Tacks of the Subdeanery. Principal to compel Masters to observe their hours of Lecture. Classes to meet on Sunday at 4 P.M. when Masters are to take an account of the Sermons. p. 378.

5th November, 1703, a Student fined for cutting his condisciple's gown on the Lord's day. Ibid.

Eodem die, a Collection for the Poor in each Class on Saturdays. p. 379.

24th November, 1703, Allowance to the Widow of the late Minister of Old Monkland. Tacks of the Subdeanery. Ibid.

31st December, 1703, Complaint against a Student for challenging another to fight with swords. p. 380.

5th January, 1704, Minute of the Communing betwixt the Magistrates and the Masters as to the late tumult. Ibid.

27th January, 1704, Motion for choosing a Commissioner to the General Assembly. Protest by Mr. Gershom Carmichael and Mr. Lowdoun. p. 382.

8th March, 1704, Mr. Carmichael and Mr. Lowdoun's protestations considered. They are suspended from office. p. 383.

15th March, 1704, the Protestations withdrawn. p. 384.

23d May, 1704, Mr. Carmichael and Mr. Lowdoun apologise to the Faculty. Ibid.

19th September, 1704, Mr. Alexander Dunlop, Candidate for the Professorship of Greek, to undergo certain trials. p. 385.

21st September, 1704, an Analysis of the 8th Book of the Iliad, from line 171 to line 181, assigned him. Ibid.

26th September, 1704, Mr. Dunlop elected Professor of Greek. Ibid.

21st September, 1704, Dr. Sinclare, Professor of Mathematics, to teach Hebrew also, as he had time. p. 386.

2d October, 1704, Bedellus to collect the Chamber Mails. Ibid.

2d November, 1704, Mr. Dunlop appoints a Depute to take charge of the Library under him. Renews the bond for himself and Depute. Ibid.

18th January, 1705, Mr. Law complains against Mr. Carmichael, for using injurious expressions. Ibid.

23d January, 1705, Mr. Carmichael to be gravely admonished. p. 387.

29th June, 1705, Complaint against Mr. Lowdoun for spreading printed copies of theses, when the graduation was ordered to be private this year. p. 387.

27th September, 1705, the Principal reports that he had met with the Masters of the College of Edinburgh, in reference to the Greek Class. Ibid.

18th October, 1705, the Rev. Mr. Alexander Wodrow chosen to be additional Professor of Theology. Ibid.

18th October, 1705, the Profession of Humanity revived. p. 388.

26th October, 1705, Trials of Mr. Andrew Ross for the Professorship of Humanity. p. 389.

29th October, Mr. Ross to be admitted Professor in 1706.

29th December, 1705, Student expelled for diverse times stealing part of the Collection for the Poor. A clandestine Censor appointed, to detect Students who speak English. Ibid.

8th February, 1706, Public Graduation and Theses. p. 390.

11th January, 1706, Student expelled for indecent behaviour. Ibid.

31st May, 1706, Regulations as to the Humanity Class. Ibid.

19th May, 1707, Elias Hancock and Robert Higginbotham, two Students from Ireland, well recommended, made Masters. No one to be graduated in future without paying £4 sterling, besides Servants' Fees. p. 391.

29th January, 1708, Money due to the University by the African and Indian Company. A balance to be paid to the Professor of Humanity. Ibid.

12th February, A payment to the heirs of the late Professor of Theology. p. 392.

18th December, 1708, the Salary of the Professor of Humanity. Ibid.

20th February, 1708, all treats at Stenting prohibited, under pain of expulsion. p. 393.

The foregoing Minutes of Faculty, commencing with that of the 17th October, 1701, are found in the MS. volume, No. XX. of the Clerk's Press.

Subscription of the Masters for maintaining men against the Invasion, and receipt appended to it. 20th March and 19th September, 1716. Ibid.

From a document hitherto uninventoried.

22d December, 1708, a Tutor for the English Students appointed. p. 394.

12th January, 1709, Mr. Charles Morthland nominated Professor of Oriental Languages, he first standing his trials. p. 395.

3d October, 1709, Mr. Morthland presents a testimonial from Professor Reland of Utrecht, and appointed to deliver an Analytical and Critical Discourse. Ibid.

8th October, 1709, Mr. Morthland delivers his Discourse.

11th October, 1709, the Duke of Montrose, Her Majesty's Judges, now on circuit, and the Lord Advocate, to be invited to hear Mr. Morthland's Inaugural Oration. p. 396.

11th February, 1709, Additional Seats in the College Church allotted to the Students of Divinity. Ibid.

18th February, 1709, the Principal's expenses in London to be repaid. Ibid.

8th December, 1709, Payment to Dr. Sinclare for Teaching Oriental Languages, in 1708—9. p. 397.

19th December, 1709, Regulations as to the Bursars. Ibid.

27th December, 1799, Dr. Sinclair acknowledges that he traduced the Principal, and spoke to the disparagement of the Masters, while in London. Ibid.

10th February, 1710, Dr. Sinclair admonished for not writing to London on the same subject. p. 398.

23d March, 1710, Additional Allowance to the Professor of Oriental Languages. Ibid.

The preceding Minutes of Faculty, commencing with that of 22d December, 1708, are found in the MS. volume, No. XX. of the Clerk's Press.

Demission by Dr. Robert Sinclair of the Professorship of Mathematics, 26th May, 1710.

Abbreviated from the original in the University archives, entered as No. 36 of the Supplemental Inventory.

24th November, 1710, Candidates for Graduation in Arts, and applicants for admission into the Divinity Class, to be previously privately tried by the Regent of the Magistrand Class. p. 399.

29th December, 1710, Regulations as to Attendance when the Public Theme is prescribed, and as to the more expedite teaching of Philosophy. Ibid.

From the MS. volume, No. XX. of the Clerk's Press.

Mandate by the Rector to proceed against the Magistrates of Glasgow, for fining certain Students. 20th February, 1711. p. 400.

From a document hitherto uninventoried.

8th March, 1711, Mr. Robert Simsone, Student of Mathematics, nominated to the Professorship of Mathematics, he giving proof of his skill before admission. Ibid.

31st July, 1711, Four hundred merks Scots allowed to the widow of Mr. William Blair, late Regent. p. 401.

9th November, 1711, Mr. Simson having returned from England, where he hath been for a year past perfecting himself, appointed to resolve two geometrical problems. Ibid.

10th November, 1711, Mr. Simson examined, and to be admitted on the 19th of November. Ibid.

31st December, 1711, a Physician in the City invited to assist at the Examination of Mr. Robert Houstoun, a Candidate for the Degree of M.D. p. 401.

3d January, 1712, Case and Aphorism to be resolved by Mr. Houstoun. p. 402.

4th January, 1712, Mr. Houstoun examined, and found entitled to his degree. Ibid.

11th January, 1712, Regulations as to the fees to be exacted from such as become Doctors of Medicine, Divinity, and Law. p. 403.

25th March, 1712, Students no longer to pray in the Classes. Ibid.

15th April, 1712, Mr. George Stedman, Student of Divinity, degraded from his degree of Master of Arts, by the Principal, as Vice Chancellor. p. 404.

7th July, 1712, Addition to the Salary of the Professor of Oriental Languages. p. 405.

Eodem die, Addition to the Salary of the Professor of Mathematics. Ibid.

25th August, 1712, The Professors to give in to the Principal and Dean an account of their way of teaching. p. 406.

15th September, 1712, Regulations for preserving the instruments used in experiments in Natural Philosophy. Ibid.

6th November, 1712, Proposals for the more effectual teaching of Greek and Humanity. The Professions of Law and Medicine to be revived. p. 407.

[15th January, 1714, Warrant procured for appropriating £120 of King William's gift to the support of the Professions of Civil Law and Medicine.] p. 409.

3d January, 1713, A Form of words prescribed, to be used in all public theses. Ibid.

28th February, 1713, Joseph Stedman, formerly degraded, readmitted on trial. Ibid.

6th, 11th, 16th, and 21st April, 1713, A Student expelled for having spoken against the doctrines and ministers of the Established Church, called the Principal a "greeting hypocrite," and uttered expressions in favour of the Pretender. Ibid.

28th January, 1714, Mr. William Forbes, Advocate, appointed Professor of Civil Law. p. 410.

29th January, 1714, Regulations with respect to the Profession of Civil Law. p. 411.

18th February, 1714, Mr. Hogg put in Mr. Gilbert Fife's place, as a Bursar of Theology, the latter being judged utterly unfit to travel abroad as a Student of Divinity. Ibid.

19th March, 1714, The Faculty, in order to assist in restraining begging, stent themselves for the support of the poor. p. 412.

1st June, 1714, The Profession of Medicine being revived, Doctor John Johnstoun is elected Professor. Ibid.

10th August, 1714, The Professor of Law to rank next to the Professor of Divinity, and the Professor of Medicine next to the Professor of Law. Ibid.

23d September, 1714, Mr. Law intimates his intention of resigning. p. 413.

24th September, 1714, Mr. Robert Dick named as a fit person to supply the vacant profession of Philosophy. Ibid.

4th October, 1714, Subjects of Mr. Robert Dick's Theses. Ibid.

Eodem die, Two of the Regulations enacted on the 29th of January, as to the Students of Law, extended to the Students of Medicine. p. 414.

9th October, 1714, Mr. Dick elected one of the Regents. Ibid.

Eodem die, 1000 Merks Scots additional granted to Mr. Law. Ibid.

26th November, 1714, As to Mr. Law's house. Ibid.

9th December, 1714, Agreement as to a Printing Press for the University. Ibid.

30th December, 1714, A Student imprisoned in the Steeple by order of the Principal. The door broken open by others of the Students. p. 415.

28th April, 1715, As to Public Prelections. Ibid.

3d August, 1715, The Faculty offer to maintain a Company of Foot Soldiers, to be employed against the Pretender. p. 416.

18th August, 1715, Letter from Lord Townshend to the Principal. p. 417.

17th September, 1715, The Faculty resolve to advance twenty days' pay for 50 men. p. 418.

4th November, 1715, The Faculty, considering that the Rebellion is still continued, resolve to advance more pay. p. 419.

6th February, 1716, Three Students expelled for insolent behaviour. Ibid.

26th February, 1716, The Faculty's process with the Laird of Dalziell. p. 420.

The preceding Minutes of Faculty Meetings, commencing with that of the from the MS. volume, No. XX. of the Clerk's Press.

29th September, 1720, Diploma of Doctor in Medicine granted to Mr. Andrew Grahame, governor to David Marquis of Grahame. Ibid.

7th February, 1721, The Professor of Anatomy to give a course of Comparative Anatomy, betwixt 1st December and 1st May. p. 421.

13th February, 1721, The sons of noblemen to have keys to the Great Garden and Physic Garden. Ibid.

3d March, 1721, The acting of plays by Students prohibited, under pain of expulsion. Ibid.

March, 1721, two Members of Faculty deputed to go to the Magistrates, and demand that a sentence, pronounced by them against two students, be cancelled. p. 422.

6th March, 1721, Two Students expelled for immoral conduct. Ibid.

31st October, 1721, The Professor of Ecclesiastical History delivers his Inaugural Discourse. A Student of Divinity expelled for insolent language. p. 423.

25th April, 1722, Charge against John Smith, Thomas Cuthbert, and others, in relation to kindling a bonfire outside the College Gate, on intelligence of Lord Molesworth's election to be a member of parliament reaching Glasgow. p. 424.

26th April, 1722, Thomas Cuthbert refuses to answer any questions in relation to the same matter, till he get a signed Copy of the Complaint. Ibid.

1st May, 1722, John Smith expelled. p. 425.

4th May, 1722, Mr. Forbes, and four other Members of Faculty, desire that it should be minuted that they left the Meeting of the 1st of May before sentence was passed against Mr. Smith. Ibid.

31st May, 1722, A diploma of Doctor in Medicine granted to Mr. Theophilus Love, Minister of the Gospel at Yeovil, in Somersetshire. Ibid.

6th June, 1722, A Student of Philosophy's Thesis allowed to be printed. p. 426.

21st January, 1723, concerning Philosophical Instruments. Ibid.

19th April, 1723, Mr. Crawfurd, Professor of Church History in Edinburgh, obtains a loan of the MS. copy of Knox's History of the Reformation from the Library. Ibid.

17th June, 1723, The Principal reports that he had given £10 towards the building of a Presbyterian Meeting House in England. p. 427.

21st June, 1723, Pecuniary aid given to three indigent Students. Ibid.

2d March, 1725, Riot and assault upon the Rector's house. Ibid.

16th June, 1725, Touching the collection of the Chamber Rents. p. 428.

4th November, 1725, Regulations as to the internal economy of the College. The thanks of the Faculty to be given to the Provost, for refusing to authorise a gentleman from England to give a Course of Experimental Philosophy in Glasgow. Ibid.

6th January, 1726, As to Philosophical Instruments. p. 429.

[ ] 1726, Masters to use endeavours to prevent the Studeuts being disorderly about the 1st March. p. 430.

8th July, 1726, Payment to be made to Mr. Francis Hauksbee of London, for Philosophical Instruments. Ibid.

4th October, 1726, The Faculty, in consequence of a recommendation by the Commissioners for visiting Universities, rescind the Act of 1st May, 1722, expelling John Smith, and that of 4th March, 1725, expelling William Robertson, M.A. p. 431.

8th November, 1726, A suitable room within the College to be devoted to the safe keeping of the Muniments of the University. Ibid.

The preceding Minutes of Faculty, commencing with that of 29th September, 1720, selected from the MS. volume, No. XXII. of the Clerk's Press.

24th November, 1727, Commission from the Duke of Montrose, Chancellor of the University, to the Reverend Mr. John Hamilton, one of the Ministers of Glasgow, to be Vice-Chancellor. Ibid.

Eodem die, Mr. Frederick Carmichael appointed to teach Mr. Ross's Class during the indisposition of the latter. p. 432.

24th November, 1728, Touching an unauthorised program, calling a meeting of the Comitia Academiae. p. 433.

29th November, 1727, The Vice-Chancellor's right to sit in Faculty. Ibid.

14th December, 1727, Of fees for ringing the great bell. Resolutions as to removing all marks of subordination between the two superior classes. p. 434.

16th December, 1727, double election to the Rectorship. Diets of teaching Philosophy. p. 435.

Eodem die, Presentation by the Magistrates in favour of Alexander Clerk, to be Librarian. p. 436.

21st December, 1727, Alexander Clerk admitted to the office of Librarian. Ibid.

26th December, 1727, the Professor of Law gives in a protestation relative to the precedency of the Professors, as determined by the Commission of Visitation. Of public orations. Ibid.

12th January, 1728, Accounts for Mournings for the Principal supplied to the College Servants. p. 438.

16th January, 1728, Resolution as to the Vice-Chancellor's right to sit in Faculty.

5th February, 1728, Reasons of protest given in by three Members of Faculty against the immediately preceding Resolution. p. 439.

Eodem die, Touching the admission of the Reverend Mr. Neil Campbell to be Principal. p. 440.

5th November, 1728, Allowance to Mr. Frederick Carmichael for teaching the Humanity Class last year. Ibid.

Eodem die, The Faculty resolve to join in the Action for resisting the Chancellor's sitting and voting in meetings himself, or by his Depute.

The preceding Minutes of Faculty, commencing with that of 24th November, 1727, selected from the MS. volume, No. XXIII. of the Clerk's Press.

30th March, 1727, Libel by the Presbytery of Glasgow against Professor Simson. p. 441.
From a printed volume entitled "State of the Processes depending against Mr. John Simson," by Mr. John Dundas of Philpstoun, clerk to the General Assembly, p. 75.

18th April, 1727, At a meeting of Presbytery, the Principal of the College protests that the present proceedings against Professor Simson, upon an accusation of error, shall not derogate from the University's power to try and judge their own members. p. 444.
From the same printed volume, p. 84.

15th May, 1728, Professor Simson's renunciation of the errors charged against him. Ibid.

16th May, 1728, Act of the General Assembly suspending Professor Simson from preaching and teaching, till the meeting of the next Assembly. p. 445.
From the printed Acts of the General Assembly.

Representation of the University to the General Assembly about Mr. J. Simson. p. 447.
From the MS. volume, No. 23 of the Clerk's Press.

13th May, 1729, Act of the General Assembly concerning Mr. John Simson. p. 448.
From the printed Acts of the General Assembly.

VISITATIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Visitation of the General Assembly, 1639—1642. Commission granted by the Assembly to the Visitors, 28th August, 1639. p. 450.
From a copy, engrossed in a contemporary hand, in the MS. volume of the Clerk's Press, No. IX. pp. 331, 332. This copy bears to be "the Extract of the Visitatioun of the Colledge of Glasgow, out of the Registers of the Generall Assemblie."

Report of the Visitors, 3d August, 1640. p. 453.
From a copy, engrossed in a contemporary hand, in the MS. volume, No. IX. of the Clerk's Press, pp. 333—336.

Report concerning the University of Glasgow, by the Commissioners, in 1641, the state of the Revenue, &c. p. 457.
From a detached original document, authenticated by the autograph signatures of the Commissioners of Visitation.

Commission by the General Assembly for the Visitation of the University, 28th July, 1642. p. 462.
From a document preserved in the General Register House, Edinburgh.

Visitation of the University by the Committee, 16th and 17th September, 1642. p. 464.
From a copy, engrossed in a contemporary hand, in the MS. volume of the Clerk's Press, No. IX. pp. 338—342.

A new Commission granted by the Assembly, 19th August, 1643. p. 470.
From a copy in the hand of the time, in the MS. volume, No. IX. of the Clerk's Press, pp. 336, 337.

Acts of the Visitors augmenting the Stipends of the Principal, Regents, &c. 2d May, 1649, and 19th April, 1650. p. 472.
From a copy entered in a hand of the time, in the MS. volume, Clerk's Press, No. VII. p. 83.

Sentence of Deprivation against Dr. James Fall, 26th September, 1690. p. 472.
From a detached document in a contemporary hand.

Royal Commission for visiting the Universities of St. Andrews, Edinburgh, and Glasgow, 30th May, 1661. p. 474.
From printed Acts of Parliament, Vol. VII. appendix, p. 76.

Sederunt of the Commission held on 19th July, 1664. p. 475.

Sederunt of 7th September, 1664. p. 478.

Sederunt of 18th October, 1664. p. 486.
From a copy, authenticated by the autograph subscriptions of the Commissioners, placed within, but not bound into, the MS. volume, Clerk's Press, No. XXV.

Sederunt of the Royal Commission of Visitation, held 19th October, 1680. p. 487.

Sederunt of 22d March, 1681. p. 490.

Sederunt of 23d March, 1681. Ibid.

Sederunt of 12th April, 1681. Ibid.

Sederunt of 25th January, 1683. p. 492.
From the MS. volume, Clerk's Press, No. XXV. pp. 17—28.

Commission by the Royal Visitors to the Committee for visiting the College of Glasgow, 25th July, 1690. Each Regent to carry up the class he begins till it be laureate. p. 493.
From the original, preserved in the Register House, Edinburgh.

Sederunt of the Committee, 27th August 1690. p. 496.

Sederunt of 28th August, 1690. p. 497.

Sederunt of 29th August, 1690. p. 500.

Sederunt of 30th August, 1690.
From a copy in the MS. Volume, Clerk's Press, No. XXV. collated with the Original Minutes preserved in the Register House, Edinburgh.

Lists of Schoolmasters given in to the Clerk of the Committee of Visitors. p. 505.
From the original minutes, preserved in the Register House, Edinburgh.

Minute of the Lords and others of the Commission, certifying that Mr. John Trane had taken the oaths, 6th September, 1690. p. 507.
Noted from the original, in the Register House, Edinburgh.

Sentence of Deprivation against Mr. William Blair, 26th September, 1690. p. 508.
From a detached document in the University Archives.

Sentence of Deprivation against Dr. James Wemyss. p. 509.
From a detached document in the University Archives.

Acts of the Commission of Parliament for visiting and regulating the Universities and Colleges of Scotland.

Sederunt of 27th September, 1690. p. 510.
From the MS. volume, Clerk's Press, No. XXV.

Act and Warrant to inquire as to the charges against Mr. John Boyd, 27th September, 1690. p. 511.
Noted from the original in the Register House, Edinburgh.

Report of the Committee anent Mr. John Boyd, 15th October, 1690. Ibid.
From the original in the Register House, Edinburgh.

Draft Minute of the Commissioners approving of the Report. Ibid.
Noted from the original in the Register House, Edinburgh.

Sederunt of 4th February, 1695, anent exempting Masters from trials; anent the foundations and mortifications of the several Colleges; and anent sending the Committee's Overtures to each. p. 512.

Sederunt of 14th May, 1691, ordaining a Meeting of the delegates from all the Colleges on the last Wednesday of July. p. 513.

Overtures by the Committee of the Commissioners, and Return by the Masters of the College of Glasgow to the said Overtures, 1695. Ibid.

Sederunt of 15th May, 1695. p. 522.

Anent the Hebdomadar. p. 523.

Anent wearing of gowns in Colleges. Ibid.

For a strict Examination of the Students. Ibid.

Anent the age of Regents. p. 524.

Anent the Students' testificates. Ibid.

Anent the taking of Degrees. Ibid.

Anent the public Examination of Students at entering and leaving the Colleges yearly. p. 525.

Anent the Examination of Bursars. Ibid.

Anent the Mathematics. p. 526.

Anent the Regents' dictates. Ibid.

Anent commemorating the founders and benefactors. Ibid.

1st August, 1695, Appointing a printed course of Philosophy. Ibid.

1st August, 1695, Anent the Bajan and Semi-class. p. 528.

1st August, 1695, Remit from the Parliamentary Commission to the Committee. Ibid.

1st August, 1695, Anent admitting excuses and granting licenses. p. 529.

Anent the public worship and sacred lessons. Ibid.
From the MS. volume, No. XXV. of the Clerk's Press.

Answers by the Commissioners of the four Universities to the queries proposed by the Parliamentary Commission for Visitation of Colleges, 31st July, 1695. p. 530.
From a document preserved in the Register House, Edinburgh.

Minutes of the Visitation of the Committee of Parliament, anno 1696.

Sederunt of 19th August, 1696. p. 532.

Sederunt of 20th August, 1696. Ibid.

Sederunt of 21st August, 1696. p. 536.

Sederunt of 20th October, 1696. p. 538.

Sederunt of 21st October, 1696. p. 539.

Sederunt of 12th May, 1699. Ibid.

Sederunt of 4th October, 1699. p. 540.

Memorial of the state of the University by the Masters. p. 542.

Account of the several Mortifications of the Bursaries of the College. p. 545.

Report by the Moderator of the Presbytery of Irvin, of the state of the Schools. p. 547.

Letter from the Moderator of the Presbytery of Cannabie to the Principal, 2d October, 1696. p. 548.

Letter from the Presbytery of Middlebee anent Schools, 2d October, 1696. p. 549.

Letter from the Presbytery of Lochmaben anent Schools. p. 550.

An account of the state of the Schools within the Presbytery of Paisley, 21st October, 1696. p. 550.

Petition by the Moderators of the University to the Commissioners, 23d Nov. 1696. p. 551.

Report of the Committee anent the Tacks of Teinds.

Sederunt of 26th January, 1697. p. 552.

Sederunt of the Commission of Parliament, 9th July, 1697. Ibid.

Letter from Principal Dunlop to Mr. James Hamilton, Clerk to the Commission, as to the Printed Course of Philosophy, 16th October, 1697. p. 554.

Royal Commission of Visitation, 31st December, 1697. p. 555.

Sederunt of 20th November, 1699. p. 556.

Sederunt of 7th August, 1700. p. 557.

Sederunt of 31st December, 1701. Ibid.

Sederunt of 14th January, 1702. p. 558.

Petition of the Principal and Masters to the Commission, that they might not be required to appoint a Greek Regent. Ibid.

Petition of Mr. John Tran and the Moderators and Masters, praying that they might be reimbursed for the expenses incurred in composing the Course of Ethics. Indorsation on the Petition, modifying the expenses to £800 Scots. p. 559.
From documents preserved in the General Register House, Edinburgh.

Act of the Commissioners as to the Election of the Rector, 5th November, 1717. Ibid.

Another Act of the Commissioners as to the Election of the Rector, 5th Nov. 1717. p. 561.
From the MS. volume, No. XXI. of the Clerk's Press.

Sederunt of 22d October, 1718. Extract of the Minutes of the Commission anent the suspension of several Masters, on account of disorders in the Faculty. As to the election of a Rector. p. 562.

Sederunt of 1st October, 1718. p. 566.

Sederunt of 9th December, 1718. p. 567.
From documents preserved in the General Register House, Edinburgh.

Act of the Commission of 1727, regulating the University of Glasgow, 19th September, 1727. p. 569.
From the MS. volume, No. XXVI. of the Clerk's Press, collated with the original in the General Register House, Edinburgh.

MUNIMENTA ALME

UNIVERSITATIS GLASGUENSIS

II.

UNIVERSITATIS GLASGUENSIS

INSTITUTA.

Statuta Universitatis

1. Multipharie multisque modis olim Deus pater luminum abissum sui preciosi thesauri apud quamplurimos pluries aperuit variis in donis virtutum et scientiarum · Novissime die⁄us istis Deus sapientie dominus a quo omne datum optimum et omne donum perfectum desursum est descendens locutus est et nobis a fonte caloris et splendoris solis iusticie in frigidis obscurisque partibus aquilonis magis distantibus dum scilicet de quodam celo cunctarum virtutum dispositione sidereo / ardore caritatis igneo / mansuetudine simplicitateque sereno / descendit super nos lux sapientia omnium mater splendoribus scientiarum et virtutum undique perfusa / Cum / videlicet anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo primo / Universitas Glasguensis supra firmam petram firmiter est fundata ac tempore quo universalis indulgencia ecclesie Glasguensi ob cunctorum Christifidelium ad dictam ecclesiam declinantium perfectam salutem pie misericorditerque concessa est a sanctissimo domino papa Nicholao quinto et hoc procurante Reverendo in Christo patre ac domino Willelmo Turnbull eiusdem ecclesie Episcopo magnis laboribus et sumptibus copiosis / quatenus / spiritu sancto inspirante / ut prime plantule eiusdem universitatis mundam et sanam doctrinam inchoando posteris traderent / ipsi omnium malorum remissione

percepta perfecte mundarentur / quia innumerabilis honestas et mundicia per manus sapientie advenit / ratione cuius qui eius thesauro usi sunt perfecte participes fiunt amicicie Dei propter quod Salomon vocavit et venit in eo spiritus sapientie et preposuit illam regnis et sedibus et divitias nichil esse dixit in comparatione eius · Venerunt inquit michi omnia bona pariter cum illa / letatus sum igitur quoniam omnium bonorum mater est sapientia in cuius manu nos et sermones nostri / ipsa omnium artifex ipsa fons pietatis et misericordie ipsa pelagus ex quo et affluunt carismatum dona et flumina graciarum inde piis cordibus magnam influit dulcedinis iocunditatem quam abscondit timentibus se qui solus timendus est et amandus · timor ipsius inicium sapientie et amor cum perfectus fuerit omnis cognicionis pulchritudinem affert · felix anima quam timor incitat ad sapientiam · amor in sapientia crescit ad splendorem provehit sempiternum · timor Domini declinat a malo insipiencie / tenebris se opponit · in ipso sane tanquam in vi luminis aurora finem sortitur nox terminum et accipit inicium lux salutis / in ipso etenim sapientie matutino nocti malicie prescribitur terminus et sapientia de suis iniciis vincit maliciam et expellit · O sapientie diem O splendorem gratie que malicie et ignorancie tenebras suo delimitat fulgore · O lumen amabile et inextinguibile puris interim hauriendum oculis donec pleni roris meridies incalescat · Certe cum nuper venisset sapientie amor cum meridies solis iusticie efferbuit cum aquiloni nostro discessum imperaverat auster / per accepta privilegia matris nostre Studii Bononiensis omnium universitatum liberrime necnon per alia magnifica privilegia a serenissimis ac illustrissimis principibus regni Scocie et a bone memorie egregiis pontificibus sedis Glasguensis gratiose et laudabiliter concessa / nichil deinceps obscurum aut frigidum in nostre contemplationis aere remanebit nichil enim spiritu intelligencie nos illustrante quem per sapientiam matutinus splendor infudit quoad omnium scientiarum dona pulcherrima et meridianus amoris fervor inflammavit plenitudine gratie et virtutum turbare queat / quin potius quanto ardentius diligitur illa invisibilis matris nostre sapientie pulchritudo tanto se competentiorem nostris mentibus purgatis exhibebit · In hac enim sapiencie aurora diei gratie tanquam in ingressu lucis eterne oportet nos nostrosque parvulos satagere ut premia celestis

philosophie discere studeamus que dat omnem scientiam parvulosque instruit de cunctis et sic calescere facit in viros · ipsa est qua per onus discipline magisterio se subiiciunt humiles quia spiritus sapiencie qui fictum effugit humilibus dat gratiam et a cogitationibus elongat quibus non dat intellectum · Sit igitur ratio nostra sic illustrata clarius ut apprehendat ipsam sapientiam cuius cognoscere veritas est diligere virtus comprehendere summum bonum quod nobis sapientia dirigente concedat fons omnis veritatis et gratie Deus scientiarum Dominus · Amen·

De hiis que pertinent ad laudem et honorem Dei·

Cum Deus gloriosus benignus sit et omnia possit sua largiflua bonitate et velit ideo ipsum pre oculis habeamus qui omnis operis boni inicium per media congrua ducit in finem et complementum cuius spiritus sancti instructione et succursu ut in cunctis agendis in alma matre nostra universitate Glasguensi futuris temporibus studentes in eadem felicius dirigantur

Statuit et Ordinat mater nostra universitas quod singulis annis tempore resumptionis lectionum ordinariarum scilicet in crastino Sancti Luce fiat missa per bedellum aut alium eius nomine celebranda de Spiritu Sancto in loco per rectorem et decanos facultatum deputando ad quam conveniant omnes incorporati et presertim doctores magistri licentiati bachallarii ceterique studentes in qualibet facultate talaribus vestimentis induti ibique omnes oblationem que erit bedelli faciant et ante finem misse non recedant [sub pena] rectoris arbitrio cum consilio deputatorum infligenda que siquidem lectiones ordinarie sicut premittitur resumpte durabunt a crastino dicti festi Sancti Luce usque festum Sancti Egidij abbatis exclusive·

Item ut singula commodum et utilitatem dicte universitatis et suppositorum eiusdem concernentia felicem sortiantur effectum statuit insuper eadem mater universitas quod in festo sanctorum martyrum Crispini et Crispiniani conveniant ut prius omnes incorporati ac singula supposita universitatis in ecclesia cathedrali Glasguensi seu alias in loco per Rectorem deputando ibique missam de Spiritu Sancto per bedellum ut premittitur factam audiant ac devote oblationem que erit bedelli faciant et post finem eiusdem misse usque ad electionem rectoris permaneant inclusive sub pena ut supra·

Divisio Suppositorum per quatuor Naciones·

Statuit et ordinat mater nostra universitas quod prima natio Clidisdalie in se contineat omnes ab Arykstane usque ad Dunbertane cum baronia de Renfrew et parochia Sancti Patricii·Nacio Thevidalie includat Laudoniam Striveling et omnes villas orientales usque ad aquam de Wr exclusive · Nacio Albanie continebit in se omnes partes extra Fortham · Nacio Rosay includet vicecomitatum de Are Galavidiam supra Wr Argadiam cum Insulis Levenax et Hiberniam·

De Electione Rectoris·

Statuit mater universitas quod in festo Crispini et Crisp iniani singulis annis eligatur dominus Rector Universitatis per formam quam supposita eiusdem duxerint in suis nationibus et per suos procuratores intimaverint servandam et presertim per formam compromissi fiendi in quatuor intrantes per quatuor naciones ut moris est statuendos·

Juramenta novi Rectoris.

In primis jurabit quod statuta libertates et privilegia alme universitatis Glasguensis procurabit et procurata observari faciet · Item quod nullum incorporabit nisi prius prestiterit juramenta domino Rectori fieri consueta· Item quod supposita universitatis et eorum familiares et bona juxta posse defendet · Item quod quotiens fuerit debite requisitus a procuratoribus nationum vel ab eorum maiori parte et non alias congregationes generales universitatis ordinabit · Item quod a maiori parte procuratorum quatuor nationum fideliter concludet · Item quod omnia acta et conclusiones universitatis pro tempore suo in libro universitatis inscribi faciet · Item quod propria auctoritate sine consensu universitatis literas testimoniales nulli concedet ·

De hiis que spectant ad officium Rectoris.

In primis statuit et ordinat mater nostra Universitas quod futuris temporibus convocatio ad congregationes generales universitatis fiat per cedulam Rectoris

in valvis ecclesie maioris ac aliarum ecclesiarum et scolarum si necesse visum fuerit sub hac forma que sequitur Mandat dominus Rector universitatis omnibus et singulis suppositis eiusdem quatenus compareant tali die tali hora tali loco et ex tali causa vel causis sub pena arbitraria per rectorem cum concilio deputatorum infligenda · Item quod huiusmodi congregationes generales universitatis non fiant nisi in diebus legibilibus sed si instet necessitas rector cum procuratoribus vel maiori parte ipsorum determinet · Item quod in omni congregatione generali universitatis rector habeat secum statuta et librum conclusionum · Item quod in libro conclusionum universitatis inscribi faciet congregationes generales acta ac conclusiones universitatis necnon nomina incorporatorum et annus incorporationis eorundem · Item quod statuta universitatis bis in anno aut [ad] minus semel legantur per rectorem in congregatione publica ne supposita pretendant ignorantiam eorundem · Item quod in cognitionibus causarum ad iurisdictionem universitatis spectantium utatur iurisperitorum et maxime quatuor deputatorum consilio · Item quod persona honesta et presertim de senioribus magistris in artibus beneficiatis deputetur per rectorem in eius absentia vice-rector qui fungetur officio in singulis tanquam rector pro tempore et cui etiam pro tempore obediatur tanquam domino rectori · Item quod rector universitatis qui pro tempore fuerit incedendo ad ecclesiam seu per civitatem transeundo ferialibus diebus utatur honesto habitu et ut noscatur in officio differre ab aliis ad minus habeat caputium foderatum in humeris vel caputium cuius interior pars erit sericum vulgariter le tafet ut moris est in aliis universitatibus · Item in dominicis diebus et minoribus festis duplicibus incedat ut supra cum honesta comitiva in habitu rectoris feriali bedello cum alba virga lignea precedente · Item in maioribus duplicibus festis per totum annum incedat in habitu meliori cum turma honesta et virga argentea precedente · Item quod bedellus universitatis et similiter notarius sive scriba eiusdem singulis annis eligatur per rectorem in principio assumptionis sue ad officium cum concilio deputatorum vel maioris partis eorundem et removeatur similiter absque tamen remotione moderni bedelli pro tempore suo dummodo fuerit potens et ydoneus ad executionem sui officii ·

Sequuntur Juramenta Incorporandorum ·

In primis quod obedient ipsi rectori et suis successoribus ad quemcunque statum devenerint · Item quod secreta universitatis servabunt et nulli in preiudicium eius revelabunt · Item quod privilegia statuta et libertates universitatis Glasguensis servabunt ad quemcunque statum devenerint ·

De electione quatuor Procuratorum et eorum officio ·

In primis statuit mater universitas quod ante electionem novi rectoris eligantur quatuor procuratores videlicet de qualibet nacione unus pro officio ydoneus qui habeant juxta deliberationem nacionum fideliter in singulis mentem sue nacionis ostendere et in medium ferre · Item quod extunc recipiant quatuor claves arche sive ciste in qua reponuntur evidentie et scripta universitatis quas fidelitur custodiant nec huiusmodi cistam aperire presumant sine avisamento universitatis vel saltem rectoris et quatuor deputatorum vel maioris partis eorundem · Item quod quilibet procuratorum in sua absentia relinquat clavem dicte ciste sive capse publice cum aliquo quatuor deputatorum · Item quod quotiens vocabuntur per rectorem ad avisandum super congregationibus accidentalibus fideliter rectori consulent et desuper cum eodem deliberabunt·

De electione Deputatorum et eorum officio

Statuit et ordinat mater nostra universitas quod eligantur in congregatione die electionis novi Rectoris quatuor deputati per rectorem et quatuor nationes ut premittitur de procuratoribus qui quidem deputati habeant consulere rectori in singulis eius officium concernentibus ad commodum et honestatem universitatis et maxime in hiis que spectant ad cognicionem causarum et correctionem suppositorum universitatis · Item quod in crastino electionis novi rectoris singulis annis compareant quatuor deputati ad cameram domini Rectoris ad avisandum de novis statutis condendis si necesse fuerit et ad tractandum de regimine ac exaltatione universitatis pro anno futuro necnon ad communicandum de singulis aliis commodum et honorem universitatis concernentibus · postmodum continuabitur semel in mense seu alias magis vel

minus secundum quod expedierit diem per Dominum Rectorem deputari · Item quod vocati a rectore super electione bedelli et scribe universitatis vel remotione eorundem eidem fideliter consulent et desuper discrete cum eodem deliberabunt ·

De electione Notarii sive Scribe universitatis et eius officio

In primis statuit mater universitas quod scriba sive notarius universitatis deinceps eligatur per dominum Rectorem cum consilio quatuor deputatorum vel maioris partis eorundem in principio assumptionis rectoris ad officium qui habeat scribere tam acta judicialia sub domino rectore conclusiones universitatis quam singula alia scripta autentica universitatem tangentia· Item quod nomina suppositorum et incorporatorum absentium a congregatione generali universitatis qui fuerint presentes in civitate notentur per scribam in ipsa congregatione et ut hoc possit maturius per ipsum fieri habeat nomina suppositorum per singulas nationes in scriptis ·

Juramenta Scribe

In primis jurabit quod fideliter exercebit officium ad commodum et honorem universitatis · Item quod fidelitatem et obedientiam impendet Rectori universitatis pro tempore pro posse suo · Item quod secreta universitatis servabit et nulli in prejudicium eiusdem revelabit ·

De electione Promotoris Universitatis et eius officio·

In primis statuit et ordinat mater nostra universitas quod singulis annis deinceps eligatur Promotor Universitatis per quatuor intrantes a nacionibus dandos pro electione novi Rectoris · Et si contingat rectorem aliter eligi eligatur promotor per quatuor intrantes ut premittitur qui tractabit singulas causas universitatem concernentes tanquam sindicus generalis eiusdem tam in recuperatione debitorum preteritorum et futurorum universitatis quam in aliis statum huiusmodi tangentibus · Quos quidem debitores burse universitatis quam citius poterit coram domino rectore pro debitis burse conveniat · Item quod Promotor quamprimum cognoverit aliquem incorporatorum universitatis transgredi aliquod statutum eiusdem huiusmodi

transgressorem vocari sive citari faciet sine dilacione coram domino Rectore ut puniatur pro transgressione statuti secundum exigentiam pene eiusdem seu alias ad arbitrium rectoris cum concilio deputatorum pro contemptu statuti·

Item statuit et ordinat mater nostra universitas quod promotor habeat convenire coram domino Rectore licentiatos in artibus qui juraverint alias publice in scolis in facie universitatis principiare infra quatuor menses qui nondum principiarunt ad principiandum adhuc vel ad comparendum coram domino Rectore ostensuri causam racionabilem quare principiare non debeant · Et idem servetur in futurum de licentiandis quos lapsis quatuor mensibus post licentiam principiari non contigerit ut premittitur cessante legitimo impedimento · et hoc ne ex parvipensione iuramenti videantur commodum reportare et meiloris esse conditionis quam alii matrem universitatem filiali obedientia decorantes·

Item statuit et ordinat mater nostra universitas quod summa contenta in statutis facultatis arcium levetur per promotorem a magistris arcium tam in universitate hactenus graduatis quam imposterum graduandis qui infra octuaginta dierum spatium post impositionem magistralis birreti non inceperint studium in artibus per biennium continuaturi secundum formam statuti desuper confecti nisi ostenderint commutacionem sive relaxacionem statuti quoad remissionem sive defalcacionem summe pecunie in eodem contente aut dispensationem de non solvendo eandem pecuniam· et idem servetur per promotorem erga bachallarios in facultate canonum hactenus promotos et imposterum promovendos qui studium et lecturam in eadem iuxta formam statutorum illius facultatis non continuaverint· nisi docuerint de remissione summe solvende sive dispensationem ostenderint super non solucione eiusdem · Quosquidem graduatos ac graduandos in facultatibus arcium et canonum pro huiusmodi pecuniarum summis ad utilitatem bursarum dictarum facultatum levandis si oporteat coram domino Rectore iudicialiter conveniet concurrendo cum bursariis dictarum facultatum aut ratione sui officij per seipsum unipotentis ad execucionem premissorum · promotor habebit necessarias expensas de bursa universitatis·

Juramenta Promotoris

In primis jurabit quod fideliter exercebit suum officium ad commodum et honorem universitatis · Item quod fideliter tractabit singulas causas secundum formam statutorum universitatem concernentium · Item quod utilitati et honori universitatis seclusis affectione odio timore et commodo priuato cuiuscunque diligenter intendet·

De electione Bursarii sive Receptoris Universitatis et de eius officio·

In primis statuit et ordinat mater nostra universitas quod Bursarius eligatur deinceps singulis annis per quatuor intrantes electuros ut premittitur promotorem universitatis · qui debita universitatis preterita et futura secundum suum posse recuperabit et pro eisdem quando necesse fuerit debitores iudicialiter conveniet · Item quod reddat compotum de receptis semel in anno fideliter et integre dominis pro huiusmodi compoti receptione ab universitate deputandis· Item quod non disponat de bonis universitatis nisi de mandato eiusdem sive rectoris et deputatorum · Item quod habeat librum in quo scribuntur nomina graduatorum a quibus aliquid recepit nomine universitatis et summa recepta a quolibet · quiquidem liber presentetur per bursarium in reddicione sui compoti et semper deliberetur novo bursario in principio assumptionis sue ad officium·

Juramenta Receptoris sive Bursarii

In primis jurabit quod fideliter exercebit officium ad commodum et honorem universitatis · Item quod fideliter servabit thesaurum universitatis secundum posse et scire ad utilitatem et laudem eiusdem · Item quod debita recuperabit et cum requisitus fuerit compotum de receptis fideliter reddet ·

De electione Bedelli et officio eiusdem

In primis statuit et ordinat mater nostra universitas quod bedellus eligatur deinceps et removeatur per Rectorem pro tempore cum concilio deputatorum ut premittitur supra · Item omnes dies feriandos in kalendario universitatis bedellus intimabit in valvis scolarum aut ad minus publice in ipsis scolis·

Item quod omnes actus publici in universitate infigantur in valvis ecclesie maioris per bedellum in festo proxime precedente actum et actus publicus sequens alium promulgabitur per bedellum in scolis illius facultatis cuius celebratur actus in actu precedente si quasi simul concurrunt · unde actus publici sint bachallariatus licentia magistratus doctoratus disputaciones magistrorum generales librorum inceptiones et sermones universitatis · Item quod diebus statutis ad domum Rectoris compareat ac eidem debite serviat precedendo ut premittitur cum virga · Item quod negocia universitatis ut nuncius fidelis infra universitatem fideliter perficiet et maxime in citationibus faciendis ad mandatum Rectoris et non aliter · cuius quidem citationis relationem scribe universitatis legitime faciat · Item scolas die actus publici discrete et honeste exornet et maxime sedem presidentis cathedram episcopalem et banchos doctorum et nobilium et similiter locum congregacionis generalis universitatis ubi contigerit rectorem cum universitate pro tempore concurrere · Item quod in distribucione chirothecarum et huiusmodi munusculorum in scolis in tempore actus publici preferat incorporatos non incorporatis nisi dignitas persone vel precellentia officij in extraneis pro tempore presentibus aliud exigat vel requirat · et inter non graduatos studentes in quavis facultate preferantur non studentibus in huiusmodi distribucione munerum · Item invitandos ad convivia promovendorum in universitate ad insinuationem presidentis pro tempore sive graduandorum discrete et modeste invitabit · Item missam de Spiritu Sancto in resumptione lectionum ordinariarum universitatis et similiter in electione novi rectoris celebrabit aut celebrari faciet singulis annis statutis temporibus ·

Juramenta Bedelli

In primis jurabit quod fideliter exercebit officium ad honorem et utilitatem universitatis secundum posse et nosse · Item quod fidelitatem et obedientiam impendet Rectori universitatis pro tempore quantum sibi erit possibile · Item quod observabit privilegia statuta libertates et consuetudines laudabiles universitatis [et] juxta posse defendet · Item quod non revelabit secreta universitatis nisi quando ubi et quibus oportet · Item quod fideliter locabit supposita et maxime nobiles et graduatos et non ex affectione unde possit scandalum in scolis generarj universitatj ·

De moribus et habitibus suppositorum universitatis in generali

Statuit mater nostra universitas quod omnes incorporati in universitate presertim graduati et studentes in aliqua facultate in vita conversatione et moribus decenter et honeste se habeant et sicut decet filios matris pulchritudinis et agnicionis · Caueant ab enormibus gulis a luxuria cum focariis a tabernis publicis a nocturnis collacionibus a taxillorum ludis a noctiuagorum lenocinijs et omnibus immundiciis carnis · Quod si predictorum aliquo aliquis respersus fuerit correctioni et animadversioni condigne pro modo culpe subdatur · Item in habitibus compositis se gerant et quantum consuetudo clericorum regni permittit in omnibus se conforment studio Bononiensi · nec intrent in actibus publicis congregatione generali aut missa vel sermone universitatis nisi talaribus induti ·

De hiis que concernunt officiarios universitatis in generali preter Rectorem et deputatos

Statuit mater nostra universitas quod quilibet officiarius universitatis habeat statuta suum officium specialiter concernentia in rotulo pergamineo durabiliter scripta que communicabit semper suo successori in officio tempore electionis eiusdem·

De Religiosis Studentibus

Statuit mater nostra universitas quod deinceps religiosi studentes in facultate arcium et canonum seu alia quavis facultate satisfaciant magistris regentibus ac suis legentibus pro lectura librorum ac bedello de suo salario sicut alii studentes dummodo fuerint potentes quamvis eosdem minime contingat in universitate graduarj cum labores legentium et bedelli recipiant sicut ceteri studentes·

De receptione Intrantium ad studium in universitate

Statuit mater nostra universitas quod nullus admittatur deinceps ad studium pro gradu suo in aliqua facultate nisi prius incorporetur per Rectorem qui eciam in sua incorporatione propinabit scribe universitatis vj denarios·

Juramenta Incorporandorum.

In primis statuit mater nostra universitas quod obedient ipsi Rectori et suis successoribus ad quemcunque statum devenerint · Item quod secreta universitatis servabunt et nulli in prejudicium eius revelabunt · Item quod privilegia statuta ac libertates universitatis Glasguensis servabunt ad quemcunque statum devenerint·

De modo dispensandi cum Graduatis super non lectura.

Statuit mater nostra universitas quod non dispensetur deinceps cum graduatis in quavis facultate super lectura et continuatione studii ad tempus per statutum sue facultatis requisitum dummodo resideret in universitate et ydoneus fuerit ac alias copiam et opportunitatem ad legendum in sua facultate habuerit·et si dispensetur ex causa racionabili cum alias huiusmodi dispensatio sit nulla nisi summa in statutis facultatis illius cum quo dispensetur contenta fuerit primitus burse eiusdem persoluta · Causa huiusmodi constitutionis est duplex scilicet ut universitas sit floribunda et honesta legentibus ac studentes edificentur in scienciis secundo ut evitetur reatus periurij et scandalum quod exinde verisimiliter oriri poterit prout preteritis generabatur temporibus·

De hiis que concernunt Supposita in generali et de pena non comparentium

In primis statuit mater nostra universitas quod die electionis novi Rectoris supposita universitatis conveniant ad domum domini Rectoris hora octava vel cocirca ante meridiem et incedant secum ad locum in quo electio novi Rectoris extat celebranda ibique maneant usque post electionem et iterum redeant ad domum Rectoris noviter electi cum eodem et similiter compareant ad hospitium Rectoris in festis maioribus duplicibus in primo pulsu campane ad magnam missam in ecclesia maiori atque gradiantur cum eodem in honesta turma ad ecclesiam et regrediantur ab ecclesia ad Rectoris hospitium et pariformiter faciant in die actus publici in aliqua facultate in pulsu campane pro ipso actu publico fiendo · et premissa in singulis suppositis observanda

inviolabiliter statuit mater universitas sub pena duorum solidorum irremissibiliter burse universitatis a quolibet absente per promotorem levandorum ad quos solvendos si oporteat conveniatur renitens solvere per promotorem coram domino Rectore exceptis dominis canonicis eorum servitoribus et vicariis chori ecclesie Glasguensis ac suppositis gravi senio confectis aut singulari dignitate preditis quos noluit sub huiusmodi pena ad comparendum astringere · Item statuit mater nostra universitas quod singula supposita universitatis compareant deinceps die loco et hora per dominum rectorem statuendis ad singulas congregaciones generales universitatis sub pena ut premittitur ij solidorum burse universitatis a quolibet absente per promotorem exigendorum per quem etiam conveniantur absentes a congregacione pro solutione dicte summe absque dilacione coram domino rectore·

De invitandis ad scolas et prandium in Universitate

Statuit mater universitas quod bachallariandi magistrandi et similiter aliter graduandi in quavis facultate et maxime in facultate arcium et canonum faciant ut moris est decentem solempnitatem convocando in turma honesta cum bedello invitando ad scolas et ad convivium secundum formam statutorum [*facultatis*] in qua huiusmodi promovendus graduatur · Item statuit mater nostras universitas quod promovendi si voluerint alias personas invitare quam contentas in statutis facultatis sue ut hoc faciant secundum directionem sui presidentis pro tempore·

De Supplicantibus Universitati

Statuit mater universitas quod supplicans non audiatur in sua supplicacione nisi ex causis racionabilibus nec tunc donec universitas fuerit congregata saltem in suppositis discretis · Item quod supplicans universitatj pro tunc non intersit deliberacionibus universitatis·

De prerogativa prius Graduatorum in Universitate

Statuit mater universitas quod qui primo recipit insignia magistralia seu aliquem alium gradum in universitate in quavis facultate precedat in scolis congregacionibus et aliis actibus universitatis omnes posterius graduatos in

eadem facultate nisi in aliquo dignitas gradus officij vel beneficij illius aliter exigat vel requirat·

De cessatione a Lectura ordinaria die actus publici

Statuit alma mater universitas quod illo die quo creantur bachalarii vel magistri sive alii graduantur post octavam horam a nullo legatur ordinarie ante meridiem in quacunque facultate sed supposita illius facultatis cuius celebratur actus concurrant ad scolas tempore huius actus tempestive ad exaltationem universitatis et maxime decorem scolarum pro tempore ·

Kalendarium in universitate

Mater universitas ab antiquo in principio fundacionis sue kalendarium universitatis statuit et in forma que sequitur observandum avisavit · In primis quod a festo Sancti Thome Apostoli usque ad crastinum Epiphanie Domini in nulla facultate legatur ordinarie · festum Sancti Kentigerni / festum conversionis Sancti Pauli / Purificatio beate Marie cum crastino / Cathedra Sancti Petri / festum Mathei Apostoli / festum Sancti Thome de Aquino / festum Gregorij pape / festum Annunciationis dominice cum crastino / festum Ambrosij / festum Marci Evangeliste / festum apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi / festum invencionis sancte crucis / festum Sancti Johannis ante portam Latinam / festum Ascensionis dominice cum crastino · Item a dominica palmarum usque Quasi modo geniti etc. non legatur ordinarie · Item a vigilia Pentecostes usque ad feriam quintam ante festum Trinitatis non legatur · Item festum corporis Christi cum crastino / festum Barnabe Apostoli / festum Nativitatis beati Johannis Baptiste cum crastino / festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli cum crastino / festum Visitacionis beate Marie cum crastino / festum Thome martyris cum crastino / festum Marie Magdalene / festum Jacobi Apostoli / ad vincula Sancti Petri / festum Laurentii martyris / festum Assumptionis beate Marie cum crastino / festum Bartholomei Apostoli / festum Egidij abbatis / festum Augustini episcopi / festum decollacionis beati Johannis Baptiste / festum Nativitatis beate Marie cum crastino · Item ab exaltacione Sancte Crucis usque ad festum Sancti Luce inclusive fiant cessaciones in omni facultate · festum omnium Sanctorum cum crastino /

festum Martini episcopi/festum Clementis pape/festum Katerine virginis/festum Sancti Andree cum crastino/festum Sancti Nicolai/festum Concepcionis beate Marie cum crastino ·

Moderatio Kalendarii

Preterea Mater universitas suprascriptum kalendarium in quibusdam ut sequitur duxit moderandum ut etiam addendum Primo ubi dicitur in eodem quod ab exaltacione Sancte Crucis usque ad festum Sancti Luce inclusive fiant cessaciones in omni facultate limitat sive moderat quod deinceps huiusmodi cessaciones fiant a festo beati Egidii abbatis usque dictum festum Sancti Luce inclusive · Item secundo ubi dicitur in eodem kalendario quod a Dominica palmarum usque Dominicam qua cantatur Quasi modo geniti etc. non legatur ordinarie in aliqua facultate mater universitas ampliando kalendarium in hoc statuit quod si a dicta Dominica palmarum usque quintam feriam post Dominicam qua cantatur Quasi modo geniti etc. non legatur ordinarie propter sinodum Glasguensem que celebratur feria tertia post dictam Dominicam qua cantatur etc. nullum incurratur periurium vel alia pena statuti quo ad legentes in universitate · Insuper tertio superaddit mater universitas kalendario crastinum Sancti Kentigerni propter festum reliquiarum eodem die celebratum et festum Sancti Patricij quia dies natalitius est moderni principis Scotorum et propter nundinas de Dunbertane que fiunt eodem die ·

Statuta antiquitus condita extracta de Libro Conclusionum universitatis Facultates Arcium et Canonum concernencia sequuntur in hac forma ·

Statuta que concernunt Facultatem Arcium

2. In primis statutum et ordinatum est quod quilibet studens in facultate arcium potens stet commensaliter cum regentibus in collegio et non aliter ad studium arcium admittatur/super quo nulla penitus fiat dispensatio · pauperes vel impotentes sic stare cum regentibus solvant regentibus precium ordinatum in statutis facultatis et dormiant in cameris collegij tot quot commode et honeste locari poterunt precio pro camera prius cum regentibus constituto/super quo etiam nulla penitus fiat dispensatio ·

Prescriptum vero statutum mater universitas quoad ultimam partem/ videlicet quod studentes impotentes ad standum commensaliter cum regentibus habeant cameram infra pro precio a regentibus constituendo/ limitat moderandum scilicet quod hoc fiat secundum quod racionabiliter visum fuerit principali regenti/et si secus contingat quod nullum ex hoc periurium incurratur ·

Item statutum est et ordinatum quod determinantes in facultate arcium dent cuilibet magistrorum et invitatorum per eos unum par chirothecarum precii iiij denariorum ad minus·

Item statutum et ordinatum est quod in aula magistrali si Episcopus Glasguensis presens fuerit aut aliquis magnus prelatus habeat unum birretum bonum precii x solidorum/ presidens et rector universitatis similiter decanus facultatis quilibet regentium et unusquisque temptatorum habeat birretum precii v solidorum ad minus · Alii autem magistri invitati per eos habeant chirothecas iiij denariorum ut supra·

Premissum vero immediate statutum limitat sive moderat hoc modo videlicet quod deinceps servetur quoad birreta distribuenda ut premittitur in domino Episcopo Glasguensi rectore et decano facultatis si presentes fuerint et presidente pro tempore et in aliis birretis duxit huiusmodi statutum delendum et exnunc delet ·

Item mater universitas pro utilitate studencium in facultate arcium quedam statuta in eadem statuit moderari videlicet quod omnimodo determinantes et licentiati de necessitate non habeant nisi personas infrascriptas ad sua convivia invitare que sunt Rector Universitatis decanus facultatis omnes actu regentes et quatuor temptatores et si alios magistros canonicos beneficiatos aut amicos invitare velint eorum discrecioni et presidentis relinquitur/ unde hoc statuto non obstante statuit universitas de novo super invitatione personarum ad convivia promovendorum in artibus statutum facultatis arcium alias super hoc conditum in suo robore perdurare de invitando omnes magistros arcium et non personas duntaxat supranominatas in hoc statuto quod ex nunc alterat innovat et ad statutum ut supra facultatis arcium reducit proviso semper quod cuilibet magistrorum invitatorum contribuatur unum par chirothecarum iiij denariorum·

De repertis in maleficiis de nocte

Item statuit mater universitas quod nullus incorporatus aut studens in universitate reperiatur de nocte presertim in maleficiis aut notoriis excessibus quibus scandalum Studii generari posset · Et si aliquis inventus fuerit punietur ad condignum iuxta qualitatem et quantitatem delicti per rectorem universitatis et hoc pro presente et si amplius inveniatur culpabilis sequestrabitur a gremio et privilegio universitatis perpetuo·

Quod quidem statutum tanquam nimis grave et exasperans hoc modo duxit moderandum videlicet quod si aliquis reperiatur ut premittitur ter culpabilis et punitus non resipuerit sed iterum inventus fuerit culpabilis postmodum sequestrabitur a gremio universitatis et non prius nisi delictum fuerit adeo grave quod enormitas culpe aliud exigerit quo casu punietur per sequestrationem a gremio vel aliter ad arbitrium rectoris et deputatorum universitatis·

De clausura portarum et visitatione camerarum Collegii Arcium·

Item statuit mater universitas et ordinavit quod porte Collegii facultatis arcium in hieme claudantur hora ix sero vel eocirca et quod camere studentium per unum regentem prius visitentur et in estate hora x vel eocirca cum visitatione unius regentis ut premittitur · Quod quidem statutum hoc modo limitatur et moderatur videlicet quod regentes non censeantur penam periurii incurrisse seu alias penam statuti si secus interdum fieri contingat maxime si nichil gravis enormitatis inde proveniat·

De usu Toge studentium in Facultatibus Artium et Canonum·

Item statutum est et ordinatum quod nullus studens in facultate arcium aut canonum utatur toga soluta sine cingulo/ moderatur tamen postea quod si secus contingat studentes propter hoc non incurrere periurium·

Statuta Antiqua concernencia Facultatem Canonum·

Solucio burse universitatis

3. Item statutum et ordinatum est quod singulis annis die electionis novi rectoris eligatur bursarius universitatis qui recipiet a quolibet promovendo in

facultate canonum prout in eorum statutis continetur et a quolibet promovendo in facultate arcium ad gradum bachallariatus xxx denarios ac a quolibet licentiando iij solidos et vj denarios/ Rector autem universitatis a quolibet promovendo in facultate arcium habeat xv denarios/et hoc modo mater universitas statuta prius condita duxerit moderanda·

Compulsio debitorum ad solvendas Bursas.

Item statutum est et ordinatum quod omnes promoti hactenus in facultate canonum compellantur per rectorem ad solvendas bursas tam facultatis quam universitatis prout in eorum statutis continetur unde hoc statutum statuit mater universitas de novo tam de debitis preteritis quam futuris ut patet supra de promotore qui habet debitores convenire coram domino rectore pro huiusmodi debitis ·

Potestas dispensandi interpretandi et declarandi

Mater universitas in dictis statutis reservat sibi potestatem addendi et diminuendi et dispensandi nec tamen hoc attemptatibur donec universitas fuerit congregata in suppositis discretis ·

Item Mater universitas sua interpretando statuta declarat tunc ipsa ligare incorporatos cum minime fuerint ab eorum conservatione legitimo et rationabili impedimento prepediti· ·

II.

Liber Statutorum Facultatis Arcium Studij Glasguensis

In nomine Patris et Filij et Spiritus Sancti Amen ·

Multipharie multisque modis olim Deus pater luminum abissum sui preciosi thesauri apud quamplurimos pluries aperuit variis in donis virtutum et scientiarum · Novissime diebus istis Deus sapientie dominus a quo omne datum optimum et donum perfectum desursum est descendens locutus est et nobis a fonte caloris et splendoris solis iusticie in frigidis obscu-

risque partibus aquilonis magis distantibus quod omnium bonorum mater est sapientia Sap vij · dum scilicet de quodam celo cunctarum virtutum dispositione sidereo / ardore caritatis igneo / mansuetudine simplicitateque sereno / descendit super nos lux sapientia omnium mater splendoribus scientiarum et virtutum undique perfusa / Cum / videlicet anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo primo / Universitas Glasguensis supra firmam petram firmiter est fundata ac tempore quo universalis indulgencia ecclesie Glasguensi ob cunctorum Christifidelium ad dictam ecclesiam declinantium perfectam salutem pie misericorditerque concessa est a sanctissimo domino papa Nicholao quinto et hoc procurante Reverendissimo in patre ac domino Willelmo Trunbule eiusdem ecclesie Episcopo magnis laboribus et sumptibus copiosis / quatenus / spiritu sancto inspirante / ut prime plantule eiusdem universitatis mundam et sanam doctrinam inchoando posteris traderent / ipsi omnium malorum remissione percepta perfecte mundarentur / quia innumerabilis honestas et mundicia per manus sapientie advenit / ratione cuius qui eius thesauro usi sunt perfecte participes fiunt amicicie Dei propter quod Salomon vocavit et venit in eo spiritus sapientie et preposuit illam regnis et sedibus et divitias nichil esse dixit in comparatione eius · Venerunt inquit michi omnia bona pariter cum illa / letatus sum igitur quoniam omnium bonorum mater est sapientia in cuius manu nos et sermones nostri / ipsa omnium artifex ipsa fons pietatis et misericordie ipsa pelagus ex quo et affluunt carismatum dona et flumina graciarum inde piis cordibus magnam influit dulcedinis iocunditatem quam abscondit timentibus se qui solus timendus est et amandus · timor ipsius inicium sapientie et amor cum perfectus fuerit omnis cognicionis pulchritudinem affert · felix anima quam timor incitat ad sapientiam · amor in sapientia crescit ad splendorem provehit sempiternum · timor Domini declinat a malo insipiencie / tenebris se opponit · in ipso sane tanquam in vi luminis aurora finem sortitur nox terminum et accipit inicium lux salutis / in ipso etenim sapientie matutino nocti malicie prescribitur terminus et sapientia de suis iniciis vincit maliciam et expellit · O sapientie diem O splendorem gratie que malicie et ignorancie tenebras suo delimitat fulgore · O lumen amabile et inextinguibile puris interim hauriendum oculis

donec pleni roris meridies incalescat · Certe cum nuper venisset sapientie amor cum meridies solis iusticie efferbuit cum aquiloni nostro discessum imperaverat auster/per accepta privilegia matris nostre Studii Bononiensis omnium universitatum liberrime/nichil deinceps obscurum aut frigidum in nostre contemplationis aere remanebit nichil enim spiritu intelligencie nos illustrante quem per sapientiam matutinus splendor infudit quoad omnium scientiarum dona pulcherrima et meridianus amoris fervor inflammavit plenitudine gratie et virtutum turbare queat/quin potius quanto ardentius diligitur illa invisibilis matris nostre sapientie pulchritudo tanto se competentiorem nostris mentibus purgatis exhibebit · In hac enim sapiencie aurora diei gratie tanquam in ingressu lucis eterne oportet nos nostrosque parvulos satagere ut premia celestis philosophie discere studeamus et elementa verbi proinde infantis magisterio subdenda est nostra infantia si forte verbum Deus ex ore infantium et lactentium dignetur laudem suam perficere · Unctio quippe ipsius magistra est que dat omnem scientiam parvulosque instruit de cunctis et sic calescere facit in viros · ipsa est qua per onus discipline magisterio se subiiciunt humiles quia spiritus sapiencie qui fictum effugit humilibus dat gratiam et a cogitationibus elongat quibus non dat intellectum · Sit igitur ratio nostra sic illustrata clarius ut apprehendat ipsam sapientiam cuius cognoscere veritas est diligere virtus comprehendere summum bonum quod nobis sapientia dirigente concedat fons omnis veritatis et gratie Deus scientiarum Dominus · Amen ·

Primus Titulus De hijs que pertinent ad honorem et laudem Dei ·

Cum Deus gloriosus benignus sit et omnia possit sua largiflua bonitate et velit ideo ipsum pre oculis habeamus qui omnis operis boni inicium per media congrua ducit in finem et complementum cuius spiritus sancti instructione et succursu ut in nostris cunctis agendis futuris temporibus dirigamur statuit et ordinat mater nostra facultas arcium Studii Glasguensis quod in singulis annis tempore resumpcionis leccionum ordinariarum scilicet in primo die mensis Octobris fiat missa de Spiritu Sancto in ecclesia cathedrali Glasguensi ad quam conveniant omnes magistri licentiati bach-

alarii ceterique studentes in eadem facultate talaribus vestimentis induti ut moris est studencium ibique omnes offerant et ante finem misse non recedant sub pena duorum solidorum irremissibiliter exigendorum / et durabunt lecciones ordinarie a festo sancti Michaelis usque ad festum sancti Egidii abbatis exclusive ·

Electio Decani.

Item ut singula commodum et utilitatem dicte facultatis et suppositorum eiusdem concernentia felicem sortiantur effectum statuit insuper eadem facultas quod in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste conveniant ut prius omnes magistri ceterique studentes in eadem facultate in ecclesia cathedrali studii Glasguensis ante altare beati Nicholai ibique missam de Spiritu Sancto audiant et post finem eiusdem misse omnes magistri usque ad electionem decani permaneant inclusive ·

De funeratione Magistrorum.

Item cum sancta et salubris cogitatio sit pro defunctis exorare ut a penis peccatorum absolvantur et precipue pro hiis qui propinquiori gradu caritatis sunt conjuncti statuit et ordinat mater nostra facultas arcium antedicta quod quotiescunque contigerit funeratio alicuius magistri incorporati facultati omnes magistri a lectione ordinaria illo die cessent et mandet decanus per bedellum omnibus magistris presentibus sub pena iuramenti nisi decano prius legittimam ostenderint excusacionem tam misse quam exequiis usque ad finem una cum omnibus suppositis eiusdem facultatis interesse ibique offerre et ad minus septem psalmos penitenciales cum letania vel placebo dirige devote perlegere pro anima defuncti·

Secundus Titulus De moribus et habitibus suppositorum Facultatis in generali·

De excessibus studencium in moribus et vita

Cum philosophie et omnis contemplacionis pulchritudo tam anime quam corporis in morum condecencia exigat honestatem statuit igitur et ordinat hec mater nostra facultas antedicta quod omnes graduati et studentes eiusdem in vita conversacione et moribus decenter et honeste se habeant et sicut decet filios matris pulchritudinis et agnicionis caveant ab enormibus gulis a luxuria cum focariis a tabernis publicis et nocturnis collacionibus a taxillorum ludis a noctivagorum lenociniis et omnibus immundiciis carnis · Et si predictorum aliquo aliquis diffamatus fuerit et secundum

directionem facultatis se non correxerit/ si magister/ privetur honore et privilegiis facultatis et si studens vel licentiatus privetur ab omni spe promocionis donec se ad placitum facultatis emendet · Item quod in habitibus composite se gerant et quantum consuetudo clericorum regni permittit in omnibus se conforment Studio Bononiensi · Nec intrent in actibus publicis congregacione generali missa sermone universitatis aut facultatis nisi talaribus induti · Item quod nullus studens utatur pectoralibus patentibus cuiuscunque coloris humeralibus calceis rostratis aut laqueatis capuciis in circulo faciei nimis tumentibus que levitatem animi palam manifestant/ et si in aliquo horum quis fuerit deprehensus nisi resipiscat privetur ab omni spe promocionis ut supra·

Tertius Titulus De dispositione lectionum numero librorum ordinatione actuum et modo legendi·

Cum inextinguibile sapientie lumen per studii exercitium ignorantie caliginem expellat pro quo benemeritis honor Magisterii pro premiis impertitur statuimus igitur et ordinamus In primis quod magistri ordinarie perficiant lectiones in scolis eiusdem facultatis in habitu ordinario nec aliter erit pro forma·

Electio Quodlibetarii. Item statuimus et ordinamus quod proxima die legibili post festum Luce evangeliste fiat congregatio publica ubi eligatur Quodlibetarius qui incipiet de quolibet in crastino Lucie virginis secundum morem Studii Bononiensis aut Coloniensis ·

Item in eadem congregacione senior magister eligat sibi unum librum quem illo anno ordinarie continuabit et communiter alii ordine suo et si quo magistri elegerint eundem senior habebit quod placet ne fiat confusio nisi fuerit tanta multitudo audientium quod in variis scolis et horis possint eundem legere Item quod post quodlibeta conveniant omnes magistri in festo Sancti Thome Apostoli post meridiem in loco per facultatem deputando ubi ter potent et semel de vino si commode haberi possit ibique habeat quodlibetarius graciarum actiones et pro laboribus propinent sibi unum nobile Scotie per receptorem ·

De intimatione festorum et actuum. Item quod omnes dies feriandos in kalendario universitatis bedellus intimabit in scolis·

Item quod omnes actus publici in facultate per magistros eiusdem infigantur in valvis per bedellum scilicet ecclesie maioris in festo proximo precedenti actum et actus publicus sequens alium promulgabitur per bedellum in scolis facultatis in precedenti actu si quasi simul concurrant · Actus publici sunt bachallariatus licentia magistratus disputaciones magistrorum generales librorum inceptiones et sermones universitatis · Qui sunt actus publici.

Item quod non fiant congregationes publice nisi in loco a facultate deputando·

Item bachallariandi et magistrandi faciant decentem solennitatem convocando in turma honesta cum bedello magistros saltem facultatis ad scolam et ad prandium eorum cameras vel hospitia visitando nisi casu occurrant in via· De convocatione Magistrorum ad scolam et ad prandium.

Item post festum Luce evangeliste incipiet senior magister regens disputare pro forma studencium si placeat sibi et communiter alii ordine suo·

Item quando creantur bachallarii vel magistri in facultate illo die post octavam horam a nullo illius facultatis legatur ordinarie nec alii actus publici fiant.

Item quilibet bachallarius leget unum tractatum Petri Hispani unde possit habilitari et hoc ad ordinationem et mandatum regencium·

Item quod forma docendi et audiendi ad instar studii Bononiensis aut Parisiensis non omittatur · Item eodem die quo eligitur decanus facultatis videlicet in crastino Johannis Baptiste eligatur receptor burse facultatis/ et ne fiat scisma distribuantur honores dummodo plures reperiantur habiles pro honore et commodo facultatis/ aliter precedentes continuentur· Electio receptoris burse Facultatis.

Item statuimus et ordinamus quedam volumina ordinaria et quedam extra ordinaria in quibus promovendi habent informari et examinari· Ordinaria vero audienda sunt hec/ primo scilicet in veteri arte liber Universalium Porphurii/ liber Predicamentorum Aristotelis/ duo libri Peri Hermeneias eiusdem · In nova logica duo libri priorum [Analyticorum] duo posteriorum/ quatuor ad minus Topicorum scilicet primus secundus sextus et octavus et duo Elencorum · In Philosophia octo libri Phisicorum / tres de celo et mundo duo de generacione et corruptione / tres libri de anima eciam de sensu et sensato de memoria et reminiscentia de somno et vigilia/ et septem libri Methaphisice· De libris audiendis.

Item audiantur libri extraordinarii in toto vel in parte ubi facultas mature dispensabit si fiat defectus scilicet in Logica textus Petri Hispani cum syncathegorematibus tractatus de distribucionibus liber g·po·sex principiorum· In Philosophia tres libri metheorologicorum / tractatus de spera sine dispensacione sex libri ethicorum si legantur perspectiva algorismus et principia geometrie si legantur / et ut studium juvenum de bono in melius usque in
Logica. finem optimum laudabiliter suscipiat incrementum statuimus et ordinamus quod vetus ars legatur per sex septimanas Priorum per tres Posteriorum per tres Topicorum et Elenchorum per totidem continue perlegantur In
Physica. Philosophia octo libri Phisicorum per duos menses de generacione et de celo et mundo per quatuor septimanas de anima et parvis naturalibus per sex septimanas / et libri Metaphisice per totidem·tempus autem extraordinariorum committit facultas discretioni legencium·

Magistrorum honoraria. Item ut magistri diligencius legant et audientes efficacius proficiant quilibet audiens propinabit legenti pro veteri arte xii denarios · Item pro nova logica duos solidos et pro octo libris phisicorum duos solidos et pro de celo et mundo generacione de anima et parvis naturalibus tres solidos et pro metaphisica et tractatu de spera duos solidos·

Quartus Titulus De promotionibus et temporibus graduandorum et de qualitate eorum·

In primis statuimus et ordinamus quod proxima die legibili post festum Omnium Sanctorum fiat congregacio generalis decano intimante in valvis in
Examen Bachallariandorum. loco per facultatem deputando ibique bachallariandos illius anni per Regentes presentatos Facultas per decanum examinabit et si requisita adimpleverint admittantur ad examen Item in eadem congregacione eligantur quatuor magistri examinaturi bachallariandos non nimis laxe nec nimis rigorose qui examinati antequam admittantur ad determinandum jurabunt quod per totam quadragesimam ter in ebdomada disputabunt in cappa et capucio foderato·

De modo et forma creandi Bachallarios. Item statuimus quod postquam sunt examinati conveniant immediate decanus et temptatores et admissis ydoneis diem limitent determinacionis in quo die expeditis singulis concernentibus eorum commendationem per

magistrum presidentem pronunciabuntur bachallarii in hac forma Ego auctoritate facultatis arcium matris mee qua fungor in hac parte pronuncio vos in artibus bachallarios hic et ubique locorum fore censendos in nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti·

Item ordinamus quod quilibet bachallarius disputans in quadragesima ponet prius questiones suas in valvis scole contra quas nullus arguet nisi ex eius licencia et quilibit arguens cessabit ad eius preceptum·

Item quod in una scola non disputet nisi unus et quilibet bachallarius una cum studentibus continue visitet disputaciones nec aliquis ante finem disputacionis recedere presumat sine racionali causa sub pena juramenti·

Item quod quilibet bachallarius antequam admittatur solvat decano et temptatoribus xii denarios · Item quod nullus admittatur per temptatores ad determinandum nisi attingat xv annum / facultas tamen de uno anno dispensare potest ex racionabili causa·

Item quod quilibet bachallariandus in Studio universali habeat ad minus annum cum dimidio · Item quod generales responsiones bachallariorum pro forma sua nullo modo fiant post festum Valentini nisi facultas velit super hoc racionabili causa dispensare · Item bachallarii ter respondeant in scolis generalibus sub aliquo magistrorum ante licenciam·

Examinandi pro Magisterio

Item statuimus et ordinamus quod in tertia die Julii videlicet Processi et Martiniani fiat generalis congregacio decano intimante in valvis pro bachallariis examinandis pro magisterio ubi decanus in presentia facultatis iniunget Regentibus sub iuramento si illo anno noverint promovendos habentes requisita et si sic aperiatur examen · pro quo per facultatem eligantur duo experti Regentes consciencia probiores et duo similiter non Regentes peritiores quantum possibile est scire qui in loco a facultate deputato sex vel octo bachallarios secundum morem studii Coloniensis simul temptabunt quo facto tantum dignos acceptabunt quos cancellario aut vicem gerenti presentabunt qui iniunget decano et temptatoribus examinacione prehabita eosdem secundum benemerita fideliter ordinare / quibus ordinatis nomina eorum in litera clausa sub signeto decani inscribantur quam literam senior temptator reservans usque in diem licencie non apertam cancellario aut eius vicemgerenti presentabit qui convocata universitate per bachallarios faciet bedel-

lum nomina vocandorum alta et intelligibili voce pronunciare et contra hanc formam procedere facultas se reddit indispensabilem·

Item eodem die licencie conveniant Rector cancellarius et decanus facultatis cum magistris et aliis studentibus universitatis ibique questionibus decisis per licenciandos et collatione facta per cancellarium vel eius vicemgerentem simulque aliis perfectis bachallariis genuflectentibus ob honorem Dei et sedis apostolice det cancellarius vel eius vicegerens licenciam sub hac forma · Ego Cancellarius vel subcancellarius studii Glasguensis auctoritate Dei omnipotentis et Apostolorum Petri et Pauli ac sedis apostolice qua fungor in hac parte do tibi vel vobis ad genua posito vel positis gradum licentie in facultate arcium legendi disputandi ac singulos actus excercendi dummodo ea compleveris que ad eorum solennitatem requiruntur · In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti Amen·

Item statuimus quod antequam aliquis insignia magistralia recipiat xx annum attingat et in Studio universali habeat quatuor annos nisi facultas de dimidio anno racionabili causa dispensaverit sed de tribus annis cum dimidio facultas se reddit indispensabilem·

Item statuimus quod infra quindenam post electionem temptatorum inchoetur temptamen bachallariorum quibus admissis ad examen iniunget decanus quod nullus hospitium suum sine habitu in quo temptatur usque ad licenciam exire presumat sub pena iuramenti·

Item statuimus quod temptamen nunquam generaliter aperiatur ante tempus prius ordinatum et si specialiter ad maius pro tribus simul et non amplius quam semel in anno et in hoc reddit se facultas indispensabilem·

Item quod in audicione librorum qui sunt pro forma facultas se reddit indispensabilem et hoc in voluminibus ordinarie audiendis sed de duabus responsionibus ubi concurrunt commoditas necessitas probitas morum et scientie claritas dispensare potest·

Item statuimus quod bachallarii in congregatione pro temptamine presentent decano cedulas magistrorum sub quibus audiverunt libros sub signeto illius magistri tam librorum ordinariorum quam extraordinariorum et non aliter admittantur·

Album Decani. Item quod habeat decanus cedulam ibidem ubi inscribet nomina bachal-

lariorum se presentantium pro licentia et qui reperiuntur per facultatem et regentem habentes requisita usque ad scientiam / per decanum quatuor temptatoribus presententur nec illi alios quam illos presumant recipere ad temptamen sub pena perjurii et resecationis a facultate pro perpetuo ·
Item cum periculosum sit ad nomen dignitatis absque approbato exercitio ascendere statuimus quod decanus sit vigil tam ad examinandum Regentes quam scolares si omnia impleverint requisita et si exercitia Regentium in domibus diligenter visitaverint · Item quicunque bachallarius alterius universitatis volens hic admitti probet litera iuramento vel testimonio si videatur facultati quod per eius assertionem stare possit et si processerit secundum formam illius facultatis aut universitatis admittatur / solvat tamen prius facultati ut bachallarii hic promoti · Item statuimus quod nullus pro gradu laborans in artibus absentabit se de uno anno ultra duos menses et si sic ille annus non erit pro forma super quo decanus examinabit Regentes et seipsos iuramento quod tres annos cum dimidio ad minus compleverunt de quorum nullo ultra duos menses se absentiaverunt / per quos etiam menses si absentes fuerint se promittent in studio adimplere / hoc intimabit decanus antequam admittantur ad examen ·

Cum enim intentio Facultatis arcium matris nostre sit ad scientiam suos filios exaltare et non vanitatis nomine ad dignitatem sophistice promovere statuit igitur et ordinat nullos admittere cuiuscunque conditionis gradus aut dignitatis existant allegantes se scientiam habuisse in preterito et non in presenti quia si tales admitterentur magis esset magistros de preterito quam de presenti creare · Alleganti enim scientiam in preterito et non habenti magis cederet in penam dampni quam in premium glorie · Item quia propter importunitatem allegantium scientiam de preterito forma facultatis potest deficere et rigor studii non observari unde facultas scandalum et nec honorem nec commodum honestatis noscitur impertiri · Attendens igitur facultas plus communitatis bonum quam particularis persone statuit neminem velle admittere nisi qui adimpleverit tempus ordinatum a facultate immediate precedens tempus temptaminis quo se presentet pro licentia obtinenda et si fiat interruptio solum fiat de uno anno et si amplius non dispenset facultas nisi facultati innotuerit quod fecit exercitia alibi

propter que scientia non debet amitti · Item quod nullus presentet se ad temptamen nisi sub aliquo magistro Regente et de eius licentia petita et obtenta aliter decanus non recipiat eum · Item si quis presumat contra statuta et formam facultatis ex gratia cancellarij nomen gradus usurpare nullus magistrorum in quibuscunque actibus illius presumat interesse sub pena perjurij et resecationis a facultate nec vocabitur a magistris graduatus et a spe promotionis per facultatem sciat se in eternum permansurum·
Item quod nullus studens in artibus potens stet in mensa nisi cum Regentibus facultatis artium bursaliter vel ad modum pedagogii ut moris est Parisiis · Item impotentes sic stare solvant Regentibus nobile Scotie sed si quis iuraverit se pauperem remittatur·Item statuit facultas se nullum velle ad cancellarium pro licentia presentare nisi temptatum per magistros Regentes et facultatem / opportunum enim esset gradum sine auctoritate usurpare·

Quintus Titulus de hiis que debent solvi Facultati a promovendis·

In primis statuimus quod quilibet volens determinare in artibus antequam admittatur ad determinandum solvet facultati unum nobile et bedello xviij denarios et Rectori xv · Item ut bedellus diligentius serviat quilibet studens in facultate artium solvet sibi vi denarios in festo Omnium Sanctorum singulis annis · Item a quolibet temptato pro gradu bachallariatus antequam admittatur habeat bedellus viij denarios · Item quilibet intrans pro magisterio solvet burse facultatis xij solidos viij denarios ante licentiam et eidem in aula magisteriali ij solidos et temptatoribus ante licentiam xij denarios · Item quilibet intrans pro magisterio honoret magistros suos cum ij solidis·

Sextus Titulus de Juramentis · In primis Juramenta Bachallariandorum eis per bedellum injungenda antequam pronuntientur Bachallarii·

In primis iurabunt fidelitatem obedientiam et honorem Decano facultatis artium studii Glasguensis qui pro tempore fuerit impendere commodum facultatis et honorem procurare ad quemcunque statum pervenerint·

Item iurabunt quantum in ipsis est pacem in facultate procurare magistris

eiusdem facultatis honores impendere statuta et privilegia facultatis pro posse defendere ad quemcunque statum devenerint · et si iniuriam decano vel alicui magistro eminere conceperint ei statim secundum posse intimabunt et resistent·

Juramenta Licentiandorum ante Licentiam per Bedellum iniungenda·

In primis iurabunt quod in licitis et honestis obedient cancellario rectori et decano Facultatis artium studii Glasguensis ad quemcunque statum devenerint · Item quod servabunt privilegia statuta et libertates facultatis iuxta posse et scire et promovebunt · Item iurabunt quod non alibi nisi hic insignia magistralia recipient·

Juramenta Magistrorum ante impositionem birreti per Bedellum iniungenda·

In primis iurabunt reverentiam et honorem decano Facultatis impendere ad quemcunque statum devenerint · Item quod locum datum in licentia per examinatores servabunt semper senioribus deferendo · Item quod pacem et concordiam inter quatuor facultates et maxime cum facultate theologie quantum in ipsis est procurabunt · Item quod fidele testimonium perhibebunt de bachalariis promovendis in suis literis et depositionibus · Item gradum hic receptum alibi non reiterabunt · Item in facultate artium studium suum per biennium continuabunt nisi super hoc fuerit cum ipsis legitime dispensatum·

Dispensatio juramenti cum Magistris de Lectura·

Item cum mater nostra Facultas artium statuto firmaverit omnem licentiatum in eadem facultate volentem de novo incipere prius ad biennium in predicta facultate studi Glasguensis legere fideliterque continuare solenne iuramentum in presentia scole ante impositionem magisterialis birreti prestare statuit igitur ordinat et inviolabiter firmat quod qui infra octuaginta dierum spatium impositionem magistralis birreti immediate sequentium non inceperit fideliter continuaturus nisi pestilentia studii cessatio corporis infirmitas vel loci destructio simul aut alterum horum impediat extunc si

beneficiatus ad viginti mercas et ultra usque ad octuaginta solvat facultati xxx solidos monete Scotie · si ad centum et ultra quinque nobilia · si vero neutro modorum beneficium habeat solvat unam marcam · pro quibus in manibus receptoris dabit vel summam pecunie vel cautionem sufficientem in forma debitorum in studio Glasguensi permansuram · pro quo sicut in aliis habeat birritandus cedulam receptoris ad decanum quod in hoc et aliis facultas plenarie est contenta · aliter decanus non permittat eum procedere · cum pauperibus tamen pie est agendum ut placet facultati·

Juramenta Receptoris quando eligitur·

In primis iurabit quod fideliter servabit thesaurum facultatis secundum posse et scire ad commodum et honorem · Item quod fideliter dabit compotum cum requisitus fuerit a decano et facultate · Item quod de bonis facultatis non disponet nisi de mandato decani et facultatis · Item quod debita facultatis secundum suum posse procurabit · Item quod in proxima die legibili post festum Johannis baptiste electis deputatis a facultate dabit fideliter computum de receptis infra terminum a facultate limitatum·

Juramenta Bedelli quando primo recipitur·

In primis iurabit quod fideliter exercebit officium ad honorem et utilitatem facultatis secundum posse et nosse · Item quod fidelitatem et obedientiam impendet Rectori universitatis decano et magistris facultatis ut sibi possibile · Item quod observabit privilegia statuta libertates et consuetudines laudabiles universitatis et maxime facultatis artium et juxta posse defendet· Item quod non revelabit secreta facultatis aut universitatis nisi quando ubi et quibus competit · Item quod omnes magistros ad congregationes vocandos vocabit personaliter si eorum presentia commode possit haberi· Item quod fideliter locabit magistros et non ex affectione nisi in aliquo sit dignitas gradus vel officii que preferuntur aliis sic non perfectis·

Juramenta Decani quando eligitur·

In primis iurabit fideliter exercere officium suum quantum potest ad commodum et honorem facultatis · Item quod observabit et quantum in ipso est observari procurabit statuta libertates et conclusiones facultatis durante tempore sui officii · Item quod in congregationibus pro bachallariandis et licentiandis iniunget magistris et maxime regentibus si noverint aliquem recipiendorum qui requisita non adimpleverint secundum formam statutorum et si sit obediens magistris · Item quod ad congregationes generales non vocabit magistros ex affectione sed generaliter omnes · Item quantum potest ex deliberatis magistrorum fideliter concludet · Item quantum in ipso est pacem in facultate procurabit et contra infringentes statuta penam in statutis deputatam fideliter exequetur seclusis odio et favore · Item quod iniunget receptis ad determinandum et etiam presentatis ad licentiam quod nec nunc nec in futuro nec directe nec indirecte per se vel per alios vel alium prece munere vel pretio instabunt Facultati pro dispensatione illius quod est contra formam consuetam Facultatis per illum videlicet qui non est de gremio Facultatis · potest tamen instare alicui magistro qui pro eo Facultati intercedat et mentem eius interpretetur· Quod si innotescat quod talis vel quicunque magister supplicationes eorum qui sunt extra facultatem pro se vel pro aliis ut premittitur procuraverit si magister privetur honore et commodo Facultatis pro septennio · si talis supplicatio supervenerit iurabit talis ex eius intentione non processisse nec aliquem ad hoc procurasse · Item quod iniunget presentatis quod hoc statutum immediate precedens nulli revelabunt nisi magistris facultatis·

Juramenta Magistrorum in generali etiam supervenientium·

In primis promittant magistri sub iuramento quod nullus precepto cuiuscunque excepto mandato domini Pape actum publicum sine temptamine vel examine presumat exercere absque consensu Decani et Facultatis quod si faciat declarabitur periurus et privabitur a facultate perpetuo · Item iuramento firment senioribus magistris deferre in honore et favore nec actum publicum exercere nisi de consilio seniorum · Item quod statuta

Facultatis privilegia et consuetudines laudabiles servabit et servari procurabit · Item iurabit quod omnes actus scolasticos secundum formam alicuius privilegiati Studii usque ad gradum magisterii et in gradu perfecit · sed si non hic faciat antequam recipiatur et locetur in anno sue promotionis post medium locum illius anni et doceat hoc signo iuramento vel testimonio aliter non recipiatur·

Juramenta Temptatorum pro Bachallariandis·

In primis iurabunt fideliter exercere hoc officium ad commodum et honorem facultatis · Item quod fideliter examinabunt quantum spectat ad gradum bachallariatus secundum formam statutorum · Item quod nullum admittent nisi constiterit eis per cedulas legentium quod requisita secundum formam facultatis impleverunt · Item quod bachallariandos iurare facient quod adimpleverunt iuramenta que prestiterunt tam publica quam secreta · Item quod nullum admittent de quo aliquis magister facultatis de iniuria conqueritur et maxime Regentes de inobedientia et debitis donec satisfactum fuerit personis per se vel per facultatem sed si per invidiam procedatur cognoscat facultas et corrigatur talis magister ad placitum facultatis · Item cum nullus propter universale bonum reportare debet penam vel suplicium iniungant temptatores temptandis quod si contingat eos refutari nullo modo propter hoc inferent eis dampnum in corpore fama vel bonis nec per se nec per alios directe aut indirecte verbo aut facto · Item quod iniungant temptandis secreta temptaminis nulli revelare·

Juramenta Temptatorum et Examinatorum pro Licentiandis·

In primis iurabunt universaliter exercere hoc officium ad commodum et honorem Facultatis · Item fideliter examinabunt intrantes quantum spectat ad gradum magisterii secundum formam statutorum · Item quod nullum admittent nisi constiterit eis per cedulas legentium quod requisita adimpleverunt secundum formam Facultatis · Item quod nullum admittent bachallariorum de quo aliquis magister facultatis de iniuria conqueritur et maxime Regentes de inobedientia et debitis donec satisfactum fuerit personis per se vel facultatem et si ex invidia procedatur cognoscat Facultas

et corrigatur talis magister ad placitum Facultatis · Item iurabunt seclusis prece pretio munere odio vel favore dignos secundum formam statutorum acceptare et indignos removere · Item iurabunt examinatores fidelitatem de promovendo unumquemque ad licentiam secundum ordinem sibi debitum ex nobilitate scientie et probitate vite · Item quod secreta inter se communicata nulli revelabunt nisi de consensu omnium vel maioris partis · Item quod iniungant temptandis et examinandis quod si contingat eos refutari nullomodo propter hoc inferent eis dampnum aut quovismodo vindicabunt directe vel indirecte · Item quod iniungant temptandis et examinandis quod secreta temptaminis et examinis non revelabunt·

Juramenta Regentium·

Item jurabunt textus Aristotelis quantum possunt fideliter exponere · Item quod decano et facultati in literis et consilio de scolaribus fidele perhibebunt testimonium et non propter affectionem amoris vel odii · Item quod non nimis familiariter communicabunt cum scolaribus suis in ludis aut collationibus nec eos ducent extra pedagogium per vicos et loca suspecta unde eis possit fieri occasio lascivie·

Septimus Titulus·De modo procedendi ad Magisterium et Ordine Facultatis·

In primis statuimus quod in die aule magistralis vocentur magistri facultatis regentes et non regentes usque ad numerum xxiiij personarum si tot fuerint et Rector Universitatis et consulat licentiatus magistrum sub quo incipit quot alios invitabit / qui eum in cunctis dirigat et non aliter faciat quam de illius consilio in scola et aula · Item statuimus quod ultra quinque determinantes potentes simul non determinabunt · possunt tamen duos pauperes eis associare nec exponent nisi de consilio presidentis et inviteutur magistri numero xviij si duo sed si solum unus xij cum Rectore et aliis ut placet presidenti · Item quod plures quam duo magistri sub uno non creabuntur uno die in facultate artium nec plures fiant magistri uno die quam duo divites · duo tamen pauperes possunt eis associari · Item nec in die magistralis aule nec in die determinantium presidens presumat cathedram

ascendere nisi viderit decanus qui habebit cedulam receptoris quod Facultas est in omnibus contenta et si non impediatur a decano · Item quod in omnibus actibus scole conforment se magistri ad antiquam consuetudinem studii Parisiensis aut Coloniensis · Item statuimus quod in die magisterii respondebit unus bachallarius ad questionem expectatoriam magistrorum et stabit sibi pro forma sua et in actu determinantium respondebit unus juvenis ad sophisma expectatorium secundum morem Studii Coloniensis · Item quod in actibus publicis determinationes sophismata licentiandorum questiones et eorum lecture in presentia scole digeste et mature fiant · Item quod Regentes omni studio et diligentia instruant scolares tractim et mature loqui · Item cum nullo potenti dispensetur quin habeat proprium habitum quod jurabit antequam determinet vel attendat cathedram super quo fiat dispensatio movente causa rationabili · Item statuimus quod Regentes et alii magistri facultatis non intrent actus publicos precipue disputationes promotiones et sermones nisi in habitibus honestis · Item in dictis statutis reservant decanus et facultas potestatem addendi diminuendi et dispensandi causis rationabilibus moventibus · nec attemptabitur donec Facultas fuerit congregata in suppositis discretis et cum verisimiliter apparet plures venire expectentur · Item in illis in quibus Facultas se reddit indispensabilem decanus non congregabit Facultatem sub pena resecationis nisi Facultas velit seipsam consulere de illius statuti annichillatione magna deliberatione necessitate et utilitate evidenti apparentibus · Item supplicatio in gratiosis ab omnibus magistris de facultate approbari debet sic quod unus vel duo de numero denario non obest vel obsunt nec universaliter ubi numerus excrescens excedit minorem in quadruplo · Item quod supplicans pro tunc non intersit deliberationibus facultatis · Item quod generales congregationes Facultatis non fiant nisi in diebus legibilibus sed si instet necessitas decanus cum deputatis discernat·

Item quod in omni congregatione generali decanus habebit secum statuta et librum conclusionum·

Item quod in libro conclusionum scribantur nomina magistrorum licentiandorum et bacchallariorum annus promotionis et recepta ab eis · Item etiam Receptor habebit librum in quo scribentur nomina graduatorum a

quibus aliquid recepit nomine facultatis et summa recepta a quolibet et annus promotionis et iste liber cum libro conclusionum erit in computo Receptoris·

Item statuimus quod quilibet Regens ad minus habeat statuta que non communicabit nisi eo presente et quibus communicanda sunt·

Item potest uni seniori magistro in Facultate concedere copiam in camera et nullus scribat nisi iuratus servare secretum et in fide notus et ista fiant sub pena periurii·

Item statuit et ordinat mater nostra Facultas quod decanus Facultatis habeat sigillum sui officii · Item statuit quod decano in eius electione assignentur quatuor deputati peritiores in facultate qui una cum decano erunt vigiles ad avisandum proponendum et discutiendum commodum et honorem facultatis · quibus avisatis decanus illa proponet in proxima congregatione et etiam cum consensu illorum deputatorum decanus avisabit accidentales congregationes·

Item statuit mater nostra Facultas ne studentes dum transgrediuntur statuta allegent ignorantiam quod decanus per se vel per aliquem magistrum Regentem studentibus universaliter congregatis statuta eosdem concernentia ad minus ter in anno publice pronuntiabit · Deus benedicatur·

4. Sequuntur quedam Conclusiones dictis Statutis superaddite de communi consensu omnium magistrorum dicte Facultatis Arcium extracte de Libro Conclusionum per Notarium Publicum·

Congregatione facultatis tenta in domo capitulari anno Domini etc·quinquagesimo secundo die vero mensis Octobris decimo quarto conclusum est de consensu magistrorum quod in posterum in facultate artium non fieret convocatio ad actum licentie per vicecancellarium aut licentiandos in turma studentium sed quod tantum in festo precedenti actum licentie ex mandato vicecancellarii fieret intimatio per scedulam in valvis ecclesie maioris·

Congregatione facultatis tenta ubi supra anno etc· lii· quarto mensis Novembris conclusum fuit de consensu magistrorum quod futuris temporibus convocatio ad congregationes generales facultatis fieret per scedulam decani in valvis ecclesie maioris sub hac forma que sequitur·

Mandat dominus decanus facultatis arcium omnibus et singulis magistris etc· quatenus compareant tali die tali loco et ex tali causa vel causis sub pena duorum solidorum monete currentis·

Decrevit insuper facultas in eadem congregatione quod si aliquis magistrorum contemnendo mandatum decani ad congregationes generales vel speciales venire recusaverit tunc decanus contra talem magistrum ad penam periurii non procedet sed consulet Facultatem ex cuius deliberatione secundum qualitatem persone et quantitatem contemptus processum suum formabit in omnibus·

Congregatione facultatis artium tenta ubi supra anno etc· liiij^{to} conclusum fuit quod futuris temporibus quilibet determinans antequam pronuncietur bachallarius solvet decano facultatis xii denarios et similiter quilibet licentiatus antequam incipiat totidem, ante quorum solutionem presidens ascendere cathedram non presumat·

Congregatione tenta ubi supra anno lv conclusum fuit quod deinceps bedellus iniungeret licentiandis ante licentiam inter alia juramenta contenta in statutis facultatis quod principiarent in aula sua magistrali infra quatuor menses immediate sequentes nisi Facultas cum eis de ulteriori tempore dispensaret legitima causa movente·

Item ordinavit Facultas quod qui primo recipit insignia magistralia in facultate artium precedat in scholis congregationibus et aliis actibus facultatis omnes posterius insignia magistralia recipientes non obstante quocunque loco dato in licentia aut alio statuto Facultatis super quo reddit se Facultas indispensabilem · Et quia in quodam statuto Facultatis habetur quod licentiati in artibus locum eis datum in licentia servabunt etiam virtute sui juramenti decrevit facultas hoc intelligendum fore si secundum formam facultatis primo incipiat recipiens insignia magistralia.

Congregatione tenta ubi supra secundo die Maii anno etc · lxij · de consensu omnium magistrorum conclusum fuit perpetuis futuris temporibus observandum quod festo Translationis Sancti Nicholai nono videlicet die mensis Maii singulis annis fieret congregatio generalis decano intimante in valvis ecclesie maioris in festo precedenti ad eligendum duos discretos magistros qui providebunt necessaria et utilia pro convivio habendo in collegio facultatis artium die dominico aut festo sequenti dictum diem Translationis Sancti Nicholai prout videbitur facultati congruentius expedire et aure temperies expostulat · Pro quo quilibet magister in congregatione aut presens in civitate Glasguensi si beneficiatus fuerit dabit provisoribus tres solidos et non beneficiatus octodecim denarios · licentiati bachallarii et studentes similiter · Insuper ordinavit Facultas quod die illo statuto a Facultate conveniant omnes magistri licentiati bachallarii et studentes sub pena duorum solidorum hora octava ante meridiem in capella Sancti Thome Martiris ibique missam audiant et post illam unusquisque honeste et solenniter accipiat flores et frondes arborum quos dicti provisores expensis communibus illic afferri facient et in equis ad hoc quam honeste poterunt ordinatis procedant omnes gravi et maturo incessu processionali per stratam publicam a superiori [parte] civitatis usque ad crucem fori et sic redeundo usque ad collegium Facultatis ubi cum letitia corporalis refectionis conferant magistri de illis que promovere possunt facultatem commodumque et augmentum supposito rum eius · Et si latens odium discordia lis aut controversia verbo vel facto inter magistros aliquos suborta reperiatur ceteri magistri dent omnem operam et diligentiam illos magistros pacificare et concordare ut omnes simul congratulantes corde et animo honorificent principem pacis et gaudii atque ad locum unde exierunt flumina revertantur et iterum fluant · expeditoque prandio procedant omnes magistri in turma cum studentibus ad locum solatii convenientiorem ubi magistri aliqui vel studentes si interludium habeant vel aliquod tale quod iocundare potest populum matura deliberatione prehabita presertim per regentes Facultatis honeste perficiant · Et quia justum est ut qui pro honore Facultatis operas suas conferunt et expensas remuneratione digna non careant statuit insuper Facultas quod magistri et studentes qui pro honore eius talia solatia fecerint habeant spe-

ciales gratitudines et prerogativas in suis promotionibus et justis per eos a facultate petitis · Insuper decrevit facultas quod si aliquis clericus infra civitatem alterius facultatis volens letari in communio cum magistris quod bene recipiatur dummodo solvat juxta modum aliorum prescriptum et studentes vero facultate pari privilegio gaudebunt·

Congregatione arcium facultatis tenta ubi supra in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis die vero xxv mensis Octobris de consensu omnium magistrorum conclusum fuit quod Rector universitatis Glasguensis qui pro tempore fuerit futuris temporibus habebit de bursa communi facultatis artium xl solidos et a quolibet baccallariando ante suam determinationem tres solidos ac a quolibet licentiando ante suam licentiam v solidos·

Congregatione facultatis artium Studii alme Universitatis Glasguensis tenta et celebrata per venerabilem et egregium virum magistrum Adam Colquhoun rectorem dicte Universitatis necnon circumspectum et literatum virum magistrum Jacobum Neilsoun vicarium de Commanell ac decanum Facultatis eiusdem ceterosque magistros et supposita dicte Universitatis infra ecclesiam metropolitanam Glasguensem copiose congregata die septimo mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xxxij ubi de consensu et assensu omnium magistrorum inibi congregatorum solenni tractatu et avisamento prehabitis pro bono regimine in posterum infra collegium sive pedagogium dicte Universitatis observando conclusum et determinatum extitit statuta et ordinationes subscriptas per magistros studentes et supposita inviolabiliter observari et perimpleri perpetuis futuris temporibus·

In primis statuimus et ordinamus ut nullus studentium dicti loci cuiuscunque dignitatis facultatis aut preeminentie existat gerat aliqua arma utpote gladium pugionem seu quecunque alia arma invasiva sive infra locum sive extra nisi suis in negotiis necessariis per regentes considerandis ac eorum ad hoc facultate petita et obtenta sub pena amissionis eiusdem instrumenti et sequestrationis eiusdem studentis a gremio dicti collegii nisi resipiscat ad voluntatem regentium·

Item quod nullus studentium dicti collegii post pulsum silentii in eodem factum tempore scrutinii per regentes exerciti notetur extra suum cubiculum intra locum nisi de facultate regentium petita et habita sub pena gravis punitionis pro primo delicto caligis ad hoc laxatis pro secundo acriori punitioni subjicietur et pro tertio sequestrabitur a gremio dicti collegii ad voluntatem regentium·

Item cum omnis decor fructus et honestas Studii litterarii verecundia timore filiali et bonis moribus fundatur et nutritur ne nimia licentia occasio contemptus prebeatur et exinde deteriores fiant statuimus ut nullus predictorum studentium temerarie et inverecunde de die aut de nocte in plateis Rectori decano aut regentibus dicti collegii palam occurrat aut ludat quovis etiam ludo alias licito in presentiis eorundem regentium nisi de ipsorum facultate sed statim postquam notatus fuerit se subtrahat et fugiat quantum commode poterit nec alias inveniatur extra collegium in plateis vagando sine facultate preceptorum sub pena acris punitionis eiusdem delinquentis caligis ad hoc laxatis publice coram reliquis studentibus in exemplum aliorum transgredientium · Et si incorrigibilis fuerit sequestrabitur a dicto collegio et privabitur spe promotionis pro perpetuo·

Item ulterius in augmentum lingue Latine cultus solenniter statuimus et ordinamus ut nullus studentium dicti collegii signanter dormiens intra idem secum in dictum collegium inducat aut alat in eodem servum cognatum vel affinem nisi scolasticum sermonem Latinum callentem sub pena sequestrationis servi a dicto collegio et etiam domini eiusdem si adversari seu obstare voluerit ad voluntatem regentium·

Item statuimus et solenniter ordinamus ut omnes studentes dicti collegii quibuscunque diebus feriatis et non feriatis quibuscunque etiam horis ordinariis et extraordinariis compareant et intersint quibuscunque lectionibus regentium ipsis studentibus ad hoc per regentes monitis sub pena punitionis ad voluntatem regentium quod si in hoc seu quibuscunque aliis licitis et honestis suis preceptoribus inobedientes fuerint sequestrabuntur a dicto collegio et privabuntur spe promotionis in dicta facultate pro perpetuo·

Demum cum pium sit et meritorium Deum religiose colere, a quo omne datum optimum et omne donum perfectum emanat originaliterque procedit,

hinc statuimus et ordinamus ut omnes studentes dicti collegii ad pulsum campane congregati suis cum preceptoribus supremi sacrificii et vesperarum horis in loco per regentes deputando honeste induti juxta eorum qualitatem adeant lectionesque ordinarias seu extraordinarias ad voluntatem regentium recipiant/eorundem etiam nominibus in exitu et regressu lectis et notatis absentibusque punitis·

III.

Moderatores Academiae Glasguensis·

Cancellarius ante examen eorum qui ad lauream Magisterii promovendi sunt, cujus ipse praeses assiduus esse debet, ita singulis annis jurato·

Domini Cancellarii Jusjurandum

Promitto sancteque juro me favente Dei gratia salutem et dignitatem Academiae Glasguensis omni ratione procuraturum·religionem Jesu Christi pure sancteque defensurum non aliter atque in scripto Dei verbo proposita est de ea existimaturum: nullam maliciosam disceptationem aut thesin contra eam toleraturum·discipulos magisterio ornandos fideliter examinaturum: nec pro ullo quavis extraordinaria indulgentia intercessurum aut aliis intercedentibus assensurum: virtutis tantum et literarum ordinario curriculo studiosis debitum honorarium magisterii titulum exhibiturum·eos qui impia et flagitiosa vita aut bonis injuriosa hanc dignitatem dehonestant e magisterii dignitate dejecturum: nihil in Academiae negotiis sine moderatorum et magistrorum assensione tentaturum.

Domini Rectoris Electio

Rector Universitatis, annuus Magistratus esto · Calendis Martiis virtute prudentia auctoritate gravis cligitor · Pridie Calendas Martias valvis templi et collegii affixo programmate idem indicito · id nisi fecerit aut per absen-

tiam non poterit, Magistri affixo suo programmate ad electionem procedunto · si Calendae in diem dominicam inciderint crastina dies indicitor · in comitio magistratum deponito · quae in magistratu gesserit omnium arbitrio indicantor · qui suffragiis quatuor nationum videlicet Transforthianae cum agro Stirlinensi, Laudonianae, Glottianae, Silurianae plurimis expetitus fuerit magistratum inito · si nationes paribus suffragiis diversos nominaverint ea contraversia per superioris anni Rectoris sententiam dirimitor · singuli in album Academiae ascripti suffragii potestatem habento · creatio per procuratores et intrantes, quos vocant, quatuor nationum declarata in Comitio promulgator · Procurator a sua natione electus suffragia colligito: nationis judicium de superioris anni Rectore et voluntatem de novo Rectore creando fideliter referto · Intrantes quatuor nationum suffragiis electi, seorsim deliberatione habita novum Rectorem declaranto · unus in comitio quid a caeteris decretum sit recitato novumque Rectorem nominato · Assessores Rector plures assumito · Apparitorem publicum habeto · Designatus Rector in salutem Academiae ita jurato.

Domini Rectoris Electi Jusiurandum

Promitto sancteque juro me, favente Dei gratia, salutem libertatem et dignitatem Academiae Glasguensis quocunque possum officio, fide, pietate, integritate procuraturum · religionem Jesu Christi ex sancta scriptura puram contra malitiam hostium veritatis propugnaturum · rebelles et moderatorum Academiae consiliis non parentes ex tota universitate eiecturum · disciplinam morum strenue defensurum · in flagitia et impietatem vigilanti coercione animadversurum · in civili potestate mihi ex legibus et consuetudine concessa cum urbis magistratibus, in iis quae ad esculenta et poculenta candelas caeteraque id genus spectant, integre et diligenter versaturum · nullam rem graviorem sine assessorum judicio tentaturum · denique muneris mihi demandati partes bona conscientia ita obiturum ut Deo coram beatis angelis rationem reddere valeam.

Domini Decani Facultatis Electio

Decanus Facultatis annuus Magistratus esto · Sexto Calendas Julii rara probitate et eruditione, qua judicare et examinare singula possit quae in Academia leguntur, eligitor · affixo programmate eodem iure ac ratione qua in Rectore creando dies indicitor · in comitio magistratu se abdicato · electores moderatores et magistri Academiae sunto · Electus ita jurato.

Domini Decani Facultatis Electi Jusjurandum ·

Promitto sancteque juro me favente Dei gratia muneris mihi demandati partes quoad sciam poteroque omnes, mei ipsius non alterius opera, pure pleneque obiturum et in huius Academiae tum rebus ac rationibus gerendis ac procurandis tum augendis et commodis et ornamentis nihil reliqui ad summam fidem et diligentiam pro mei muneris ratione esse facturum · In praeceptoribus vero et examinatoribus sive creandis seu cogendis in ordinem discipulisque et liberalium artium studiosis sedulo diligenterque examinandis et severe fideliterque absque favore vel odio neque precibus neque pretio admittendis aut rejiciendis caste integreque versaturum: denique me in omnibus ex divinae voluntatis et legum huius Academiae praescripto conaturum ita me gerere ut apud Deum omnium testem ac judicem et homines quorum interest muneris a me obiti rationem salva conscientia ac bona fide queam reddere.

Quaestor ·

Quaestor annuus esto · Sexto Calendas Julii veritate fide constantia probatus eligitor · Res, tempus, locus per apparitorem publicum iis quorum interest significator · Electores Decanus facultatis et Magistri Academiae sunto · non nisi Regentium unus creator · publici aerarii et bibliothecae curationem habeto · defunctus munere sextis Calendas Julii rationem reddito · nullum e bibliotheca librum nisi consultis et assentientibus magistris mutuum ulli dato: librum mutuum accipientis de redditione per syngrapham caveto · Ex aerario nisi iubentibus Praeceptoribus nihil erogato · Quod secus fecerit ipse dependito · De munere integre administrando fidem et iusiurandum prestato ·

Praefectus, Quatuor Magistri Regentes·

Praefectus Collegii, Quatuor Magistri Regentes, quales qua ratione eligendi, copiose in literis regiae erectionis·

Jusjurandum quod praestare debent omnes qui in hanc Literariam Civitatem ascribuntur · Id Rector exigere debet ab omnibus priusquam praelectionum auditores admittantur·

Contestor Deum Optimum Maximum et Dominum Nostrum Jesum Christum me sinceram Christi Religionem ex verbo Dei scripto non aliunde petitam et ecclesiarum nostrarum Confessione Fidei et Catechismo summatim comprehensam libenter amplecti et firma animi persuasione credere tanquam indubitatam Dei veritatem et unicam servandis in Christo per fidem hominibus rationem · omnesque ἐθελοθρησκείας et superstitiones a Romano Pontifice et eius asseclis excogitatas aut ab aliis quibuscunque absque Dei verbo constitutas ex animo detestor atque abominor idque profiteor et prae me fero · juroque et sancte promitto me huius Academiae jura et leges servaturum et ab aliis quantum in me situm erit servandas curaturum: nec non domino Rectori quisquis is fuerit ex legum prescripto Magistrisque Professoribus obtemperaturum · conventus de re literaria habendos et concilia de omni statu Academiae cogenda non solum mea presentia cohonestaturum verum etiam re et consilio adjuturum·denique hanc rem omnem scholasticam quodcunque vitae genus sequutus fuero pro virili parte aucturum et ornaturum neque cuiquam arcana Academiae nisi quorum interest enunciaturum.

Praelectionum et officii ratio a quatuor Professoribus Regentibus observanda·

Primus a Calendis Octobris ad Martii Calendas quam brevissima et facillima Grecae grammaticae praecepta praelegito·In Isocrate, Lysia, Libanii epistolis etc praeceptorum usum demonstrato·Inde vero ad Calendas Septembris eloquentiae praecepta ex Talaeo usum autem in brevioribus Ciceronis et Demosthenis orationibus, Homero, Aristophane, epigrammatis Graecis etc. explicato·

Secundus initio universam dicendi artem fuse et plene ex ipsis fontibus hauriendam proponito ex Aristotele viz · ad Theodecten Ciceronis Partitionibus et Oratore ad Quintum fratrem, usum simul in Demosthene Ciceronis orationibus Sophocle Pindaro accurate adhibeto · altero anni dimidio inventionis et dispositionis praecepta quam brevissima et accuratissima ex Petro Ramo, usum eorundem ex Platone, Plutarcho, Cicerone de Finibus, Questionibus Tusculanis, explicato ·

Tertius Mathemata initio, Arithmeticam inquam et Geometriam: deinde Aristotelis Logica Ethica Politica. Ciceronis Officia, Selectos Platonis Dialogos cum iudicio praelegito ·

Quartus Aristotelis Physicam Sphaeram Cosmographiam diligenter declarato · in Universam Historiam facilem et apertam rationem et isagogen tradito: linguae Hebraicae praecepta cum usu adhibeto ·

Praeceptores singuli Decanum facultatis et Gymnasiarcham Calendis Octobris et Martiis quid quantumque ex singulis authoribus praelegendum sit consulunto ·

Temporis et Studiorum Ratio Professoribus omnibus et Discipulis praescripta, singulis annis a Decano Facultatis saepius publice recitanda ·

Quinta hora matutina omnes dato signo surgunto · sexta Praeceptores singuli auditoria sua ingrediuntor ibique rationem praelectorum exigendo et docendo suos quisque in octavam exerceto · octava, quod praelectionibus finem, idem precibus initium dimidiata ad summum hora duraturis signum dato · A precibus singuli ad musaea se recipiunto et in nonam usque matutinas prelecciones recolunto, hora nona signo dato dimidia sesquihorae parte jentanto deinde in decimam studia repetunto · A decima in undecimam publica Theologie praelectio habetor cujus duae superiores classes auditores sunto · Undecima Preceptorum quisque classem suam adito suisque prelectiones matutinas recolentibus adesto · dimidiata ante duodecimam sesquihora signum dator ut coquus omnia parata habeat · duodecimae signo quisque se ad horae spatium pransum recipito · Hora prima praeceptores singuli classes suas adeunto suosque de iis thesibus quas suo ordine quisque defendet dieque praecedente ante horam duodecimam affiget disceptantes audiunto · Condis-

cipuli omnes in adversam partem argumenta praeterquam iis quibus luditur diebus parata habento · A Calendis Aprilis ad Augusti Calendas quibus luditur diebus disputationes a caena sunto · die hebdomadis primo tertio quinto quibus non luditur a secunda statim in musaea se recipiunto · a tertia in quartam publicae praelectiones recoluntor · A quarta in quintam praeceptores rationem a suis exigendo et docendo classibus adsunto · Hora quinta omnes classes in publicas scholas conveniunto suisque locis et coram praeceptoribus disceptanto · Argumentum quotidianae exercitationis causa Grecum et Latinum alternis vicibus sub horam duodecimam proponitor · Proximo autem die exigitor · Die sexto a decima in duodecimam publicae trium superiorum classium disputationes sunto · Ex singulis igitur classibus unus suo ordine die tertio a meridie theses affigito · Ex singulis classibus duo superiores et adversus suos et inferiores disputanto · Praeceptores quotidie ingressi absentes et tardos observanto in eosque animadvertunto · Singulas horas diligenter obeunto ·

Preceptorum unus vicissim septimanis singulis diebus omnibus hora quinta matutina discipulorum cubicula intra gymnasium lustrato, omnes excitato · hora nona vespertina eadem invisito · Si qui extra cubicula sunt notato · Preces in templo statis diebus et horis ipse concipito, discipulos ad campos dum luditur euntes et redeuntes deducito · Templum dum concio fit omnes praeceptores cum discipulis adeunto · Nemini a precibus sacrisque concionibus abesse licitum esto · Ne vel preceptores discipulis facta venia id concedunto · Dies ad ludendum septimane secundus, quartus, sextus, absoluto prandio ad horam quartam, tantum legitimi sunto · aut illis legitimis ultra horam quartam aut aliis extraordinariis quoquo modo discipulis ludendi potestatem facere neque gymnasiarchae neque ullis aliis Magistris fas esto ·

Conventus omnes de re literaria, de creandis Magistratibus Academiae, de promovendis discipulis, de consilio si ita fieri possit capiendo, antemeridianis horis habentor · Omnium moderatorum praeceptorum, laurea donatorum si necesse sit idque moderatores Academie voluerint, praesentia cohonestantor ·

Leges de Moribus et Pietate singulis annis saepius a Decano Facultatis aut Gymnasiarcha publice recitandae·

Nemo ascriptus in album Academiae flagitiosorum aut perditorum civium aut aliorum quorumcunque qui vitam sceleratam prophanam aut turpem degunt societate utatur·

Omnes qui gradu Magisterii donati sunt certo alicui studiorum generi ex Gymnasiarchae et Praeceptorum sententia sese addicant · Qui secus fecerit in gymnasium ne admittitor aut receptus etiam ejicitor · Qui Magisterii titulo ornatos instituendos suscipient de assidua eorum in audiendis praelectionibus diligentia et studiorum profectu Gymnasiarcham et caeteros collegas certiores reddunto, et ne ullus socordiae locus relinquatur Gymnasiarcha singulis saltem mensibus progressuum rationem questiunculis quibusdam scriptione aut classici auctoris interpretatione intelligito · Omnes laurea donati publicis Theologiae prelectionibus intersunto·Omnes Latine loquuntor·Qui Theologiae operam navant decimo quarto quoque die publice theses defendant aut oppugnent presentibus Gymnasiarcha et Praeceptoribus·Qui alterius nomen famoso libello violarit ignominiosus ipse tota Universitate exterminator·

Nemo laurea Magisterii ornatus discipulis familiariter utitor · Nullus discipulus cum iis familiarem consuetudinem habere ausus esto·Gymnasium nemo nisi petita a Gymnasiarcha cum Preceptoribus et impetrata venia scripto aut voce ····· exito·

In culina esse aut huc ingredi omnes scholastica honestate indignum existimanto·

Nemo cauponam aut tabernas ingrediatur·

Nemo ludat reticulari pila, aut sphaeristaerium ullo modo ingrediatur·

Nemo nisi facultate omnibus concessa ludat et ne tum quidem ultra quartam horam in agris maneat sed una cum discipulis in Gymnasium revertatur·

Publicis precibus et concionibus omnibus tam in inferiori quam superiori Templo omnes cum discipulis intersint·

Discipuli omnes convictores remota mensa surgunto et stantes gratiarum actionem et Psalmi decantationem expectanto·

Quoties sacra Domini Coena celebranda fuerit dies precedens sacrarum rerum ad eam actionem pertinentium lectioni ab omnibus Preceptoribus tantum dicata esto · Praeceptores laurea magisterii donati et discipuli omnes eadem hora eadem mensa (expectent ultimam) sacro D · N · J · Christi sacramento communicanto ·

Omnes Praeceptores laurea Magisterii donati discipuli tempore sacrae lectionis gratiarum actionis psalmi decantationis in aula praesentes libros habento, quod legitur non oscitanter attendunto, psalmum concinunto ·

Nulla librorum aut aliarum quarumcunque rerum aut discipulis inter se aut laurea donatis cum discipulis commutatio aut alienatio permissa esto ·

Nemo gladium pugionem tormenta bellica aut aliud quodvis armorum et telorum genus gestet · sed apud praefectum omnia deponat · Si quis arma clam apud se retineat castigator · Magistri arma discipulis auferunto, nulla unquam reddunto · Si quis armis aut ullo telo alterum ad sanguinis effusionem vulnerarit castigatus ignominiose tota Universitate exterminator · Si laurea Magisterii donatus eiusmodi facinus patraverit ejectus Magisterii titulo et gradu exauctorator ·

Si convictorum aliquis in urbe pernoctaverit severe castigator · Si nocturnis ludis pervigilationibus pervagationibus noctem aut noctis partem ullus in album Academiae ascriptus egisse intelligatur summo supplicio multator ·

Si quis ullam ob causam in alienos hortos irruperit, damnum reparato, severissime castigator ·

Nulla vel docendi vel disciplinam exercendi penes Paedagogum potestas esto · Tota haec ratio Gymnasiarchae et Magistris Professoribus commissa esto ·

Paena violati juris in laurea donatos lata ·

Quisquis in legem ullam peccaverit primum a Gymnasiarcha et Praeceptoribus privatim admonetor · Nisi resipuerit ab omnibus Academiae moderatoribus publice castigator et acriter objurgator · Postremo si contumax fuerit Academia expellitor ·

Quia triste et luctuosum exemplum vidit Academia in iis qui in aquis innatarent · ideo vetat prohibetque ne quis in album Academiae adscriptus aquas ingrediatur aut in iis natet · Quod si quis secus faxit castigatum multis flagris Academia ejiciendum censet · Quia decet hoc pietatis seminarium nemo usquam ἀτάκτως vivito ·

Ratio Examinationis et Promotionis ·

Examen vero eorum qui ad Magisterii lauream promovendi sunt penultima mensis Augusti hebdomada habeatur · Reliquorum autem discipulorum omnium qui aut superiori anno in gymnasio versati sunt aut admitti cupiunt examen initium ducat a nonis mensis Octobris · Quisque ad examen Praeceptoris sui syngrapham afferto qua morum probitatem diligentiam suam grati animi et liberalitatis in praeceptorem suum officia et quae didicit eo anno omnia Decano et examinatoribus testata faciat · Qui secus fecerit ad examen ne admittitor ·

Praeceptorum honoraria a discipulis ante examen exolvenda pro fortuna cuiusque ·

Qui primi sunt ordinis Comitum nempe, Dominorum aut illustrium Baronum filii praeceptores suos minimum tribus libris honorarii nomine quotannis donabunt · Secundi vero ordinis id est quorum parentes Baronibus inferiores, fundis tamen aut facultatibus satis amplis gaudent, suis Praeceptoribus solidos quadraginta exolvant sive rure degant seu urbem incolant · Qui tertii sunt ordinis praeter pauperes, quos immunes esse volumus, solidos viginti ·

Examinatorum Nomina ·

Decanus Facultatis Gymnasiarcha cum caeteris Gymnasii Praeceptoribus et Praeceptore Grammaticorum · Liceat aliis Magisterii laurea donatis quaestiones movere, tentare, verum ita ut iudicium omne in discipulis ad superiores gradus promovendis sit penes Decanum Gymnasiarcham et reliquos Praeceptores qui nisi prius iurati de fide praestanda in cuiusque discipuli eruditione discernanda et meritis bonorum aut ignominiae praemiis indicandis ad examen non accedent ·

Idem Decanus ex consilio et sententia examinatorum omnes qui examen subituri sunt distribuet quo ante examen quid cuique Preceptori suo aut publici aerarii Quaestori solvendum sit intelligatur·

Domino Rectori Quaestori Apparitori Pedello quid exolvendum·

Quo primum admittuntur in Gymnasium anno singuli D·Rectori denarios duodecim et apparitori pedello duos solidos exolvant priusquam in eorum numerum ascribantur qui Academiae privilegiis fruuntur · Secundo autem anno ante examen qui primi sunt ordinis solvant viginti solidos quaestori, qui secundi tredecim solidos et quatuor denarios, qui tertii sex solidos et octo denarios · singuli pedello duos dabunt solidos · Tertio anno primus ordo triginta solidos, secundus viginti, tertius decem Questori, et pedello duos· Quarto anno qui sunt in primo ordine quadraginta quinque solidos, qui in secundo triginta solidos, qui in tertio quindecim solidos reddunto, Pedello autem duos eroganto·

Singuli Quaestoris apochen secum ad examen afferant quam decanus ad rationes quaestoris examinandas servandam curabit · Qui secus fecerit ab examine arceatur · Nemo ad Magisterii gradum admittitor nisi prius Cancellario Decano et examinatoribus exactam reddiderit rationem eorum omnium quae in quadriennii curriculo cum humaniorum literarum tum philosophiae in gymnasio docentur · Nec ullus sit supplicationi aut indulgentiae extraordinariae locus·

Jusiurandum Examinatorum cum in omni examinatione tum maxime ad Magisterii actum·

Sancte coram Deo iuramus et beatis angelis nos Cancellarius Decanus facultatis et examinatores omnes nos fideliter et integre omnia examinaturos tum in promotione cum singulis locum quem virtus et eruditio mereatur sine gratia aut simultate designaturos, tum aliorum ignorantiam et cessationem severe ex legibus Academiae multaturos, arcanam de examinatis censuram nemini indicaturos·

Jusiurandum quod praestare debent ad Gradum Magisterii promovendi·

Sancte iuramus coram Deo et Beatis Angelis nos omnes discipuli examinandi modeste rationem reddituros eorum omnium quae in quadriennii curriculo praelecta sunt · tum examinatorum iudicio parituros eaque sorte et loco qui in promotione obtigerit contentos fore · Ad haec quia superioribus annis laurea semel ornati nocturnis ludis et pervigilationibus effecerint ut boni omnes et literati pessime audirent atque gymnasii decus vel ab improbissimis convitiatoribus convelleretur, sanctissimo iureiurando cavemus et promittimus omnes nos nulla ratione eiusmodi levitatis nocturne pervagationis ludorum et insolentiae exempla unquam renovaturos aut per nos ipsos aut per ullos alios tentaturos · sed continentiae atque modestiae quibus prudentiae et claritatis nomen acquiritur exemplum ad posteritatem relicturos·

Pars posterior huius iusiurandi in die promotionis post praecationem Cancellarii sed ante benedictionem iteratu fideliter exigitor·

Absoluto examine Decanus et caeteri examinatores de singulorum virtute et eruditione comparate iudicanto · Ubi inter eos conventum fuerit nomina discipulorum ordine in scheda describuntor quam examinatorum chirographis subscriptam annulo suo obsignatam Decanus in diem promotionis integram conservato · Haec omni promotione consuetudo observator · Eo die quo ad Magisterii gradum discipuli promoventur post publicas disceptationes et theses exagitatas Decanus schedam Cancellario et Rectori reddito · Accepta et resignata praeceptorum uni et pedello promulganda dator · Discipuli eo ordine ingressi locum capiunto quibus in genua prolapsis ita Cancellarius primum precator deinde benedicito·

Cancellarii Benedictio qua Laurea donandis benedicit et Magistros creat ac primum positis omnium genibus ita gratias Deo agit·

Gratias tibi aeterne Deus et clementissime pater et habemus quantas animi nostri capere possunt maximas, et agimus immortales, quod effigiem in nobis tuam ad quam initio conditi fuimus vitio nostro obliteratam redintegratis per Christum filium tuum rebus omnibus denuo instauraris: quodque nos non a fera solum agrestique vita ad hunc humanum cultum civilemque di-

duxeris sed etiam e profundo superstitionum gurgite et densissimis ignorantiae tenebris, in quibus demersi cum majoribus nostris ac iamdiu penitus obruti iacebamus, in hanc sublimem et celestis sapientiae et evangelicae veritatis lucem ac splendorem admirabilem incredibili tua virtute et insigni bonitate evocaveris · earumque nobis artium et literarum cognitionem impertiveris quibus tam mentes nostrae ad omnem virtutem et honestatem liberaliori doctrina informantur quam animi nostri in spem beatae immortalitatis et sempiternae felicitatis sanctiore disciplina aluntur · A te vero pro tua solita singularique benignitate et clementia summisse ex animo et obnixe petimus ut haec et alia tot ac tanta quibus nos cumulare non intermittis beneficia propria nobis nostrisque posteris ac perpetua velis esse · Quae ut grata animi recordatione perpetuo prosequamur ea ex mentibus nostris elabi nunquam sinas · et hos incomparabiles omnis intelligentiae et scientiae thesauros magnis multisque partibus tua liberalitate et indulgentia nostra fide et diligentia auctos et locupletatos caste et integre ad posteros transmittamus · Denique et hos adolescentes in quorum animis labores nostros subsequente eorum industria exiguas lucis illius divine scintillas flabello tuo excitare et accendere dignatus es tibi in reliquum tempus celesti igne spiritus tui fovendos magisque ac magis in dies inflammandos atque adeo illuminandos etiam atque etiam commendamus · ut ab his profecti initiis ad majora melioraque quotidianis progressi incrementis ad metam perfectionis adspirent, cum studio laborem, cum literis earum usum, cum pietate morum sanctimoniam ita conjungentes ut nobis nostraeque Reipublicae laudi et ornamento tibi tuaeque ecclesiae honori et emolumento esse possint · Tibi, Pater, Filio et Spiritui Sancto laus honor gloria ·

Hic Cancellarius atque Magistri Universitatis surgunt atque his sequentibus Cancellarius magisterio ornandos etiamnum genibus innixos affatur ·

Ego Cancellarius auctoritate mihi divinitus attributa pro muneris mihi ex praescripto legum hujus Academiae demandati ratione facio vobis potestatem interpretandi atque docendi Literas Humaniores et universam Philosophiam Graece et Latine explicandam · Et honorifico Magisterii nomine tanquam illustri virtutis elogio et acri ad omnem laudem incitamento vos compellari et apud omnes exornari volo ·

Hinc ceremoniarum summa simplicitate et paucitate, fausta conventus precatione, excitantur a genibus laurea jam ornati · datis a Cancellario Rectore Decano Praeceptoribus dextris Magistri salutantur · Post benedictionem tectis capitibus sedento · Destinati ad declamationes et praelectiones id temporis usitatas, eas peragunto ·

Testimonium Academiae

Rector et Academia Glasguensis Christiano lectori salutem ·

Vixit apud nos quadriennium totum nobilis ingenuus et pius adolescens N. M. honesto loco et legitimo thoro natus bonarumque artium et utriusque linguae Professoribus ita operam assidue dedit toto curriculi spatio ut non minimos in eloquentiae et philosophiae studiis progressus fecerit · Cum honorarium quod a nobis solet studiosis et literatis deferri Magisterii titulum merito consequutus fuerit, cujus rei specimen omnibus adeo illustre daturum speramus nihil ut opus illi sit commendatione nostra · ingenii industriae modestiae inculpatae hactenus vitae et Christianae pietatis testimonium negare discedenti non possumus · Id enim a nobis postulat cum officii nostri ratio tum generosi adolescentis indoles magna virtutis, magna eruditionis accessione ornata · Proinde etiam atque etiam bonos omnes et literarum studiosos oratos esse volumus ut quae doctrinae quae morum probitati quae verae religioni benevolentia debetur eam alumno nostro et suo in Christo Jesu fratri libenter praestent · Glasguae Calendis M ·CIↃ IↃ XXCIII·

Subscriptores

Rector,
Decanus,
Gymnasiarcha,
Quatuor deinceps Magistri.

ANNALES UNIVERSITATIS GLASGUENSIS.

SEQUUNTUR NOMINA INCORPORATORUM ET CONGREGACIONES UNIVERSITATIS.

Anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo primo·

Isti inferius scripti jurati sunt privilegia universitatis secreta et alia ad dictam universitatem pertinentia servare perimplere et custodire et ad hoc faciendum juramenta prestiterunt corporalia·

In generali capitulo universitatis tento in capitulo fratrum predicatorum de Glasgow incorporati sunt·

Johannes de Moffet tunc bedellus universitatis
Abbas de Kilwynning videlicet Willelmus Boyd
Dominus Willelmus Fresell prior de Blantyre
Dominus Johannes Sperk monachus de Kilwinning
Dominus Robertus Quhite de Kilwynnyng
Dominus Johannes Boyl non solvit nec aliqui precedentium
Dominus Alexander Kersane vicarius de Enerlethane solvit
Magister Patricius Lech cancellarius solvit
Willelmus de Guvane solvit

David de Narne
Willelmus Elphinstoune
Symon de Dalgless canonici Glasguenses solverunt
Willelmus de Levenax bachalarius
Stephanus Ker
Willelmus de Blare
Gilbertus de Park
Dominus Alanus Fabri etc.
Willelmus de Glendynwyn canonicus Glasguensis
Johannes de Hawyk
Dominus Ricardus Gardnare presbyter
Martinus Wan presbiter solvit
Johannes Restoun presbyter
Willelmus de Denby presbyter
Georgeus Hynd
Johannes Merschel clericus
Johannes Mousfald presbyter
Thomas Mousfald presbyter
Johannis Smyt clericus
Willelmus Quhite presbyter licenciatus in artibus
Alexander Heryot presbyter
Robertus de Dalgless presbyter
Johannes Wischarde presbyter solvit
Thomas Raburne presbyter
Willelmus Harschaw presbyter
Robertus Simpill clericus
Dominus Patricius de Corntoun
Item Georgeus de Maxwel filius Domini de Carlaverok xvj Augusti solvit et eodem die
Dominus Jacobus Lermonth
Item David Maxwell xvij Augusti
Adam Maxwel eodem die solvit

Vicesimo tercio die mensis Septembris

Dominus Alexander Geddass in theologia licenciatus
Magister Walterus Barde magister in artibus
Magister Duncanus Bunch magister in artibus
Magister Willelmus Arthurle magister in artibus
Alexander Levingstoun rector de Are et Dunss
Dominus Patricius de Cunynghame presbyter
Dominus David Herdgate bachalarius in theologia
Magister Johannes Yong magister in artibus
Dominus Symon Froster presbyter

Memorandum quod die xvj mensis marcij anno Domini millesimo iiij^{c} quinquagesimo primo [incorporati sunt] imprimis

Robertus Hammiltoune
Archibaldus Pringill
Thomas Mador
Jacobus Hyne
David Were
Robertus Mur
Johannes Striveling
Willelmus Campbell
Dominus Johannes Michelsoune
Nicolaus Smyth
Dominus Jacobus de Spotiswood presbyter

Congregacione tenta universitatis in domo capitulari conventum est de consensu magistrorum facultatum certos assignare deputatos pro avisandis in hiis que concernunt universitatem quorum nomina sequuntur

Magister David Cadyow rector universitatis subdecanus
Magister Andreas Durysdere

Magister Patricius Lech cancellarius
Dominus Archidiaconus
Magister Willelmus Levenax
Magister Willelmus Elphinstoune
Magister David Narne
Dominus Officialis
Magister Gilbertus Park
Magister Alexander M^{c}Alon
Magister Johannes Dundoff
Magister Alexander Geddess
Magister Robertus Essy
Magister Willelmus Simpil

Isti nominati congregabunt in domo rectoris omni septimana die Jovis hora secunda post meridiem et continuabunt iuxta fidem prestitam universitati xix die Novembris anno etc·lj^{mo}

Anno etc·lj^{mo} xix die mensis Novembris nomina incorporatorum

Subdecanus Magister Andreas de Drusdere non solvit
Magister Willelmus Simpill non solvit
Magister Alexander M^{c}Alone non solvit
Dominus Patricius de Kerkettill solvit

Memorandum quod die xij incorporati fuerunt et jurati ut moris est

Michael de Levingstoune clericus
Johannes Malvill clericus

Memorandum quod die penultima Decembris fuerant jurati ut moris est

Reginaldus monachus

Memorandum quod vicesimo secundo die mensis Januarij anno Domini millesimo iiij^{c} lij^{mo} nomina incorporatorum In primis

Gilbertus Maxwel
Willelmus de Carnderis
Marcus de Murehede
Dominus Johannes Ker
Johannes Rudirfurd
Willelmus Rentoun
Johannes Cameron
Dominus Eduardus de Cokburn
Willelmus Danyelstowne
Ricardus Hasty
Dominus Barnabas Geddas
Dominus Andreas Cunynghame

Memorandum quod [die] Martis iiij^ta^ Julij anno Domini millesimo iiij^c^ lij^o^

Magister Robertus Penven vicarius de Cader
Dominus Johannes Penven capellanus
Johannes Greneschelis clericus
Laurencius Pile
Willelmus Galbrath clericus
Andreas Hyne scolaris
Johannes Falconer clericus
Willelmus Carutheris
Dominus Thomas de Arthurle capellanus
Johannes Scolow
Robertus Mure
Robertus Narne
Gilbertus Ottirburne
Johannes Smyth

Congregacione universitatis tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo secundo decimo sexto die mensis Septembris in presencia domini Episcopi Glasguensis

unacum consensu omnium suppositorum universitatis per rectorem super divisione suppositorum universitatis per quatuor naciones electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes pro electione novi rectoris videlicet Magister Thomas Cameroun Magister Johannes Arrous Magister Gilbertus Park et Dominus Alexander M^{c}Calone qui habita communicacione venerabilem virum Magistrum David Cadyow precentorem ecclesie Glasguensis pro illo anno continuaverunt·

Die Lune xij mensis Septembris anno Domini m^{o} iiij^{c} lij

Robertus de Petcarne clericus
Eodem die Magister Johannes Herlis [*Heclis?*]

Vicesimo quarto die mensis Octobris anno Domini millesimo iiij^{c} lij^{c}

Dominus Quintinus Were

Die Jovis xxviij mensis Decembris anno etc· lij^{o}

Dominus David Rede rector de Dunnune

Die Veneris xx mensis Aprilis anno Domini m^{o} cccc·quinquagesimo tercio

Matheus de Rudyrfurde
Johannes Middilmast
Johannes Corbate
Alanus Glen
Georgeus de Cudhope
Thomas Mak

Item quarto die mensis Maij anno Domini m^{o} ccc^{o} quinquagesimo tercio

Magister Johannes Yrnhoss canonicus Glasguensis

Rector de Cumnok canonicus Glasguensis
Magister Robertus de Hammiltoune
Dominus Robertus Grahame
Dominus Jacobus Park
Dominus Stephanus Portare vicarius de Ruthyrglen

Die martis viij mensis Maij anno Domini m° cccc° quinquagesimo tercio

Duncanus Obrolthan presbyter ac rector ecclesie Sancti Johannis Baptiste in yle
Donaldus M^cLane scolaris de insulis ac rector ecclesie Sancti in yle
Magister Thomas Cameroun canonicus Glasguensis ac prebendarius de Guven
Dominus Johannes de Leswod vicarius de Campsy
Dominus Johannes Hasty capellanus
Dominicus Do · scolaris Sodorensis diocesis
Johannes Rede clericus Glasguensis diocesis

Electio novi rectoris videlicet Magistri Thome Cameroun canonici Glasguensis xxv Octobris anno millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo tercio

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum eodem anno

Magister Adam Cokburn diocesis Sanctiandree
Magister Johannes canonicus Glasguensis
Dominus Thomas Atkinsoun diocesis Glasguensis
Jacobus Fawside diocesis Glasguensis
Archibaldus Campbel Ergadiensis diocesis canonicus ecclesie Lismorensis
Dominus Johannes Broun vicarius de Eglissame diocesis Glasguensis

Jacobus Trunot diocesis Glasguensis
Alexander Vauss rector de Lowmabane diocesis Candidecase
Frater Johannes Blenk diocesis Glasguensis professionis de Falefurd

Electio novi rectoris xxv die mensis Octobris anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo tercio

Congregacione universitatis tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis in festo sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani super tribus articulis videlicet primus ad avisandum super electione novi rectoris/ secundus articulus pro provisione fienda universitati et rectori super habitu sigillo et archa/ tercius articulus super actionibus iniuriarum

Quantum ad primum articulum placuit universitati procedere ad nov rectoris electionem et quo ad hoc quatuor naciones dederunt quatuor intrantes videlicet pro prima nacione Magistrum Gilbertum Park pro secunda Magistrum Johannem Yong pro tercia nacione Magistrum Duncanum Bunsch pro quarta Vicarium de Kilbirny · qui quatuor intrantes habito maturo consilio unanimiter via spiritus sancti pronunciaverunt Magistrum Thomam Cameroun canonicum Glasguensem in rectorem alme universitatis Glasguensis et acta per dominum antiquum suum predecessorem habebant grata et rata · Quantum ad secundum articulum singule naciones dabant singulos deputatos / pro prima nacione Magistrum Guillelmum Levenax in utroque jure licenciatum Magistrum Gilbertum Park Magistrum Willelmum Simpill decanum facultatis arcium/ pro secunda nacione Magistrum Symonem de Dalgless eiusdem procuratorem Magistrum Alexandrum Geddes licenciatum in theologia / pro tercia nacione Magistrum David Narne et Magistrum Duncanum Bunch/ pro quarta nacione Vicarium de Kilbirny et Magistrum Willelmum Arthurle qui deputati haberent communicare in camera rectoris super concernentibus utilitatem et honorem universitatis die Martis proximo sequente ·

Congregacione universitatis tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis in festo Sancti Leonardi super duobus articulis · primus fuit ad habendum sigillum universitatis et signetum rectoris qui pro tempore fuerit et pro archa ad conservandum privilegia et cetera que requiruntur ad universitatem · Secundus articulus fuit super sigillatione privilegiorum universitatis tam ab Episcopo et capitulo confessorum quam a preposito et ballivis civitatis Glasguensis · Quantum ad primum articulum placuit universitati quod fieret sigillum et quod in eodem esset sculptum ymago Sancti Kentigerni patroni nostri et quod a dextris eius una manus se extenderet cum libro et a sinistris piscis cum annulo et quod scribatur in circumferentia Sigillum commune universitatis Glasguensis · Preterea ordinavit signetum rectoris ad causas in quo sculperetur piscis cum annulo et in circumferentia scribatur Signetum rectoris universitatis Glasguensis · Insuper ordinavit unam archam communem pro universitate que haberet quatuor seras et cum quatuor clavibus quas claves servarent quatuor procuratores et quod in illa archa servarentur omnia secreta universitatis ·

Quantum ad tertium [*secundum*] articulum placuit universitati quod mitteretur una ambaxiata domino Cancellario pro sigillacione privilegiorum et quantum ad hoc una nacio nominavit dominum Alexandrum Geddes in theologia licenciatum et dominum Rectorem · Alie due naciones supplicaverunt pro eisdem expensis tamen propriis usque ad redditum et ita conclusum est ·

Die xxv^ta^ mensis Octobris anno etc quinquagesimo quarto hec sunt nomina incorporatorum

Dominus Robertus Leiss presbyter
Johannes Vauss scolaris
Patricius Vauss

Vicesimo quarto die Octobris anno quinquagesimo quinto hec sunt nomina incorporatorum

Johannes Huchonsone
Johannes Blare

Die vj mensis Junij anno etc·

Dominus Johannes Sujurnor
Dominus Normannus

Acta tempore nobilis et circumspecti viri Magistri Willelmi Heryss rectoris alme universitatis Glasguensis·

Congregacione universitatis tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis festo videlicet Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo cccc° quinquagesimo sexto rector posuit in deliberacione universitatis certos articulos·primus erat de electione novi rectoris secundus erat de supplicacionibus et iniuriis · Inde accedentibus singulis ad proprias naciones electi fuerant quatuor intrantes videlicet Magister Willelmus Levenax Magister Gilbertus Park Magister Johannes Crechtoun et Magister Duncanus Bunch qui unanimi consensu elegerunt in rectorem nobilem et egregium virum Magistrum Willelmum Heryss qui ad placitum omnium dominorum de universitate officium in se suscepit·

Nomina incorporatorum eodem die
Dominus Gilbertus de Rerik rector de Dronnok
Jacobus Crechtoune
Johannes Hammiltoun
Johannes de Dalgless
Thomas de Dalgless
Johannes Bargane
Andreas Steward subdecanus Glasguensis frater illustrissimi Regis Scotorum Jacobi secundi

Incorporati xxiiij Octobris anno Domini millesimo cccc° quinquagesimo septimo

Alexander M^{c}Lelane
Dowgallus M^{c}Dougall
David Nobill
Georgeus Galbrath
Archibaldus Douglass
Dominus Willelmus Bassindene prior de Blantyre
Magister Andreas de Montgomorry
Robertus de Hammiltoune
Johannes Blare
Dominus Thomas Atkinsoun rector de Greinow
Dominus Alanus M^{c}Leyr vicarius de Traquere
Willelmus de Elphinstoune scolaris
Michael Macschailyhe scolaris
Andreas Steward subdecanus Glasguensis frater illustrissimi Regis Scotorum Jacobi Secundi
Willelmus de Ross
Jacobus Flemyng
David Broun
Dominus Johannes Brun de Kile

Acta tempore nobilis et egregij viri Magistri Willelmi Heriss rectoris alme universitatis Glasguensis in anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo septimo·

Congregacione universitatis tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani rector universitatis videlicet Magister Willelmus Heriss intimata causa congregacionis supplicavit et persuasit eloquentissime universitati quatenus omnia acta gesta et procurata per eum tempore sui officii approbare ratificare et si que minus plene facta fuerant supportare vellet · Quo audito quatuor nationes universitatis pro electione novi rectoris quatuor dederunt intrantes videlicet Magistrum Symonem de Dalgless officialem et canonicum Glasguensem Magistrum Willelmum Levenax canonicum Glasguensem Magistrum

Willelmum Elphinstoun canonicum Glasguensem et Magistrum Willelmum Simpill canonicum Glasguensem qui unanimi consensu continuaverunt in rectorem nobilem et egregium virum Magistrum Willelmum Herise et insuper universitas eidem immensas grates retulit ex eo quod in precedenti anno commodum honorem et profectum universitatis summopere procuravit, et sic demum dictus Magister Willelmus officium prefatum ad votum magistrorum omnium in se suscepit·

Frater Patricius Scharpe de ordine predicatorum
Frater Johannes Symson de ordine predicatorum
Frater Andreas Hasting de ordine predicatorum
Dominus Johannes Hasting rector de Monye
Andreas Yong studens
Willelmus Stewarde
Ricardus Haw
Willelmus Houstoune
Dominus Johannes M^c^Gyre
Willelmus Elwald
Johannes Nevyne scolaris
David Lauder scolaris
Philippus Atkinsone
Robertus Smal
Jacobus Knokkis
Dominus Johannes de Fawsyde
Magister Thomas M^c^Kilhanch rector de Tynwald
Magister Willelmus de Carmichel

Memorandum quod xxiiij^to^ die mensis Augusti anno etc· quinquagesimo nono fuit incorporatus et juratus Alexander de Sancto Claro tempore David de Cadyow rectoris huius alme universitatis·

Item eodem die tempore et loco similiter fuit incorporatus et juratus Dominus Jacobus de Cragy capellanus·

Item Johannes Campbel canonicus Lesmorensis rector de Kilmertyn

Anno Domini millesimo iiij quinquagesimo nono in festo Crispini et Crispiniani hec sunt nomina incorporatorum

Willelmus Makgervy
Willelmus Smyth
Andreas Bully
Johannes Bikartoune

Memorandum quod die xxix mensis Julij anno incarnacionis Dominice m° iiij° lx^mo venerabilis vir Magister David Cadyow precentor ecclesie Glasguensis ac huius alme universitatis rector in capitulo fratrum predicatorum de Glasgw hora nova ante meridiem omnibus clericis et magistris ibidem congregatis titulum sive rubricam tercii libri scilicet de vita et honestate clericorum legebat et continuabat ad voluntates ipsorum audiencium·

Et Magister Willelmus de Levenax eodem die rubricam juris civilis in eodem capitulo·

Item eodem die

Patricius de Houstoun clericus
Dominus Thomas Fabri de Bothwel presbyter
Nicolaus de Grahame clericus
Robertus Broun clericus
Willelmus Twedy clericus
Johannes de Elphinstoun clericus
Nicolaus Bully clericus
Jacobus Moderwel clericus
Archibaldus M^cNelsone tunc bedellus universitatis
Willelmus Haliburtoun clericus

Anno sexagesimo etc· xxv die mensis Octobris nomina incorporatorum

Dominus Willelmus Foulare vicarius de Kilmakcolm
David Gray

Johannes Maxwell
Malcolmus de Colquhone rector de Luss
Johannes Huchonson de Newtoun
Johannes Foulare
Dominus Johannes Lawder vicarius de Kynlochgoyl
Johannes Schaw filius Johannis Schaw de Glasgw
Dominus Willelmus Dunlop monachus de Kilwynning
Dominus Johannes Akinhede capellanus
Jaspar Cranstoun rector de Fedderesso

Congregacione universitatis tenta in domo capitulari eiusdem anno etc· sexagesimo electus fuit in rectorem universitatis venerabilis et egregius vir Magister David Cadyow licenciatus in decretis et canonicus Glasguensis Item eadem congregacione idem dominus rector statim post pronunciationem suam libere contulit ad fabricam virge universitatis viginti nobilia que deliberavit collectoribus deputatis ab universitate videlicet Domino Alexandro M°Alon vicario de Kilbirny et Magistro Duncano Bunch vicario de Dundonald·

Anno sexagesimo primo die xxv mensis Octobris nomina incorporatorum

Willelmus Crechtoune
Robertus Hammiltoun
Henricus Scot filius Roberti Scot
Duncanus Mont
Johannes Usar studens
Johannes Hammiltoun de Dalserf studens
Dominus Gilbertus Denby capellanus de Glasgw

Congregacione universitatis tenta in domo capitulari festo videlicet Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno etc· sexagesimo primo de consensu omnium nacionum continuatus fuit in rectorem universitatis venerabilis et egregius vir Magister David Cadyow licenciatus in decretis et canonicus Glasguensis·

Anno Domini etc· lxij° die decimo mensis Septembris incorporatus fuit venerabilis vir Magister Robertus Henrisone in artibus licenciatus et in decretis bachalarius·

Anno Domini m° cccc° lxij° in festo videlicet Crispini et Crispiniani incorporati studentes inprimis videlicet Adam Were filius Rowardi Were et Johannes Lokart de Lanark·

Anno ut supra die vero ultimo mensis Octobris incorporatus fuit

Johannes Saware filius Alexandri Saware de Glasgw

Item eodem die incorporatus fuit·

Johannes Blak filius Roberti Blak de Glasgw

Anno Domini m° cccc° lxiij° hec sunt nomina incorporatorum

In primis Thomas Bennat de Lithgw
Johannes Restoun de Glasgw
Johannes Levingstoune Glasguensis diocesis
Robertus de Fawside Glasguensis diocesis
David Huchonson Glasguensis diocesis
Ricardus Huchonsone Glasguensis diocesis
Henricus de Newtoun Glasguensis diocesis
Dominus Thomas Hugon Glasguensis diocesis
Gilbertus Yong Glasguensis diocesis

Congregacione universitatis tenta in domo capitulari festo videlicet Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno etc· sexagesimo tercio de consensu omnium nacionum continuatus fuit in rectorem universitatis venerabilis et egregius vir Magister David Cadyow licenciatus in decretis et canonicus Glasguensis·

Incorporati ultimo Novembris anno sexagesimo tercio·

Johannes Raburne civis Glasguensis
Jacobus Broun clericus
Alexander Blak cocus pedagogii
Patricius Heryss

Congregatione universitatis tenta in domo capitulari festo videlicet Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno etc· sexagesimo quarto de consensu omnium nacionum continuatus fuit in rectorem universitatis venerabilis et egregius vir Magister David Cadyow licenciatus in decretis et canonicus Glasguensis

Item eodem die incorporati fuerunt sequentes
In primis Jacobus Stewart de Rossyth
Dominus Patricius Caldwell vicarius de Stewartoun
Jacobus Forbes studens
Johannes Oliver de Ur studens Glasguensis
Cuthbertus de Dunlop studens
Finlaus Scot de Insulis
Bartholomeus Crawfurd
Donaldus M°Lere
Petrus Lindesay de Dunrod
Archibaldus de Insulis
Gilbertus de Insulis
Moricius de Insulis
Willelmus Cunynghame
Patricius Wischard
Dominus Macolmus de Insulis

Anno Domini ut supra in festo Crispini et Crispiniani incorporati fuerunt

Dominus Andreas Boyle capellanus
Andreas Johnnesone de Twedale
Robertus de Dunlop clericus de mandato rectoris

Anno etc· lxv^to^ in festo Crispini et Crispiniani incorporati fuerunt subsequentes·

In primis Johannes Kincade de Craglokart
Robertus Heress
Henricus Kenedy
Robertus Houstoun
Johannes Murehede
Jacobus Vauss
Robertus Petcarne
David Lothiane
Dominus Robertus Bell
Johannes Goldsmyth
Arthurus Jaksone
Thomas Levingstoun
Magister Thomas Forsith canonicus Glasguensis
Magister Symon Doddis licenciatus in utroque jure

Congregacione universitatis tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno etc· sexagesimo quinto ubi electi fuere venerabiles et egregij viri intrantes pro electione novi rectoris Magistri Johannes Crechtoun canonicus Glasguensis Thomas Forsith rector Glasguensis Gilbertus Maxwell et vicarius de Kilbirny videlicet Dominus Alexander Makcalon qui unanimi consensu continuaverunt in rectorem universitatis egregium virum Magistrum David Cadyow canonicum Glasguensem· Preterea in eadem congregacione de consensu communi omnium nacionum electi fuere quatuor taxatores videlicet Magistri Johannes Crechtoun Willelmus Simpill canonici Glasguenses Duncanus Bunch et vicarius de Kilbirny ad taxandum singula supposita universitatis secundum eorum facultates pro confectione virge universitatis quorum taxacioni et eiusdem solucioni se universaliter sua sponte summiserunt·

Anno Domini millesimo cccc^o^ lxvj incorporati erant videlicet in festo Crispini et Crispiniani·

In primis Dominus Macolmus vicarius de Drigarne
Patricius Elphinstoun studens
Johannes Gray studens
Alexander Waless filius Andreae Walless
Willelmus Bell de Thevidale
Willelmus Merschell studens
Robertus Bunch filius Johannis Bunch de Sancto Johanne

Congregacione universitatis tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno etc. sexagesimo sexto in qua electi fuerunt pro electione novi rectoris venerabiles et discreti viri Magistri Johannes Crechtoune canonicus Glasguensis Symon Doddis licenciatus in legibus Gilbertus Maxwell et Jacobus Stewart qui unanimi consensu continuaverunt in rectorem universitatis egregium virum Magistrum David Cadyow canonicum Glasguensem.

Anno Domini m° ccc° lxvj^to^ die vero quinto mensis Novembris fuit incorporatus venerabilis clericus Magister Robertus Halkerstoun magister arcium ac rector ecclesie parochialis de Culter.

Anno Domini m° ccc° lxvj^to^ die Martis xxvij mensis Octobris fuerunt incorporati in congregacione scilicet in primis.

Robertus de Culquhone rector de Luss et de Kippane
Andreas Hay filius domini de Yhester
Jacobus Crechtoun de Twedale
Georgeus Vauss filius Roberti Vauss de Galway
Adam Glendunwyn de Asdale

Congregacione universitatis tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo septimo mensis vero Januarij die xxvj via Spiritus Sancti unanimi consensu per quatuor nacionum electus fuit in rectorem venerabilis vir Magister Patricius Leche prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Bothwell qui tandem ad requestum magistrorum onus rectorie in se assumpsit juramentaque solita prestitit publice in facie universitatis.

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum suo tempore

Anno Domini etc· lxvij die xxvj mensis Januarij incorporati erant subscripti·

Andreas Murehed
Johannes Caveris
Alexander Campbell vicarius de Kilmorith
Robertus Fostare
Patricius Thome
Robertus Barbour burgensis juratus pergamenarius universitatis

Quarto die mensis Octobris quo die erant incorporati in primis

Jacobus Lindesay filius Johannis Lindesay de Colintoune
Dominus Jacobus Spark de Kilwyning
Magister Alexander Wemys magister arcium
Robertus de Caldwell nepos Magistri Patricii Leche
Johannes Broun studens in facultate arcium natus de Irwin

Anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo octavo videlicet in festo Crispini et Crispiniani incorporati erant infrascripti·

Magister Thomas Luthirdale decretorum doctor
Alanus Gray
Andreas Luthirdale
Magister Johannes Luthirdale arcium magister
Andreas Johnnesone

Acta tempore officii venerabilis et egregii viri Magistri Duncani Bunch canonici Glasguensis et vicarii de Dundonald rectoris alme universitatis Glasguensis·

Congregacione universitatis facta in domo capitulari festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno etc· lxviij electi fuerunt per naciones pro electione novi rectoris quatuor intrantes videlicet venerabilis et egregius vir Magister Johannes Crechtone canonicus Glasguensis et rector ecclesie parochialis de Kinowle Magister Willelmus Elphinstoune canonicus Glasguensis Robertus Culquhone canonicus ejusdem et Magister Gilbertus Maxwell qui iuxta morem diligenter causati elegerunt in rectorem universitatis venerabilem et egregium virum Magistrum Duncanum Bunche canonicum Glasguensem et vicarium ecclesie parochialis de Dundonald qui ad votum universitatis in se suscepit onus officii prestitis juramentis solitis et consuetis·

Preterea eadem congregacione digesto et avisato consilio dominorum universitatis electi et nominati erant viri infrascripti ad assistendum domino rectori ut eorum utatur concilio in avisando decidendo et declarando singula concernentia prosperum et felicem statum universitatis durante tempore sui officii videlicet Magistri Thomas Luthirdale decretorum doctor Johannes Crechtone canonicus Glasguensis Willelmus Elphinstoun Willelmus Simpill canonicus eiusdem et Willelmus Arthurle decretorum doctor·

Die secundo mensis Augusti anno etc· sexagesimo nono receptus ad gremium universitatis et privilegia et libertates Magister Andreas de Garleis doctor in medicinis·

Congregacione generali tenta in domo ecclesie Glasguensis per rectorem et supposita studii universitatis eiusdem in festo Crispini et Crispiniani in anno lxix electi fuerunt pro electione novi rectoris per naciones quatuor intrantes venerabiles videlicet et egregii viri Magistri Willelmus Elphinstoun Robertus Culquhone canonici Glasguenses Gilbertus Maxwell arcium magister qui matura deliberacione prehabita unanimi consensu elegerunt in rectorem universitatis venerabilem et egregium virum Magistrum Willelmum Arthurle arcium magistrum decretorum doctorem ac vicarium de Kilbirny et stallarium de Bothwell qui suscepit in se onus officii ad votum universitatis prestitis juramentis in assumpcione huiusmodi officii prestari consuetis / et in eadem congregacione assignati erant deputati ad

assistendum rectori in suis peragendis venerabiles et egregii viri Magister Thomas Luthirdale decretorum doctor Johannes Crechtone Willelmus Elphinstoun Robertus Culquhone canonici Glasguenses·

Congregacione generali universitatis tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis die xiij° mensis Decembris anno etc· lxix avisatum communicatum et finaliter ac concorditer deliberatum extiterat per procuratores quatuor nacionum quod rector universitatis qui pro tempore fuerit pro perpetuis futuris temporibus incedendo ad ecclesiam seu per civitatem transeundo ferialibus diebus utatur honesto habitu ut noscatur in officio differre ab aliis/ad minus habeat capucium foderatum in humeris vel capucium cuius interior pars erit sericum anglice le taphat secundum morem in aliis universitatibus observatum·

Item in Dominicis diebus et minoribus festis duplicibus incedat ut supra cum honesta comitiva in habitu rectoris feriali alba virga lignea precedente·

Item in maioribus duplicibus per totum annum incedat in habitu meliori cum turma honesta et virga argentea precedente·

Item desiderant domini deputati quod rector universitatis pro tempore existens secundum morem aliarum universitatum habeat locum in sessionibus processionibus et conciliis immediate post prelatum

Anno Domini etc· lxix incorporati
Harbartus Gledstanis
Willelmus Wallace
Alexander Hammiltoun
Johannes Dunlop
Henricus Wynsister
Dominus Johannes rector de Kelmour
Johannes Watsone
Thomas Spens debet
Walterus Fawsyde
David Murehede

Incorporati tempore rectoris Magistri Willelmi Arthurle anno etc· lxix°

Dominus Johannes Yong vicarius de Curmannok
Thomas prior insule Sancti Colmoci ordinis Sancti Augustini
Dominus Johannes Henrici capellanus natus de Kilbirny
Dominus Jacobus Caberstoun canonicus insule Sancti Colmoci
Dominus Bertholomeus Galbrath capellanus natus de Irwin
Dominus Johannes Irwin capellanus natus apud Irwin
Johannes Esdale studens in facultate arcium

Incorporati anno septuagesimo sub venerabili et egregio viro Magistro Willelmo Arthurle tunc temporis rectore universitatis Glasguensis

Michael Flemyng
Umfridus Striveling
Magister Willelmus Blare vicarius de Carale
Willelmus Blare
Johannes Broun

Congregacione generali tenta in loco capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis xix die mensis Junii anno septuagesimo per venerabilem et egregium virum Magistrum Thomam de Luthirdale et alia supposita universitatis de concilio dominorum universitatis electi fuerunt quatuor persone de qualibet nacione ad avisandum deliberandum et communicandum super certis articulis concernentibus utilitatem et honestatem dicte universitatis / in primis videlicet de nacione Clidesdalie venerabiles et circumspecti viri Magistri Martinus Wan cancellarius Glasguensis Patricius Lech Willelmus Glendinwyn et Willelmus Simpill et in absencia Martini Wan Magister David Gray / in nacione Thevidalie venerabiles et circumspecti viri Magistri Johannes Crechtone Willelmus Elphinstoun Thomas Murehede rector de Stobo et Vedastus Murehede canonici Glasguenses / in nacione Albanie Magistri Duncanus Bunche Ricardus Wyly prior de Lesmahago

Congregacione generali tenta in loco capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis per venerabilem et circumspectum virum Magistrum Thomam de Luthirdale deputatum venerabilis et egregii viri Magistri Willelmi Arthurle tunc rectoris universitatis Glasguensis et supposita studii universitatis eiusdem in festo Crispini et Crispiniani anno etc· septuagesimo electi fuerunt pro electione novi rectoris quatuor intrantes venerabiles videlicet et egregii viri Magistri Vedastus de Murhede canonicus Glasguensis ac prebendarius de Guvene Duncanus Bunch Willelmus Elphinstoun et Robertus Culquhone canonici Glasguenses arcium magistri qui matura deliberacione prehabita unanimi consensu et assensu elegerunt in rectorem universitatis venerabilem et egregium virum Magistrum Thomam de Luthirdale nacionis Thevidalie decretorum doctorem in legibus licenciatum canonicum ecclesie collegiate de Abirnethy Dunblanensis diocesis ac rectorem ecclesie parochialis de Durris Sanctiandree diocesis qui suscepit onus in se officii ad votum universitatis prestitis juramentis in assumptione huiusmodi officii prestari consuetis·

Preterea eadem congregacione digesto et avisato consilio dominorum universitatis electi et nominati erant viri infrascripti ad assistendum domino rectori ut eorum utatur consilio in avisando decidendo et determinando singula concernentia prosperum et felicem statum universitatis durante tempore sui officii videlicet Magistri Johannes Crechtoun Duncanus Bunch Willelmus Glendinwin canonici ecclesie Glasguensis et Willelmus Arthurle decretorum doctor·

Incorporati anno supradicto sub venerabili viro Magistro Thoma de Luthirdale decretorum doctore

Magister Patricius Lokart rector de Kirkkinnyr
Andreas Lokart
Magister Johannes Sincler dominus de Provand
Edwinus de Dunbar
Dominus Johannes Goutyng
Dominus Johannes Moderwell vicarius de Estwod

Magister Ricardus Wyly prior de Lesmahago
Dominus David Purde canonicus Glasguensis

Incorporatus eodem anno supradicto sub dicto venerabili viro Magistro Thoma de Luthirdale venerabilis et egregius vir Magister Jacobus Ogilvy vicarius de Cowpir in Fiffe ac bachallarius in theologia.

Incorporati sub venerabili viro Magistro Thoma de Luthirdale

Thomas Montgumery rector de Eglishame
Jacobus Lindesay
Symon Kirkpatrik
David Logane
Frater Johannes Mur vicarius generalis fratrum predicatorum
Magister Macolmus Rook vicarius de Cadir
Willelmus Haugitside
Robertus Ross
Magister Thomas Murehede rector de Stobo

Congregacione generali tenta in loco capitulari Glasguensi per venerabilem et circumspectum virum Magistrum Thomam de Luthirdale tunc rectorem universitatis Glasguensis et supposita studii universitatis eiusdem in festo Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo primo electi fuerunt pro electione novi rectoris quatuor intrantes venerabiles videlicet et circumspecti viri Magistri Willelmus Elphinstoun Vedastus de Murehede Patricius Lech canonici ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis et dominus Angusius rector de M^{c}Kerle quiquidem predicti matura deliberatione prehabita unanimi consensu et assensu elegerunt in rectorem universitatis venerabilem et circumspectum virum Magistrum Willelmum Glendinwyne canonicum Glasguensem ac prebendarium de Cardross qui suscepit in se onus dicti officii prestitis juramentis in assumpcione dicti officii prestari consuetis.

Congregacione generali tenta in loco capitulari Glasguensi per venera-

bilem virum Magistrum Willelmum Glendunwyn rectorem universitatis viij° die mensis Februarii anno Domini etc· lxxi idem rector proposuit in presencia tocius universitatis quod quidam consules supremi domini nostri regis eius serenitatem excitarunt ut pecuniarum taxas suppositis beneficiatis actuque studentibus non obstante privilegio et exempcione imponere niteretur unde matura deliberacione prehabita de communi consensu universitatis decretum et ordinatum erat literam originalem privilegiorum universitatis sub transumpto in publica forma copiari et ipsum transumptum apud supremum dominum nostrum regem et suos consules pro custodia et observacione privilegiorum universitatis cum condignis personis mitti·

Congregacione facultatis arcium studii Glasguensis tenta in domo capitulari Glasguensi duodecimo die mensis Februarii anno Domini etc· lxxi rector universitatis in presencia publica proposuit ex querela suppositorum et presertim eorum que ecclesiasticis gaudebant beneficiis quod quidam consules et consiliarii supremi domini nostri regis eius serenitatem excitarunt ut pecuniarum taxas suppositis beneficiatis actuque studentibus non obstante privilegio et exempcione imponere niteretur unde matura deliberacione prehabita decretum fuit et ordinatum de communi consensu omnium suppositorum quod tres viri notabiles videlicet magistri Gilbertus Rerik archidiaconus Glasguensis Willelmus Elphinstoune officialis generalis et Duncanus Bunch canonicus Glasguensis et prebendarius de Renfrew ad supremum dominum nostrum regem et eius venerabile concilium pro custodia et observacione privilegiorum universitatis pleno procuracionis mandato suffulti mitterentur et quod literam originalem privilegiorum sub transumpto secum exportarent / qui prefati universitatis oratores privilegia eiusdem a supremo domino rege et eius concilio illibata studentibus beneficiatis observari procurarunt·

Quarto die Octobris anno etc· lxxij in sessione publica in loco capitulari Glasguensi incorporatus est Magister Ricardus Eady utriusque juris bachalarius ac rector parochialis ecclesie de Lochmabane·

Anno Domini etc· lxxij in festo Crispini et Crispiniani electus fuit in rectorem universitatis Glasguensis egregius vir Magister Willelmus Glendinwyn canonicus Glasguensis·

Incorporati sub venerabili viro Magistro Willelmo de Glendunwyne anno Domini etc· lxxij^mo

Thomas Logane
Willelmus Rutherfurd
Alexander Broune

Incorporati sub venerabili viro Magistro Willelmo de Levenax anno Domini etc· lxxiij°

Johannes Stewart filius comitis de Levenax et domini de Dernlee
Thomas Forsith
Oswaldus Inglis
Robertus de Dunlop
Thomas Turnbull
Dominus Robertus Campbell

Anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo lxxiij Magistro Willelmo Simpill rectore·

Congregacione generali tenta in loco capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis per venerabilem et circumspectum virum Magistrum Willelmum de Levenax canonicum Glasguensem tunc rectorem universitatis Glasguensis et supposita studii universitatis eiusdem in festo Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° cccc° lxxiij electi fuerunt pro electione novi rectoris quatuor intrantes venerabiles videlicet et circumspecti viri Magistri Wilelmus Arthurle decretorum doctor Vedastus de Murehede Duncanus Bunch et Andreas Stewart canonici ecclesie Glasguensis quiquidem predicti unanimi consensu matura deliberacione prehabita elegerunt in rectorem universitatis Glasguensis venerabilem virum Magistrum Willelmum Simpill canonicum ecclesie Glasguensis ac prebendarium de Aldroxburgh qui suscepit in se onus dicti officii prestitis juramentis in assumpcione dicti officii prestari consuetis·

Incorporati sub dicto domino rectore anno prescripto in primis

Ricardus Roberti rector de Suthek et canonicus Abirdonensis
Thomas Hammiltoun rector de Ferne Dunkeldensis diocesis
Adam Wallace
Arthurus Hammiltoun
Georgeus Montgumry
Johannes Rathe

Memorandum quod Dominus Andreas Cunynghame vicarius chori Glasguensis incorporatus fuit penultimo die mensis Decembris anno quo supra·

Item incorporatus fuit eodem anno Adam Harper clericus parochialis de Guvane·

Item memorandum quod honorabilis vir Magister Willelmus de Elphinstoun officialis Glasguensis die Jovis decimo die Marcii in jure canonico honorifice fuit licenciatus anno supra dicto in civitate Glasguensi·

David Cunynghame scolaris et studens Glasgnensis sub eodem magistro Willelmo tunc rectore fuit incorporatus anno prescripto·

Johannes Lesly heres apparens nobilis et potentis domini Domini Georgii comitis de Rothes et domini Lesly tercio die Augusti anno Domini etc· lxxiij° incorporatus fuit·

Anno Domini etc· lxxiiij° Magistro Willelmo de Elphinstoun officiali Glasguensi tunc rectore·

Congregacione generali tenta in loco capitulari Glasguensi per venerabilem et circumspectum virum Magistrum Willelmum Simpill canonicum ecclesie Glasguensis tunc rectorem universitatis Glasguensis et supposita studii universitatis eiusdem in festo Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° iiij° lxxiiij^to^ electi fuerunt pro electione novi rectoris quatuor intrantes/ venerabiles videlicet et circumspecti viri Magistri Willelmus Simpill canonicus Glasguensis Gilbertus Maxwell rector de Annand Johannes Luthirdale

vicarius de Pethynane et Gilbertus de Insulis rector de Kilmour quiquidem predicti unanimi consensu matura deliberacione prehabita elegerunt in rectorem universitatis Glasguensis honorabilem et egregium virum Magistrum Willelmum Elphinstoun arcium magistrum/in decretis licenciatum/officialem Glasguensem generalem/ac rectorem de Kirkmichell Glasguensis diocesis qui suscepit in se onus dicti officii prestitis juramentis in assumptione dicti officii prestari consuetis·

Incorporati sub dicto domino rectore anno quo supra in primis

Venerabilis pater in Christo et dominus Dominus Johannes Crechtone abbas monasterii de Newbotill Sanctiandree diocesis

Johannes Yong prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Meffene Sanctiandree diocesis

Dominus Petrus Sluthman monachus monasterii de Newbotill

Georgeus Stewart studens Glasguensis Dunkeldensis diocesis

David Pollok studens Glasguensis

Dominus Patricius Cunynghame capellanus Glasguensis diocesis

Dominus Johannes Kirkland capellanus Glasguensis diocesis

Dominus Jacobus Orrok capellanus Dunkeldensis diocesis studens Glasguensis

Johannes Scot diocesis Candidecase studens Glasguensis

Willelmus Hangitside sacrista ecclesie Glasguensis

Jacobus Lowry studens Glasguensis

Robertus Sandelandis studens Glasguensis

Magister Willelmus Douglas arcium magister oriundus de Laudonia incorporatus in festo Sancte Marie Magdalene anno quo supra

Congregacione generali tenta in loco capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis per venerabilem et circumspectum virum Magistrum Willelmum Elphinstoun tunc rectorem universitatis Glasguensis et supposita studii Glasguensis secundo die mensis Decembris anno Domini millesimo cccc° lxxiiij^to^ electi

fuerunt quatuor deputati venerabiles et circumspecti viri Magister Gilbertus Rerik dominus archidiaconus Glasguensis Magister Willelmus Arthurle decretorum doctor ac vicarius de Kilbyrne Magister Willelmus Elphinstoun canonicus Glasguensis et Magister Patricius Lech canonicus Glasguensis ad avisandum unacum domino rectore super universis et singulis commodum honorem libertatem privilegia et statuta universitatis concernentibus quiquidem dominus rector accedente consensu deputatorum prenominatorum presentavit venerabilem virum Magistrum Willelmum Arthurle decretorum doctorem ad capellaniam beate Marie Virginis quam olim fundavit Magister David Cadyow uni legenti in jure canonico reverendo in Christo patri et domino Domino Johanni episcopo Glasguensi.

Venerabilis vir Dominus David Luthirdale canonicus Dunblanensis ac rector ecclesie parochialis de Weyme Dunkeldensis diocesis incorporatus eodem anno in profesto beatissimi Kentigerni

Dominus Johannes Kerd capellanus supremi domini nostri Regis capelle Sancte Trinitatis de Cristiswell Glasguensis diocesis

Magister Willelmus Douglas arcium magister oriundus de Laudonia incorporatus in festo Sancte Marie Magdalene anno Domini m° iiij° lxxv^to^

Magister Johannes Yong arcium magister ac vicarius perpetuus ecclesie parochialis de Droun Dunblanensis diocesis incorporatus ultimo die Julii anno quo supra

Dominus Walterus Bunch prior loci religiosi de Galdwyne ordinis Cisterciensis Sanctiandree diocesis sacre theologie bachallarius formatus

Incorporatus primo die mensis Octobris anno quo supra

Dominus Johannes Laynge Sanctiandree diocesis incorporatus die et anno suprascripto vicariusque ecclesie parochialis de Eglishame

Sub rectore predicto anno quo supra

Incorporati in electione novi rectoris anno Domini etc· lxxv^to^

Dominus David Vchiltre prepositus ecclesie Sancti Edmundi Ergadiensis diocesis
Dominus David Logy
Ricardus Douglas
Thomas Scot
Johannes Douglas
Stephanus Douglas
Johannes Bigholme
Robertus Mure

Congregacione generali tenta per dominum rectorum predictum unanimi consensu omnium suppositorum statutum fuit quod perpetuis futuris temporibus antequam procedatur ad electionem novi rectoris fiat missa de Spiritu Sancto in altari situato in capitulo Glasguensi ad invocandum graciam Spiritus Sancti / ad quam omnia et singula supposita universitatis comparebunt sub pena ij solidorum irremissibiliter solvendorum/ super quibus solvendis nulla admittetur dispensacio nisi ex communi consensu omnium suppositorum·

Anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo lxxv^to^ Magistro Willelmo de Glendinwyn rectore·

Congregacione tenta in loco capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis per venerabilem et circumspectum virum Magistrum Willelmum Elphinstoun officialem Glasguensem tunc rectorem universitatis Glasguensis et supposita universitatis eiusdem in festo Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini etc· lxxv^to^ electi fuerunt pro electione novi rectoris quatuor intrantes venerabiles videlicet et circumspecti viri Magistri Johannes Crechtone precentor Glasguensis Willelmus Elphinstoun canonicus Glasguensis Patricius Lech

canonicus Glasguensis et Johannes Broun arcium magister Quiquidem predicti unanimi consensu et matura deliberacione prehabita elegerunt in rectorem universitatis Glasguensis egregium virum Magistrum Willelmum Glendinwyn subdecanum Dunblanensem et canonicum Abirdonensem qui suscepit in se onus dicti officii prestitis juramentis in assumptione dicti officii prestari solitis·

Preterea in eadem congregacione digesto et avisato consilio dominorum universitatis et suppositorum eiusdem electi et nominati erant viri infrascripti tanquam deputati ut moris est ad assistendum prefato domino rectori ut eorum consilio utatur decidendo avisando et determinando singula concernentia prosperum et felicem statum dicte universitatis durante tempore sui officii videlicet Magistri Johannes Crechtone precentor Glasguensis Willelmus de Elphinstoun Patricius Leche canonici Glasguenses et Willelmus Arthurle decretorum doctor·

Thomas Rerik bachallarius in artibus Glasguensis diocesis incorporatus fuit eodem anno

Item Elizeus Andree bachallarius in artibus Glasguensis diocesis incorporatus

Item Edwardus Twedy scolaris scole Glasguensis ac eiusdem diocesis incorporatus fuit eodem anno

Item Jacobus Willelmi scolaris scole Glasguensis et diocesis Dunkeldensis incorporatus fuit xviij die mensis Decembris anno quo supra

Johannes Charteris presbyter diocesis Sanctiandree studens in universitate Glasguensi incorporatus fuit eodem anno

Thomas Menteth presbyter diocesis Glasguensis studens in universitate Glasguensi incorporatus fuit

Rector de consensu omnium suppositorum presencium in capitulo Glasguensi continuavit electionem novi rectoris usque in diem Martis proximum post festum Sancti Martini crastinum videlicet eiusdem festi·

In congregacione universitatis tenta per honorabilem virum Magistrum

Willelmum Glendinwyn rectorem dicte universitatis videlicet in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani xxv die mensis Octobris anno Domini etc· lxxvi· incorporati fuerant·

Hugo Broun magister scole cantorum
Dominus Alexander Panter
Willelmus de Mousfald

Incorporati anno quo supra crastino Sancti Martini in electione novi rectoris

Walterus Kennedy
Thomas Lowes
Fergusius M^{c}Dowell
Dominus Johannes Crawfurd canonicus regularis de Dryburgh
Dominus Robertus Gamyl
Lanslotus Hog
Johannes Coci provisor ac senescallus pedagogii et burgensis Glasguensis
Jacobus Blak famulus pro tunc nobilis viri Walteri Kennedy studens in collegio facultatis arcium
Alexander Machane natus in Eglissame
Gilbertus Mousfald
Dominus Andreas Franche vicarius chori Glasguensis diocesis Glasguensis incorporatus
Willelmus Stewart scolaris Glasguensis diocesis incorporatus eodem anno

Anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo sexto Magistro Thoma de Montgumry rectore

Congregacione tenta in loco capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis per venerabilem virum Magistrum Willelmum de Glendinwyn tunc rectorem universitatis Glasguensis et supposita eiusdem in crastino Sancti Martini

anno Domini prescripto electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes pro electione novi rectoris videlicet Magister Vedastus de Murehede Willelmus de Elphinstoun canonici Glasguenses Willelmus de Carmichell et Prepositus de Kilmon quiquidem predicti unanimi consensu et matura deliberacione prehabita elegerunt in rectorem universitatis Glasguensis nobilem virum Magistrum Thomam de Montgumry canonicum Glasguensem qui sumpsit in se onus dicti officii prestitis juramentis in assumptione novi rectoris prestari consuetis·

Preterea in eadem congregacione ex digesto et avisato consilio dominorum universitatis ac eiusdem suppositorum electi et nominati erant viri infrascripti tanquam deputati ut moris est ad assistendum domino rectori prefato ut eorum consilio utatur in decidendo avisando et determinando singula concernentia prosperum et felicem statum dicte universitatis durante tempore sui officii videlicet Magistri Johannes Crechtone precentor Glasguensis Willelmus Elphinstoun Willelmus Simpill canonici Glasguenses et vicarius de Stewart[oun] videlicet Dominus Patricius Caldwell·

Congregacione tenta in loco capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis per nobilem virum Magistrum Thomam de Montgomre rectorem pro tempore universitatis Glasguensis et supposita eiusdem in Sanctorum Martirum Crispini et Crispiniani festo anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo septimo electi fuerunt per naciones quatuor intrantes pro electione novi rectoris videlicet nobilis et illustris vir Magister Andreas Stewart prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Lincloudane et subdecanus Glasguensis necnon venerabiles et circumspecti viri Magistri Vedastus de Murehede canonicus Glasguensis Willelmus Levenax canonicus Glasguensis et Johannes Goldsmyth vicarius de Estwod qui unanimi consensu et matura deliberacione prehabita continuaverunt in rectorem universitatis prefatum nobilem virum Magistrum Thomam Montgomere canonicum Glasguensem qui dicti officii onus ut prius in se acceptavit et suscepit·

Incorporati erant eodem anno sub suprascripto domino rectore in primis

Dominus Georgeus Lorne magister scole grammaticalis Glasguensis

Willelmus Glen
Johannes Berclaw
Johannes Lothiane
Johannes Lausone
} tunc studentes et bachallarii in artibus

Magister Nicolaus Ross canonicus Glasguensis ac rector de Renfrew incorporatus in electione novi rectoris

Johannes Bessate studens Glasguensis ac nativus Edinburgi

Thomas Hesliop studens in facultate arcium incorporatus est tempore Magistri Willelmi Carmichell tunc huius alme universitatis rectoris

Alexander Elphinstoun studens in facultate arcium est incorporatus tempore quo Magister Willelmus Carmichel existebat rector universitatis Glasguensis

Nicolaus Barbour incorporatus est eodem anno sub Magistro Willelmo Carmichel

Dominus Georgeus Ermar incorporatus est eodem anno ut suprascripti sunt

Jacobus Petticrew incorporatus scilicet anno quo suprascripti sub Magistro Willelmo Carmichell

Anno Domini millesimo iiij° septuagesimo octavo·

Congregacione tenta in loco capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis per venerabilem virum Magistrum Thomam Montgomere canonicum Glasguensem tunc rectorem alme universitatis Glasguensis et supposita eiusdem in festo Crispini et Crispiniani anno predicto electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes pro electione novi rectoris videlicet Magistri Willelmus de Elphinstoun canonicus Glasguensis Nicolaus Ross eciam canonicus Glasguensis Johannes Blare vicarius de Maiboll et Johannes Goldsmyth vicarius de Estwod Quiquidem domini intrantes unanimi consensu et matura deliberacione prehabita ele-

gerunt in rectorem dicte universitatis venerabilem et circumspectum virum Magistrum Willelmum Carmichel vicarium de Symontoun qui sumpsit in se onus dicti officii prestitis juramentis in assumpcione novi rectoris prestari consuetis·

Item Johannes Bracanreg incorporatus est eodem anno
Dominus Willelmus Blare rector de Cardros

Nomina incorporatorum anno Domini etc· lxxix tempore Magistri Thome Montgumery

Ninianus Crechtone rector de Sanquhar canonicus Glasguensis
Walterus Lesly filius Domini Willelmi Lesly militis de Balquhan
Patricius Hammiltoun filius Alexandri Hammiltoun de M^{c}Naristoun
Petrus Culquhoue
Johannes Heryot

Incorporati tempore venerabilis viri Magistri Thome Montgumery rectoris huius alme universitatis

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum in electione novi rectoris anno Domini etc· lxxx^{mo} die Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani
Johannes Glen
Dominus Robertus Petcon
Thomas Penven
Robertus Penven
Dominus Alexander Clukisstone
Johannes Scot studens
Nicolaus Gardner

Congregacione universitatis tenta in inferiori capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domino m^{o} iiij^{c} lxxx^{mo} pro

electione novi rectoris electi fuerunt per naciones quatuor intrantes videlicet venerabiles et egregii viri Magistri Andreas Stewart subdecanus Glasguensis Johannes Crechtoune precentor Andreas Steward prebendarius de Killerne canonici ecclesie Glasguensis et Dominus Robertus Caldwell vicarius de Stewartoun Quiquidem domini intrantes · · · elegerunt in rectorem universitatis Glasguensis pro anno sequente venerabilem et egregium virum magistrum Thomam Forsitht canonicum Glasguensem ac prebendarium de Glasgw primo qui ad votum universitatis onus dicti officii in se suscepit prestitis juramentis in assumptione rectoris solitis et consuetis ex tunc sigillum universitatis et cappas eiusdem recipiendo·

Preterea in eadem congregacione · · · electi et nominati erant viri infrascripti tanquam deputatis ad assistendum prefato domino rectori · · · videlicet Magistri Andreas Stewart subdecanus suprascriptus Willelmus Simpill Johannes Broun canonici Glasguenses et Dominus Robertus Ross vicarius de Moffet Glasguensis diocesis

Nomina incorporatorum tempore Magistri Thome Forsith
Jacobus Murray studens
Johannes Cummyng studens
Magister Jacobus Oliphant rector de Killis
Magister Georgeus Ker rector de Tankertoune

Congregacione universitatis tenta in inferiori capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo primo pro electione novi rectoris electi fuerunt per naciones quatuor intrantes Quiquidem · · · elegerunt in rectorem universitatis Glasguensis pro anno sequente venerabilem et egregium virum magistrum Patricium Leich canonicum Glasguensem ac prebendarium de Edliston · · ·

Memorandum quod in eodem anno reverendus in Christo pater et dominus Johannes Episcopus Glasguensis in festo Omnium Sanctorum dono dedit ac deliberavit prefato magistro Patricio rectori suprascripto nomine et ex parte dicte universitatis et ad decorem et honestatem rectoris pro

tempore unum capucium rubeum benefoderatum cum le letteys et menyver superius et inferius

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum tempore prefati magistri Patricii Lech rectoris antedicti

Rogerus Broun studens
Robertus Provand studens.

Anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo secundo Magistro Johanne Brown Rectore

Congregacione universitatis tenta in inferiori capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis in festo Sanctorum Martirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo secundo venerabilis vir Magister Martinus Wan cancellarius Glasguensis tanquam deputatus et locumtenens spectabilis et egregii viri Magistri Patricii Leich tunc rectoris universitatis licet absentis in servicio domini Regis prius exposita causa congregationis supplicavit et eloquentissime persuasit quatenus gesta domini rectoris rata ac grata habendo domini et supposita universitatis ad electionem novi rectoris juxta formam statutorum ut moris fuerat procedere vellent unde singulis suppositis suas naciones aggredientibus per quatuor suos procuratores videlicet Magistros David Cunynghame Robertum Forstare Thomam Forsyth et Jacobum Petticrew studentes in artibus dicte naciones quatuor infrascriptos pro electione novi rectoris dederunt intrantes videlicet circumspectos viros magistros Martinum Wan cancellarium Glasguensem Willelmum Elphinstoun archidiaconum Thevidalie Patricium Elphinstoun prebendarium de Erskin canonicos Glasguenses et dominum Patricium Caldwell vicarium de Stewartoun Quiquidem quatuor intrantes · · · condescendentes in personam egregii viri Magistri Johannis Broun canonici Glasguensis ac prebendarii de Glasgw secundo eundem in rectorem universitatis Glasguensis pro anno sequenti elegerunt Insuper in eadem congregacione quatuor naciones per dictos suos procuratores quatuor subscriptos nominaverunt deputatos ad assistendum consulendum dicto domino rectori

. . . videlicet honorabiles viros Magistros Martinum Wan antedictum Thomam Forsith rectorem Glasguensem/et in eorum absenciis Willelmum Simpill et David Purdy/dominos Robertum Fawsyde rectorem de Moffet et Robertum Ross vicarium de Moffet · preterea Magister Willielmus Carmichel unanimi consensu continuatus fuit in bursarium universitatis

Incorporati tempore Magistri Johannis Broun rectoris antedicti

Patricius Twedy filius Herberti Twedy studens in artibus
Johannes Durand clericus familiaris rectoris antedicti
Dominus Johannes Gluver vicarius de Pennyghame
Edwardus Cunynghame
Laurencius Wallace
Andreas Twedy
David Foulare
Ninianus Dougles
Ricardus Gibsone
} studentes in artibus
Matheus Stewart filius primogenitus et heres nobilis et potentis domini domini comitis de Levenax et domini de Dernly

Incorporati ix Januarii anno etc· lxxxij°

Thomas Campbell rector de Cumnok
Edwardus Blare
Alexander Schaw
Jacobus Fawsyde
Andreas Fergussoune
Jacobus Wilsone
Uthredus Aduwnell
Thomas Boid
Johannes Dunkansone
Henricus M°Culloch
Archibaldus Crawfurd
Petrus Rodman
} studentes in artibus

Dominus Johannes Burell prebendarius ecclesie beate Marie in Arane et canonicus Sodorensis ac ecclesie prebendalis de Eglissame vicarius perpetuus
Robertus Mungumre studens in artibus
Constantinus Mungumre studens in artibus
Jacobus Houme
Johannes Duncansone studens in artibus
David Hynd studens in artibus
Jacobus Knox senior alias Forsitht scolaris
Jacobus Knox junior alias Forsytht scolaris·cognati Magistri Jacobi Knox incorporati anno etc· lxxxiij·

Congregacione generali universitatis tenta in inferiori capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis ix Januarii anno etc· lxxxij per venerabilem virum Magistrum Johannem Broun rectorem universitatis et supposita eiusdem prefatus dominus rector motivo congregacionis in genere exposito infrascriptos in medium proponendo articulos commodum ac honorem universitatis concerventes mature consuluit matrem universitatem super eisdem ac desuper delibercionem instanter petiit · Articuli sequuntur

Primus articulus circa statuta nonnulla de novo condenda et maxime per rectorem in quadem minuta papirea tunc ostensa attento quia paucissima statuta prius condita apparebant·

Secundus articulus circa jurisdictionem universitatis et causarum cognitionem cuius excercitium fuerat quasi deductum in dissuetudinem et abusum in prejudicium privilegiorum universitati desuper concessorum ut patet ex tenore eorundem·

Tertius articulus penes sigillum universitatis habendum ad causas quia vix decuit uti magno sigillo in singulis causis·

Quartus articulus versabatur circa scolas canonum ruinosas per quas servitur toti universitati·

Quintus fuit de redditibus capellanie Sancti Thome annexe facultati arcium recuperandis de manibus domini de Halkhed de septennio et amplius iam elapso·

Sextus articulus supplicatorius erat quod quatuor libre accommodate domino rectori de bursa universitatis et exposite circa reconstructionem dicte capelle Sancti Thome allocarentur per universitatem attento quod ipse dominus rector circa dicte capelle constructionem et structuram de suis pecuniis largiter exposuerat prout operis evidentia demonstrat.

Septimus articulus declarabat qualiter evidencie capellanie fundate uni legenti in jure canonico spectantis ad presentacionem rectoris et deputatorum non apparebant ut levate sub forma autentica.

Octavus articulus motivo et instigacione quorundam suppositorum ex tunc in medium propositus fuit Utrum supposita universitatis que sunt presbyteri videantur debite trahi ad capitulum coram decano rurali consideratis privilegiis universitatis

Quibus siquidem articulis ut premittitur in medium propositis domini de universitate ad singulas naciones declinantes maturo tractatu prehabito elegerunt de qualibet nacione ad avisandum super premissis articulis certos deputatos videlicet de nacione Thevidalie Magistros Thomam Murehed rectorem de Stobo Patricium Elphinstoun prebendarium de Erskin Dominum Robertum Fawsyde rectorem de Moffet et Willelmum Twedy rectorem de Glenquhonie/de nacione Clidisdalie Magistros Martinum Wan cancellarium Glasguensem Willelmum Simpill prebendarium de Aldroxburgh Willelmum Carmichel vicarium de Symountoun et Jacobum Knox / de Nacione Albanie Magistros Thomam Forsytht rectorem ecclesie Glasguensis Willelmum Elphinstoun archidiaconum Thevidalie Dominum David Purdy succentorem Glasguensem Duncanum Monthe vicarium de Inchennane et in eius absencia Thomam Forsith juniorem/de nacione Rossaye Magistros Walterum Kennedy Robertum Mur decanum de Carrik et Dominum Patricium Caldwell vicarium de Stewartoun Qui in deliberando super propositis articulis unacum domino rectore representarent totum corpus universitatis.

Congregacione generali universitatis tenta in inferiorj capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis circa finem mensis Januarii anno Domini etc lxxxij per dominum rectorem supradictum et supposita eiusdem dominus rector in

facie universitatis exposuit motivum presentis congregacionis fore ut deliberacio dominorum deputatorum super octo articulis immediate suprascriptis matrj universitatj publicaretur et maxime ut iuxta mentem et ordinacionem deputatorum articulus penes privilegia universitatis quo ad jurisdictionem exequeretur Sequitur ergo deliberacio deputatorum super articulis supradictis et huiusmodj deliberacionis publicacio

Pro primo articulo penes statuta domini deputatj auctoritate tocius universitatis nova condiderunt statuta et nonnulla antiqua innovarunt secundum formam sub qua in quodam libello papireo tunc per rectorem ostendebantur ordinantes huiusmodj statuta universitatis transcribi in pergamino in forma honesta et autentica super certis titulis et rubricis expensis universitatis per bursarium distribuendis·

Pro secundo articulo quo ad privilegia universitatis quatenus ad jurisdicdictionem etc iuxta deliberacionem deputatorum facta fuit monicio publica tunc in congregacione singulorum suppositorum universitatis quod privilegia huiusmodi universitatis inposterum servarent et quod ausu temerario non presumerent in prejudicium jurisdictionis universitatis et privilegiorum desuper concessorum quovis quesito colore in causis cognitioni rectoris pertinentibus venire aut coram alio iudice quam rectore litigare sub pena transgressionis dictorum privilegiorum tunc publice perlectorum.

Super tercio articulo deliberantes ordinaverunt sigillum fieri expensis burse universitatis per bursarium eiusdem solvendis in quo sculperetur una virga et quod sculperetur in circumferencia eiusdem **Sigillum universitatis Glasguensis ad causas**

Deliberacionem vero quarti articuli videlicet an supposite universitatis presbiteri videantur debite trahi ad capitulum decani ruralis ex certis causis pro tunc supersedendam duxerunt

Quo ad quintum articulum penes scolas canonum ruinosas deliberaverunt easdem reparari per bursam facultatis canonum levandam per promotorem universitatis de manibus graduatorum in eadem facultate de summis per eos debitis eligentes magistros operis pro huiusmodi reparacione scolarum dominum rectorem Magistrum Robertum Houstoun predendarium de Luss et Magistrum Jacobum Knoxis

Penes sextum articulum ordinaverunt unam ambaxiatam fieri domino de Halkhed videlicet Magistros Martinum Wan cancellarium Glasguensem Nicolaum Ross prebendarium de Renfrew David Gray et Jacobum Knokkis et quod si non possit per eos ad solucionem induci quod iterum avisarentur deputatj.

Super articulo quo ad quatuor libras de bursa universitatis allocandas rectori pro reparacione capelle beati Thome domini deputati dictas quatuor libras allocaverunt pro reparacione capelle et maxime pro reparacione altaris et ornamentorum eiusdem

Octavum vero articulum considerantes ordinaverunt evidencias capellanie de quibus in articulo levari sub forma autentica et reponi in archivo publico cum ceteris scripturis universitatis expensis burse eiusdem Insuper dicti domini deputati juxta formam novorum statutorum receperunt in promotorem universitatis dominum Johannem Gray juratum ad officium

Congregacione universitatis tenta in inferiori capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo tercio pro electione novi rectoris electi fuerunt per naciones quatuor intrantes videlicet venerabiles et circumspecti viri magistri Nicolaus Ross canonicus Glasguensis David Gray Robertus Forestare vicarius de Stevinstoun et dominus Robertus Ross vicarius de Moffet Quiquidem ··· elegerunt in rectorem universitatis pro anno futuro nobilem et magne discrecionis virum Magistrum Willielmum de Carmichell vicarium de Symontoun ···

Preterea in eadem congregacione···electi erant viri infrascripti tanquam deputati ut moris est ad assistendum prefato domino rectori universitatis videlicet egregii et circumspecti viri Magistri Martinus Wan cancellarius ecclesie Glasguensis Willelmus Elphinstoun Patricius Elphinstoun canonici eiusdem et Thomas Forsyth junior

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum anno Domini etcetera lxxxiiij sub Magistro Willelmo Carmichel rectore universitatis Glasguensis

Willelmus Houstoune filius domini de Houstoune

Martinus Kirkland studens
Jacobus Lindesay
Dominus Willelmus Caruderis rector de Dawtone
Kentigernus Forsyth
Jacobus Hammiltoun
Jacobus Craufurde
Alexander Menteth
Willelmus Blak
Nicolaus Heryot incorporatus eodem anno

Congregacione generali universitatis tenta in superiori capitulo ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis in festo Sanctorum Martirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° iiij° lxxxiiij^to venerabilis vir Willelmus Carmichell supplicavit et eloquentissime persuasit quatenus supposita universitatis ad electionem novi rectoris · · · procedere vellent unde singulis suppositis suas naciones agredientibus per quatuor suos procuratores videlicet Magistros David Cunynghame Johannem Scot Walterum et Laurencium Walace studentes in artibus dicte naciones quatuor infrascriptos dederunt pro electione novi rectoris intrantes Magistros videlicet Johannem Goldsmyth Nicolaum Ross Walterum Lesly et Dominum Robertum Ross Quiquidem intrantes · · · dederunt venerabilem virum Magistrum Nicolaum Ross canonicum Glasguensem et prebendarium de Renfrew · · · in rectorem pro anno futuro Insuper in eadem congregacione quatuor naciones per dictos suos procuratores quatuor subscriptos nominaverunt deputatos · · · Patricium Elphinstoun Johannem Goldsmyth Thomam Forsyth et Jacobum Broun·

Insuper ordinatum erat in eadem congregacione quod incorporati non comparentes ad congregacionem universitatis solvant penam quadraginta denariorum et quod rector antiquus videlicet Magister Willelmus Carmichell haberet expensas per eum factas in negocio universitatis post compotum suum fideliter factum Deinde per prefatam universitatem ad recipiendum huiusmodi compotum deputati erant subscripti magistri videlicet Magister Patricius Elphinstoun Walterus Lesly et Johannes Goldsmyth unacum prefato rectore quoquidem compoto per eosdem recepto · · · omnibus

computatis et allocatis prefata universitas tenebatur magistro Willielmo in viginti solidis et decem denariis quamquidem summam prefatus dominus rector et deputati suprascripti ordinaverunt eidem Magistro Willelmo per novum bursarium de primis importatis et importandis persolvi

Congregacione generali universitatis tenta in ecclesia inferiori Glasguensis ad altare beati Nicolai confessoris die quarto mensis Januarii anno Domini etcetera lxxxiiij^to^ supplicatum erat instanter pro bono et utilitate dicte universitatis per singula supposita eiusdem in huiusmodi congregatione congregata et presencia quatenus prescriptus dominus rector et venerabiles viri Magistri Johannes Crechtoun precentor et Martinus Wan cancellarius ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis dignentur simul accedere persuadereque inducere et allicere suis consiliis nobilem virum dominum Johannem Ross de Halkhed militem pro solucione annui redditus fienda annuatim de terris de Arthurle spectantibus sibi domino Halkhed regenti pedagogij dicte universitatis pro tempore existenti Quiquidem domini rector precentor et cancellarius huiusmodi supplicacioni inclinati ad eundem dominum Halkhed postmodum accesserunt et eundem ad solvendum huiusmodi annuum redditum juxta solitam consuetudinem et tenorem instrumenti publici Magistri David Cunynghame notarii publici induxerunt et persuaserunt

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum sub eodem magistro Nicolao rectore dicte universitatis anno retroscripto videlicet lxxxiiij

Magister Alexander Moubray
Robertus Ruthyrfurd
Willelmus Ker
Adam Culquhone
Thomas Leys
David Blare
Thomas Craufurd
Bartholomeus Hammiltoun
David Weir
Dominus Walterus Falconar

Magister Georgeus Crechtone regens pedagogii
Dominus Willelmus Crechtoun
Dominus Thomas Forsyth
Dominus Archibaldus Cunyburgh
Archibaldus Caruderis
Thomas Herve studens
Patricius Murray studens
Quintinus Merschell
Harbertus Maxwell rector de Kyngarth studens
Willelmus Rankinsone studens
Johannes Toys studens
Magister Willelmus Yong arcium magister et bachallarius admissus in theologia Glasguensis diocesis
Jacobus Durand studens Dunkeldensis diocesis
Willelmus Elphinstoun studens Sanctiandree diocesis

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis tenta in superiori capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° cccc° lxxxv^to^ per venerabilem virum Magistrum Nicolayum Ross canonicum Glasguensem tunc rectorem universitatis et supposita studii universitatis eiusdem electi fuerunt per quatuor naciones quatuor intrantes pro electione novi rectoris videlicet Magistri Georgeus Crechtoune Thomas Forsytht Martinus Rede et dominus Robertus Ross qui · · · elegerunt in rectorem universitatis pro anno futuro venerabilem virum Magistrum Patricium Elphinstoun prebendarium de Erskin ac canonicum Glasguensem Preterea in eadem congregacione electi et nominati erant quatuor deputati · · · videlicet venerabiles viri Dominus Robertus Fawsyde canonicus Glasguensis Thomas Forsyth canonicus Rossensis Magister Willelmus Yong arcium magister et bachallarius admissus in theologia et Magister Jacobus Broun vicarius de Kirkbride et in eadem congregacione continuatus fuit in bursarium Magister Johannes Huchonsone rector de Garwald

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum sub eodem Magistro Patricio Rectore dicte universitatis anno quo supra

Arthurus Elphinstoun clericus Sanctiandree diocesis
Jacobus Bissate servitor eiusdem rectoris
Alexander Bissate
David Bissate scolaris
Adam Elphinstoun scolaris
Dominus Robertus Kennedy vicarius de Penpont incorporatus eodem anno
David Hammiltoune canonicus Glasguensis studens incorporatus fuit xxvj die mensis Januarij
Martinus Grahame incorporatus eodem anno

Congregacione universitatis Glasguensis tenta in superiori ecclesia loco capitulari eiusdem in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini etc lxxxvj° pro electione novi rectoris electi fuerant quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Nicolaus Ross canonicus Glasguensis Johannes Goldsmyth ecclesiarum de Estwod et Cathcart vicarius Thomas Forsyth et Laurencius Walace qui ··· elegerunt pro anno futuro in rectorem dicte universitatis nobilem et egregium virum Magistrum Johannem Steward filium nobilis et potentis domini Johannis comitis de Levenax et domini Dernle ac rectorem de Kirkinner Candidecase diocesis Insuper electj fuerunt deputatj videlicet Magister Martinus Wan cancellarius Glasguensis Patricius Elphinstoun canonicus Glasguensis Thomas Forsytht canonicus Glasguensis et Jacobus Broun vicarius de Kilbride Et electus fuit in bursarium Magister Willelmus Stewart canonicus Glasguensis

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum sub Magistro Johanne Stewart rectore huius alme universitatis dignissimo anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo vij°

Frater David Crag sacre theologie professor ac prior Glasguensium fratrum predicatorum
Frater Dionisius bachallarius confirmatus in theologia
Magister Patricius Cowentre
Alexander Elphinstoun

Alanus Stewart frater domini de Cassiltoun
Walterus Stewart
Willelmus Broun
Johannes Lam

Congregacione universitatis Glasguensis tenta in ecclesia Glasguensi loco capitulari eiusdem in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini etc lxxxvij continuatus erat in rectorem dicte universitatis ··· egregius et nobilis vir Magister Johannes Steward filius nobilis et potentis domini Domini Johannis comitis de Levenax et domini Dernle ac rector ecclesie de Kirkinner pro anno futuro Demum electi fuerunt quatuor deputati ··· videlicet ··· Magistri Patricius [Elphinstoun] canonicus Glasguensis Thomas Forsith canonicus Rossensis Laurencius Walace et Georgeus Crechtoun et continuatus erat in bursarium Magister Willelmus Stewart canonicus Glasguensis

Congregacione universitatis Glasguensis tenta in ecclesia Glasguensi cathedrali loco capitulari eiusdem die videlicet xxvij mensis Octobris anno Domini m° iiij° lxxxviij pro electione novi rectoris electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magister Martinus Wan cancellarius ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis Robertus Fawside canonicus eiusdem Magister Patricius Cowentre et Laurencius Wallace qui ··· elegerunt pro anno futuro in rectorem dicte universitatis venerabilem et egregium virum Magistrum Thomam de Murehede canonicum Glasguensem ac prebendarium de Stobo tunc absentem ··· Insuper electi fuerunt pro anno futuro quatuor deputati videlicet Magister Nicolaus Ross canonicus Glasguensis Magister Johannes Goldsmyth de Estwod et Cathcart vicarius Magister Thomas Forsyth canonicus Rossensis et Magister Laurencius Wallace et hoc per quatuor procuratores nacionum videlicet per magistrum Johannem Glen Magistrum Kentigernum Forsith Magistrum Ninianum Dowgles et dominum Robertum Petcon··· Insuper Dominus Johannes Gray electus fuit per quatuor naciones unanimi consensu in scribam dicte universitatis et quo ad bursam et cetera contenta in dicta congregacione perimplenda secundum consuetudinem

ADVOCATES' LIBRARY EDINBURGH

dicte universitatis usitatam dicti intrantes eadem continuarunt usque ad secundam congregacionem

Incorporatj tempore Thome de Murehed rectoris anno Domini m° iiij° lxxxix

Alexander Stewart filius comitis de Levenax
Robertus Stewart filius eiusdem comitis
Alexander Elphinstoun
Alanus Kennedy
David Menteth
Alanus Stewart
Symon Fawsyde
Willelmus Broun
Patricius Grahame frater germanus comitis de Montros
Patricius Bogill
Willelmus Kenedy
Rollandus Blacater
David Hammiltoun
Johannes Scot
Andreas M^c^Culloch
Dominus Johannes Rankyn
David Brus
Archibaldus Layng
Willelmus Spreule
Henricus Leich

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo nono ··· pro electione novi rectoris in quaquidem congregacione electj fuerunt procuratores videlicet Magistri Johannes Glen pro Clidisdalia Thomas Hesliop pro Thevidalia Kentigernus Forsith pro Albania et Patricius Galbrath pro Rothissay Quiquidem procuratores ··· magistros Patricium Lech archipresbyterum de Dunbar canonicum Glasguensem et officialem eiusdem

generalem Patricium Elphinstoun decanum facultatis arcium et canonicum Glasguensem Thomam Forsyth canonicum Rossensem et Quintinum Merschell intrantes nominaverunt · · · necnon · · · magistros Martinum Wan cancellarium Glasguensem Patricium Elphinstoun decanum facultatis Patricium Coventre et Dominum Robertum Ross · · · deputatos elegerunt Insuper dominum Johannem Gray notarium publicum scribam dicte universitatis et Magistrum Thomam Forsith bursarium eiusdem continuaverunt Quiquidem domini intrantes · · · pro anno futuro venerabilem virum Magistrum David Cunynghame archidiaconum Ergadiensem inibj presentem in rectorem dicte universitatis elegerunt

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum sub eodem Magistro David rectore dicte universitatis anno prescripto videlicet lxxxix°

Gavinus Douglas filius domini de Drumlangrig prescripto festo Martirum

Dominus Archibaldus Calderwod vicarius de Mayboil incorporatus xxv^to^ Novembris anni prescripti

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis tenta in capitulo superiori ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° quadringentesimo nonagesimo · · · pro electione novi rectoris In quaquidem congregacione · · · electi fuerunt procuratores videlicet Magistri Johannes Glen pro Clidisdalia Johannes Bigholme pro Thevidalia Kentigernus Forsith pro Albania Dominus Robertus Ross pro Rothissay Quiquidem quatuor procuratores pro electione novi rectoris · · · Magistrum Martinum Wan cancellarium Glasguensem Patricium Elphinstoun canonicos Glasguenses Magistrum Thomam Forsyth canonicum Rossensem et Magistrum Jacobum Broun vicarium ministrantem in choro Glasguensi intrantes nominaverunt · · · necnon · · · magistros Willelmum Stewart decanum facultatis arcium Patricium Coventre Dominum Robertum Ross ac Magistrum Johannem Doby · · · deputatos elegerunt Insuper dominum Johannem Gray notarium publicum et scribam dicte universitatis et Magistrum Thomam Forsyth bursarium

eiusdem continuaverunt Quiquidem domini intrantes · · · pro anno futuro venerabilem virum Magistrum Johannem Goldsmyth bachallarium in decretis de Estwod et Cathcart vicarium inibi presentem in rectorem dicte universitatis elegerunt · · · Insuper electus erat hoc anno promotor negociorum universitatis discretus vir Magister Archibaldus Craufurde

Nomina incorporatorum sub prefato domino rectore
Georgeus Hepburne canonicus Glasguensis studens
Johannes Huchonsone studens
Dominus Thomas Hering junior capellanus egregii viri Magistri Archibaldi Quhitelaw subdecani Glasguensis
Magister Robertus Heton presbyter Glasguensis diocesis
Dominus Willelmus Lithgw presbyter Glasguensis diocesis pro tunc curatus ecclesie de Estwode
Dominus Jacobus Cathcart presbyter Glasguensis diocesis pro tunc curatus ecclesie de Cathcart
Johannes Menteth scolaris filius Thome Menteth burgensis de Glasgw
David Crowyle scolaris
Johannes Hammiltoune
Jacobus Neylsone
Jacobus Twedy
Hugo Bynstoun
Andreas Carnys
Andreas Byrkmyr
Ricardus Hammyltoune
Stephanus Prowand
Robertus Carnis

Congregacione universitatis Glasguensis tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis tercio Decembris anno Domini etc· lxxxx · · · Magister Johannes Goldsmyth rector dicte universitatis proposuit in deliberatione super articulis infrascriptis cum deputatis prius avisatis et tunc perlectis

quequidem universitas super eisdem articulis deliberavit prout cavetur in fine cuiuslibet articuli

In primis quia cavetur in statutis de libro conclusionum universitatis in quo inscribi debent privilegia carte congregaciones generales et conclusiones ac statuta et nomina incorporatorum cum non habetur liber ut congruit pro honore universitatis ac commodo eiusdem avisetur universitas de huiusmodi libro habendo et similariter de alio libro ad lites/ deliberavit universitas quod fiat liber pergamino scriptus in quo scribi debent privilegia evidencie carte congregaciones conclusiones statuta ac nomina incorporatorum universitatis ut premittitur expensis universitatis et quod fiat alter liber papiro ad lites

Item quod avisentur et inspiciantur privilegia carte et litere erectionis universitatis quibus inspectis avisetur cum diligencia de usu et excercicio eorundem et de jurisdictione rectoris quo ad supposita universitatis/ deliberavit universitas iuxta tenorem articuli

Item quia speratur de novis taxis imponendis per supremum dominum nostrum regem avisetur universitas de remedio consideratis privilegiis et exemptionibus per progenitores illustrissimos supremi domini regis antedicti prefate universitati et suppositis eiusdem desuper concessis/ conclusit universitas quod fiat supplicacio supremo domino regi moderno pro huiusmodi privilegiis et exemptionibus observandis per suam regiam maiestatem

Item ut causentur supposita universitatis in melius proficere et studio inherere dum augentur et eorum privilegia avisetur universitas prout sepius communicatum fuerat ad implorandum benevolenciam prelati cancellarii universitatis quatenus concedere velit quod supposita dicte universitatis residentia in eadem libera et exempta fiant a comparicione in capitulis decani ruralis de Ruthyrglen seu aliorum decanorum ruralium diocesis Glasguensis/ deliberavit universitas quod fiat supplicacio prelato ut premittitur

Item ut sigillum commune universitatis hactenus tentum et habitum apud rectorem ponatur in communi sista universitatis et quod non concedatur ad instanciam alicuius sine deliberacione rectoris et universitatis seu deputatorum/ deliberavit universitas ut cavetur in articulo

Item quia non est in usu ut rector dominicis et aliis festis duplicibus

minoribus incedat ad ecclesiam cum turma honesta bedello precedente cum virga alba integretur dictum statutum et dispensetur super eisdem / deliberavit universitas quod dispensetur super statuto desuper edito prout cavetur in eodem

Item avisetur universitas de reformacione cappe capuciorum et virge argentee / conclusit universitas quod fiat reformacio et correccio eorundem expensis universitatis et quod expense in premissis leventur per rectorem de bursa universitatis a bursariis eiusdem et causet reformacionem fieri etc ut premittitur in articulo precedente

Item avisetur universitas de lectura in jure canonico iuxta tenorem fundacionis capellanie desuper fundate / deliberavit universitas quod compellatur legens iuxta tenorem fundationis ad legendum

Item avisetur universitas super fundacione capellaniarum facultatis arcium et observacione fundacionis earundem et de auxilio prebendo penes annuum redditum debitum per dominum de Halkhed / deliberavit universitas quod compellantur regentes iuxta tenorem fundacionis ipsarum capellaniarum et quod dominus de Halkhed compellatur ad solucionem dicti annui redditus auctoritate judicis

Item avisetur universitas de compoto burse universitatis recipiendo ad sex annos elapsos a Magistris Johanne Hugonis Willelmo Steward bursariis universitatis / deliberavit universitatis quod recipiatur huiusmodi compotus et ad recipiendum huiusmodi compotum electi fuerunt Magistri Patricius Elphinstoun Willelmus Carmichell Johannes Doby et Archibaldus Craufurde unacum prefato domino rectore.

Item supplicavit dominus rector quod relaxetur eius juramentum penes rigorem observacionis statutorum universitatis durante tempore sui officii / deliberavit universitas annuendo supplicacioni rectoris dispensando cum eodem

Compotus receptus per prefatos dominum rectorem Magistros Patricium Elphinstoun Willelmum Carmichell Willelmum Steward Johannem Doby et Archibaldum Craufurd [a] predictis Magistris Johanne Huchonsone Willelmo Steward et Thoma Forsyth bursariis universitatis xij^{e} die mensis Decembris anno Domini etc nonagesimo

In primis oneracio Magistri Johannis Hugonis de annis Domini etc octuagesimo quarto et quinto extendit ad tres libras et quinque solidos

Exoneracio eiusdem circa reparacionem scole canonum extendit ad xxxviij solidos quo ad restam dicte summe prout ostendebat summam de pecunia declamata quam recepit a promotis super quo fecit fidem et pro consciencia concessit reddere x solidos et super hoc contenti erant rector et auditores compoti

Item oneracio Magistri Willelmi Stewart de annis Domini etc octuagesimo sexto et septimo extendebat ad tres libras xij solidos et vj denarios

Exoneracio eiusdem pro reparacione scole canonum in tectura xxxvj solidos et ix denarios et sic restant de claro in manibus suis xxxv solidi et ix denarii [Memorandum quod dicti xxxv solidi et ix denarij fuerunt soluti per dictum Magistrum Willelmum domino Archibaldo Calderwood bursario dicte universitatis anno Domini etc lxxxxvj°]

Memorandum quod Magister Willelmus Caruderis rector de Dawtone et Jacobus Durante debent bursas suas tempore licencie in artibus

Item oneracio Magistri Thome Forsyth de annis Domini octuagesimo octavo nono et decimo extendit ad duas libras xiij solidos

Exoneracio eiusdem extendit ad quinque solidos octo denarios et sic restant in manibus eiusdem Magistri Thome quadraginta septem solidi et iiij^{or} denarii quam summam deliberavit idem Magister Thomas Magistro Johanni Goldsmyth rectori universitatis.

Memorandum quod a quatuor licenciatis tempore dicti Magistri Thome non erat recepta pecunia quia tempore statuto non determinaverunt propter discordiam

Summa totalis dicte summe restantis in manibus dictorum bursariorum quatuor libre xiij solidi et j denarius

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis tenta in capitulo superiori ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° quadringentesimo nonagesimo primo ... pro electione novi rectoris In quaquidem congregacione ... electi erant procuratores videlicet Magistri Archibaldus Craufurde pro Cliddisdalia Johannes Bigholme pro Tevidalia Kentigernus Forsyth pro Albania et Dominus Robertus Ross vicarius de Houstoune pro Rothissay Quiquidem procuratores pro electione novi rectoris ... Magistros Patricium Leche archipresbyterum de Dunbar canonicum Glasguensem et officialem eiusdem generalem Patricium Elphinstoun decanum facultatis arcium et canonicum Glasguensem Patricium Covintre sacre theologie bacularium et Edwardum Blair ecclesie beatissime virginis Marie in Kyle preceptorem intrantes nominaverunt ... Necnon ... Magistros Martinum Wan cancellarium Robertum Fawsyde canonicum Glasguensem Robertum Foster vicarium de Steynstoune et Jacobum Knox in decretis bacularium ... deputatos elegerunt Insuper dominum Johannem Gray notarium publicum scribam dicte universitatis continuaverunt et ... Magistrum Johannem Glen bursarium dicte universitatis elegerunt Quiquidem domini intrantes ... pro anno futuro venerabilem virum magistrum Johannem Doby rectorem de Kirkpatrik Flemying et regentem principalem pedagogij Glasguensis inibi presentem in rectorem dicte universitatis elegerunt ...

Insuper electus erat hoc anno promotor negociorum universitatis discretus vir Magister Archibaldus Craufurde

Nomina incorporatorum sub prefato domino rectore
Magister Robertus Cokburne
Dominus Georgius Akinhede capellanus

Congregacione generalj universitatis Glasguensis tenta in capitulo Glasguensi superiorj ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis festo Sanctorum Crispini

et Crispiniani anno Domini m° cccc^mo nonagesimo secundo pro novi rectoris electione ··· electi erant procuratores videlicet Magistri Archibaldus Crawfurde pro Clidisdalia pro Tevidalia Ninianus Dalgleiss rector de Mowswalde pro Albania Patricius Covyntre et pro Rosay Edwardus Blayr Quiquidem procuratores ··· Magistros Patricium Leich canonicum Glasguensem et officialem eiusdem generalem Robertum Blakader canonicum Aberdonensem Robertum Ross et Martinum Reid vicarium de Meirnys intrantes nominaverunt / necnon ··· David Gray Patricium Elphinstoun Thomam Forsyth et Robertum Foster ··· deputatos elegerunt Insuper dominum Johannem notarium scribam dicte universitatis continuaverunt et Magistrum Patricium Covintre bursarium dicte universitatis elegerunt et dominum magistrum Archibaldum Craufurde promotorem continuavernnt Quiquidem domini intrantes ··· pro anno futuro ··· Magistrum Nicholaium Ross rectorem de Renfrew ac canonicum Glasguensem pro tunc absentem in rectorem dicte universitatis elegerunt ···

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum sub Magistro Nicholaio Ross rectore huius alme universitatis dignissimo anno domini etc· lxxxxiij°

Dominus Willelmus Mousfald vicarius chori ecclesie Glasguensis
Dominus Johannes Mousfald vicarius chori Glasguensis
Dominus Robertus Hall capellanus dicti rectoris
Johannes Swane filius Patricii Swane
Johannes Hammiltoune filius Patricii Hammiltoune de Garreise
Thomas Watsone filius Walteri Watsone de Dunberton
Alexander Erskyne filius domini de Erskyn studens
Robertus Hammiltoune filius domini de Bardowye
Robertus Culquhone studens
Jacobus Stewart studens
Robertus Ralistoune studens
Alexander Stewart studens
Willelmus Layng studens
Cristophorus Boyde studens

Matheus Mungumrye studens
Eneas Brewhouss scolaris
Robertus Caldwele
Alexander Flemynge Latimus

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis tenta in capitulo superiori ecclesie Glasguensis in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° cccc° nonagesimo tercio ··· electi erant procuratores videlicet Magistri Archibaldus Crauffurde pro Cliddisdalia Johannes Bygholme pro Thevidalia Kentigernus Forsyth pro Albania et Campbell studens pro Rothsay Quiquidem ··· Ninianum Dalgles decanum facultatis arcium et rectorem de Mousfaulde Ricardum Hugonis vicarium de Kirkbene Patricium Covantre vicarium de Glencarn arcium magistros et dominum Robertum Ross archipresbyterum de Dunbar intrantes nominaverunt ··· Necnon ··· Magistros Patricium Elphinstoun canonicum Glasguensem Robertum Forsith canonicum Rossensem et David Gray ac Dominum Robertum Forster in decretis bachallarium ··· deputatos elegerunt Quiquidem quatuor intrantes ··· pro anno futuro venerabilem virum Magistrum Thomam Forsyth canonicum Glasguensem absentem in rectorem dicte facultatis elegerunt ··· ac etiam in eadem congregacione erat continuatus in bursarium dicte universitatis venerabilis vir Magister Patricius Covanthre necnon electus in promotorem discretus vir Magister David Dun ···

Congregacione generali suppositorum universitatis Glasguensis tenta in capitulo superiori ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis die secundo mensis Januarij anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo tercio ··· pro electione novi rectoris ex eo quod quondam venerabilis vir Magister Thomas Forsyth prebendarius de Glasgu primo ac rector dicte universitatis diem clausit extremum et utile non esset quod ipsa universitas rectore destituta remaneret Post mutuas et fraternas communicaciones inter supposita dicte universitatis ··· Magistri Ninianus Dalgleis decanus facultatis arcium ac rector de Mousfalde Ricardus Hugonis vicarius de

Kyrkbayn Patricius Covintre vicarius de Glencairn et Dominus Robertus Ross archipresbyter de Dunbar intrantes ··· venerabilem virum Magistrum David Cunynghame prepositum ecclesie collegiate de Hamyltone rectorem dicte universitatis elegerunt ···

Sequuntur incorporati sub eodem Magistro David rectore
Johannes Barry scolaris natus in Kynneil Sanctiandree diocesis
Petrus Blayr studens filius Johannis Blayr domini de Adamtoune
Robertus Ellame parochie de Coldingame Sancti Andree diocesis studens
Willelmus Murray Sancti Andree diocesis studens Glasguensis

Congregacione generalj suppositorum universitatis Glasguensis capitulo superiori ecclesie Cathedralis Glasguensis festo Sanctorum martirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo quarto facta ··· electj fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Patricius Colwyntre vicarius de Glencarne et unus regencium dicte universitatis Ricardus Hugonis vicarius de Kyrkbeyne Ninianus Dalgleiss rector de Mousfald et dominus Robertus Ross Archipresbyter de Dunbar qui ··· Magistrum David Cunynghame ··· dicte universitatis rectorem continuaverunt ···

Dominus Johannes Parys capellanus Brechinensis diocesis incorporatus fuit secundo Februarij anni prescripti sub eodem Magistro David rectore

Congregacione generali suppositorum universitatis Glasguensis ··· in capitulo superiori eiusdem festo Sanctorum martirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo quinto facta pro electione novi rectoris in qua vero congregacione··· electi erant procuratores videlicet Magistri Jacobus Neilsone Patricius Coventre Willelmus Kennyde et Ricardus Gibsone Quiquidem procuratores pro electione novi rectoris discretos viros magistros Thomam Leiss vicarium de Dregarne Symonem

Fawsyde rectorem de Garutno Dominos Robertum Pytcon vicarium de Kypane et Johannem Paris intrantes nominaverunt et elegerunt necnon circumspectos et venerabiles viros Magistros Patricium Elphinstoun rectorem de Erskyne Martinum Reid vicarium de Mernis Patricium Coventre bakallarium sacre theologie et Jacobum Knox in decretis bachallarium ··· deputatos elegerunt Insuper continuaverunt Magistrum Patricium Cowyntre bursarium dicte universitatis Quiquidem domini intrantes ··· pro anno futuro venerabilem virum magistrum Georgium Mungumry prebendarium de Eglisame ac vicarium de Stewardtoun in rectorem dicte universitatis elegerunt ···

Incorporati tempore Magistri Georgii Mungumry rectoris antedicti anno Domini etc· lxxxxvj°

Robertus Mungumry dominus de Gyffyne ac frater germanus dicti domini rectoris
Petrus Houstoun de eodem
Jacobus Mungumry frater germanus dicti domini rectoris
Alexander Homylle burgensis Glasguensis
Johannes Mawsfelde
Johannes Bwyle cocus

Compotus receptus per Magistrum Georgium Mungumry rectorem de Eglissame ac canonicum Glasguensem ac rectorem universitatis et Magistros Patricium Elphinstoun canonicum Glasguensem Johannem Doby et Thomam Leyss auditores dicti compoti a Magistro Patricio Covinthre bursario dicte universitatis Qui huiusmodi compotum audiverunt et omnibus allocatis allocandis restant in manibus dicti Magistri Patricii de claro xxxix solidi · · · Et ordinaverunt compotum recipi a dicto Magistro Johanne de summa recepta per eundem Insuper Magister Jacobus Neylsone tenetur pro gradibus bachallariatus et licencie vj solidis

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis tenta in capitulo ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispini-

ani anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo septimo pro electione novi rectoris In quaquidem congregacione quatuor naciones elegerunt quatuor procuratores videlicet Magistros Jacobum Nelsone pro Clidisdalia Symonem Fawsyde pro Tevidalia Patricium Cowyntre pro Albania et Willelmum Kennede pro Rothissay Quiquidem quatuor procuratores · · · Magistros Thomam Leyss vicarium de Drigarne Ninianum Dalgles prebendarium de Boithwell Laurencium Wallace et Alexandrum Erskyn in artibus licenciatum ex deliberacione nacionum intrantes · · · elegerunt / necnon · · · Magistros Patricium Elphinstoun canonicum Glasguensem Thomam Forsytht canonicum Rossensem decanum facultatis arcium Jacobum Knokis et Dominum Robertum Ross archipresbyterum de Dunbar · · · deputatos elegerunt Deinde vero dicti domini intrantes · · · pro anno futuro · · · Johannem Goldsmytht in artibus magistrum ac in decretis bacallarium canonicum Glasguensem auctoritate apostolica creatum ecclesiarumque de Estwod et Cathcart vicarium absentem per viam compromissi in rectorem dicte universitatis Glasguensis elegerunt · · ·

Item in eadem congregacione electus erat in promotorem universitatis pro anno futuro venerabilis vir Magister Johannes Hugonis prebendarius de Kylbride in ecclesia collegiata de Linclodane

Insuper continuatus erat in bursarium venerabilis vir dominus Archibaldus Calderwod vicarius de Cader

Item per rectorem cum consilio deputatorum electus erat in scribam universitatis pro anno futuro Magister Johannes Scot filius Adame Scot burgensis de Glasgw

Item idem dominus rector deputavit vicerectorem in eius absencia discretum virum magistrum Ninianum Dawgles prebendarium de Boithtwell · · ·

Incorporati sub prefato domino rectore venerabili videlicet Magistro Johanne Goldsmycht anno suprascripto

Robertus Fostar

David Dowglace

Willelmus Hammiltowne

Jacobus Colquhoune
Willelmus Crechtoune
Alexander Hammiltowne prebendarius de Cambuslaing
Johannes Striveling filius domini de Cadar
Johannes Mourhede
Matheus Stewarde
Patricius Walkar
Matheus Forsytht
Duncanus Cragyngelt
Patricius Kyrkhill

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis tenta in capitulo ecclesie metropolitane in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini etc· lxxxxviij° electi erant quatuor intrantes pro electione novi rectoris videlicet ··· magistri Patricius Grahame canonicus Glasguensis Patricius Cowyntre principalis regens pedagogii David Hammiltoune rector de Dolphyntoune et Symon Falsyde rector de Gatnocht ··· elegerunt in rectorem dicte universitatis pro anno futuro venerabilem virum magistrum Patricium Elphynstoun canonicum Glasguensem ac prebendarium de Erskyn tunc absentem ··· Preterea in eadem congregacione electi erant quatuor deputati ··· Dominus Robertus Fawsyde canonicus Glasguensis Magister Thomas Forsytht canonicus Rossensis magister Mertinus Red vicarius de Mernys et Magister Jacobus Knox capellanus altaris beate Marie Virginis In eadem eciam congregacione continuatus erat in bursarium ··· Archibaldus Calderwod vicarius de Cadder et continuatus fuit eciam in promotorem ··· Magister Johannes Hugonis prebendarius de Kyrkbryd in ecclesia collegiata de Lencludane / insuper dictus rector elegit in scribam sive notarium pro anno futuro Magistrum Stephanum Prowande

Incorporati sub prefato rectore videlicet Magistro Patricio Elphynstoun
Alexander Forsytht Abyrdonensis diocesis

Jacobus Logane
Willelmus Denby [*Dereby?*]
Robertus Maxwel
Robertus Grahame
David Erskyn
Robertus Dalgless
David Logane
Willelmus Baxter
Robertus Hal
Andreas Lawson

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis tenta in capitulo ecclesie metropolitane in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo nono electi erant quatuor intrantes pro electione novi rectoris videlicet · · · Magistri Jacobus Knox Ninianus Dalgless Patricius Covintre et dominus Robertus Ross archipresbyter de Dunbar qui elegerunt in rectorem dicte universitatis pro anno futuro · · · Magistrum Thomam Murhed in decretis licenciatum canonicum Glasguensem ac de Stobo prebendarium Insuper electi fuerunt quatuor deputati · · · Magistri Archibaldus Craufurd Ninianus Dalgless Thomas Forsytht et Martinus Red In eadem congregacione continuatus erat in bursarium discretus vir dominus Archibaldus Calderwod ac eciam continuatus in promotorem Magister Johannes Hugonis prebendarius de Leuclowdane

Die vicesimo quinto mensis Junij anno Domini m° quingentesimo primo

Quo die venerabilis et egregius vir Magister Alexander Ynglys canonicus Glasguensis ac alme universitatis eiusdem rector · · · deputavit venerabilem virum Magistrum Patricium Covyntre principalem regentem dicte universitatis vicerectorem usque electionem novi rectoris · · ·

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis tenta in capitulo supe-

riori ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo primo pro electione novi rectoris fienda: In quaquidem congregacione quatuor naciones quatuor elegerunt procuratores videlicet Magistros Johannem Spreulle Johannem Bigholme Johannem Gybsoune et Martinum Reid Quiquidem quatuor procuratores ··· Magistros Archibaldum Crawfurde Ninianum Dalgleyss Patricium Cowynthre et Martinum Reid ex deliberacione nacionum intrantes ··· elegerunt / necnon ··· magistros Johannem Hugonis seniorem vicarium de Drumfreys Patricium Elphinstoun canonicum Glasguensem Patricium Cowynthre et Martinum Reid ··· deputatos elegerunt Deinde vero dicti domini intrantes ··· Thomam Forsythe in artibus Magistrum canonicumque Rossensem in rectorem dicte universitatis elegerunt ··· Item in eadem congregacione Magister Johannes Bigholme continuatus fuit in promotorem et dominus Archibaldus Calderwod in bursarium dicte universitatis Quatuor claves magne ciste de novo fabricate magistris infrascriptis deliberate sunt per rectorem videlicet Niniano Dalgless Johanni Spreul Johanni Bigholm et Kentigerno Forsythe

Die Jovis sexto mensis Octobris anno Domini etc quingentesimo secundo

Quo die dominus Archibaldus Calderwod bursarius universitatis fecit computum suum coram domino rectore ex tunc videlicet Magistro Thoma Forsythe canonico Rossensi ac eciam coram quatuor deputatis ad computum eius audiendum ab universitate electis videlicet Magistro Archibaldo Crawfurde decano Patricio Cowyntre Johanne Spreul et Jacobo Nelsone magistris / quiquidem ··· invenerunt prefatum dominum Archibaldum super receptis exposuisse xxij solidos et decem denarios Item memorandum est quod de resta Magistri Patricii Cowyntre prefatus dominus Archibaldus recepit xxiij solidos et iiij^{or} denarios Item universitatis bursa domino rectori suprascripto in una marca pro nova fenestra vitrea in gabula scolis canonum erecta obligatur ···

Incorporati sub prefato domino rectore in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani

Dominus Alexander Roberti capellanus Aberdonensis diocesis
Thomas Ricard oriundus de Gowen
Robertus Maxwell
Michael Bailze
Marcus Dowglas
Constantinus Dunlap
Andreas Erskin
Johannes Fleschour
Finlaus Scot
Umfridus Cunynghame
Nicholaus Widderspune
Georgeus Cameron
Magister Johannes Wylson Aberdonensis diocesis
Willelmus Layng clericus parochialis Glasguensis

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis · · · in capitulo superiori eiusdem festo Sanctorum Martirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo secundo facta pro electione novi rectoris in qua vero congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Archbaldus Craufurd Ninianus Dalgless Patricius Coventre et Martinus Red qui et · · · Magistrum Thomam Forsyth in artibus magistrum canonicum Rossensem dicte universitatis rectorem continuaverunt · · · Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati · · · videlicet Magistri Patricius Elphinstoun canonicus Glasguensis Archibaldus Craufurd vicarius de Erskin Patricius Coventre rector de Garwald et Martinus Red vicarius de Mernys ac electi fuerunt procuratores nacionum persone infrascripte videlicet Magistri Johannes Scot Laurencius Wallace et Alexander Forsyth qui quatuor claves magne ciste pro conservacione privilegiorum universitatis receperunt necnon continuati erant in bursarium dominus Archibaldus Calderwod et Magister Johannes Bigholme in scribam

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis · · · in capitulo eiusdem

festo Sanctorum Martirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quinquagesimo tercio facta pro electione novi rectoris in qua congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Ninianus Dalgless David Dune Willelmus Kenedy et Andreas Erskin qui · · · Magistrum Thomam Forsith dicte universitatis rectorem continuaverunt · · · Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati · · · videlicet Magistri Thomas Murhed rector de Stobo ac canonicus Glasguensis Johannes Goldsmyth vicarius de Cathcart et Estwod Patricius Coventre rector de Garwald et Laurencius Walace ac electi fuerunt procuratores nacionum persone infrascripte videlicet Magistri Matheus Steward Johannes Bigholme Alexander Forsyth et Willelmus Kennedy · · · necnon electus fuit in bursarium Magister Johannes Sprewle

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum sub prefato domino rectore anno quo supra

Magister Robertus Forman precentor Glasguensis
Dominus Andreas Grahame
Nicolaus Lyle
Jacobus Lyle
Willelmus Montgomerre
Robertus Simpill
Johannes Howstoune
Johannes Reid
Jacobus Craufurd
David Akinhed
Willelmus Manderstoune
Willelmus Gibsoune
Robertus Weir
Rogerus Menzeis
Thomas M^{c} lellane
Jacobus Hounstoune
Robertus Abirnethy
Arthurus Hammiltoune
Dominus Andreas Makcane

Dominus Andreas Dawsone
Petrus Murehed
Andreas Schillane
Johannes Rede
Alexander Levyngstoune
Johannes Hawyk

Die xvij Februarij anno Domini m° quingentesimo tercio Thomas Forsyth Rector

Quo die dominus rector deputavit vicerectorem in eius absencia · · · Magistrum Patricium Coventre rectorem de Garwald · · ·

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis · · · in capitulo superiori eiusdem festo Sanctorum Martirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quarto facta pro electione novi rectoris in qua congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Patricius Elphinstoun canonicus Glasguensis Thomas Leis canonicus Dunblanensis Kentigernus Forsyth et Dominus Andreas M^c^kanis qui · · · Magistrum Thomam Forsyth · · · dicte universitatis rectorem continuaverunt · · · Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati · · · videlicet Magistri Patricius Elphinstoun antedictus Jacobus Knox Laurencius Wallace et Johannes Gibsoune junior ac eciam electi fuerunt procuratores nacionum persone infrascripte videlicet Magistri Willelmus Blak Johannes Bigholme Andreas M^c^kanys et Johannes Gibsonne junior Necnon electus fuit in bursarium Magister Jacobus Neilsone

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis · · · tenta in festo Sanctorum Martirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quinto pro electione novi rectoris in qua congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Rolandus Blakater subdecanus David Cunynghame officialis Patricius Cowintre rector de Garwald et Dominus Robertus Ross archipresbyter de Dunbar qui · · · Patricium Elphinstoun canonicum dicte ecclesie in rectorem universitatis elegerunt · · ·

in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati · · · Ninianus Dalgless vicarius de Cowpour Patricius Cowintre antedictus Jacobus Neilsone et Laurencius Wallace Insuper in eadem congregacione continuati fuerunt bursarius promotor et procuratores nacionum

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum sub dicto domino rectore in prefato congregacione

Patricius Blakater archidiaconus
Johannes Hammyltone filius domini Roberti Hammyltone militis
Robertus Robertone
Georgius Dalyell
Willelmus Mandyrstone
Andreas Dalyell
Andreas Smyth
Thomas Boswald
Walterus Curre
Thomas Crawfurd
Alexander Blakater
Willeimus Abernathe
Patricius Telzefer
Mychel Summerwell
Walterus Steyne
Johannes Grynlaw
Martinus Reyd
Patricius Grayme
Johannes Reyd
Robertus Elphynstone senior
Robertus Hyll

Die Martis septimo mensis Decembris anno Domini Millesimo quingentesimo septimo

Quo die Magister Patricius Cowintre ex tunc bachallarius biblicus pre-

viis lecturis disputacionibus secundum morem et consuetudinem nostre universitatis requisitis presidente sibi eximio viro sacre theologie professore Magistro Willelmo Caidyow nostris scolis maioribus in presencia plurium prelatorum dominorum et magistrorum bachallarius sacre theologie pronunciatus a dicto Magistro Willelmo legitime extat atque confirmacionem dicti gradus bachalariatus rite et legitime ut premissum est est assecutus

Congregacione generali universitatis tenta in domo capitulari Glasguensi xix die mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo ix per venerabilem egregiumque virum Magistrum Martinum Reid cancellarium Glasguensem rectorem universitatis pro tempore . . . idem dominus rector motivo congregacionis in generali exposito quosdam articulos commodum honorem et privilegia dicte universitatis concernentes in medium proposuit super quibus mature consuluit determinacionemque eorundem petiit obnixe

Articuli sequuntur

Primus articulus est penes jurisdictionem causarumque cognitionem universitatis cuius exercicium pene iamdudum in dissuetudinem deductum est in grave preiudicium dicte universitatis et privilegiorum eiusdem lesionem non modicam.

Secundus articulus est penes sigillum dicte universitatis habendum ad causas quia minime decuit utj magno sigillo in singulis causis

Tercius articulus minime silencio pretermittendus an videlicet supposita dicte universitatis que sunt presbyteri / stante inviolabilitate privilegiorum universitati concessorum per diversos sedis Glasguensis episcopos et signanter per quondam pie memorie patrem Willelmum episcopum Glasguensem / trahi debent inviti ad capitulum coram decano rurali consideratis huiusmodi privilegiis

Quartus articulus penes quandam capellaniam fundatam et erectam per quondam bone memorie virum magistrum Johannem Restoun ad altare Sancti Michaelis Archangeli in ecclesia Glasguensi presentacionique rectoris universitatis cum consilio deputatorum eiusdem pertinentem longis

dierum revolucionibus de jure vacantem per decessum quondam Magistri Johannis Gibsone ultimi possessoris eiusdem suisque obsequiis et administracionibus penitus fraudatam in privilegiorum ipsius universitatis preiudicium non modicum ac nisi remedio celerius succuratur opportuno in damnum amissionis presentacionis eiusdem in posterum

Quintus articulus fuit penes locacionem et dignitatem domini rectoris respectu vicariorum generalium archiepiscopi Glasguensis in eius absencia in processionibus ceterisque actis publicis

Quibus quidem articulis in medium propositis supposita dicte universitatis · · · elegerunt de qualibet nacione deputatos ad avisandum super articulis prenotatis videlicet de nacione Clidesdalie Magistros Michaelem Flemyng canonicum Glasguensem Matheum Stewart et Johannem Sprewil de nacione Thevidalie Magistros Patricium Elphinstoun canonicum Glasguensem Richardum Dowglace et Dominum Andream Bronhil de nacione Albanie Magistros Patricium Covintre et Kentigernum Forsyth de nacione Rosay Magistros Patricium Grahame Georgium Mungumbre canonicos Glasguenses et Robertum Hammiltoune decanum facultatis Quiquidem domini universitatis deputati · · · decreverunt et determinaverunt penes huiusmodi articulos · · · in hunc ut sequitur modum

Et primo ad primum qui fuit penes jurisdictionem causarumque cognitionem universitatis etc · determinaverunt · · · quod huiusmodi jurisdictio in consuetudinem deducatur sic videlicet quod de cetero nullus magistrorum aut suppositorum ipsius universitatis quovis quesito colore ausu temerario presumat aliquem magistrum seu quodvis aliud suppositum universitatis citare aut vocare coram quocunque judice in quibuscunque causis rectore eius vicerectore aut deputatis duntaxat exceptis sub pena remocionis a gremio matris universitatis arbitrio rectoris et deputatorum

Ad secundum articulum videlicet penes sigillum etc determinatum est sigillum ad causas debere fabricari impensis burse universitatis et quod in circumferencia scribatur Sigillum universitatis Glasguensis ad causas

Ad tercium articulum qui fuit an supposita universitatis que sunt presbyteri trahi debent ad capitulum coram decano rurali decretum est quod minime tenentur invite trahi perpensis privilegiis concessis per pre-

nominatum quondam Willelmum Glasguensem episcopum / insuper determinatum est ipsum decanum vocandum coram rectore suisque deputatis atque digna animadversione afficiendum ob transgressionem privilegiorum universitatis attento quod ipse est magister et graduatus in eadem universitate juratusque ad conservacionem eorundem

Ad quartum articulum qui fuit penes quandam capellaniam fundatam per quondam magistrum Johannem Restoune diffinitum est quod fiat edictum publicum in valvis ecclesie affixum ad citandum omnes et singulos interesse habentes ad videndum et audiendum personam ydoneam presentari ··· ad huiusmodi capellaniam per rectorem cum consilio deputatorum considerato quod eadem vacat ob defectum indebite administracionis ad eandem ut plene cavetur in fundacione dicte capellanie

Ad quintum articulum qui fuit penes locationem rectoris respectu vicariorum generalium domini deputati electi ··· dignum duxerunt consulere dominum reverendissimum archiepiscopum Glasguensem super huiusmodi articulo propterea huic medio tempore supersessum fuit

Incorporati eodem die

Dominus Andreas Brownhill
Jacobus Comyn
Andreas Hareot
Gavinus Ros
Dominus Gilbertus Wychtman rector de Lyne
Archibaldus Boid
Martinus Homille
Petrus Anderston

Die Jovis vicesimo quinto mensis Octobris videlicet in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani

Quo die congregacione tenta in ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi loco capitulari eiusdem pro electione novi rectoris ··· in qua electus fuit ··· Magister Georgius Mungumry rector de Eglissem in rectorem huius alme universitatis ac Magistri Jacobus Nelsone Robertus Hammiltone decanus

facultatis arcium Patricius Elphinstoun canonicus Glasguensis et Patricius Covintre electi fuerunt in deputatos et Magister Willelmus Gibsone in bursarium dicte universitatis ac Magister David Dun in promotorem dicte universitatis

Die xxiiij^{to} mensis Junii anno Domini m^{mo} quingentesimo decimo incorporate erant sub Magistro Georgio Montgumery rectore universitatis Glasguensis persone subscripte

Incorporati

Dominus Georgius Painter rector de Mynto
Dominus Johannes Dawsone
Robertus Howstoun
Andreas Montgumry
Willelmus Levingstoun
David Calderwod
Mychaell Hugonis
Dominus Robertus Wilkynson
Jacobus Houston capellanus

Die septimo Octobris anno Domini m^{mo} quingentesimo decimo incorporati in universitate Glasguensi erant sub Magistro Georgio Montgumry canonico Glasguensi ac rectore universitatis persone subscripte

Magister Thomas Cowtis principalis regens de novo institutus
Dominus Laurencius Dickeson vicarius chori Glasguensis
Johannes Stewart Magister de Levenax filius et apparens heres Mathei comitis de Levenax et domini Dernle
Dominus Dionisius Auchinlek
Johannes Metsell

Die Sabbati xxv mensis Octobris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xj° Congregacione universitatis Glasguensis tenta in ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi loco capitulari eiusdem in ecclesia superiori in festo Sanctorum

Martyrum Crispini et Crispiniani anno quo supra continuatus fuerat ··· Magister Georgius Montgumery ··· in rectorem alme universitatis Glasguensis necnon electi erant quatuor deputati

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum dicto anno sub eodem Magistro Georgio Mungumery rectore universitatis Glasguensis

Robertus Culquhone rector de Dunbar
Valterus Kennedy canonicus Glasguensis ac rector de Dowglace
David Betone
Alexander Dundas
Donaldus Brown
Georgius Davidsone
Thomas Hendersone
Willelmus Rudyrfurd
Robertus Houston
David Huchinsone
Allexander Cristison
Michaell Valtar
Patricius Odechane
David Kelsoland
Quintinus Mur
Johannes Kennydye
Thomas Symple
Allixander Herwye
Eugenius Dowgall

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis tenta in capitulo superiori ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis in festo Sanctorum Martyrum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° quingentesimo duodecimo ··· in quaquidem congregacione quatuor naciones quatuor elegerunt procuratores videlicet Magistros Willelmum Blak Thomam Cowittis principalem regentem petigogii Richardum Dowglas et Johannem Reid / ex deliberacione vero

nacionum intrantes · · · elegerunt · · · Magistros David Dun Patricium Elphinstoun Robertum Hammiltoun Thomam Cowittis deputatos / Deinde vero dicti domini intrantes videlicet Magistri Jacobus Neilsone decanus facultatis arcium studii Glasguensis Patricius Elphinstoun canonicus Glasguensis Robertus Hammiltoune rector ecclesiarum de Covinton et Bochternok et Thomas Cowittis pro anno futuro elegerunt · · · Magistrum Jacobum Steward canonicum Glasguensem ac rectorem de Cardross in rectorem alme universitatis Glasguensis necnon Magistrum Andream Smyth in promotorem / ac Magister Thomas Leiss subdecanus Dunblanensis ac vicarius de Drigarne continuatus extat in bursarium universitatis pro anno futuro .

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum dicto anno sub eodem Magistro Jacobo Stewart rectore universitatis

Paulus Dalzell filius domini de Dalzell
Archibaldus M^{c}Weker
Matheus Reid
Gavinus Hart
Jacobus Haustoun
Laurencius Gawit
Johannes Craufurd laicus servitor rectoris de Dowglas
Patricius Arskyne servitor predicti rectoris
Johannes Morisoun scriba curie Glasguensis
Patricius Smytht stallarius de Cardross

Congregacione generali facta per rectorem deputatos ac ceteros magistros in universitate Glasguensi indies commorantes per edictum publicum in valvis ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis affixum pro servicio capellanie beate Marie Virginis fundate per quondam bone memorie Magistrum David Cadyow ac pro ydoneo capellano eidem eligendo apud altare Sancti Michaelis archangeli congregatos die Jovis quarto mensis Augusti anno Domini etc· quingentesimo xiij^{o} ex eo quod dicta capellania vacabat in manibus rectoris alme universitatis Glasguensis pro tempore existentis videlicet Magistri Jacobi Steward propter inydoneam personam habitam

eidem capellanie qui rector deputatique ··· inspicientes fundacionem eiusdem Magistri David eandemque iuxta fundacionem prefati magistri David capellanum ydoneum ad docendum in scolis canonum minime haberi scientes in dicta universitate ex eo quod dicta capellania iuxta fundacionem eiusdem capellanum sustentare non poterat Nolentesque animam fundatoris defraudari sed eandem suffragiis adiuvari cum consilio reverendissimi in Christo patris et domini Jacobi miseracione divina Glasguensis archiepiscopi cancellariique universitatis antedicte elegerunt et ordinaverunt Magistrum Andream Smytht capellanum in servitorem huius capellanie apud altare beate Marie Virginis situatum in inferiori ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi ac in collectorem et congregatorem annuorum reddituum fundationis dicte capellanie semper et quousque prefatus reverendissimus pater et rector qui pro tempore fuerit sufficientem invenerint capellanum qui fundacionem dicte capellanie ac omnia et singula contenta in huius fundacione super se acceptare et custodire voluerit iuxta consideracionem prefati reverendissimi patris rectoris et suorum deputatorum pro tempore existencium ··· qui etc· Magister Andreas annuatim pro suo servicio habebit de fructibus eiusdem capellanie quinque mercas monete et residuum importabit ad utilitatem burse universitatis

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis tenta in capitulo superiore ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis in festo Sanctorum Martyrum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xiij° pro electione novi rectoris in quaquidem congregacione elegerunt nobilem et illustrem ac alti sanguinis virum Magistrum Patricium Graham fratrem germanum comitis de Montros canonicum Glasguensem in rectorem alme universitatis Glasguensis pro anno futuro ac omnes alios officiarios continuaverunt sicuti anno immediate precedente electi fuerant

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum sub eodem Magistro Patricio rectore

Alexander Grahame filius domini de Garrok
David Robertoune filius domini de Ernok
Rycardus Peticrowf filius Willelmi Peticrowf de Munkland

Tomas Fargusone burgensis Glasguensis et servitor rectoris
Jacobus Graym filius Johannis Graym de Craggalyen
Magister David Melwyn regens
Johannes Colhown filius domini de Luss studens
Umfridus Galbrayth filius domini de Kylcruych
Willelmus Red
Gorgeus Red
Duncanus Makcallan
Archibaldus Lyle filius Roberti Lyle burgensis Glasguensis
Andreas Durre studens

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis tenta in capitulo Glasguensi in festo sanctorum Martyrum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xiiij^{to} ... in quaquidem congregacione quatuor naciones quatuor elegerunt procuratores nacionum qui elegerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistros David Dun prepositum ecclesie collegiate de Symple ac rectorem de Glasfurd David Melwyn principalem regentem petigogii Glasguensis Richardum Dowglace et Jacobum Striviling rectorem de Kylmadok in artibus licenciatum qui in electione novi rectoris discordarunt ex eo quod duo ipsum rectorem anni elapsi electum continuaverunt alii autem duo Magistrum Jacobum Steward in rectorem pro anno futuro elegerunt unde sic orta discordia inter intrantes magistri suppositi et studentes inibi pro tempore existentes ad pluralitatem vocum magistrorum unanimi consensu de novo exierunt qui elegerunt et continuaverunt prefatum Magistrum Patricium Grahame canonicum Glasguensem ac rectorem de Kilerne in rectorem alme universitatis Glasguensis pro anno ... futuro et elegerunt Magistrum Jacobum Houstoun bursarium universitatis et promotorem ac elegerunt literatos ac scientificos viros Magistros Jacobum Nelsone vicarium de Colmonell decanumque facultatis arcium studii Glasguensis ac decanum Christianitatis de Kile et Conighame David Melwin principalem regentem studii Glasguensis Gilbertum Wychtman rectorem de Lyne et Donaldum Brown quatuor deputatos pro anno futuro ...

Sequuntur nomina in huiusmodi congregacione incorporatorum sub prefato Magistro Patricio rectore

Johannes Hammiltoun filius Gavini Hammiltoun de Haggis capitanei castri de Bothtvel
Georgius Carlile filius domini Carlile
Johannes Knox studens
David Sibbald studens
Matheus Flemyng studens
Robertus Cuke studens
Willelmus Bakstar senior burgensis universitatis
Finlains Lindsay servus rectoris pro tempore

Die Martis xj° die mensis Decembris anno Domini etc· quingentesimo xv consilio inito et consultacione prehabita inter magistros universitatis Glasguensis apud altare beati Michaelis archangeli congregatos declaratum et determinatum est officium rectoris deputatorum et aliorum officiariorum eiusdem non expirare quamvis electio eorundem rectoris deputatorum et aliorum officiariorum per pestilenciam vel quovis alio modo in termino electionis eorundem per universitatem statuto videlicet in festo Sanctorum Martirum Crispini et Crispiniani impediatur sed ad novam electionem rectoris ac aliorum suprascriptorum videlicet officiariorum eiusdem durare / et ita hoc anno officium rectoris deputatorum et aliorum officiariorum eiusdem declaratum est remanere apud venerabilem virum Magistrum Patricium Grahame canonicum Glasguensem et alias personas anno precedente electas usque ad novam electionem eorundem

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis · · · tenta in festo Sanctorum Martirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xvj^to^ pro electione novi rectoris in qua congregacione electi fuerant quatuor intrantes · · · videlicet Magistri David Dun rector de Glasfurde ac prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Symple Thomas Coutis rector de Hutone ac commissarius venerabilis viri Magistri Andree Sibbald officialis Glasguensis generalis Thomas Heslope capellanus altaris Sancte Crucis situati in ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi ac Robertus Hammiltoune rector ecclesiarum de Covintoun et Bochternok Qui · · · Magistrum Patricium Graham fratrem

germanum nobilis et prepotentis domini Willelmi Graham comitis de Montross ac domini Graham / rectorem de Kylerne ac canonicum Glasguensem / in rectorem huius alme universitatis pro anno futuro · · · continuaverunt ac · · · electi fuerunt quatuor deputati · · · videlicet Magistri Jacobus Neilsone vicarius perpetuus ecclesie de Colmonel decanusque christianitatis decanatuum de Kyle et Conigham Gilbertus Wichtman rector de Lyne Robertus Hammiltoune rector ecclesiarum antedictarum ac Thomas Boswele vicarius de Stratoun ac eciam pro bursario universitatis elegerunt Magistrum Jacobum Houston capellanum pro promotore Magistrum Andream Smytht pro procuratore prefatum Magistrum Jacobum Houstone

Ego Andreas Smyth notarius publicus scribaque universitatis premissa ratifico teste manu propria in tota congregacione prescripta

Die Jovis xviij° Junii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xvij prescripto die incorporati fuerunt persone subscripte in presencia · · · Magistri Patricii Graham pro tempore rectoris

Magister David Abercrummye principalis regens pedagogii Glasguensis
Dominus Kentigernus Merschell

Prescripto die dominus rector antedictus Magister David Abercrummie principalis regens Magister Jacobus Neilson et Magister Gilbertus Wichtman deputati vocaverunt Magistrum Andream Smyth capellanum capellanie beatissime Virginis Marie situate in inferiore ecclesia Glasguensi pro ipsius computo faciendo de huiusmodi capellanie fructubus pro tribus annis immediate preteritis iuxta tenorem acti vel contractus desuper editi die quarto mensis Augusti anno Domini etc· quingentesimo decimo tercio qui Magister Andreas · · · comparuit et suum finale contulit computum de fructibus eiusdem capellanie per eum receptis · · · qui auditores computi invenerunt ipsum Magistrum Andream debentem dictis universitati et facultati quin-

quaginta solidos et viij denarios etiam dicto computo facto restant in manibus Henrici Dun octo solidi in manibus Alexandri Gilcrist xxx denarii in manibus Magistri Jacobi Houston quatuor solidi in manibus Margrete Leich duo solidi de festo Sancti Martini anno xiiij per eam debentes in manibus Magistri Roberti Maxwell factoris Alani Steward pro annuo redditu hospicii dicti Allani prope scolam grammaticalem xxv solidi insuper extra jam dicta idem Magister Andreas extat astrictus in xij solidis et de ceteris idem Magister Andreas extat exoneratus

Quo die prescripti auditores considerata ingrata solucione fructuum et annuorum reddituum prescripte capellanie contraxerunt · · · cum eodem Magistro Andrea ut ipse quinque mercas usualis monete annuatim ad duos anni terminos universitati et facultati Glasguensi persolveret videlicet festa Penthecostes et Sancti Martini in yame · · · et ut residuum pro suis stipendio et suffragio faciendo pro anima fundatoris dicte capellanie retineat

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis · · · tenta in festo Sanctorum Martyrum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimo septimo pro electione novi rectoris in quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor procuratores quatuor nacionum videlicet Magistri Jacobus Houston capellanus capellanie Sancti Kentigerni in navi ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis situate fundate per quondam bone memorie virum Magistrum Andream Stewarde Gilbertus Wichtman rector de Lyne Johannes Reyde vicarius de Campsye et Martinus Hommile capellanus altaris Sancti Niniani in navi ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis eciam situati qui procuratores · · · elegerunt quatuor deputatos videlicet Magistros Jacobum Nelsone vicarium de Colmonele decanumque christianitatis decanatuum de Kyle et Cunygham Gilbertum Wichtman David Abercrummye principalem regentem pedagogii Glasguensis et Johannem Reide vicarium de Campsy antedictum necnon Magistrum Jacobum Houston in bursarium continuaverunt et eciam Magistrum Michaelem Hugonis in promotorem necnon prefati procuratores quatuor elegerunt intrantes videlicet Magistros Thomam Leiss subdecanum Dunblanensem vicariumque perpetuum de Drigarne ac decanum facultatis

arcium studii Glasguensis Gilbertum Wichtman David Abercrumme et Johannem Reyde qui intrantes · · · elegerunt Magistrum Adam Colquhon rectorem de Stobow et Biggar canonicumque ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis in rectorem huius alme universitatis pro anno futuro

Die Veneris xxv^to^ mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xviij incorporati fuerunt sub prescripto domino rectore videlicet Magistro Adam Colquhone in congregacione

Magister Johannes Doby rector de Ankrum canonicus Glasguensis
Magister Patricius Foress
Dominus Patricius Law capellanus

Die x^mo^ Decembris anno Domini etc· quingentesimo xvij°

Quo die rector universitatis Glasguensis ac decanus facultatis arcium studii Glasguensis · · · in congregacione tenta · · · in capitulo superiori Glasguensi pensatis commodo et utilitate dicte universitatis et facultatis ut in posterum post confectionem acti licencie nullus meretur vocari magister pretextu cuius et vigore dicti acti licencie et si quis eum sic licenciatum magistrum nominat seu vocat dabit tocies quocies duos solidos monete bursario dicte facultatis absque remissione ulla et si quis sic licenciatus scribat dictat seu se vocat magistrum vigore dicti acti licencie dabit dicto bursario facultatis simili modo tocies quocies in premissis culpabilis repertus fuerit xx^ti^ solidos quod actum presidens tempore acti licencie in scolis publicabit et effectum eiusdem licenciatis et aliis ibidem presentibus demonstrabit et ostendebit / quod actum cum consensu rectoris decani facultatis arcium deputatorum et tocius facultatis extat factum et publicatum prescriptis die et loco

Die Veneris xxv^to^ mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xviij°

Quo die dominus rector videlicet Magister Adam Colquhon deputavit

vicerectorem in eius absencia venerabilem virum Magistrum Johannem Doby rectorem de Alnerum canonicum Glasguensem et hoc in publica congregacione tenta in bassa ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi apud altare Sancti Nicholai presentibus dicto domino rectore et deputatis facultatis arcium ... Preterea ... idem Magister Johannes in predicta congregacione electus erat in decanum facultatis arcium Glasguensis pro anno futuro et bursarius prius existens continuatus extat

Electio rectoris

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis ... in capitulo superiori eiusdem in festo Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimo octavo facta pro electione novi rectoris in qua vero congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Jacobus Neilsoun vicarius de Colmanell Willelmus Gibsoun rector de Innerarite Gilbertus Wichtman rector de Lyne et David Abercrumme regens pedagogii qui ... Magistrum Alexander Culquhon canonicum Glasguensem prebendariumque de Stobo dicte universitatis rectorem continuaverunt ... Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati ... Magistri Thomas Leiss Willelmus Gibsoun Gilbertus Wichtman et David Abercrumme antedicti necnon continuatus fuit in bursarium Magister Jacobus Houstoun ac electus erat in promotorem Magister Nicholaus Withirspuyne vicarius de Strathawane

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis ... apud altare intemerate Virginis Marie in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi facta ... die tercio mensis Novembris Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xviij° In quaquidem congregacione dominus rector videlicet Magister Adam Colquhone canonicus Glasguensis cum consensu et assensu decani facultatis videlicet Magistri Johannis Doby canonici Glasguensis quatuor deputatorum ac omnium magistrorum in dicta congregacione interessencium ... consenserunt et assenserunt quod in posterum fructus proventus annui redditus et emolumenta capellanie beate Marie Virginis in inferiori ecclesia metropolitana

Glasguensi situate ac per quondam bone memorie magistrum David Cadyow fundate · · · incorporarentur et annexarentur collegio dicte universitatis perpetuis futuris temporibus necnon decrevit dictus dominus rector Magistrum Andream Smyth debere citari et vocari pro suo computo faciendo de fructibus et annuis redditibus dicti altaris per eundem intromissis

Quo die dictus dominus rector substituit et deputavit venerabilem virum Magistrum Johannem Doby canonicum Glasguensem ac dicte universitatis decanum facultatis in vicerectorem usque ad electionem novi rectoris · · ·

Electio notarii et scribe universitatis

Quo die dictus dominus rector cum consensu suorum deputatorum elegit in scribam et notarium universitatis Magistrum Nicholaum Withirspuyne vicarium de Straithawane · · ·

Auditores Computi

Eodem die dictus dominus rector cum consensu suorum deputatorum elegit et deputavit venerabiles viros videlicet Magistros Georgium Montgumery Johannem Doby canonicos Glasguenses et Magistrum Johannem Spreull vicarium de Dundonald auditores computi omnium bursariorum dicte universitatis et aliorum quorumcunque quascunque summas debentium cum potestate dictum computum audiendi et eosdem onerandi et exonerandi et quietancias dandi et ad componendum cum singulis pro eorum insignia magistralia recipiendo et pro eisdem recipiendis diem statuendi iuxta formam statutorum ut moris est·

Incorporati sub dicto domino rectore

Egregius vir Magister Johannes Maior doctor Parisiensis ac principalis regens collegii et pedagogii dicte universitatis canonicusque capelle regie ac vicarius de Dunlop

Dominus Colinus Watsoun vicarius chori Glasguensis

Georgius Betoun

Willelmus Colwyne
Jacobus Maxwell
David Covintre
David Kennedy
David Hammyltoun
Alexander Hammyltoun
Alexander Logane
Thomas Brady
Andreas Riddell
Thomas M^c^Kanis
Thomas Bochanane
Laurencius Yong
Adam Fraynche
Johannes Still
Johannes Lion
Jacobus Dowglass
Willelmus Setoun
Carolus Dunlop
Matheus Wilsoun
Alexander Lummisdaill
Gilbertus Rois
Johannes Campbell
Willelmus Hepburne
Willelmus Browne
Nicholaus Ruderfurd
Robertus Lindesay
Henricus Forrus
Jacobus Salmond
Johannes Lummisdaill
Johannes Dowglass
Adam Sandersoun
Johannes Murray
Willelmus Ogill

Jacobus M^c^cordis
Walterus Yngliss
Georgius Scot
Thomas Gibsoun
Johannes Garwe
Martinus Busbe
Robertus Fergushill
Willelmus Hamylton

Electio rectoris

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis ··· in capitulo superiori eiusdem in festo Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimo nono facta pro electione novi rectoris in quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Johannes Spreule vicarius de Dundonald Willelmus Gibsoun rector de Innerarite Magister David Abircrumme regens collegii et Patricius Forhouss qui ··· Magistrum Robertum Maxwell cancellarium Moraviensem ac canonicum ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis absentem tanquam presentem in rectorem elegerunt ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati ad assistendum et consulendum domino rectori videlicet Magistri Jacobus Neilsone vicarius de Colmonell Willelmus Gibsoun rector de Innerarite David Abercrumme unus regencium et Gilbertus Weychtman rector de Lyne ac continuatus fuit in bursarium Magister Jacobus Houstoun ac electus fuit in promotorem et procuratorem universitatis Magister Matheus Steward vicarius de Mayboill

Die xxix mensis Octobris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimo nono incorporati fuerunt sub dicto domino rectore persone subscripte ··· videlicet

Frater Robertus Lile sacre theologie bachallarius ac prior fratrum Predicatorum Glasguensium

Dompnus Carolus Stuyle religiosus monachus de Kilwynnyng

Patricius Hume
Matheus Chalmer
Umfridus Lyndesay
Thomas Lyndesay
Patricius Grahame
Andreas Scot
Johannes Layng
David Blair
Johannes Huntar
Petrus Bynnyng
Dominus Robertus Melwing
Dominus Willelmus Huchisoun
Dominus Macolmus Flemyng vicarius chori Glasguensis
Dominus Ninianus Mongumry vicarius chori Glasguensis

Die xxiij mensis Novembris anno Domini etc· xix

Quo die venerabilis et egregius vir Magister Robertus Maxwell cancellarius Moraviensis canonicusque Glasguensis ac alme universitatis eiusdem rector dedit donavit et concessit universitati unum baculum arundineum in superiori inferiori ac mediis partibus deargentatum pro perpetuo apud universitatem remansurum deferendum coram rectore diebus dominicis et aliis festis minoribus aliisque congregacionibus et vocacionibus ut moris est

Electio vicerectoris

Quo die dictus dominus rector cum consensu quatuor deputatorum elegit ··· Magistrum Jacobum Neilsone vicarium de Colmanel ac decanum facultatis in vicerectorem usque electionem novi rectoris

Electio bedelli

Congregacione generali celebrata in ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi apud auditorium domini rectoris de mandato eiusdem ··· per Magistros

Jacobum Neilsone vicerectorem et David Abercrumme rectoris eiusdem deputatos pro electione novi bedelli · qui elegerunt Dominum Willelmum Huchesoune capellanum in bedellum

Electio rectoris

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis ··· celebrata loco capitulari eiusdem in festo Sanctorum Martirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo pro electione novi rectoris in quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magister Jacobus Neilsone vicarius de Colmanel Magister David Abercrumme unus regencium Magister Johannes Doby canonicus Glasguensis et Willelmus Gibsoun rector de Innerrarite qui ··· Magistrum Robertum Maxwel canonicum Glasguensem absentem tanquam presentem in rectorem continuaverunt ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati ··· videlicet dicti Magistri Johannes Spreule David Abercrumme Johannes Doby et Willelmus Gibsoun necnon continuatus fuit in bursarium Magister Jacobus Houstoun et electus fuit in promotorem Magister Jacobus Lyndesay unus regencium et in procuratorem Magister Nicholaus Withirspuyne vicarius de Strathawane

Die xix mensis Novembris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xx°

Quo die dictus dominus rector cum consensu suorum deputatorum substituit et deputavit venerabilem virum Magistrum Jacobum Neilsone vicarium de Calmonel in vicerectorem pro anno instante

Electio rectoris

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis ··· celebrata loco capitulari eiusdem in festo Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo primo pro electione novi

rectoris In quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt [tres] intrantes videlicet Magistri Matheus Stewarde decanus facultatis Johannes Maior theologie professor [nacionis Albanie nullus interfuit] et Willelmus Crechtoun canonicus Glasguensis qui ··· Magistrum Jacobum Stewarde prepositum ecclesie collegiate de Dunbertane absentem tanquam presentem in rectorem elegerunt ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati ··· videlicet Magistri Johannes Maior predictus Willelmus Crechtoun Johannes Reid et Jacobus Neilsoune necnon electus fuit in bursarium discretus vir Magister Matheus Reid magister scole grammaticalis et in promotorem Magister Andreas Smytht et in procuratorem Magister Nicholaus Withirspuyne

Electio novi bedelli

Die xxvj^to^ mensis Octobris anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxj

Quo die venerabilis et egregius vir Magister Jacobus Steward prepositus de Dunbertane ac rector alme universitatis Glasguensis cum consensu quatuor deputatorum ··· elegit in bedellum dominum Thomam Crauffurd capellanum ···

Incorporati sub dicto domino rectore
Venerabilis pater David Kyngorne pensionarius de Corsragoll
David Symple
Abraham Waws
Thomas Flemyng
Robertus Creichtoun
Thomas Gibsoun
David Dune
Willelmus Levenax
Willelmus Androsoun
David Conygham
Willelmus Hendersoun
Donaldus Ard

Johannes Prymros
Andreas Walker
Robertus Graden
Gilbertus Graham
Arestotiles Crauffurd
Alexander Hammyltoune
David Pardowane
Andreas Hall
Willelmus Barclay
Robertus Marschall
Johannes Reyd
Johannes Campbel
Edwardus Creichtoun filius domini de Sanquhar
Johannes Sandelandis
Jacobus Colquhoune filius domini de Luss
Johannes Lok
Johannes Algeo
Alexander Wess
Edwardus Creichtoune
Robertus Layng
Dominus Jacobus Cottis canonicus Glasguensis
Dominus Johannes Hereot vicarius de Drummen

Die Lune xxiiij mensis Marcii anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxj religiosus vir frater Robertus Lile ordinis predicatorum sacre theologie bachallarius ac prior conventus Glasguensis incepit pro forma lecturam quarti libri sententiarum in monasterio predicto presentibus rectore decano facultatis ceterisque magistris sub venerabili patre et religioso viro fratre Johanne Ade sacre theologie professore tocius regni Scocie ordinis predicti provinciale et extunc presidente

Die Veneris xxviij mensis Marcii anno Domini etc· quingentesimo xxij

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in capitulo ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis per dictum dominum rectorem ... in quaquidem congregacione Dominus Petrus Alderstoun fuit accusatus de executione cuiusdam citacionis conservatoris privilegiorum universitatis Sancti Andree facte per ipsum dominum Petrum super Magistro Andrea Smyth in loco habitacionis religiosi viri Dompni David Kyngorne pensionarii de Corsraguell ac suppositi universitatis Glasguensis qui Dompnus Petrus fatebatur se citasse dictum Magistrum Andream sed minime intellexisse quales litere fuerint neque executionem earundem scripsisse neque per se neque per alium postquam cognovit quod fuerunt litere dicti conservatoris · qui eciam Magister Andreas humiliter requisivit in dicta congregacione utrum fuit sibi necesse conparere in Sancto Andrea vigore dicte citacionis vel ne · in quaquidem congregacione fuit mature avisatum super premissis et inventum fuit ipsum dominum Petrum in hoc iniuriasse prefatum religiosum virum necnon dictum Magistrum Andream et ordinaverunt eundem dominum Petrum exigere veniam capite discoperto a dicto religioso et a Magistro Andrea / quod et fecit · et penes comparicionem dicti Magistri Andree inventum fuit quod dictus conservator non fuit sibi judex neque ad comparendum coram eo tenebatur cum sedes archiepiscopalis Glasguensis in toto et in parte sit exempta a sede Sancti Andree / et decreverunt districte quod in posterum nemo de gremio huius universitatis Glasguensis presumat execucionem talium literarum facere sub pena perjurij et resecacionis a dicta universitate imperpetuum

Eodem die incorporati fuerunt sub dicto domino rectore
Dominus Jacobus Cottis canonicus ecclesiarum Glasguensium et Dunkeldensium
Dominus Johannes Hereot vicarius de Drummen et chori Glasguensis

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis tenta et celebrata apud altare beate Marie Virginis in inferiori ecclesia metropalitana Glasguensi die xix mensis Decembris anno Domini etc · quingentesimo xxij

per egregium virum Magistrum Jacobum Steward prepositum de Dunbertane ac rectorem dicte universitatis · · · in quaquidem congregacione idem dominus rector quosdam articulos commodum dicte universitatis concernentes in medium produxit super quibus universitatem duxit consulendam · · ·

> Articulos infrascriptos in medium produxit venerabilis et egregius vir Magister Jacobus Steward prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Dunbertane ac huius alme universitatis rector super quibus matrem universitatem et facultatem duxit consulendas

In primis attente provideatur quo remedio obviandum sit temeritati negligencie et inobediencie bachallariorum hactenus licencie gradum adeptorum qui in contemptum universitatis et facultatis arcium statutorumque eorundem quodque deterius est contra proprium juramentum intra tempus eis ad insignia magistralia recipienda limitatum comparere negligunt et contemnunt et longe post hniuscemodi temporis decursum spretis literis eiusdem domini rectoris exterminationis censuram cum nota perjurij incurrere non verentur

Secundo salva determinacione universitatis pro honestate eiusdem optat idem dominus rector et ad hoc hortatur regentes collegii ut saltem unus regencium ad hoc aptior honesta comitatus turma studencium in dominicis et aliis solemnibus festibus visitet ecclesiam metropolitanam tempore sacre misse ut moris erat huius universitatis quodque legantur nomina studencium tam in exitu quam in introitu collegii et absentes utrinque diligenti animadversione notentur

Tercio ut studentes eo arctius coarceantur a viciis et virtutibus studeant et scienciis hortatur idem dominus rector et itidem decanus facultatis quatenus regentes noctuatim clausis foribus collegii diligens excerceant scrutinium in non repertos in cameris solitam animadversionem excercentes

Quarto dominus rector et decanus non ab re justam querimonie causam habent de nonnullis magistris studentibus et aliis suppositis universitatis qui spretis eorum monitis et mandatis debite in valvis ecclesie maioris affixis in

suis congregacionibus comparere contempnunt penis perjurii inobediencie aliisque mulctis et penis pecuniariis non obstantibus/ itaque verisimilius est ipsos rectorem et decanum tanquam ad ridiculum quam obedienciam ipsis servandam electos/ supplicant igitur universitati et facultati ac magistris eiusdem super hoc de remedio opportuno providere quia nisi inferiores superiori quantumvis eciam infimo non paruerit tota policia universitatis in nichilum redigetur

Ad primum articulum cum sit apprime necessarium maliciis hominum obviare et cautelis felicioribus periculis eminentibus providere considerata temeritate quin potius contemptu bachallariorum in posthabitione receptionis insignium magistralium perjuriique periculo exinde proveniente statuit sancta mater universitas et pro perpetuis futuris temporibus inviolabiliter et indispensabiliter observari decernit quod nullus bachallarius deinceps ad licencie gradum quovis quesito colore aut cujusvis mediis seu supplicacione admittatur nisi prius posita et adhibita in manibus provisoris si fuerit sin autem in manibus rectoris aut decani facultatis arcium eorundemve deputatorum caucione ydonea ut infra octo dies gradum licencie immediate sequentes in loco per universitatem deputando conparebit et insignia magistralia cum solemnitatibus secundum formam statutorum antiquitus desuper editorum recipiet super quo statuto universitas et facultas reddunt se indispensabiles

Ad reliquos articulos decrevit mater universitas antiquam consuetudinem et statuta desuper edita observari et rigorose execucioni demandari

Die xxiiij mensis Maij anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxij

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis facta loco capitulari ecclesie metropolitane eiusdem die xxiiij mensis Maij anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xxij per venerabilem virum Magistrum Jacobum Steward prepositum ecclesie collegiate de Dunbertane ac rectorem dicte universitatis presentibus ibidem honorabilibus viris Magistris Johanne Maiore theologie professore thesaurario capelle regie Sterlingensis vicarioque de Dunlop ac principali regente dicti collegii Johanne Doby canonico Glasguensi ac pre-

bendario de Ancrum Jacobo Neilson vicario de Colmanel Johanne Spreule vicario de Dundonald Jacobo Lyndesay secundario regente aliisque pluribus magistris studentibus ac suppositis inibi congregatis In quaquidem congregacione idem dominus rector exposuit et declaravit qualiter quedam taxa seu tallia sive exactio imposita fuerat beneficiatis tocius regni Scocie regnante illustrissimo principe nostro Jacobo quinto minore annis et imperante Johanne duce Albanie Scocie gubernatore usque ad octavam partem fructuum dictorum beneficiorum solvenda eidem domino gubernatori pro utilitate reipublice regimenis regni et defensione eiusdem ad resistendum invasionibus Anglorum et exposuit qualiter rectores decani regentes et Magistri ac alii scolastici actualiter studentes fuerant ab antiquo ab omni tali taxacione exactione seu tallia immunes exempti et privilegiati per varios reges regni Scocie prout plenius continetur in huiusmodi literis privilegitoriis et in presenti libro superius inscriptis redactis et registratis et qualiter rex modernus Jacobus quintus ac dictus dominus dux et gubernator predicta privilegia universa et singula approbaverunt ratificaverunt et confirmaverunt prout in eorum literis confirmatoriis sub signeto regio et subscriptione dicti domini gubernatoris plenius continetur Quarumquidem literarum tenor sequitur sub hac verborum serie

Rex

We wicht aviss autorite and consent of our derest cousing and tutour Johne duk of Albanie etc· [Supra Vol. I. N. 26.]

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensis per venerabilem virum Magistrum Jacobum Steward prepositum de Dunbertane ac rectorem dicte universitatis ··· die xx mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo secundo ad consulendum avisandum et determinandum super nonnullis articulis commodum honorem et utilitatem dicte universitatis concernentibus per dictum dominum rectorem in dicta congregacione porrectis quorum articulorum tenor sequitur sub hac verborum forma

Super articulis infrascriptis venerabilis et egregius vir magister Jacobus Steward prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Dunbertane ac huius alme universitatis rector magistros eiusdem universitatis duxit consulendos

In primis petit ipse dominus rector auditores computi eligi computumque reddi debere super fructibus capellanie fundate apud altare dive Virginis Marie per quondam bone memorie Magistrum David de Caidyow precentorem Glasguensem ac rectorem eiusdem ...

Item pariformiter petit auditores computi assignari racionemque fieri super receptis in bursis universitatis et facultatis a tempore sue assumptionis et antea prout universitati expediens visum fuerit

Item aviset dicta mater universitas super tenemento vulgo nuncupato le Arthurle Plaice iam ferme ruinoso et in nullum aut modicum commodum cedenti utrum videlicet expediens sit huiusmodi tenementum ad feodi firmam locari cuicunque potenti et volenti idem acceptare pro certo annuo censu annue solvendo universitati prout expediens visum fuerit

Ad primum et secundum articulos dictus dominus rector Magister Matheus Steward decanus cum ceteris magistris interessentibus elegerunt magistros subscriptos ad audiendum huiusmodi computum videlicet dominum decanum Johannem Maiorem Jacobum Neilsone Johannem Spreull et dominum Jacobum Cottis canonicum Glasguensem et ad huiusmodi computum faciendum assignaverunt diem Veneris proximam apud locum pedagogii hora secunda post meridiem Et decrevit dictus dominus rector Magistrum Johannem Doby intromissorem fructuum dicte capellanie et bursarios tam universitatis quam facultatis exnunc existentes et antea qui nondum eorum computum dederunt debere premoneri ad dictum computum dandum dictis die et loco

Item quo ad tercium articulum asseruerunt se velle avisari et prorogari contenta in eodem ex eo quod expectant promotionem dicte universitatis a futuro archiepiscopo advenientem

Incorporati eodem die sub dicto domino rectore

Dompnus Robertus Cottis prior de Blantir canonicus regularis
Alexander Stervelyng clericus parochialis de Cadder

Eodem die dictus dominus rector literas regias et evidencias universitatis in litera regia retroscripta specificatas in communi scista imposuit et eandem scistam quatuor clavibus seravit quarum unam contulit magistro nostro Johanni Maiori aliam Magistro Jacobo Neilsone terciam Magistro Johanni Reyd decano facultatis et quartam Magistro Nicholao Withirspuyne scribe universitatis · · ·

Provisio altaris dive virginis Marie

Congregacione generali universitatis Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in superiori capitulo Glasguensi per venerabilem et egregium virum Magistrum Johannem Steward prepositum ecclesie collegiate de Dunbertane ac rectorem dicte universitatis die quarto mensis Julii anno Domini etc quingentesimo xxij · · · de et super admissione unius capellani ad servicium altaris intemerate virginis Marie in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi per quondam bone memorie Magistrum David de Caidyow precentorem Glasguensem fundati cuiusquidem capellanie presentacio domino rectori et suis deputatis vigore fundacionis spectat et pertinet que eciam capellania vigore fundacionis requirit hominem qualificatum ad legendum in scolis canonum jus canonicum ter in ebdomada publice necnon ad celebrandum apud huiusmodi altare quotidie dum dispositus fuerit et quia talis inveniri impresenciarum nequit eapropter dictus dominus rector volens de debito servicio dicte capellanie que aliquamdiu a servicio cessavit providere / ne anima fundatoris detrimentum patiatur / cum consensu et assensu maioris partis magistrorum in dicta congregacione interessencium elegit · · · magistrum Jacobum Lyndesay secundum regentem presbyterum in et ad servicium dicte capellanie Qui Magister Jacobus pro huiusmodi capellania in augmentacionem sui stipendii tenebitur astrictus quotidie in pedagogio Glasguensi artes legere et docere necnon apud huiusmodi altare quotidie dum dispositus fuerit celebrare / pro quibus ipse Magister Jacobus percipiet

universos et singulos fructus ··· dicte capellanie quadraginta solidis dumtaxat exceptis ··· applicandis utilitati et commodo universitatis ··· Et casu quo dictus Magister Jacobus solus et unicus erit regens nichil de fructibus dicte capellanie percipiet Premissis eciam pro voluntate dicti domini rectoris duraturis

Electio rectoris

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis ··· celebrata loco capitulari eiusdem in festo Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo secundo pro electione novi rectoris In quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt tres intrantes eo quod nullus nacionis Albanie extunc interfuit videlicet Magistri Thomas Leiss canonicus Dunblanensis Johannes Maior principalis regens et Johannes Reid vicarius de Campsy qui ··· Magistrum Jacobum Steward prepositum ecclesie collegiate de Dunbertane ··· absentem tanquam presentem in rectorem continuaverunt ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt tres deputati ··· videlicet prescripti Magistri Johannes Maior Johannes Reid et Magister Matheus Steward vicarius de Mayboill et continuatus fuit in bursarium Magister Matheus Reid necnon electus fuit in procuratorem et promotorem universitatis Magister Nicholaus Withirspuyne vicarius de Straithawane

Incorporati sub dicto domino Rectore
Andreas Cottis
Johannes Hereot
Nigellus Campbel
Willelmus Steward
Johannes Hamyltoun
Johannes Knox
Archibaldus Langsyd
Alexander Dikke
Adam Kyngorne

Nigellus Forgussone
Johannes Huntar
Jacobus Mosman
Dominus Johannes Keyne presbyter
Patricius Letrig civis Glasguensis

Die nono mensis Julii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo tercio

Incorporati sub dicto domino rectore
Petrus Houstoun filius domini Houstoun
Johannes Steward maior
Johannes Symple
Rollandus Russal
Johannes Reid
Patricius Brigtoun
Thomas Maxwell filius domini de Pollok
Johannes Schelis
Johannes Makquhoun
David Pollok
Robertus Hall

Die tercio mensis Augusti anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xxiij incorporatus fuit sub dicto domino rectore

Venerabilis vir Dominus Robertus Wemys rector de Kyrkbrid ac vicarius de Innerkip

Die xvij mensis Septembris anno Domini etc quingentesimo xxiij incorporatus sub dicto domino rectore

Venerabilis vir Magister Johannes Sanquhar cancellarius Rossensis ac canonicus Glasguensis et Moraviensis
Magister Robertus Schaw canonicus Rossensis ac vicarius de Potare

Electio Rectoris

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis ··· celebrata loco capitulari eiusdem in festo Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo quarto ··· in quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes per procuratores quatuor nacionum videlicet Magistri Jacobus Houstoun vicarius de Eistwod Thomas Boswell vicarius de Stratoun Jacobus Sterling rector de Kilmoden et Magister Thomas Hesleop capellanus Altaris Crucifixi in metropolitana ecclesia Glasguensi situati Qui ··· Magistrum Adam Culquhone rectorem ecclesiarum de Stobo et Bigart canonicum ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis ac sede eiusdem vacante et pastore destituto unum vicariorum generalium necnon et officialem Glasguensem generalem absentem tanquam presentem in rectorem ··· elegerunt ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi erant quatuor deputati ··· videlicet Magistri Jacobus Houstoun vicarius de Eistwod antedictus Robertus Menzeis Thomas Boswell vicarius de Stratoun et Matheus Reid Magister scole grammaticalis Glasguensis et continuatus fuerat in bursarium universitatis Magister Matheus Reid necnon electus fuerat in procuratorem et promotorem universitatis Magister Nicholayus Withirspuyne vicarius de Straithlawane

Incorporati prefato die sub dicto domino rectore
Patricius Conighame
Jacobus Conighame
Hugo Montgumerye
Willelmus Logane
Petrus Law
Georgius Marschell
David Mayn
Willelmus Montgumerye
Johannes Hall
Johannes Watsone
Robertus Roiss

Johannes Reklingtoun
Magister Robertus Menzeis camerarius reverendisimi Gawini Dunbar postulati electi ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis

Electio Rectoris

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis ··· celebrata loco cupitulari eiusdem in festo Sanctorum Martyrum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° quingentesimo vicesimo quinto ··· in quaquidem congregacione electi erant intrantes tres in numero per procuratores trium nacionum videlicet Clidisdalie Tevidalie et Rosay eo quod in dicta congregacione nullus nacionis Albanie reperiri poterat videlicet Matheus Steward vicarius de Mayboille Robertus Menzeis camerarius reverendissimi Gawini Glasguensis archiepiscopi et Johannes Reid vicarius perpetuus ecclesie parochialis de Mernes qui ··· Magistrum Walterum Kennydy prebendarium de Dowglace canonicum ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis ac prepositum ecclesie collegiate de Mayboille Glasguensis diocesis absentem tanquam presentem in Rectorem huius alme universitatis Glasguensis elegerunt ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi erant tres deputati ··· videlicet Magistri Johannes Sprculle vicarius perpetuus ecclesie de Dundonald Thomas Hesleope capellanus capellanie altaris Crucifixi situati in eadem ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi et Johannes Reid vicarius de Mernes antedictus ac continuatus erat in bursarium universitatis Magister Matheus Reid Magister scole grammaticalis Glasguensis necnon electi erant procuratores nacionum Magistri Alexander Logan unus regencium pedagogii Glasguensis Thomas M°anis et Martinus Hommill qui eciam procuratores nacionum pronunciaverunt una voce Magistrum Alexandrum Logane promotorem···

Sequuntur incorporatorum primo die Decembris anno quingentesimo xxv^to^ sub dicto rectore nomina
David Schaw
Andreas Brown
Cornelius Scotus

Willelmus Henderson
Robertus Makcunne
Petrus Adam
Stephanus Heiched
Robertus Salmond
Jacobus Brown

Eodem die dispensatum erat per dominum rectorem cum consilio decani facultatis arcium ac deputatorum cum Magistro Jacobo Salmond usque ad festum Sancti Andree proxime et immediate futurum exclusive penes juramentum suum alias tempore licencie prestitum ···

Electio Rectoris

Congregacione generali ··· celebrata loco capitulari eiusdem in festo Sanctorum Martyrum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo sexto ··· In quaquidem congregacione electi erant tres intrantes trium nacionum videlicet Clidisdalie Thevidalie et Rosay ··· venerabiles viri Magister Jacobus Lindesay pro sua nacione Clidisdalie principalis regens pedagogie Magister Robertus Menzeis rector de Duppilling pro sua nacione Tevidalie et Magister Martinus Hommill intrans pro sua nacione Rosaye qui intrantes ··· elegerunt pro anno futuro in rectorem ··· Magistrum Johannem Reid vicarium ecclesie parochialis de Mernes prope Glasgw ac prebendarium de Bothwell necnon et vicarium de Terwess ··· ceterum in eadem congregacione ··· electi erant tres deputati ··· Magister Jacobus Nelsone vicarius de Colmonell pro sua nacione Clidisdalie idem Magister Johannes Reid rector universitatis deputatus nacionis sue Rosaye ac Magister Edwardus [Robertus] Menzeis intrans sepedictus deputatus nacionis sue Tevidalie ac in bursarium universitatis Magister David Smytht ac in promotorem idem Magister David Smytht electus erat et in procuratorem sue nacionis Clidisdalie ···

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum sub dicto domino rectore in prefata congregacione

Herbertus Maxwell rector de Tynwald
Herbertus Maxwell Junior
Archibaldus Crawfurd
Archibaldus Wilsone
Gawinus Boyle
Robertus Hammyltoun
Adam Culquhon filius Domini Luss
Johannes M^ccaskye
Johannes Gibsone
Robertus Baxtar
Gilbertus Neilsone
Magister Johannes Bellyngtyn

Die xxj mensis Decembris anno Domini etc xxv^to computo facto cum Magistro Matheo Reid bursario universitatis Glasguensis de singulis per eundem receptis a tempore suo assumpcionis ad officium huiusmodi coram auditoribus · · · onerat se cum octo libris xvij solidis monete de quibus exonerat se de quatuor libris et septemdecem solidis et restant super ipso computante quatuor libre pro quibus respondebit universitati

Electio Rectoris

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis · · · celebrata loco capitulari eiusdem in festo Sanctorum martirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo septimo pro electione novi rectoris In quaquidem congregacione electi erant quatuor intrantes quatuor nacionum videlicet Clidisdalie Tevydalie Albanye et Rosaye · · · Magister Adam de Colquhoun rector de Stobo ac canonicus Glasguensis pro sua nacione Clisdisdalie Magister Thomas Heslop commendatarius de Houstoun pro sua nacione Tevydalie Magister Johannes Lawe pro sua nacione Albanie et Magister Willelmus Hammyltoune vicarius ecclesie parochialis de Enderkype pro sua nacione Rosaye qui intrantes · · · elegerunt pro anno futuro in rectorem · · · Magistrum Thomam

Campbell canonicum Glasguensem ac rectorem de Cumnocht . . . Demum in eadem congregacione . . . electi erant quatuor deputati . . . Magister Jacobus Nelsone vicarius de Comanell pro sua nacione Clidisdalie Magister Thomas Heslope pro sua nacione Tevydalie et Magister Johannes Lawe pro sua nacione Albanie necnon Magister Willelmus Hammyltoun vicarius antedictus pro sua nacione / et continuaverunt bursarium universitatis videlicet Magistrum David Smytht . . .

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum sub dicto domino rectore dicto anno

Matheus Crecthone rector de Sanqkyr
Jacobus Kelok
Archibaldus Makclakland
Jacobus Grame
Gilbertus Jonstone maior
Gilbertus Jonstone minor
Kentigernus Levistoune
Cuthbertus Raithe
Cermacus Turnlewe
Duncanus M^c^thenocht
Cognatius Ocheyll
Duncanus Odoneyle
Nicholaius Ogalquhoir
Dominus Thomas Hammyltoun scriba curie Glasguensis

Die xiiij mensis Octobris anno Domini etc quingentesimo vicesimo octavo

Johannes Steward
Alexander Steward
Petrus Steward
Willelmus Crawfurd
Andreas Burrell
Johannes Reid
Johannes Mown

Jacobus Lyndesay
Nygellus M^c^murroicht
David Withirspowne
Johannes Roiss

Electio rectoris

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis · · · celebrata loco capitulari eiusdem die xxvi^to^ mensis Octobris videlicet in crastino festi Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xxviij pro electione novi rectoris In quaquidem congregacione electi erant tres intrantes trium nacionum tunc videlicet Clidisdalie Tevydalie et Rosay · · · videlicet Magister Jacobus Neylsoune ecclesie parochialis de Cawmanceill vicarius ac decanus huius alme universitatis pro sua nacione Clydisdalie Magister Walterus Kennydy rector de Dowgless pro nacione Rosay et Thomas Heslop capellanus Sancte Crucis situate et fundate in ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi pro sua nacione Tevidalie qui intrantes · · · in rectorem dicte universitatis pro anno futuro elegerunt · · · Magistrum Adam Colquhoun rectorem ecclesiarum de Stobo et Begart canonicum ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis necnon officialem principalem et generalem huius sedis · · · Preterea in eadem congregacione electi erant tres deputati · · · videlicet Magistri Jacobus Neylsone decanus antedictus Johannes Reyd vicarius de Mernis et Robertus Menzeis camerarius reverendissimi in Christo patris Gavini archiepiscopi Glasguensis et electus erat in bursarium universitatis Magister Alexander Hammyltoun regens dicte universitatis Necnon in eadem congregacione electi erant procuratores nacionum videlicet Magister Alexander Logane unus regencium pro nacione Clidisdalie venerabilis vir Jacobus Cottys rector de Castaris ac canonicus Glasguensis pro nacione Tevydalie et Willelmus Reyd scriba curie consistorialis Glasguensis pro nacione Rosay qui procuratores elegerunt in promotorem dicte universitatis eundem Magistrum Alexandrum Logane · · ·

Die Sabbati sexto mensis Februarii anno Domini etc v^{c} xxviij

Quo die oneratur Magister David Smytht bursarius universitatis de lvij solidis ...

Ulterius oneratur Magister Alexander Hammyltoun regens pedagogii Glasguensis eodem die de xxviij solidis per eum receptis pro quibus ipse pro eadem summa respondebit · necnon executores quondam Magistri Mathei Reyd onerantur de quatuor libris contentis in ultimo computo ipsius quondam Magistri Mathei de quibus exonerant se de xxij solidis debitis Magistro Alexandro Logane et restant quinquaginta octo solidi pro quibus Magister Johannes Reyd vicarius de Mernys tanquam securitas pro dictis executoribus respondebit

Electio rectoris

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis celebrata loco capitulari eiusdem in festo Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniami anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo nono ... In quaquidem congregacione electi erant tres intrantes ... videlicet Magister Jacobus Neilsoun vicarius de Comminell ac decanus eiusdem universitatis pro sua nacione Rosay et dominus Jacobus Cottis canonicus ecclesie Glasguensis ac camerarius reverendissimi in Christo patris Gawini miseracione divina Glasguensis archiepiscopi pro sua nacione Tevidalie qui ... Magistrum Adam Colquhoun canonicum Glasguensem rectorem ecclesiarum Stobo et Begart ac officialem principalem et generalem huius sedis Glasguensis extunc presentem in rectorem ... pro anno immediate futuro continuaverunt ... Insuper in eadem congregacione electi erant tres deputati ... videlicet Magistri Johannes Sprewll vicarius de Dundonald ac commissarius Glasguensis pro sua nacione Clidisdalie Johannes Reid vicarius de Mernis pro sua nacione Rosay et prefatus dominus Jacobus Cottis canonicus antedictus pro sua nacione Tevidalie ac continuatus erat in bursarium Magister Alexander Hammyltoun regens huius universitatis/ac electus erat in promotorem et procuratorem dicte universitatis Magister David Smyth ...

Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum sub eodem rectore die xxvj mensis Februarii anno Domini etc xxix°

Nygellus Lawmownd rector de Craigynch
Johannes Porterfeld
Johannes Elphinstoun
Frater Alexander Berclay prior fratrum predicatorum Glasguensium
Frater Johannes M°Dowell subprior Glasguensis
Magister Willelmus Thomsone servus Domini rectoris

Electio rectoris

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis ··· celebrata loco capitulari eiusdem in festo Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° quingentesimo trigesimo pro electione novi rectoris In quaquidem congregacione electi erant duo intrantes ex eo quod nulli nativi nacionum Albanie et Tevidalie extunc in dicta congregacione interfuerunt videlicet Magistri Johannes Sprewll vicarius de Downdonnald ac commissarius Glasguensis pro sua nacione Clidisdalie Tomas Campbell canonicus Glasguensis pro nacione Rosay qui··· Magistrum Adam Colquhoun rectorem canonicum Glasguensem prebendarium de Begart ac officialem principalem et generalem Glasguensem pro tempore extunc presentem in rectorem dicte universitatis continuaverunt ··· Deinde in eadem congregacione electi erant duo deputati ··· videlicet Magister Jacobus Nylsone vicarius de Commoneill ac decanus universitatis Glasguensis pro nacione Clidisdalie Johannes Reid vicarius de Mernyss pro nacione Rosay et continuaverunt Magistrum Alexandrum Hammyltone in bursarium et finaliter elegerunt Magistrum David Smyth in promotorem et procuratorem huius universitatis ···

Electio Rectoris

Congregacione generali ··· celebrata loco capitulari eiusdem in festo

Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxj In qua congregacione electi erant quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Alexander Hammyltoun pro nacione sua Clidisdalia Willelmus Reid pro sua nacione Rosay Matheus Crecthone rector de Sanhaiar pro sua nacione Tevydalie et Willelmus Thomsone pro sua nacione Albanye qui ··· Magistrum Adam Colquhoun canonicum Glasguensem rectorem de Stobo et Begart ac officialem principalem et generalem Glasguensem extunc presentem in rectorem ··· pro anno immediate futuro continuaverunt ··· Ceterum in eadem congregacione electi erant quatuor deputati ··· Magister Jacobus Neilsone vicarius de Commynell pro sua nacione Clydisdalye Magistri Martinus Homyll pro nacione Rosay Matheus Crecthon de Sanhar rector pro nacione Tevydalie et Magister Willelmus Thomson pro nacione Albanie et electus erat in promotorem et procuratorem universitatis Magister Willelmus Hammyltoun decanus parochialis de Ruglen ac continuatus erat in bursarium universitatis Magister Alexander Hammytoun ···

Incorporati sub eodem rectore dicto anno
David Hammyltoune rector de Cambuslang
David Gibsone
Andreas Hammyltoun
Petrus Semple prebendarius de Boithwell

Die Veneris septimo Junii anno Domini etc quingentesimo xxxij
Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum sub domino rectore dicto anno et die

Frater Georgius Crechton prior fratrum predicatorum de Glasgw
Alexander Logane rector de Restalrig
Willelmus Cunyghame
Archibaldus Cambell
Joannes Cunyghame
Thomas Blair
Joannes Wilsone

Lucas Kyncaid
Joannes Flemeyng
Robertus Rychyltone
David Wilsone
Jacobus Withirspowne
Johannes Bochonnen
Johannes Stuarde

Electio rectoris

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis ··· in capitulo superiori eiusdem in festo Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxij In quaquidem congregacione electi erant quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Alexander Hammyltoune pro nacione Clidisdalye Martinus Homyll pro nacione Rosay Alexander Logan rector de Restalrig pro nacione Tevydalie et Alexander Thomsone pro nacione Albanye qui ··· Magistrum Adam Colquhoun canonicum Glasguensem rectorem de Stobo et Begart ac officialem generalem Glasguensem in rectorem ··· continuaverunt ··· Demum in eadem congregacione electi erant quatuor deputati ··· videlicet Magistri Jacobus Neilsone vicarius de Comynell ac decanus alme universitatis pro nacione Clidisdalie Willelmus Rid pro nacione Rosay Alexander Logane rector de Relstaryg pro nacione Albanye et electus erat in promotorem et procuratorem universitatis Magister Nicholaius Withirspoune et continuatus in bursarium universitatis Magister Alexander Hammyltoun ···

Incorporati anno etc xxxij

Johannes Stewarde minor
Jacobus Dowglace
Alexander Colquhoun
Robertus Howstone
Johannes Howstone
Macholmus Riche

Willelmus Maxwell
Johannes Herper
Willelmus Bochonnen
Johannes Hamyltone
Robertus Stewarde
Johannes Watsone
Johannes Masone
Duncanus Macartour

Electio Rectoris

Congregacione generali ··· loco capitulari eiusdem tenta celebrata in festo Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno domini millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo tercio pro electione novi rectoris In quaquidem congregacione electi erant tres intrantes eo quod Albanie nacionis nullus affuit videlicet Magister Alexander Logane Magister Martinus Hommyll et Alexander Logane rector de Restalrig qui ··· Magistrum Jacobum Houstoun absentem tanquam presentem in rectorem elegerunt ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt tres deputati videlicet Magister Jacobus Neilsone vicarius de Colmanell prefatus Alexander Logane rector de Restalrig et Magister Willelmus Reid ac continuatus fuit in bursarium universitatis Magister Alexander Logane et electus fuit in promotorem et procuratorem universitatis Magister David Smyth vicarius de Ruthirglen

Die vj^to^ mensis Novembris anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxiij

Electio vicerectoris

Quo die prefatus dominus rector cum consensu deputatorum substituit ··· Magistrum Jacobum Neilsone vicarium de Colmanell in vicerectorem pro anno instante ···

Die Sabbati xxvij Junii anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxiiij
Incorporati sub dicto domino rectore

Joannes Campbell filius comitis de Argile
Robertus Schaw
Patricius Flemyng filius domini de Barrochane
Thomas Park filius domini de Gilbertfeld
Ricardus Kingcaid
Archibaldus Robisoun
David Robisoun
Alexander Hammyltoune filius vicecomitis de Ruthirglen
Jacobus Blair
Jacobus Cauldwell
Dominus Johannes Spottiswod servus domini rectoris
Joannes Skeoch
Joannes Dalgless
Archibaldus Wane
Joannes Boid
Robertus Barre
Alexander Robisone
Martinus Levenax
Jacobus Maxwell
Robertus Leich

Eodem die computo Magistri Alexandri Hammyltoun bursarii universitatis facto et recepto coram egregio viro Magistro Jacobo Houstoun rectore universitatis et Magistro Jacobo Neilsoune decano a die xxvj mensis Octobris anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxviij ad hunc diem inclusive ... restant in manibus dicti Magistri Alexandri de claro quadraginta solidi quos rector mandavit deberi Magistro Alexandro Logane de novo creato in bursarium et de ceteris per eundem receptis est exoneratus

Electio bidelli

Quo die discretus vir dominus Jacobus Schaw capellanus electus fuit in bidellum universitatis per dictum dominum rectorem ...

Die Sabbati xxiiij Octobris anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxiiij
Quo die computo Magistri Alexandri Logane bursarii universitatis facto coram egregio viro Magistro Jacobo Houstoun rectore singulis computatis ··· restant super computaute quadraginta septem solidi

Electio Rectoris

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis ··· loco capitulari eiusdem tenta ··· in festo Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxiiij pro electione novi rectoris In quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt tres intrantes eo quod Albanie nacionis nullus interfuit videlicet Alexander Logane rector de Restalrig Magistri Alexander Logane regens et Willelmus Reid qui ··· venerabilem virum Magistrum Jacobum Houstoun absentem tanquam presentem in rectorem continuaverunt ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt tres deputati videlicet Magistri Jacobus Neilsonne vicarius de Colmanell Joannes Rikiltoune Alexander Logane rector de Restalrig et in promotorem et procuratorem Magister David Gibsoune/et bursarium continuaverunt
Incorporati sub dicto domino rectore

Joannes Wallace
Jacobus Hammyltoun
Johannes Crauffurd
Alexander Maktavis
Willelmus Pantersoun
Joannes Androsoun
Joannes Robisoun
Joannes M^cneile

Electio novi rectoris

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis ··· loco capitulari inferiori tenta in festo Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani

anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxv ··· quia nationis Albanie nullus affuit electi fuerunt tres intrantes videlicet Magistri Alexander Hammyltoun Alexander Logane rector de Restalrig et Joannes Riklyntoun qui ··· Magistrum Jacobum Houstoun subdecanum Glasguensem absentem tanquam presentem in rectorem dicte universitatis continuaverunt ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt tres deputati videlicet Magister Matheus Stewart canonicus Glasguensis Robertus Schaw et Magister Joannes Riklyntoun Et in promotorem et procuratorem Magister Nicolaus Withirspoune vicarius de Straithavane et in bursarium continuaverunt Magistrum Alexandrum Logane ···

Electio novi rectoris

Congregacione generali ··· loco capitulari inferiori tenta ··· in festo Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxvj pro novi rectoris electione In quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magister Alexander Logane Magister Willelmus Hammyltoun Magister Johannes Porterfeld et Magister Johannes Spottiswod qui ··· Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum Glasguensem absentem tanquam presentem in rectorem continuaverunt et elegerunt quatuor deputatos videlicet Magistrum Alexandrum Logane rectorem de Restalrig Magistrum Willelmum Reid Magistrum Alexandrum Hammyltoune et Magistrum Joannem Spottiswod et in promotorem Magistrum Nicolaum Withirspoun/et bursarius continuatur

Die sexto mensis Junii anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxvij
Incorporati sub dicto domino rectore

Magister Gilbertus Corry
Dominus Joannes Alexander
Quintinus Hammyltoun
Georgius Hammyltoun
Adam Grahame
Joannes Stewart

Adam Wallace
Henricus Hendersoune
David Barclay
Jacobus Symple
Dominus Joannes Alexander capellanus vicarius de Carlouk
Michael Wallace
Robertus Baillie
Donaldus Campbel
Alexander Crauffurd
Robertus Striveling
Willelmus Windegait
Robertus Herbertsoun
Thomas Huchisoune maior
Thomas Huchisoune minor
Martinus Alderstoun
Bernardus Hammyltoun
Robertus Machane

Electio novi rectoris

Congregacione generali ··· loco capitulari superiori tenta in festo Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxvij pro novi rectoris electione in quaquidem electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Alexander Hammyltoun pro nacione Clidisdalia Jacobus Hammyltoun bachallarius confirmatus pro nacione Thevidalica Magister Joannes Hammyltoun pro nacione Rothsaica et Magister Alexander Logane pro nacione Albanica communiter electus quia nullus illius nacionis extunc interfuit Qui ··· Jacobum Houstoun subdecanum Glasguensem absentem tanquam presentem in rectorem dicte universitatis continuaverunt ··· Insuper in eadem electione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati videlicet Magistri Johannes Spreull canonicus Glasguensis Alexander Hammyltoun unus regencium Willelmus Barclay et Jacobus Hammyltoun bachallarius antedictus et in promotorem Magister Nicholaus Withirspoune vicarius de Straithavane et bursarius continuatur

Die Veneris xxij mensis Novembris anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxviij
Incorporati sub dicto domino rectore

Archibaldus Douglass
Patricius Ballantyne
Willelmus Donaldsone servitor dicti domini rectoris

Electio novi rectoris

Congregacione generali ··· loco capitulari tenta ··· in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxviij pro novi rectoris electione in quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Alexander Hammyltoun Alexander Logane Robertus Colquhoun et Willelmus Hammyltoun Qui ··· Magistrum Jacobum Houstoun licet absentem in rectorem dicte universitatis continuaverunt Insuper in eadem electi fuerunt quatuor deputati videlicet Magistri Willelmus Hammyltoun Alexander Hammyltoun Willelmus Reid et Alexander Logane et in promotorem et procuratorem Magister David Gibsoune et bursarius continuatur videlicet Magister Alexander Logane

Electio novi rectoris

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis ··· loco capitulari dicte ecclesie tenta et celebrata in festo Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxix pro electione novi rectoris in quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Joannes Houstoun Nicolaus Withirspoune vicarius de Straithavane Willelmus Reid et Patricius Bannotyne qui ··· Magistrum Jacobum Houstoun subdecanum Glasguensem in rectorem ut prius continuaverunt ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati videlicet Magister Willelmus Hammyltoun decanus de Ruthirglen Willelmus Barclay Alexander Hammyltoun regens et Patricius

Bannotyne et in promotorem dictus Magister Willelmus Hammyltoun et in procuratorem Magister David Gibsoune et bursarius videlicet Magister Alexander Hammyltoun continuatur ut prius

Die Lune tercio mensis Novembris anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxix incorporati sub dicto domino rectore

Adam Colquhoun
Andreas Locart
Jacobus Colwyne
Joannes Cottis
Walterus Blair
Joannes M^c^martin
Joannes Tailyour
Patricius Knox
Dominus Joannes Foular prebendarius ecclesie collegiate civitatis Glasguensis
Adam Wallace
Joannes Cranffurd
Joannes M^c^corkedy
Allanus Porterfeld
Patricius Wodderruf
Jacobus Flemyne
Willelmus Heichat
Joannes Brady
Jacobus Wallace
Thomas Ker
Joannes Withirspoune

Electio novi rectoris

Congregacione generali ··· tenta ··· loco capitulari dicte ecclesie in festo Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° quingentesimo quadragesimo In quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt

quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Joannes Houstoun Willelmus Reid Patricius Ballantyne et Dominus Johannes Foular qui ··· Magistrum Jacobum Houstoun subdecanum Glasguensem in rectorem ut prius continuaverunt ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati videlicet Magister Willelmus Hammyltoun vicarius de Innerkip Willelmus Barclay Patricius Ballantyne et Dominus Johannes Foullar et in promotorem et procuratorem universitatis electus fuit Magister David Gibsoun et Magister Alexander Hammyltoun regens continuatur in bursarium universitatis

Electio novi rectoris

Congregacione generali ··· tenta loco capitulari dicte ecclesie in festo Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo primo In quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Joannes Houstoun regens pedagogii Nicolaus Withirspoune vicarius de Straithavane Willielmus Red et Patricius Bannotyne Qui ··· Jacobum Houstoun subdecanum Glasguensem in rectorem continuaverunt ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati videlicet Magistri Willielmus Hammyltoun vicarius de Innerkip ac decanus de Ruthirglen Nicolaus Withirspoune Willelmus Barclay et Patricius Bannotyne Et electus fuit in promotorem et procuratorem universitatis Magister David Gibsoune et in bursarium continuatur Magister Alexander Hammyltoun regens

Electio novi rectoris

Congregacione generali ··· tenta loco capitulari dicte ecclesie in festo Sanctorum Marthirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° quingentesimo xl secundo pro electione novi rectoris in quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Willelmus Hammyltoun vicarius de Innerkip David Gibsoun Willelmus Reid et Michael Chesoun Qui ··· Magistrum Johannem Ballintine precentorem insignis metropolis

ecclesie Glasguensis in rectorem universitatis predicte elegerunt ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati videlicet Magistri Matheus Stewart Johannes Spreule canonici Glasguenses David Robisoun et Andreas Locart et in promotorem electus Magister David Gibsoun et in procuratorem Magister David Robisoun et in bursarium continuatur Magister Alexander Hammyltoun regens

Electio novi rectoris

Congregacione generali ··· tenta ··· loco capitulari dicte ecclesie in festo Sanctorum Martirum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° quingentesimo quadragesimo tercio pro electione novi rectoris in quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magister Willelmus Hammyltoun vicarius de Innerkip Magister Joannes Houstoun Joannes Spottiswod Joannes Wallace qui ··· Magistrum Joannem Ballintine precentorem Glasguensem rectorem dicte universitatis continuaverunt ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati videlicet Magistri Alexander Hammyltoun regens pedagogii Johannes Spottiswod Johannes Wallace et Andreas Locart et in promotorem et procuratorem Magister David Gibsoun et continuatur in bursarium Magister Alexander Hammyltoun regens predictus

Electio novi rectoris

Congregacione generali ··· tenta ··· loco capitulari dicte ecclesie in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini etc xliiij pro electione novi rectoris In quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magister Robertus Herbertsoun Dominus Thomas Hammyltoun Magister David Abercrumme et Magister Johannes Houstoun qui ··· Magistrum Johannem Ballintine precentorem Glasguensem in rectorem dicte universitatis continuaverunt ··· Et in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati videlicet Magistri Willelmus Windegait Alexander Hammyltoun David Abircrumme et David Gibsoune ac pro promotore et

procuratore Magister Alexander Craufurd et continuatur in bursarium Magister Alexander Hammyltoun regens

Anno Domini m° quingentesimo xlv nulla fuit electio rectoris propter pestem grassantem in civitate Glasguensi

Electio novi rectoris

Congregacione generali ··· celebrata in ecclesia metropolitana eiusdem ··· in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° quingentesimo quadragesimo sexto In quaquidem congregacione electi fuere quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri David Robisoun Alexander Craufurd Willelmus Wynyet et Willelmus Donaldsoun quiquidem intrantes · · · Magistrum Walterum Betoun canonicum Glasguensem ac Sancti Andree infra partes Laudonie Archidiaconum in rectorem dicte universitatis elegerunt ··· Insuper iñ eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati · · · videlicet Magistri Johannes Stewart canonicus Glasguensis rector de Moffet Johannes Houstoun vicarius de Ruthirglen Robertus Houstoun et Robertus Herbertsoun et ceteri continuantur ut prius etc Insuper ··· continuatus fuit in bidellum dicte universitatis Dominus David Kyrkland capellanus ···

Incorporati sub dicto domino rectore

Dominus Johannes Forret
Dominus Willelmus Tod
Dominus Robertus Blak
Dominus Georgius Maxwell
Magister Jacobus Balfour
Jacobus Forret
Dominus Alexander Bell
Jacobus Flemyng
Magister Willelmus Salmond

Insuper dictus dominus rector eo absente constitit et deputavit dictum Magistrum Johannem Stewart rectorem de Moffet vicerectorem ...

Electio novi rectoris

Congregacione generali ... celebrata in ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi loco capitulari eiusdem ... in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo septimo In quaquidem congregacione electi fuere quatuor intrantes videlicet Magister Johannes Houstoun vicarius de Ruthirglen ac unus regencium Magister Jacobus Blair Magister Jacobus Balfour et Willelmus Donaldsoun Quiquidem intrantes ... Magistrum Walterum Betoun canonicum Glasguensem ac Sancti Andree infra partes Laudonie archidiaconum in rectorem dicte universitatis continuaverunt ... Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati ... videlicet dictus Magister Johannes Houstoun Magister Andreas Locart Magister Jacobus Balfour et Willelmus Donaldsoun et pro promotore et procuratore Magister David Gibsoun et electus fuit in bursarium dicte universitatis dictus Magister Johannes Houstoun regens

Electio domini rectoris

Congregacione generali ... celebrata in ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi loco capitulari eiusdem ... in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo octavo In quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magister Johannes Hammyltoun unus regencium Willelmus Donaldsoune Magistri David Gibsoun et Andreas Locart Quiquidem intrantes ... in rectorem ... Magistrum Walterum Betoun continuaverunt ... Insuper in eadem electione electi fuere quatuor deputati ... videlicet Magistri Johannes Houstoun David Gibsoun Jacobus Blair et Willelmus Donaldsoun et pro promotore et procuratore dictus Magister David Gibsoun bursarius Magister Johannes Houstoun predictus

Electio novi rectoris

Congregacione generali ··· celebrata in ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi loco capitulari eiusdem ··· in festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini m° quingentesimo quadragesimo nono In quaquidem congregacione elegerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet magistros et dominos Johannem Houstoun vicarium de Dunlop dominum Johannem Conynghame Andream Hay et Magistrum Alexandrum Craufurd magistrum scole grammaticalis Quiquidem intrantes ··· Magistrum Walterum Betoun ··· in rectorem universitatis continuaverunt ··· Insuper in eadem electione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati ··· videlicet Magistri David Gibsoun canonicus Glasguensis Johannes Hammyltoun regens Willelmus Wyndegait et Thomas Huchisoun et pro promotore sive procuratore universitatis electus fuit Magister Robertus Houstoun et bursarius Magister Johannes Houstoun continuatur

Incorporati sub dicto domino rectore

Andreas Hay
Thomas Knox
Henricus Gibsoun
Andreas Levistoune vicarius de Lanark
Dominus David Masoun
Johannes Benyng
Dominus Jacobus Hill clericus parochialis de Gowane

Die Mercurii xxvj Junii anno Domini m° quingentesimo quinquagesimo incorporati sub dicto domino rectore

Robertus Maxwell vicarius de Kilelland filius domini de Stanelee
Robertus Conynghame filius domini de Craiganis
Archibaldus Colquhoun filius quondam domini Johannis Colquhoun militis
Jacobus Hammyltoun prebendarius ecclesie collegiate de Hammyltoun

Electio novi rectoris die Crispini et Crispiniani anno Domini l°

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis tenta · · · in ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi loco capitulari eiusdem · · · In quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Alexander Craufurd Robertus Houstoun Thomas Hugonis et Archibaldus Colquhoun Quiquidem · · · Magistrum Walterum Betoun · · · in rectorem dicte universitatis continuaverunt · · · Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputi · · · videlicet dictus Alexander Craufurd Johannes Hammyltoun regens David Gibsoun et Johannes Houstoun vicarius de Dunlop et pro promotore et procuratore dictus Magister David Gibsoun / et bursarius continuatur

Die Jovis xxv mensis Junii anno Domini m° quingentesimo quinquagesimo primo Incorporati sub dicto domino rectore

Georgius Brownsyd
Dominus Ricardus Herbertsoun
Robertus Hammyltoun
Dominus Ninianus Swane

Die xxv° Octobris anno etc lij°

Incorporatus fuit venerabilis et egregius vir Magister Johannes Steinstoune precentor Glasguensis et hoc in presencia deputatorum universitatis

Electio novi rectoris

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis tenta · · · in ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi loco capitulari eiusdem · · · in crastino Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani die Dominico contingente anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo primo In quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Johannes Houstoun Alexander Craufurd David Gibsoun et Archibaldus Craufurd rector de Eglissem Qui · · · Magistrum Walterum Betoun · · · in rectorem dicte

universitatis continuaverunt ... Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuere quatuor deputati ... videlicet Magistri Johannes Hammyltoun succentor Glasguensis Alexander Craufurd David Gibsoun et Archibaldus Craufurd rector de Eglissem et pro promotore sive procuratore electus fuit Magister David Gibsoun prescriptus et bursarius Magister Johannes Houstoun continuatur

Die quinto mensis Novembris anno Domini m° quingentesimo quinquagesimo primo

Electio vicerectoris

Quo die venerabilis et egregius vir Magister Walterus Betoun ... Magistrum Johannem Stewart canonicum Glasguensem vicerectorem ... deputavit

Electio novi rectoris die Crispini et Crispiniani anno quinquagesimo secundo

Congregacione generali ... in ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi loco capitulari eiusdem ... in Crastino Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani in quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magister Jacobus Blair Magister Alexander Craufurd Magister Willelmus Wynyet et Dominus Willelmus Tod Quiquidem ... Magistrum Johannem Steynstoune prothonotarium apostolicum dicte ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis precentorem ac consiliarium Sessionis supreme domine nostre Marie Dei gracia Scotorum regine in rectorem dicte universitatis elegerunt ... Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati ... videlicet Magister Willelmus Hammyltoun officialis generalis Glasguensis Magister Johannes Hammyltoun succentor Glasguensis Magister David Gibsoun rector de Air et Magister Johannes Houstoun vicarius de Dunlop Et pro promotore seu procuratore Magister Robertus Houstoun Et bursarius videlicet dictus Magister Johannes Houstoun continuatur

Electio novi rectoris die Crispini et Crispiniani videlicet xxv mensis Octobris anno Domini etc liij°

Congregacione generali ··· in capitulo ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis ··· In quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magister Johannes Houstoun Magister Alexander Crawfurd Magister Robertus Creichtone et Magister Jacobus Blair Quiquidem intrantes ··· Magistrum Johannem Colquhoun canonicum Glasguensem ac rectorem de Stobo in rectorem dicte universitatis elegerunt ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati ··· videlicet Magistri David Gibsoun rector de Air Jacobus Cottis canonicus Glasguensis Hugo Mungumery et Georgius Brounsyd et pro promotore et procuratore Magister Andreas Layng et bursarius videlicet Magister Johannes Houstoun continuatur

Die Mercurii xxv Octobris anno etc liij° Incorporati sub dicto domino rectore

Jacobus Strivelyng filius domini de Gloratt
Willelmus Houstoun filius domini de Houstoun
Patricius Flemyng filius domini de Boghall
Johannes Conynghame frater comitis de Glencarne
Georgius Cottis
Joannes Stewart
Willelmus Hammiltone
Patricius Millar
Joannes Hommyll

Electio novi rectoris die Crispini et Crispiniani videlicet xxv mensis Octobris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo quinto [*quarto*]

Congregacione generali ··· in capitulo ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis ··· in quaquidem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magister Johannes Houstoun Magister Alexander Crawfurd Magister Robertus Crechtoun et Magister Jacobus Blair quiquidem intrantes ··· Magistrum Joannem Colquhoun ··· in rectorem dicte univer-

sitatis continuaverunt ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati ··· videlicet Magistri David Gybson rector de Air Jacobus Cottis canonicus Glasguensis Hugo Mungumery et Georgius Brounside et pro promotore seu procuratore Magister Andreas Layng et bursarius videlicet Magister Joannes Houstoun continuatur

Die xxv mensis Octobris anno Domini j^{m} v^{c} quinquagesimo quinto

Quo die venerabilis et egregius vir Magister Archibaldus Betone precentor ecclesie cathedralis Aberdonensis fuit incorporatus universitati Glasguensi et hoc in presencia venerabilis viri Magistri Joannis Layng canonici Glasguensis ac dicte universitatis decani facultatis et deputatorum dicte universitatis

Electio novi rectoris die Crispini et Crispiniani videlicet xxv Octobris anno Domini j^{m} v^{c} quinquagesimo quinto

Congregacione generali alme universitatis Glasguensis tenta in capitulo ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis ··· ob certas [causas] racionabiles animos decani facultatis ac magistrorum regencium et studencium [tangentes] ad supplicacionem et requestum reverendissimi in Christo patris et domini Jacobi miseracione divina Glasguensis archiepiscopi continuaverunt electionem dicti novi rectoris ad diem Martis proxime futurum videlicet xxix dicti mensis Octobris eiusdem anni Quo die adveniente [electi fuerunt] quatuor intrantes videlicet Magister Willelmus Bailye canonicus Glasguensis Magister Archibaldus Crawfurd Magister Joannes Houstone canonicus Glasguensis et Joannes Hamiltoun succentor Glasguensis Quiquidem intrantes ··· Magistrum Archibaldum Betone precentorem Aberdonensem in rectorem dicte universitatis elegerunt ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati ··· videlicet Magistri David Gibson rector de Air Jacobus Cottis rector de Carstaris Marcus Jameson et Georgius Brounside et pro promotore seu procuratore Magister Henricus Gybsone et bursarius Magister Archibaldus Crawfurd fuit electus

Die xxij Octobris anno Domini m^{o} v^{c} quinquagesimo quinto Incorporati sub dicto domino rectore

Joannes Colquhoune
David Hall
Alexander Dowglas
Joannes Spreull filius domini de Coldame
Michael Baird
Thomas Huchisone
Alexander Myln
Alanus Stewart
Duncanus Makclaclane filius domini de Makclaclane
Joannes Maknele
Stephanus Glasgw
Robertus Blair
Johannes Hommill

Die xxiiij to Octobris anno Domini i m v^{c} lvj incorporatis sub prescripto rectore

Magister Jacobus Betoune prebendarius de Govane
Magister Stephanus Betone prebendarius de Moffett
Magister Joannes Davidsoun vicarius de Alness

Electio novi rectoris in crastino Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani videlicet die xxvj mensis Octobris anno m^{o} v^{c} quinquagesimo sexto

Congregacione generali ··· in capitulo dicte ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis ··· In qua congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Robertus Cunynghame Joannes Davidsone Michael Chesholme et Adam Wallace Quiquidem ··· Magistrum Archibaldum Betone ··· in rectorem dicte universitatis continuaverunt ··· Insuper in eadem electione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati ··· videlicet Magistri Joannes Colquhone Joannes Hamiltone Joannes Layng et Stephanus Betone canonici dicte ecclesie Glasguensis et de Stobo Durisdeir Luss et Moffett in eadem nuncupatis prebendis prebendarij et pro promotore seu

procuratore Magister Robertus Harbertsoun et bursarius Magister Joannes Layng rector de Luss fuit electus

Die tercio mensis Augusti anno Domini j^{m} v^{c} quinquagesimo septimo nomina incorporatorum sub prescripto Magistro Archibaldo Betone precentore Aberdonensi ac alme universitatis Glasguensis rectore die et anno suprascriptis

Jacobus Conynghame filius comitis de Glencarne
Archibaldus Levingstoun rector de Cultir
Jacobus Conynghame filius domini de Craiganis
Archibaldus Maxwell filius domini de Akynheid
Patricius Crawfurd filius domini de Auchnemis
Dominus Andreas Nasmytht vicarius chori Glasguensis
Dominus Archibaldus Dikke vicarius chori Glasguensis
Jacobus Gray
Dominus Joannes Millar
Robertus Camerone
Joannes Camerone
Thomas Blair
David Young
Jacobus Logane
Mathews Armorare
Joannes Dunlop
Cornelius Ardochadye

Electio novi rectoris die Crispini et Crispiniani die xxv Octobris anno Domini i^{m} v^{c} quinquagesimo septimo

Congregacione generali . . . in capitulo dicte ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis . In qua congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Joannes Houstoun canonicus Glasguensis Joannes Davidsoun principalis regens pedagogij Glasguensis Archibaldus Levingstoun rector de Cultir et Robertus Harbertsoun vicarius de Abruthven Quiqui-

dem ... Magistrum Archibaldum Betone ... in rectorem dicte universitatis continuaverunt Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati videlicet Magister Joannes Colquhone rector de Stobo Stephanus Betone rector de Moffet David Gibsone rector de Air et Joannes Hamiltone succentor dicte ecclesie Glasguensis et pro promotore seu procuratore Magister Henricus Gibsone / bursarius Magister Joannes rector de Luss

Electio novi rectoris die Crispini et Crispiniani die xxv Octobris anno Domini j^{m} v^{c} lviij°

Congregacione generali ... in capitulo dicte ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis ... electi fuerant quatuor intrantes videlicet Magistri Joannes Houstoun canonicus Glasguensis Joannes Davidsoun principalis regens pedagogii Glasguensis Archibaldus Levingstoun rector de Cultir et Robertus Herbertsoun vicarius de Abruthven Quiquidem intrantes ... Magistrum Jacobum Balfour thesaurarium Glasguensem in rectorem dicte universitatis elegerunt ... Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati ... videlicet Magistri Joannes Colquhone rector de Stobo Stephanus Betone rector de Moffett David Gibsone rector de Air et Joannes Hammyltoun succentor dicte ecclesie Glasguensis et pro promotore seu procuratore Magister Henricus Gibsoun / bursarius Magister Joannes Layng rector de Luss

II.

ANNALES COLLEGII FACULTATIS ARTIUM IN UNIVERSITATE GLASGUENSI.

Anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo primo fundata est universitas Glasguensis ad instanciam serenissimi principis Jacobi Secundi Scotorum Regis illustrissimi ac ad instanciam et laboribus atque expensis reverendi in Christo patris ac domini Domini Willelmi Turnbulle Dei et apostolice sedis gracia Episcopi Glasguensis instar studii et universitatis Bononiensis cum omnibus suis libertatibus et privilegiis prout in bulla ereccionis et fundacionis evidencius continetur post quas quidem universitatis fundacionem et erectionem studium facultatis arcium felix et prosperum sortitum est exordium et formale inicium per decani eleccionem nonnullas facultatis congregaciones et conclusiones inibi editas que sequuntur

Prima congregacio facultatis arcium

Congregacione facultatis arcium pro eleccione decani per magistros eiusdem pro tempore in universitate presentes primitus avisato et certo die et anno suprascripto in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis tenta unanimi consensu magistrorum electus fuerat in decanum facultatis venerabilis vir Magister Willelmus Elphinstone canonicus Glasguensis qui prestito juramento de fideliter excercendo officium onus huiusmodi in se suscepit in qua eciam congregacione ordinavit facultas quod idem Magister Willelmus reciperet bursam communem in qua protunc continebantur xxix solidi · supplicavit insuper in eadem congregacione Magister Robertus Penwen ut

reciperetur ad facultatem / quem juratum ad servandum privilegia libertates et statuta facultas admisit

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra in crastino Omnium Sanctorum presentati fuerunt per magistros Alexandrum Geddas licenciatum in theologia monachum de Melross ordinis Cisterciensis Duncanum Bunch et Willelmum Arthurle primos regentes in facultate arcium Alexander Levingstone et Nicholaus Bully temptandi pro bacallariatu in artibus qui inventi sunt habere requisita usque ad scientiam pro quorum examinatione electi fuerunt quatuor magistri secundum formam statutorum qui fideliter prestiterunt juramentum de excercendo officium

Anno domini quo supra determinaverunt sub Magistro Duncano Bunch infrascripti bachallarii

Alexander Levinstone canonicus Glasguensis
Michael Levinstone
Nicholaus Bully

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno domini m° iiij° lij° die vero mensis Julii xxviij continuatus fuit in decanum facultatis venerabilis vir Magister Willelmus Elphinstone canonicus Glasguensis unanimi consensu magistrorum / in qua congregacione recepti fuerunt per decanum ad gremium facultatis venerabiles viri Magistri Thomas Cammerone et Thomas Macguffo canonici Glasguenses qui ad servandum statuta libertates et privilegia corporale juramentum prestiterunt/ insuper in eadem congregacione quedam statuta per quosdam magistros specialiter avisata decanus publice pronunciari mandavit que matura deliberacione prehabita et diligenti examinacione perspecta mediante corporali juramento futuris temporibus perdurare ab omnibus fuerant approbata que insuper decanus per Magistrum Duncanum Bunch pergamino inscribi mandavit super quibus omnibus decanus facultatis a venerabili viro Magistro Willelmo Arthurle publicum petiit instrumentum quibus peractis supplicavit

in eadem congregacione venerabilis et religiosus vir Dominus Alexander Geddas licenciatus in theologia monachus de Melross pro licentia exponendi textum Aristotelis pro forma / cuius supplicationi facultas favorabiliter inclinata illam quam potuit salvis suis privilegiis in petito dumtaxat sibi contulit potestatem

Hec sunt nomina magistrorum qui in congregacione supradicta statuta facultatis arcium magno mediante juramento confirmarunt

Magister Willelmus Elphinstone decanus facultatis
Magister David Narne canonicus Glasguensis
Magister Alexander Geddas licenciatus in theologia
Magister Willelmus Glendunwyn
Magister Thomas Cammerone canonicus Glasguensis
Magister Thomas Macguffo canonicus Glasguensis
Magister Duncanus Bunch
Magister Willelmus Arthurle

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra supplicavit Dominus Patricius Cunyngham capellanus pro dispensacione super solucione bursarum pro gradu bachalariatus eo quod fuit promotus in alma universitate cuius supplicationem facultas reputans rationabilem secum super huiusmodi solutione misericorditer dispensavit · quem dominum Patricium / postquam solvit bursas facultatis pro magisterio videlicet xij solidos in manu receptoris / facultas presentavit vicecancellario pro licencia obtinenda Preterea in eadem congregacione ordinati sunt duo Magistri videlicet Magister Willelmus Elphinstone decanus facultatis arcium et canonicus Glasguensis et Magister Johannes Young vicarius de Stobo ad emendum pannum pecuniis burse communis pro cappa fienda

Anno quo supra die mensis Octobris xxij licenciatus fuit dominus Patricius Cunyngam sub venerabili viro Magistro Alexandro Geddas et solvit burse facultatis xij solidos ut supra et principiavit eisdem anno et mense sub Magistro Duncano Bunch

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra die vero mensis Octobris xxviij supplicavit Magister Patricius Cunyngam eo quod propter diversa impedimenta non potuit studium suum per duos annos continuare ut facultas vellet super iuramento suo prestito ante impositionem magistralis birreti dispensare / eo de congregacione remoto / facultas super eodem juramento secum statuit dispensandum si ante forum Glasguense proxime futurum in manibus receptoris solveret unam marcam monete currentis super cuius solucione fidem dedit receptori per contactum sue manus · insuper in eadem congregacione receptus est idem Magister Patricius Cunyngam ad facultatem qui in presentia eiusdem prestitit corporale juramentum quod obediret decano facultatis arcium servaret statuta libertates consuetudines laudabiles ad quemcunque statum deveniret

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra die quarto mensis Novembris electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri ad examinandum determinantes illius anni secundum formam statutorum quorum duo fuerunt Regentes videlicet Magister Duncanus Bunch et Magister Willelmus Arthurle et duo non Regentes videlicet Magister Thomas Cammeron canonicus Glasguensis et Magister Johannes Yong vicarius de Stobo · · ·

Determinantes in anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo secundo

Dominus Alexander Kersan vicarius de Cumlechan et solvit burse facultatis unum nobile

Dominus Martinus Wan vicarius de Dregarne et solvit burse facultatis x solidos

Johannes Malwyne et solvit burse facultatis x solidos

Patricius Houstoune et solvit facultati x solidos

Willelmus Twede et solvit facultati x solidos

Nicholaus Grame et solvit facultati x solidos

Robertus Mure et solvit facultati x solidos

Robertus Browne et promisit solvere dum deveniret ad pinguiorem fortunam

Congregacione generali facultatis arcium tenta in superiori domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini m° iiij° quinquagesimo tertio die vero mensis Junii xxvj unanimi consensu Magistrorum dicte facultatis electus erat in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Willelmus Sympill canonicus Glasguensis qui juxta formam juramenti in electione decani eiusdem facultatis est juratus et in se onus dicti officii ad votum facultatis recepit

Item in eadem congregacione electus est in receptorem burse communis dicte facultatis venerabilis vir Magister Patricius Leich cancellarius ecclesie Glasguensis qui recepit xxviij die mensis predicti a predicto decano et Magistro Willelmo de Arthurle nomine et ex parte dicte facultatis quinque nobilia usualis monete regni Scocie et decem denarios in deposito

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in loco fratrum predicatorum de Glasgu xix die mensis Octobris anno Domini m° iiij° quinquagesimo tercio per decanum et facultatem conclusum fuit quod si sint aliqui qui voluerint determinare vel generaliter respondere quod tres et tres inter se habeant unum habitum decentem et quilibet potens vel beneficiatus habitum per se· item in responsionibus generalibus in vico quod nullus excedat unam marcam in prandeo·item pro reparatione scole in loco predicto pro actibus generalibus pro bankis et cathedra quod quilibet Magister in facultate solvat xij denarios Magistro Johanni Yong vicario de Stobo qui ordinatus fuit per facultatem huiusmodi pecunias ad recipiendum et quod beneficiatus tantum solvat sicut graduatus; insuper in eadem congregacione recepti erant ad facultatem Magistri Adam de Cokburne et Johannes Crechtone canonicus Glasguensis qui in presentia eiusdem prestiterunt corporale iuramentum quod obedirent decano facultatis arcium et servarent statuta et consuetudines laudabiles ad quemcunque statum devenirent

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis tercio die Novembris anno quo supra primo electi fuerunt pro examinatione bachalariandorum illius anni Magister Johannes Yong vicarius de Stobo Magister Duncanus Bunch Magister [Willelmus] Arthurle Magister Johannes Crychtone canonicus Glasguensis post quorum eleccionem

presentati fuerunt per Magistros Regentes ad gradum bachalariatus in artibus in primis Dominus Jacobus Spottiswod rector ecclesie de Rankilburne Laurencius Pyll David Were Johannes Stirlyng Johannes Rudirfurd Willelmus Galbrath Johannes Smyth Johannes Grenschelis Andreas Hynd Jacobus Hynd Nicholaus Smyth Ricardus Hasty · quos facultas pleno consensu facta diligenti inquisicione de requisitis decrevit admittendos· admisit insuper cum predictis Archibaldum Pringill absentem si infra tres dies immediate sequentes adveniret post quorum admissionem decanus in facie facultatis dictos examinatores fecit prestare corporale iuramentum quod fideliter excercerent suum officium ad comodum et honorem facultatis et alia iuramenta per eos fieri consueta · Item fuit in eadem congregacione decretum quod si dicti admissi vel aliquis eorum non haberent vel haberet in promptis decem solidos ante eorum determinationem facultati persolvi consuetos nichilominus deberent admitti prestita sufficiente caucione in manibus receptoris·insuper de habitibus prout tangitur in concione precedente fuit pro anno currenti cum omnibus dispensatum si quilibet eorum sive in determinatione sive in responsione haberet honestum habitum proprium vel alienum·supplicavit fideliter bedellus quod cota sua pro anno currente dumtaxat fieret secundum morem studii Sancti Andree · cuius supplicatio fuit admissa·

Item anno quo supra receptus fuit ad facultatem Georgius Crychtone bachallarius Parisiensis pro quo obligatus fuit ad solvendum bursas facultatis Magister Thomas Cameroun coram hiis testibus Domino Alexandro Geddas licenciato in theologia Magistro Duncano Bunch et bedello facultatis et multis aliis·facta fuerunt hec per Magistrum Willelmum Sympile decanum facultatis tempore quo supra

Acta fuerunt hec in anno Domini m° iiij^{c} liiij^{to}

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis sexto die Aprilis anno Domini m° iiij^{c} liiij^{to} conclusum fuit per decanum unanimi consensu magistrorum habita prius matura deliberacione videlicet quod temptamen bachallariorum pro licentia aperietur illo anno dumtaxat generaliter die sexto Aprilis non obstante statuto facultatis

dicente quod ante secundum diem Julii nunquam generaliter aperiatur examen et si specialiter ad maius pro tribus/in quo reddit se facultas indispensabilem et ideo ex magna necessitate et utilitate apparentibus facultas decrevit illud statutum adnichillare pro illa vice cum de eo dispensare non potuit Quo facto decanus in presentia facultatis iniunxit regentibus si noverint intrantes habentes requisita secundum formam statutorum / qui regentes presentabant Alexandrum Levinstone rectorem de Ar et de Duns Patricium Houstoun Johannem Malwyn Georgium Crychtone et Dominum Nicholaum Bully/quos decanus examinavit in presentia facultatis ubi omnes inventi sunt habere requisita usque ad scientias et ideo per facultatem omnes fuerunt admissi ad examen · pro quorum examinatione electi fuerunt duo regentes videlicet Magister Duncanus Bunch et Magister Willelmus Arthurle et duo non Regentes videlicet Magister Thomas Cameron Rector de Govane et canonicus Glasguensis et Magister Alexander Vause Rector de Louchmabane qui etiam eodem die receptus fuit ad facultatem · · ·

Anno domini m^mo^ iiij^c^ liiij^to^ die vero mensis Maij xxij admissi fuerunt ad licentiam Patricius Houstone Georgius Crychtone Dominus Nicholaus Bully et Johannes Malwyne quorum quilibet solvit burse facultatis xij solidos in manibus receptoris et eodem anno et mense licenciati fuerunt per Magistrum Duncanum Bunch tunc temporis vicecancellarium

Nomina licenciatorum anno domini etc· quinquagesimo quarto

Patricius Houstoune
Georgius Crychtone
Dominus Nicholaus Bully capellanus
Johannes Malwyne

Anno quo supra principiavit Magister Georgius Crychtone sub Magistro Duncano Bunch.

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra die vero mensis Junij xxvj continuati fuerunt

Magister Willelmus Sympil in decanum facultatis et Magister Patricius Leich in receptorem eiusdem

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno etc· liiij^{to} presentati fuerunt domino decano et facultati pro gradu bachallariatus per regentes Dominus Edwardus Cokburne Gilbertus Maxwell quibus admissis ad temptamen electi fuerunt ad examinandum eos duo non regentes videlicet Magister David Narne canonicus Glasguensis et Magister Willelmus Sympil canonicus Glasguensis et duo regentes videlicet Magister Duncanus Bunch et Magister Willelmus Arthurle Item determinantes huius anni sub Magistro Duncano Bunch in primis

Nomina determinantium in anno liiij

Dominus Edwardus Cokburne capellanus
Gilbertus Maxwell
Johannes Ruddirfurde

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra ··· decretum est unanimi consensu magistrorum quod temptamen pro gradu magisterii aperiretur ante tempus ordinatum a facultate et hoc ex magna necessitate et utilitate apparentibus non obstante quocumque statuto facultatis in contrarium· facultas per se ipsamet congregata decrevit illud statutum pro illa vice dumtaxat fore adnichillandum et hoc ex evidente causa prout in statutis plene continetur

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra die vero Februarij xxvj presentati fuerunt quatuor bachallarii habentes requisita ad gradum Magisterii in artibus videlicet Dominus Martinus Wan vicarius de Dregarne Dominus Alexander Kersane vicarius de Enerlethane Dominus Nicholaus Grame capellanus et Willelmus Twede · Insuper ad examinandum prefatos bachallarios electi fuerunt per facultatem quatuor Magistri duo videlicet non regentes Magister David Narn et Magister Willelmus Sympil canonici Glasguenses et duo regentes videlicet Magistri Duncanus Bunch et Willelmus Arthurle ···

Anno Domini videlicet quinquagesimo quinto prefati quatuor bachallarii per dictos magistros fideliter examinati et admissi secundum formam statutorum Facultatis presentati fuerunt per temptatores domino cancellario qui injunxit dictis temptatoribus quod illos quatuor bachallarios sic admissos mediante juramento corporali secundum eorum merita fideliter locarent et ordinarent · insuper idem dominus cancellarius commisit vires suas ad licenciandum dictos bachallarios Magistro Duncano Bunch

Nomina licenciandorum in anno Domini etc· quinquagesimo quinto

Dominus Martinus Wan vicarius de Drigarne
Dominus Alexander Kersan vicarius de Enerlethane
Dominus Nicholaus Grahame capellanus
Willelmus Twedy

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste · · · continuatus fuit in decanum eiusdem facultatis venerabilis vir Magister Willelmus Sympill canonicus Glasguensis · · · Insuper in eadem congregacione continuatus fuit in receptorem burse facultatis venerabilis vir Magister Patricius Leich cancellarius ecclesie Glasguensis cui facultas limitavit feriam tertiam immediate sequentem ad dandum compotum de omnibus receptis per eum durante tempore sui officii Insuper in eadem congregacione decanus posuit in deliberacione magistrorum de sigillo facultatis fiendo et de eius sculptura et unanimi consensu magistrorum fuit ordinatum quod fieret sigillum expensis burse communis in cuius medio sculperetur una manus retinens in se librum et in dextra parte libri piscis videlicet salmo in sinistra vero avicula et in eius circumferentia sculperetur/ Sigillum facultatis arcium universitatis Glasguensis

Anno quo supra videlicet quinquagesimo quinto Magister Martinus Wan et Magister Nicholaus Grahame principiaverunt in facultate arcium sub Magistro Duncano Bunch in eadem facultate regente quorum principium fuit quarto die mensis Julij

Item die sequenti recepti fuerunt ad gremium facultatis Magister Martinus Wan et Magister Nicholaus Grahame

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis tertio die Augusti anno quo supra decanus et facultas ob certas rationabiles causas receperunt compotum a Magistro Patricio Leich cancellario Glasguensi et tunc temporis receptore bursarum eiusdem facultatis quo facto deliberavit facultati quatuor libras et tres solidos monete currentis item unum librum pro duodecim solidis inpignoratum insuper assignavit facultati hec debita que sequuntur in primis per Dominum Nicholaum Bully tunc licenciatum in artibus et Johannem Malwyne licenciatum in eisdem viginti quatuor solidos pro quibus dictus Magister Patricius Leich devenit plene debitor facultati Item debentur per Magistrum Georgium Crechtone decem solidi quos solvere debuisset burse facultatis ante licenciam eo quod fuit promotus ad bachallariatum in alia universitate pro quibus devenit plene debitor Magister Thomas Cammerone et ideo pro illis obtinendis decrevit facultas primo requirendum fore Magistrum Georgium predictum quo deficiente fieret recursus ad debitorem Item debentur per Dominum Robertum Mur de Striveling decem solidi pro quorum solucione ordinavit facultas dictum Dominum Robertum per receptorem burse facultatis fore conveniendum Item debentur per Gilbertum Maxwell decem solidi pro quibus per receptorem facultas decrevit ipsum fore conveniendum

Hiis factis et auditis causis dicti receptoris pro quibus in dicto officio amplius remanere non potuit unanimi consensu magistrorum electus fuit in receptorem Magister Martinus Wan vicarius de Dregarne et exoneratus fuit Magister Patricius Leich cancellarius Glasguensis antedictus de omni clamio dicti officii imperpetuum Insuper facultas deliberavit dictam summam quatuor librarum et trium solidorum dicto Magistro Martino receptori unacum assignacione omnium debitorum eidem facultati · · · insuper eodem die recepti fuerunt ad gremium facultatis Magister Alexander Kersane vicarius de Enerlethane et Magister Willelmus Twede

Anno quo supra videlicet quinquagesimo quinto die vero mensis Decembris xj in presentia facultatis per seipsamet congregata in domo capitulari

ecclesie Glasguensis Johannes Grenschelis et Johannis Rudirfurd humiliter exposuerunt magistris facultatis quod propter periclum et timorem pestilentie protunc regnantis in civitate Glasguensi non audebant ymmo verisimiliter nec sine mortis dispendio poterant studium suum continuare quod certe nimium dolenter referre videbantur ob hec igitur facultati humiliter supplicarunt quatenus considerata dicta causa pro ipsis vellet tempus temptaminis anticipare et etiam de tempore a dicto die usque ad festum nativitatis Sancti Johannis proximo futurum in quo tamen secundum statuta facultatis generaliter aperitur examen gratiose vellet dispensare ne magnos labores et graves expensas quos in studio diu sustinuerunt per studii cessacionem amitterent cum finis huiusmodi sive in brevi sive in longo esset valde dubium Hiis igitur auditis et dictis Johanne Grenschelis et Johanne Rudirfurd de presentia facultatis ammotis matura deliberacione prehabita facultas decrevit attentis dictis causis videlicet violentia pestis et studii cessacione scientiaque et merito personarum pro ipsis duobus dumtaxat temptamen aperiri non obstantibus quibuscunque consuetudinibus statutis aut ordinacionibus dicte facultatis

Quo die electi fuerunt per facultatem quatuor magistri ad temptandum dictos bachallarios duo videlicet regentes scilicet Magister Duncanus Bunch et Magister Willelmus Arthurle et duo non regentes videlicet Magister Martiuus Wane et Magister Alexander Kersane de Dregarne et Enerlethane vicarii ··· quibus diligenter temptatis et ··· ad licentiam admissis temptatores ipsos ··· Domino cancellario presentarunt ···

Nomina licenciatorum de anno Domini quinquagesimo quinto

Johannes Rudirfurde
Johannes Grenschellis

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra die vero mensis Octobris secundo presentati fuerunt per regentes ad facultatem pro gradu bachallariatus in artibus Johannes Vause et Patricius Vause ··· ad examinandum eos facultas assignavit quatuor temptatores videlicet Magistrum Duncanum Bunch Regentem Magis-

trum Johannem Crichtone canonicum Glasguensem Magistrum Alexandrum Kersane vicarium de Enerlethane et Magistrum Martinum Wan vicarium de Dregarne etc· insuper dicti Johannes et Patricius determinaverunt eodem anno sub Magistro Willelmo Arthurle Regente

Bachallarij de anno quo supra

Johannes Vause
Patricius Vause

Sequuntur acta tempore Magistri Johannis Crichtone Rectoris de Moffet decani facultatis arcium anno Domini m° cccc^mo^ quingentesimo sexto

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini m° iiij^c^ quinquagesimo sexto crastino beati Johannis Baptiste pro electione novi decani · · · electus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Johannes Crichtone rector de Moffet et canonicus Glasguensis · · ·

Quo die unanimi consensu magistrorum facultas congregata ad electionem receptoris etc· continuatus fuit in receptorem burse communis dicte facultatis Magister Martinus Wan vicarius de Dregarne · · ·

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini quo supra secundo die Julii festo videlicet Processi et Martiniani tanquam termino pro bachallariis presentandis ad temptamen pro gradu Magisterii in Artibus secundum formam dicte facultatis decanus injunxit regentibus sub juramento si noverint bachallarios habentes requisita usque ad scientiam pro gradu Magisterii in artibus/ quo facto · · · Magister Willelmus Arthurle regens presentavit decano et facultati tres bachallarios videlicet David Weyr Dominum Andream Hynd et Jacobum Hynd quos decanus presentia facultatis examinavit et inventi sunt sufficienter habere requisita usque ad scientiam · · · Insuper pro bachallariis temptandis electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores duo videlicet regentes Magister Duncanus Bunch vicarius de Wistoun et Magister

Willelmus Arthurle et duo non regentes videlicet Magistri Martinus Wan et Alexander Kersane de Dregarne et Enerlethane vicarii ··· accepta potestato a facultate dispensandi super tertia responsione proprio habitu et quibuscunque aliis si et in gradum dicti bachallarii indigerent etc·

Quo die receptus fuit ad gremium facultatis cum consensu magistrorum venerabilis vir Magister Johannes de Montgumry ··· Anno quo supra sub venerabili viro Magistro Willelmo Arthurle receperunt licentiam in artibus David Weyr Dominus Andreas Hynd et Jacobus Hind accepta potestate a vicario generali tunc temporis cancellario dicte universitatis Glasguensis

Licenciati in artibus anno Domini m° cccc^mo^ quinquagesimo sexto

David Weyr
Dominus Andreas Hynde
Jacobus Hynde

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in ecclesia Glasguensi ix Octobris anno etc lvj venerabilis vir Magister Martinus Wan vicarius de Dregarne et receptor burse facultatis resignavit officium suum facultati et hoc certis causis rationabiliter moventibus unde facultas elegit in receptorem venerabilem virum Magistrum Willelmum Sympil canonicum Glasguensem et ad audiendum compotum prioris receptoris deputavit facultas discretos viros videlicet Magistros Willelmum Sympil receptorem Magistrum Johannem Crychtone decanum facultatis Magistrum Duncanum Bunch vicarium de Wistone et Magistrum Willelmum Arthurle quo compoto recepto omnibus allocatis etc· dictus Magister Martinus deliberavit dicto Magistro Willelmo Sympil sex libras et x solidos in pecunia numerata Item dedit debitores facultati ut patet in actis precedentibus ··· Item dedit pro David Weir tres libros et hoc pro xij solidis Item pro Jacobo Hynd Magistrum Willelmum Sympil debitorem Item pro Johanne Rudirfurd vicarium de Enerlethane debitorem Item pro Domino Andrea Hynde dedit fideiussores Magistros Duncanum Bunch et Willelmum Arthurle

Acta venerabilis viri Magistri Kersane Decani facultatis in anno Domini m° iiij^c^ lvij^mo^

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra videlicet lvij in Crastino Johannis Baptiste electus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Alexander Kersane vicarius de Enerlethane ··· insuper in eadem congregacione electus fuerat in custodem et receptorem burse communis discretus vir Magister Duncanus Bunch regens vicarius de Wistone ··· preterea in eadem congregacione supplicarunt Magistri Andreas Hynd et Jacobus Hynd admitti ad gremium facultatis quorum supplicacionibus facultas favorabiliter inclinata ipsos admisit ···

Congregacione tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra in crastino Omnium Sanctorum secundum formam statutorum facultatis proposita causa dicte congregacionis per decanum presentati sunt facultati per regentes quinque studentes temptandi pro bachallariatu in artibus videlicet Jacobus Crychtone Johannes Hugonis Johannes Dalgles Johannes Blar Johannes Barganc ··· pro eorum examinatione electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri duo videlicet regentes Magister Duncanus Bunch vicarius de Wystone et Magister Willelmus Arthurle et duo non Regentes scilicet Magister Willelmus Sympil et Magister Johannes Crichtone canonici Glasguenses ··· in eadem congregacione Magistri Duncanus Bunch et Willelmus Arthurle Regentes supplicarunt humiliter facultati quatinus vellet eis aliquam supportacionem facere de bursa communi ex eo quod gravati erant certis debitis pro firma pedagogii de quibus consideratis annorum precedentium penuria guerra peste et suppositorum raritate se minime exonerare poterant/quorum supplicationibus facultas misericorditer inclinata unanimi consensu magistrorum ordinavit libere eis dari de bursa communi sex marcas monete currentis·attendens quod eorum laboribus crevit bursa facultatis ymmo et futuris temporibus uberius augmentari posset insuper igitur plene remisit dictis regentibus certam summam pecunie eis antea commodatam videlicet Magistro Willelmo Arthurle octo nobilia pro quibus ipse sibi devenit debitor prout in actis precedentibus plene continentur et Magistro Duncano Bunch unum nobile pro quaquidem summa decrevit eis literas quietancie sub sigillo facultatis in forma dari

Sequuntur acta tempore Magistri Domini Bunch decani facultatis arcium anno Domini m° quadringentesimo quingentesimo octavo

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra etc· electus fuit in decanum · · · Magister Duncanus Bunch vicarius de Wistone · · · insuper in eadem congregacione continuatus fuit idem Magister Duncanus Bunch in receptorem burse communis · · ·

Item anno quo supra principiaverunt sub Magistro Duncano Bunch decano facultatis Magister Patricius Houstoun et Nicholaus Bully et recepti ad gremium facultatis · · ·

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta ubi supra crastino Omnium Sanctorum presentati fuerunt per regentes certi studentes pro bachallariatu in artibus · · · Pro ipsis temptandis electi fuerunt per facultatem quatuor Magistri Magister Willelmus Elphinstoun canonicus Glasguensis Magister Duncanus Bunch vicarius de Wistoun et decanus facultatis Magister Willelmus Arthurle et Magister Nicholaus Grahame · · ·

Determinantes in artibus Anno etc lviij sub Magistro Duncano Bunch

Dominus Willelmus Thome vicarius de Enerkip
Dominus Johannes Macgee capellanus
Johannes Blar
Thomas Pyle
David Nobill
Georgius de Galbrath

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta loco et anno quibus supra ordinatum fuit de consensu omnium magistrorum quod omnia que pro tunc erant in bursa facultatis exponerentur in edificacione pedagogii et hoc prout Magistris Duncano Bunch et Willelmo Arthurle et Nicholao Graham tunc regentibus magis videretur expedire

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta loco quo supra anno etc lix electus

fuit in decanum et continuatus in receptorem Magister Willelmus Sympil canonicus Glasguensis et Magister Duncanus Bunch vicarius de Wistoun crastino etc sancti Johannis Baptiste

Sequuntur congregaciones et acta tempore venerabilis viri Magistri Willelmi Sympil canonici Glasguensis et decani facultatis arcium

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta loco quo supra in crastino Omnium Sanctorum presentati fuerunt ad facultatem per Magistrum Duncanum Bunch Regentem pro gradu bachallariatus in artibus sex studentes ··· pro quorum examinacione electi sunt quatuor Magistri cum decano videlicet Magister Duncanus Bunch Magister Willelmus Arthurle Magister Nicholaus Grahame et Magister Jacobus Hynde

Determinantes anno Domini m° cccc^mo^lix sub Magistro Duncano Bunch

Alexander M^c^Lelane
Willelmus Stewart
Willelmus Elphinstoun
Thomas Dalgless
Johannes Liddale
Jacobus Knokis

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta loco et anno quibus supra presentati fuerunt ad facultatem per Magistrum Duncanum Bunch regentem tres bachallarii pro gradu Magisterii ··· pro quorum examinacione fuerunt electi Magistri Willelmus Sympil canonicus Glasguensis Duncanus Bunch vicarius de Wistoun Magistri Nicholaus Grahame et Jacobus Hynde

Licenciati anno Domini etc lix per Magistrum Duncanum Bunche vicecancellarium

Dominus Willelmus Thome vicarius de Euerkip
Patricius Vause
Dominus Johannes Vause capellanus

Anno quo supra principiaverunt in artibus sub Magistro Duncano Bunch

Magister Willelmus Thome vicarius de Enerkip
Magister Patricius Vause
Magister Johannes Vause

Anno Domini m° cccc^mo sexagesimo xxiij die mensis Julii licenciati per Magistrum Willelmum Sympil canonicum Glasguensem vicecancellarium etc

Dominus Johannes Bargane
Dominus Johannes Makgy
Johannes de Dalgles
Gilbertus Maxwell
Dominus Johannes Huchonsone

Anno quo supra penultimo die mensis Novembris principiaverunt in artibus sub Magistro Duncano Bunch

Magister Johannes Bargane
Magister Johannes Makgy
Magister Johannes de Dalgles

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis tertio die Novembris anno Domini m° cccc^mo sexagesimo presentati fuerunt · · · pro gradu bachallariatus per regentes David Levinstone Rector de Ar Robertus Turnbul rector de Askirk Georgius Bronhil David Lawdir Johannes Rekertone Andreas Bully Willelmus M^cGarwy Robertus Smale Willelmus Elwald ··· electi fuerunt ad examinandum eos Magister Willelmus Arthurle Magister Jacobus Hind Magister Johannes de Bargane Magister Joannes de Dalgles cum decano facultatis

Sequuntur acta tempore Magistri Johannis Mongumry decani facultatis arcium anno Domini etc m° iiij^c lxj°

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini m° iiij° lxj unanimi consensu magistrorum omnium electus fuit in decanum dicte facultatis ··· Magister Johannes de Mongumry canonicus ecclesie Glasguensis et congregacio tenta fuit in crastino scilicet sancti Johannis Baptiste anno quo supra

Anno Domini m° cccc^mo lxj sexto die Augusti licenciati fuerunt per Magistrum Duncanum Bunch vicecancellarium videlicet

Alexander Synclar
Johannes Blar de Adamtoun
David Nobil
Johannes Blar

Secundo die Julii anno lxj receptus fuit ad gremium facultatis cum consensu magistrorum venerabilis vir Magister Carmichael ··· Et eodem die facultas decrevit quod omnes pecunie in bursa recepte usque in illum diem exponerentur in edificia pedagogii que erant in manibus receptoris videlicet Magistri Duncani Bunch

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini m° iiij° lxj° proximo die legibili post festum Omnium Sanctorum presentati fuerunt ad facultatem per Regentes pro gradu bachallariatus examinandi quinque studentes pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt decanus et quatuor Magistri Magister Duncanus Bunch Magister Willelmus Arthurle Magister Martinus Wan et Jocobus Hind

Anno Domini m° cccc^mo lxj° principiabant sub Magistro Duncano Bunch videlicet

Magister Alexander Sinclar filius comitis de Orknay
Magister Johannes Blar de Adamtowne
Magister David Nobill
Magister Johannes Blar

Anno quo supra die sexto mensis Novembris Magister Duncanus Bunch receptor facultatis comparuit coram decano et quatuor auditoribus ... quo computo facto omnibus computatis et allocatis usque ad secundum diem Julii anni currentis restant in manibus dicti receptoris quinque nobilia cum quinque solidis et tres libri pro xij solidis ... insuper voluit dicta facultas quod omnia que facultati debentur ad dispositionem eiusdem remanerent unacum bursis quatuor licentiatorum videlicet Magistri Alexandri Synclar duorum Blaris et David Nobill videlicet xlviij solidis

Congregacione generali facultatis arcium tenta in domo inferioris capituli ecclesie Glasguensis Anno Domini etc lxij die xxviij mensis Junii ... electus erat in decanum eiusdem venerabilis vir Magister Willelmus Arthurle rector de Hutoun ...

Congregacione generali facultatis arcium tenta in inferiori capitulo ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis tertio die Julii anno quo supra videlicet lxij presentati fuerunt decano et facultati per Regentes tres bachallarii pro examine pro gradu Magisterii ... electi erant per facultatem quatuor temptatores videlicet Magister Duncanus Bunch Magister Martinus Wan Magister Patricius Leich et Magister David Nobil qui bachallarii post eorum rigorosum examen licenciati fuerunt per Magistrum Willelmum Arthurle tunc temporis decanum facultatis reservando distribucionem locorum usque ad adventum cancellarii

Willelmus Elphinstoun
Willelmus Stewart
Johannes Nevin

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in inferiori capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis in crastino Omnium Sanctorum presentati fuerunt ad facultatem per Regentes certi studentes pro gradu bachallariatus in artibus ... pro ipsis temptandis electi fuerunt per facultatem quatuor magistri videlicet Magister Duncanus Bunch vicarius de Dundonald Magister Martinus Wan

vicarius de Dregarne Magister Patricius Leich prebendarius de Dunblane Magister Willelmus [ ] unacum Magistro Willelmo Arthurle decano ...

Anno Domini m° cccc^mo lxij° principiavit sub Magistro Patricio Leich canonico Dunblanense

Magister Willelmus Elphinstoun Rector de Kirkmichael

Determinantes de anno Domini m° cccc° lxij°

Andreas Stewart
Vedastus Androsone
Andreas Murheid
Johannes Hammyltone
Robertus Hammyltoun
Adam Weyr
Johannes Lokert
Henricus Scot
Johannes Huchinsone
Duncanus Bully

Horum enim quinque determinaverunt sub Magistro Willelmo Arthurle et quinque sub Magistro Patricio Leich

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in inferiori capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis in crastino Sancti Johannis Baptiste anno Domini m° cccc° sexagesimo tercio electus fuit in decanum ... Magister Martinus Wan arcium magister et eodem die facultas continuavit ... Magistrum Duncanum Bunch receptorem burse facultatis et dedit quatuor auditores computi videlicet Magistrum Johannem Muntgumry Magistrum Willelmum Elphinstoun Magistrum Willelmum Sympile et Magistrum Willelmum Arthurle unacum decano facultatis

Acta tempore Magistri Martini Wan decani facultatis arcium studii Glasguensis anno quo supra

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis tercio Julii ··· presentati fuerunt facultati pro gradu Magisterii quatuor studentes per Regentes videlicet Robertus Turnbull canonicus Glasguensis Georgius de Striveling Johannes Maegarwy et Johannes Schaw ··· pro quibus examinandis electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri videlicet duo Regentes et duo non Regentes scilicet Magistri Duncanus Bunch vicarius de Dundonald et Willelmus Arthurle Rector de Hutoun Patricius Leich canonicus Dunblanensis et Jacobus Hynde ··· Insuper eodem die Magistri Willelmus Elphinstoun Willelmus Sympil Willelmus Arthurle et Martinus Wan auditores compoti prius a dicta facultate deputati referebant facultati compotum Magistri Duncani Bunch ··· qui receptor dedit quosdem debitores in primo videlicet Magistrum Willelmum Sympill debitorem pro tribus libris monete item Magistrum Patricium Leich cancellarium Glasguensem pro xxiiij solidis pro Malwyn et Bully et Magistrum Gilbertum Maxwell pro x solidis item Magistrum Andream Hynd pro x solidis pro quorum compulsione adiunxit facultas receptori quatuor deputatos videlicet quatuor seniores qui compellerent debitores predictos ad satisfaciendum de debitis antedictis · et ultra hec debita restabant in manu Magistri Duncani receptoris septem libre usualis monete regni Scocie et tres libri seu codices impignorati pro xij solidis · insuper decrevit facultas ut una cista seu una archa [fiat] per receptorem eiusdem et firmetur seu claudatur tribus ceris seu clavibus quorum clavium custodiam unius decanus dicte facultatis habebit alterius senior magister et tercie receptor dicte facultatis et quod bursa et alia bona dicte facultatis inibi claudantur et custodiantur · et eodem die recepti erant ad gremium facultatis Magistri Willelmus Elphinstone et Willelmus Stewart ···

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo fratrum predicatorum de Glasgw in crastino Sancti Luce Evangeliste anno quo supra electus fuit in quodlibet venerabilis vir Magister Duncanus Bunch vicarius de Dundonald de consensu facultatis/ singuli etiam magistri singulos libros elegerunt quos

legerent pro isto anno ··· facultas etiam decrevit absentes uno die a missa et congregacione puniri ···

Anno Domini m° iiij° lxiij° licenciati fuerunt in facultatem arcium per Magistrum Duncanum Bunch vicecancellarium

Robertus Turnbull Rector de Askirk
Georgius Stryvelyng
Johannes Schaw
Willelmus Macgerwy

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra presentati fuerunt per Regentes quatuor studentes ··· pro quibus examinandis electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri videlicet Magistri Jacobus Hynd Patricius Leich Johannes Bargane et Willelmus Elphinstone ···

Nomina examinandorum

Jasper de Crenstone Rector de Feddyresso
Dominus Thomas Hugoun
Duncanus Mount
Patricius Herys

Anno Domini m° ccc° sexagesimo tercio principiabant sub Magistro Duncano Bunch Magistri videlicet

Robertus Turnbul canonicus Glasguensis
Georgius de Striveling
Johannes Schaw
Willelmus Makgerwy

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis xviij die mensis Februarii anno Domini m° ccc° lxiij in quaquidem congregacione executores venerabilis viri Magistri Patricii Leich quondam cancellarii Glasguensis deliberarunt dicte facultati unum caputium rubei

coloris de le scarlet fodoratum cum le miniewar alias per dictum Magistrum dicte facultati legatum et eodem die electus fuit in custodem habituum ac etiam omnium aliarum rerum dicte facultati spectantium venerabilis vir Magister Jacobus Hynde/et eodem die conclusum fuit semper eligere custodem predictum illo die quo receptor et decanus forent eligendi · preterea eodem die conclusum fuit quod omnes pecunie restantes in manibus receptoris exponantur circa edificacionem eiusdem domus pedagogii et emptionem quorundam habituum ad usum facultatis et ut talia debite fiant eligebantur duo Magistri videlicet Martinus Wan et Willelmus Arthurle

Anno Domini m° cccc° lxiij fuerunt determinantes sub Magistro Willelmo Elphinstone juniore videlicet Rectore de Kirkmichaell

Jasper de Crenstone Rector de Fediresso
Dominus Thomas Hugoun
Duncanus Mount
Patricius Herys

De anno Domini m° cccc° sexagesimo quarto

Congregacione generali facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis xxv die mensis Junii anno etc lxiiij^to^ · · · electus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Mongumry · · · Insuper consenserunt omnes Magistri quod in absentia Magister Patricius Leich exerceret in officio supplendo vices eius cum plena potestate et jurisdictione Preterea electus fuit in receptorem burse facultatis idem Magister Patricius Leich · · · Item facultas dedit certos magistros ad audiendum compotum Magistri Duncani Bunch ultimi receptoris videlicet Magistros Willelmum Elphinstone Johannem Mongumry Martinum Wan et Patricium Leich qui · · · reperierunt in bursa communi de claro decem libras et xiij solidos exponendos prout in superiori acto continetur · Demum continuatus fuit in custodem habituum facultatis Magister Jacobus Hynde

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta tertio Julii · · · presentati fuerunt · · · pro gradu Magisterii quatuor bachallarii intrantes per regentes videli-

cet Johannes Maxwell Alanus Cunyngham Dominus Johannes Hugonis capellanus et David Gray ··· eodem die electi fuerunt duo Magistri temptatores regentes videlicet Magister Willelmus Arthurle et Magister Willelmus Elphinstoun et duo non regentes periciores Magister Martinus Wan et Jacobus Hynde ··· Insuper etiam eodem die per magistros facultatis electi fuerunt duo Magistri periciores emptores / videlicet Magistri Martinus Wan et Duncanus Bunch / ad emendum quosdem habitus ad usus dicte facultatis videlicet quatuor vel sex caputia et unam cappam magisterialem cum suis foderaturis quod faciendum est expensis burse communis videlicet cum una quota seu parte decem librarum et xiij solidorum remanencium in manibus predicti Magistri Duncani Bunch de qua summa modernus receptor nichil recepit Insuper etiam eadem facultas statuit ex deliberacione omnium magistrorum ··· quod licenciandorum unusquisque ad reparacionem habituum solveret duos solidos et determinandorum unusquisque solveret ante determinancias xij denarios · Quo anno electus fuit in custodem habituum et in receptorem pecunie pro habitibus venerabilis vir Magister Jacobus Hynde Memorandum quod custos habituum eligi debet eodem die quo eliguntur decanus et receptor videlicet xxv die mensis Junii

Anno Domini m° cccc^mo lxiiij^to mensis vero Augusti die septimo licenciati fuerunt in facultate arcium per Magistrum Duncanum Bunch vicecancellarium

Johannes Maxwell
Alanus Cunyngham
David Gray
Dominus Joannes Hugonis

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in ecclesia fratrum predicatorum de Glasgw in crastino Sancti Luce evangeliste anno Domini m° cccc° lxiiij^to electus fuit in quodlibet venerabilis vir Magister Duncanus Bunch vicarius de Dundonald / singuli etiam Magistri ut moris est singulos libros elegerunt quos in anno legerent ··· Insuper etiam dicta facultas decrevit absentes illo die a missa et congregacione puniri ···

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini m° cccc° lxiiij^to^ presentati fuerunt per Magistros Regentes studentes quidem pro bachallariis illius anni fiendis ··· pro quibus examinandis electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri videlicet Magistri Willelmus Arthurle Martinus Wan Jacobus Hynde et Jacobus Bargane

Johannes Walas
David de Hammyltone
Henricus Newtone
Duncanus Browne
Johannes quidem natus Francia

Anno Domini m° cccc° lxiiij principiabant sub venerabili viro Magistro Duncano Bunch arcium Magistro vicario de Dundonald

Johannes Maxwell
Alanus Cunynghame
David Graye
Dominus Johannes Hugonis [cum eo dispensandum est de lectura ad biennium pro eo quod accessit ad Eddinburgum pro musicalibus addiscendis statim post magisterium ita est David Grai manu propria]

Et eodem anno creati fuerunt bachallarii sub Magistro Johanne Bargane arcium Magistro

Johannes Walass / David de Hammyltone / Henricus Newtone et Johannes quidem de Francia Item sub Magistro Johanne Maxwell Duncanus Browne

Anno Domini m° cccc° sexagesimo quinto

Congregacione generali facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie

Glasguensis die xxv Junii ··· electus fuit in decanum dicte facultatis egregius vir Magister Willelmus Arthurle arcium Magister ac decretorum Doctor et Rector de Hewtone ··· Item in eodem die electus fuit in bursatorem eiusdem facultatis studii Glasguensis venerabilis vir Magister Duncanus Bunch vicarius de Dundonalde

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis tertio Julii ··· presentati fuerunt dicte facultati per Regentes pro gradu Magisterii decem bachallarii intrantes videlicet Jasper de Crenstone rector de Fediresso ac prebendarius capelle regie Vedastus Murhed de Gwan canonicus Glasguensis Adam Weir rector de Carmichael Duncanus Bulli rector de Metlac canonicus Aberdonensis Dominus Jacobus Knok capellanus Dominus Duncanus Munt capellanus Dominus Johannes Lokart capellanus Andreas Murhed Robertus de Hammiltone et Henricus Scot ··· Pro scientia autem eorumdem examinanda eodem die electi fuerunt Magistri temptatores duo scilicet Regentes videlicet Magistri Willelmus Arthurle eiusdem facultatis decanus et decretorum Doctor ac rector de Hutone et Willelmus de Elphinstone junior rector de Kirkmichaell et duo non Regentes ··· Willelmus Stewart rector de Glasfurd et Johannes Hugonis ···

Anno Domini m° cccc° lxv licenciati fuerunt in facultate arcium per magistrum Willelmum Arthurle vicecancellarium ac decanum facultatis ac decretorum doctorem et rectorem de Hutone mensis vero Augusti die xiiij

Vedastus Murheide Rector de Gwan ac canonicus Glasguensis
Adam Weir rector de Kirkmichaell
Duncanus Bully rector de Metlac ac canonicus Aberdonensis
Jasper de Crenstoun rector de Fediresso
Andreas Muirheid
Dominus Jacobus Knox capellanus
Robertus de Hammyltoun
Dominus Duncanus Mount capellanus

Anno Domini m° cccc° quinquagesimo [*sexagesimo*] sexto

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari inferioris ecclesie Glasguensis die xxv mensis Junii · · · electus fuit in decanum dicte facultatis providus vir Magister Johannes Maxwell · · · Eodem die facultas continuavit Magistrum Duncanum Bunch receptorem burse facultatis Item eodem die recepti fuerunt ad gremium facultatis Magister Andreas Stewart rector de Killerne ac canonicus ecclesie Glasgnensis et Magister Jacobus Crichtone rector de Kirkpatrick et prebendarius ecclesie collegiate de Lyncloudane

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis tertio Julii anno quo supra · · · presentatus fuit facultati per Regentes pro gradu Magisterii unus bachallarius intrans videlicet David Hammyltone · · · Pro sciencia autem eiusdem examinanda eodem die electi fuerunt temptatores duo Magistri Regentes videlicet Magister Robertus et Magister Jacobus Knox et duo scilicet non Regentes videlicet Magister Gilbertus Maxwell et Magister Andreas Hynd · · · et ab eadem congregacione absentes erant Magistri videlicet Johannes Crichtone Willelmus Sympil Willelmus Elphinstone Andreas Stewart Vedastus Murhed canonici et Duncanus Munt

Quo anno recepit insignia magistralia sub Magistro Duncano Bunch

Magister David Hammyltone

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno etc sexagesimo septimo in crastino videlicet beati Joannis Baptiste electus fuit in decanum facultatis Magister Duncanus Bunch vicarius de Dundonald · · · Item eodem die continuatus fuit in receptorem burse idem Magister Duncanus ac avisatum fuit in eadem congregacione per magistros quod pecunie burse facultatis in custodia dicti Magistri Duncani receptoris restantes exponerentur per eundem in constructione unius

domus in parte australi collegii facultatis arcium et idem Magister Duncanus in presencia magistrorum curam edificandi dictam domum in se suscepit et casu quod dicta domus non construeretur obligavit se sepedictus Magister Duncanus pro summa per eum prius recepta reversurum

Item eodem die electus fuit in custodem habituum facultatis Magister David Gray

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno suprascripto tercio die Julii etc ··· presentati fuerunt per Regentes sex bachallarii examinandi pro gradu magisterii ··· ac pro eorum examinacione electi fuerunt ··· duo Regentes videlicet Magistri Willelmus Thomsone et Johannes Hugonis ···

Licenciati in artibus anno Domini etc lxvij sub Magistro Duncano Bunch vicecancellario

Jacobus Stewart filius domini de Rossith
Johannes Murhed consanguineus domini Glasguensis
Henricus Newtone
Ricardus Huchunsone
David Huchunsone
Dominus Andreas Boile

Quo anno videlicet lxvij° die vero mensis Augusti xx° principiaverunt in artibus atque insignia magistralia receperunt sub Magistro Duncano Bunch tunc decano facultatis

Magister Jacobus Stewart
Magister Joannes Murhed
Magister Henricus Newtone

Quo anno principiaverunt sub Magistro Duncano Bunch decano facultatis arcium atque per eundem insignia magistralia receperunt in facultate arcium

Magister Ricardus Huchonsone
Magister David Huchonsone
Magister Andreas Boile

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in loco fratrum predicatorum xx die mensis Octobris secundum formam dicte facultatis singuli Magistri elegerunt libros quos ordinarie legere intendebant Interea in eadem congregacione Magister Duncanus Bunch decanus facultatis arcium posuit in deliberacione certos articulos qui sequuntur / primo videlicet an appellacio facta per aliquem magistrum facultatis sencientem se sua opinione lesum et gravatum per decanum ab ipso decano ad facultatem legittime possit interponi / Secundus articulus an monicio decani censenda legitima sub hac forma / moneo talem quod restituat talem rem tali virtute obediencie vel assignet causam rationabilem quare talem rem restituere non tenetur / Tercius articulus fuit an iniuria aliqua facta fuit per ipsum decanum Magistro Willelmo Thomsone vicario de Enerkip ex eo quod monuit eum virtute obediencie ad deliberandum certos libros egregio viro Magistro Willelmo Arthurle vel ad assignandum causam rationabilem quare deliberare non deberet Ad primum articulum ··· conclusum fuit per facultatem quod a decano ad facultatem cum ipse decanus caput sit facultatis appellari non posset Et quoad secundum et tercium deliberatum fuit et conclusum quod forma monitionis supra posita in secundo articulo et facta per decanum prefato Magistro Willelmo Thomson fuit iusta racionabilis et legitima

Quo die egregius vir Magister Willelmus Arthurle decretorum Doctor et arcium Magister proposuit in presentia facultatis per modum gravis querimonii quod Magister Willelmus Thomsone ab eo iniuste detinuit certos libros unde facultas avisata decrevit prefatum Magistrum Willelmum monendum fore per bedellum ad deliberandum prefatos libros dicto Magistro Willelmo vel ad comparendum Sabbato proximo in ecclesia cathedrali Glasguensi loco capitulari coram ipsa facultate ad assignandum causam seu causas racionabilem seu racionabiles quare huiusmodi libros deliberare seu restituere non deberet Preterea proposuit sepedictus Magister Willelmus Arthurle contra predictum Magistrum Thome quod ipse alias in presencia

multorum animo irato et intencione nocendi ut apparuit dixit sibi Magistro Willelmo Arthurle verba iniuriosa et contumeliosa que ipse pro tunc revocavit in animum et a facultate humiliter petiit sibi emendam fieri competentem / unde facultas avisata statuit sibi predictum terminum Sabbati videlicet proximi ad respondendum sibi super prefata iniuria

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno etc lxviij° in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste electus fuit in decanum facultatis arcium Magister Johannes Crechtoune rector de Moffet et Kenoule ... Item eo die continuatus fuit in receptorem burse facultatis Magister Duncanus Bunch vicarius de Glasgw et Dundonalde

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis tertio die mensis Julii super receptione bachallariorum examinandorum pro licencia in qua inquisitum fuit a Regentibus per decanum utrum noverant anno instante aliquos promovendos habentes requisita / ad quod responderunt unanimi consensu quod nullus omnia habuit requisita Quare facultas avisata noluit stricte procedere scilicet misericorditer ordinavit certos Magistros tunc nominatos ad communicandum cum Regentibus et cum aliis studentibus melius cognoscentibus super eorum ydoneitate habilitate et moribus et iterum ad referendum facultati de veritate super inquirendis et ideo facultas continuavit eandem congregacionem usque diem Sabbati proximi

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis ix die mensis Julii anno quo supra quo die admissi fuerunt certi bachallarii per facultatem quorum nomina subsequuntur et electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores duo scilicet ad infra Regentes Magister Willelmus Arthurle et Magister David Gray et duo non Regentes scilicet Magister Patricius Leich Rector universitatis et vicarius de Enerkip ...

Licenciati in artibus anno etc lxviij sub Magistro Duncano Bunch vicecancellario

Robertus Houstone
Robertus Herys
Johannes Kyncade
Willelmus Balzye
Cuthbertus Dunlop
Patricius Elphinstone
Dominus Alexander Inglis
Dominus Jacobus Broune
Johannes Levinstone
Thomas Levinstone
Jacobus Wause
David Loudyane pauper
Johannes Gallicus pauper

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in ecclesia fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw quarto die mensis Octobris anno Domini m° cccc° lxviij electus fuit in quodlibet venerabilis vir Magister Duncanus Bunch canonicus Glasguensis ac vicarius perpetuus ecclesie parochialis de Dundonald ...

Anno quo supra videlicet lxviij die vero mensis Octobris xij principiaverunt in artibus atque insignia magistralia receperunt sub Magistro Alexandro Wemys

Robertus Howstone
Robertus Herys
Johannes Kincade

Quo anno videlicet lxviij die vero xxvj mensis Octobris principiaverunt sub Magistro David Gray in artibus atque insignia magistralia receperunt

Willelmus Balzhe
Cuthbertus Dunlop
Patricius de Elphinstone [cum eo dispensatum de lectura ad biennium / David Grai manu propria]

Alexander Levinstone
Johannes Gallicus

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini m° iiij° lxviij die vero tercio mensis Novembris presentati fuerunt per Magistros Regentes studentes pro eorum examine in gradu bachallariatus quorum nomina subsequuntur ··· pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri duo ad extra videlicet Magister Robertus Houstone et Magister Jacobus Knox et duo ad infra Magistri Alexander Wemys et David Gray

Robertus Culquhone rector de Luss
Alexander Walas
Jacobus Crechtone
Johannes Caveris
Johannes Stewart
Andreas Jonsone
Dominus Jacobus Spark
Martinus Reide

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis proximo die legibili videlicet festo beati Johannis Baptiste anno Domini m° iiij° sexagesimo nono electus fuit in decanum facultatis venerabilis vir Magister Willelmus Elphinstone canonicus Glasguensis · · · Insuper in eadem congregacione continuatus fuit in receptorem burse facultatis venerabilis vir Magister Duncanus Bunch canonicus Glasguensis et ad audiendum compotum suum ··· deputati fuerunt ··· auditores Magister Willelmus Elphinstone decanus Magister Willelmus Glendunwyn Magister Willelmus Sympil et Magister Johannes Crechtone qui assignaverunt sibi ··· crastinum ad reddendum compotum de receptis Preterea continuatus fuit in eadem congregacione custos habituum Magister David Gray et qui eodem die et coram eisdem auditoribus redderet compotum suum de receptis

Die xxvij mensis Junii anno suprascripto comparuit venerabilis vir Magister Duncanus Bunch custos burse dicte facultatis coram Magistris Willelmo Elphinstone decano Willelmo Glendunwyn Willelmo Sympil et Johanne Crechtone auditoribus eius computi ··· ubi omnibus computatis ··· restant in manibus computantis viginti libre monete Scocie quas xx libras facultas in precedente congregacione decrevit et ordinavit exponendas in constructione unius domus in collegio dicte facultatis per eundem Magistrum Duncanum unacum recipiendis per eum in anno sequente ··· Preterea Magister David Gray coram eisdem auditoribus dedit compotum suum de receptis in suo officio atque omnibus computatis ··· restant in manibus eius computantis de claro xiij solidi iiij denarii quos ordinaverunt exponendos in caputiis novis emendis et foderatura una cum recipiendis de anno datam suprascriptam sequente ···

[Anno Domini m° cccc° lv facto compoto in facultate arcium que sequuntur···fuerunt debita eidem / in primis per Magistrum Thomam Cammeroun xv solidi prout in scedula obligacionis eiusdem manu propria scripta Item debentur per Nicholaum Bully et Johannem Malwyne xxiiij solidi debitor cancellarius Item debentur par Magistrum Georgium Crychtone x solidi pro quibus debitor Magister Thomas Cammeroun Item debentur per Dominum Robertum Mur x solidi Item debentur per Gilbertum Maxwell x solidi Item debentur per Magistrum Willelmum Arthurle viij nobilia Item debentur per Magistrum Duncanum x solidi

Summa debitorum viij libre x solidi Item summa deliberata in manibus receptoris iiij libre ij solidi in pecunia numerata item debentur pro seipso xij solidi item habet quemdam librum pro xij solidis · Summa v libre vij solidi

Compoto facto ix die mensis Octobris anno etc lvj deliberavit Magister Martinus Wan Magistro Willelmo Sympil canonico Glasguensi et receptori facultatis sex libras et decem solidos]

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini etc lxix die tercio Julii presentati fuerunt per Regentes bachallarii pro eorum examine ad licenciam ··· et pro eorum examina-

cione electi fuerunt per facultatem duo Regentes videlelicet Magister Alexander Wemys et Magister David Gray et duo Magistri Regentes videlicet Magister Vedastus Murhed et Magister Walterus Stewart ...

Licenciati eodem anno sub Magistro Alexandro Wemys vicecancellario
Georgius Wause
Johannes Goldsmytht
Henricus Kennedy
Adam Glendunwyng
Robertus Bunch
Willelmus Merschell
Robertus Petcarne

Eodem anno principiaverunt insigniaque magistralia receperunt Domini licenciati immediate suprascripti etc

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra die tercio mensis Novembris presentati fuerunt per magistros Regentes studentes pro eorum examine ad gradus bachallariatus ... pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri duo Regentes videlicet Magister Alexander Wemys et Magister David Gray et duo non Regentes videlicet Magister Walterus Stewart et Magister Jacobus Knox

Determinantes anno quo supra sub venerabili viro Magistro Duncano Bunch
Walterus Fausyd
Alanus Gray
Henricus Wynsister
Arthurus Jaksone
Herbertus Gledstains
Johannes Watsone

Determinantes eodem anno sub Magistro Alexandro Wemys

Jacobus Lyndesay
David Murhed
Thomas Lyndesay
Johannes Murhed
Alexander Hammyltone
Willelmus Walas

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini m° ccc° lxx in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste electus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Vedastus Murhed canonicus Glasguensis ··· Item eodem die continuatus fuit in receptorem burse facultatis venerabilis vir Magister Duncanus Bunch canonicus Glasguensis

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis tercio die mensis Julii presentati fuerunt per Magistros Regentes bachallarii intrantes pro examine eorum ad gradus Magisterii videlicet Robertus Culquhone rector de Luss Alexander Walas Johannes Stewart Jacobus Crechtone Dominus Andreas Jonstone Martinus Reid et Johannes Caveris ··· pro quorum examine electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri duo videlicet Regentes Magister Alexander Wemys et Magister David Gray et duo non Regentes videlicet Magister Johannes Hugonis et Magister Jacobus Knox ···

Licenciati eodem anno sub Magistro Alexandro Wemys
Robertus Culquhone canonicus Glasguensis
Alexander Walase
Johannes Stewart
Jacobus Crechtone
Martinus Reid
Dominus Andreas Jonstone
Johannes Caveris

Eodem anno insignia magistralia receperunt sub venerabilj viro Magistro Duncano Bunch

Robertus Culquhone
Alexander Walas
Jacobus Crechtowne

Eodem anno insignia magistralia receperunt sub Magistro David Gray

Martinus Reid
Dominus Andreas Jonstone
Johannes Caveris

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra presentati fuerunt per Magistros Regentes studentes pro eorum examine ad gradum bachallariatus videlicet Umfridus Striveline Johannes Browne Dominus Andreas Murheid Cuthbertus Rudirfurd Johannes Dunlop et Willelmus Blar ··· pro quorum examine electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri duo Regentes videlicet Magister Alexander Wemys et Magister David Gray et duo Magistri non Regentes videlicet Magister Jacobus Knox et Magister Johannes Goldsmytht

Determinantes eodem anno sub Magistro Alexandro Wemys

Umfridus Striveline
Dominus Andreas Murheid
Johannes Browne
Cuthbertus Rudirfurd
Johannes Dunlop
Willelmus Blar

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini m° cccc° lxxj in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste electus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Willelmus Sympil canoni-

cus Glasguensis ··· Insuper eodem die continuatus fuit in receptorem burse facultatis venerabilis vir Magister Duncanus Bunch

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra die tercio mensis Novembris presentati fuerunt per Magistros Regentes septem studentes pro eorum examine ad gradum bachallariatus videlicet Thomas Mungumry canonicus Glasguensis Michael Flemyn Jacobus Lyndesay Rogerus Greri David Logane Dominus Symon Kilpatrik et Robertus Ross ··· pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri duo Regentes videlicet Magister Alexander Wemys et Magister David Gray et duo Magistri non Regentes videlicet Magister Johannes Luthirdale et Magister Johannes Goldsmytht ···

Anno Domini lxxj determinantes sub Magistro Alexandro Wemys

Thomas Mungumry canonicus Glasguensis
Rogerus Grersone
Jacobus Lyndesay
David Logane

Determinantes eodem anno sub Magistro David Gray

Michael Flemyng
Dominus Symon Kirkpatrik rector de Partone
Robertus Ross

Item eodem anno insignia magistralia sub Magistro David Gray recepit Dominus licenciatus subscriptus

Johannes Stewart filius Domini de Castlemilk

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in ecclesia cathedrali Glasguensi coram altare beati Johannis Evangeliste in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste anno Domini m° cccc° lxxij electus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister

Willelmus Elphinstone rector de Kirkmychael ac officialis Glasguensis generalis ···

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra tercio die mensis Julii presentati fuerunt per Regentes novem bachallarii examinandi pro gradu magisterii ··· ac pro eorum examinacione electi fuerunt ··· duo Regentes videlicet Magistri Duncanus Bunch et David Gray et duo non Regentes videlicet Magistri Patricius Leich et Johannes Hugonis ··· quorum ix bachallariorum nomina etc subscribuntur videlicet Walterus Fausyd Arthurus Jaksone Andreas Hay Henricus Windsister David Murheid Alanus Gray Herbertus Gledstanys Jacobus Lyndesay et Johannes Murhede

Licenciati eodem anno sub Magistro Ogilby

Andreas Hay
Jacobus Lyndesay
David Murhed
Johannes Murhed
Dominus Walterus Fausyd
Alanus Gray
Herbertus Gledstanys
Arthurus Jaksone
Henricus Windsister

Eodem anno insignia magistralia receperunt sub Magistro Duncano Bunch duo licenciati subscripti

Andreas Hay prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Bothanys
Jacobus Lyndesay rector ecclesiarum de Cowantone et Quodquen

Eodem anno insignia magistralia receperunt sub Magistro Alexandro Wemys quatuor licenciati subscripti

David Murhede
Johannes Murhede
Walterus Fausyd
Herbertus Gledstans quiquidem Herbertus in presencia facultatis se obligavit sibi in licencia assignatum firmiter servaturus

Eodem anno insignia magistralia receperunt sub Magistro Jacobo Ogilby tres licenciati subscripti

Alanus Gray
Arthurus Jaksone
Henricus Windsister

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis tercio Novembris anno quo supra presentati fuerunt per Magistros Regentes duo studentes pro eorum examinacione ad gradum bachallariatus videlicet Willelmus Rudirfurd et Alexander Restone ... pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores duo Regentes videlicet Magister Duncanus Bunch et Magister Alexander Wemys et duo non Regentes videlicet Magister Patricius Leich et Magister Patricius Locart ...

Determinantes sub Magistro Jacobo Ogilby eodem anno etc

Willelmus Ruthirfurd
Alexander Restoune

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini etc lxxiij in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste continuatus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Willelmus de Elphinstone rector de Kirkmichael ac officialis Glasguensis generalis ...

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra tercio die mensis Julii ... presentati fuerunt per

Regentes quatuor bachallarii examinandi pro gradu magisterii ··· ac pro eorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores duo Regentes videlicet Magister Duncanus Bunch et Magister David Gray et duo non Regentes videlicet Magister Martinus Wan cancellarius Glasguensis et Magister Johannes Goldsmytht ··· bachallariorum nomina subsequuntur videlicet Umfridus Striveling Cuthbertus Rudirfurd Johannes Browne et Dominus Andreas Murheide

Licenciati eodem anno sub Magistro Duncano Bunch

Johannes Browne
Umfridus Striveling
Dominus Andreas Murhed
Cuthbertus Rudirfurd

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis tercio die mensis Novembris anno quo supra presentati fuerunt per Magistros Regentes sex studentes pro eorum examinacione ad gradum bachallariatus videlicet Thomas Hammyltone Arthurus Hammyltone Adam Walas Georgius Mungumry Thomas Logane et Robertus Dunlop ··· pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores duo Regentes videlicet Magister Duncanus [Bunch] et Magister David Gray et duo non Regentes videlicet Magister Johannes Hugonis et Magister Johannes Ludirdale ···

Determinantes eodem anno sub Magistro David Gray

Georgius Mungumry
Thomas Hammyltone
Adam Wallas
Thomas Logane
Arthurus Hammyltone

Eodem anno insignia magistralia receperunt sub Magistro Duncano Bunch licenciati subscripti

Johannes Brown
Umfridus Striveling

Eodem anno determinavit sub Magistro Umfrido Striveling bachallarius subscriptus ...

Robertus Dunlop

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini etc lxxiiij^to^ in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste electus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Willelmus de Arthurlie decretorum doctor

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra quarto die Octobris presentaverunt se temptamini bachallarii subscripti pro gradu magisterii in artibus videlicet Thomas de Mungumry rector de Eglissham Willelmus Rudirfurd et Robertus Dunlop quos facultas antedicta de gracia speciali admisit/pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt per dictam facultatem quatuor temptatores duo Regentes videlicet Magister David Gray et Magister Johannes Browne et duo non Regentes Magister Jacobus Stewart et Magister Johannes Goldsmytht ...

Licenciatj eodem anno sub Magistro David Graye
Thomas Mungumry rector de Eglisshame
Willelmus Rudirfurde
Robertus de Dunlope

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis tercio die mensis Novembris anno quo supra presentati fuerunt per Magistros Regentes sex studentes pro eorum examinacione ad gradum bachallariatus videlicet Johannes Stewart Georgius Stewart Oswaldus Inglis Thomas Forsith Jacobus Lowry Robertus Sandylandis pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores duo Regentes videlicet

Magister David Gray et Magister Johannes Browne et duo non Regentes videlicet Magister Jacobus Stewart et Magister Johannes Goldsmytht

Eodem anno determinaverunt sub Magistro Johanne Browne bachallarij subscripti

Johannes Stewart
Georgius Stewart
Oswaldus Inglis
Thomas Forsith
Jacobus Lowry
Robertus Sandylandis

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis proximo die legibili post festum beati Johannis Baptiste anno Domini m° cccc° lxxv electus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Willelmus de Carmichael vicarius de Symontone Item eodem die electus fuit in receptorem burse facultatis discretus vir Magister Johannes Browne unus Regencium in dicta facultate Insuper in eadem congregacione supplicavit humiliter circumspectus vir Magister Michael Flemyng canonicus Glasguensis ut reciperetur ad facultatem quem · · · facultas admisit

Eodem anno die xxvij mensis Julii insignia magistralia receperunt sub Magistro Johanne Browne domini licenciatj subscripti

Thomas Mungumry rector de Eglishame
Willelmus Rudirfurd
Robertus Dunlope

Eodem anno quarto die Augusti receptus fuit ad facultatem circumspectus vir Magister Johannes Yong · · · et eodem anno receptus est Magister Johannes Dowglas ad facultatem · · ·

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glas-

guensis proximo die legibili post festum Omnium Sanctorum anno Domini m° iiij° lxxv tercio die mensis Novembris presentati fuerunt per Magistrum Johannem Browne unum Regencium in facultatem quinque studentes pro eorum examinacione ad gradum bachallariatus videlicet Thomas Turnbull Ricardus Dowglas Stephanus Dowglas Thomas Rerik et Elizeus Androsone ··· pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores unus Regens videlicet Magister Johannes Browne et tres non Regentes videlicet Magister David Gray Magister Johannes Huchinsone et Magister Johannes Goldsmytht ···

Item eodem anno in prefata congregacione statutum fuit et ordinatum ut liber conclusionum fieret communibus expensis facultatis in pergamino Item ordinatum fuit ut omnes persone possidentes certas acras terrarum spectantes ad facultatem vocarentur per decanum ad ostendendum quo titulo et quo jure huiusmodi acras terrarum possident

Item statutum fuit ut instrumenta et scripta in forma prothogolli apud Magistrum Willelmum Arthurle remanencia super annexatione et unione loci sive mansionis quondam Domini Thome Arthurle pedagogio ingrossarentur et in duplicem formam redigerentur expensis facultatis quibus redactis decretum fuit quod una pars remaneret cum facultate et alia cum dicto Magistro Willelmo

Determinantes anno quo supra sub Magistro Johanne Browne bachallarii

Thomas Turnbull
Ricardus Dowglass
Stephanus Dowglas
Thomas Rerik
Eliseus Androsone

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini etc lxxvj videlicet in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste electus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister David Gray ··· Item in eadem congregacione deputati fuerunt circumspecti viri Magistri Patricius Leich canonicus Glasguensis et Willelmus de Elphinstone officialis Glas-

guensis ad recipiendum compotum burse facultatis a Magistro Johanne Browne bursario eiusdem / eodem Magistro Johanne continuato usque ad recepcionem compoti

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno quo supra tercio die mensis Julij presentati fuerunt per Magistrum Johannem Browne unum Regencium in facultate arcium septem bachallarii examinandj pro gradu magisterii videlicet Thomas Hammyltone Oswaldus Inglis Georgius Mungumry Adam Walace Thomas Forsitht Arthurus Hammyltone et Thomas Turnbull qui inventi fuerunt habere requisita usque ad scienciam · · · unde facultas generose dispensavit cum omnibus ad eorum humilem et instantem supplicacionem pro tertia responsione in vico cum Thoma Turnbull insuper dispensavit cum tempore de respondendo in vico bina vice solutis tamen per eundem burse facultatis x solidis Insuper dispensavit cum Adam Walace de tempore pro unica responsione per eum fienda in vico persoluta prius burse dimedia merca et per quemlibet aliorum quinque pro dispensatione tercie responsionis sue de non respondendo solutis prius v solidis ad bursam facultatis Item in eadem congregacione pro dictorum bachallariorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri videlicet Johannes Brown Regens Willelmus Douglas Johannes Goldsmytht et Johannes Yong In quaquidem congregacione facultas supplicacioni Magistri David Logane in Sancto Andrea graduati inclinata eundem admisit

Eodem anno receptus est ad facultatem Magister Johannes Quhitfurd graduatus Parisiis

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in ecclesia Glasguensi apud ostium occidentale eiusdem anno quo supra videlicet lxxvj presentatus est Jacobus Lyndesay bachallarius examinandus pro gradu magisterii qui inventus est habere requisita usque ad scienciam lecturam aliquorum librorum et duas responsiones in vico / humiliter et instantissime supplicavit facultati quatenus secum super eisdem graciose ex certis causis per eundem tunc expressatis dispensare unde facultas nolens sua enervare statuta quantum ad lecturam

librorum se reddidit et declaravit indispensabilem decernens lecturam librorum fieri antequam admitteretur / eiusdem tamen Jacobi precibus favorabiliter inclinata dispensavit secum pro tercia responsione necnon cum tempore unius responsionis per eum fiende ··· Ad quem examinandum continuati fuerunt temptatores immediate suprascripti In quaquidem congregacione et suprascripta facultas ··· se reddidit indispensabilem et penitus immisericordem in futurum ne ex huiusmodi mollicie et lenitate soluta maturitate studii et discipline facultas illudatur et naufragium patiatur in posterum

Eodem anno die vero ultima mensis Augusti licenciati fuerunt sub Magistro Johanne Browne vicecancellario infrascripti bachallarii Episcopo presente et dante licenciam iuxta formam statuti

Thomas Hammyltone
Georgius Mungumbrie
Oswaldus Inglis
Adam Wallass
Thomas Forsith
Arthurus Hammyltone
Thomas Turnbull
Jacobus Lyndesay

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis proximo die legibili post festum Omnium Sanctorum anno Domini quo supra presentati fuerunt per Magistrum Johannem Browne quinque studentes pro eorum examinacione ad bachallariatum in artibus pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores videlicet Magister Johannes Browne unus Regencium et tres non Regentes videlicet Magistri Johannes Goldsmytht Herbertus Gledstanys et Martinus Reid ···

Anno Domini suprascripto prope festum Sancti Nicholai sub Magistro Johanne Browne determinaverunt infrascripti bacularii ···

Walterus Kennedye

Johannes Dowglass
David Cunynghame
Robertus Mur
Thomas Lewyss

Eodem anno mense Decembris sub Magistro Johanne Browne insignia magistralia receperunt Domini licenciati subscripti

Oswaldus Inglische
Adam Wallass
Thomas Forsyth

Quo quidem mense Decembris ··· facultas loco capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis ad insinuacionem decani congregata supplicacioni nobilis et potentis domini Jacobi Domini Hammiltone favorabiliter inclinata ad prorogandum sive continuandum terminum statutum Thome Hammyltone et Arthuro prius licenciatis in artibus ad principiandum dictum terminum prorogaverunt sive continuaverunt ··· usque festum purificacionis beate Marie Virginis proxime futurum sic quod ad huiusmodi festum principiarent et simili forma facultas ad instanciam Domini Rectoris de Eglischhame usque dictum festum cum Georgeo Mungumbre prius licenciato duxit misericorditer dispensandum sive continuandum Quo quidem festo purificacionis adveniente facultas ex certis causis continuavit principiationem dicti Georgei ad quindecim dies / infra quos dictus Georgeus principiavit et magistrale birretum recepit sub Magistro Johanne Browne

Congregacione facultatis artium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis in principio mensis Februarii anno Domini etc lxxvj^to^ conclusum erat unanimi consensu magistrorum quod infrascripti magistri videlicet nobilis vir Thomas Mungumbre prebendarius de Eglischehame ac Rector universitatis pro tunc Magister David Gray tunc decanus facultatis Willelmus Arthurle decretorum doctor et Johannes Browne equitarent ad villam de Ar pro interesse facultatis in capellania Sancti Thome Marthiris sitnata

extra muros Glasguenses annexata facultati arcium et uni Regencium in eadem in collegio arcium ad defensionem dicte capellanie coram Dominis Abbatibus de Pasleto et Corsreggal assertis judicibus delegatis in quadam pretensa commissione apostolica pro parte Johannis Ross de Halket militis et heredis quondam Domini Walteri Stewart de Arthurle militis ut asserebatur impetrata contentis specialiter et nominatis

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini etc lxxvij° videlicet in crastino Santi Johannis Baptiste electus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Willelmus de Arthurle decretorum doctor ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electus fuit in bursarium facultatis Magister David Gray quem facultas decrevit recipere computum a Magistro Johanne Browne summe recepte per eundem unacum venerabilibus et circumspectis viris Magistris Johanne Crechtoune precentore Glasguense Willelmo Elphinstone Willelmo Sempill canonicis Glasguensibus et Willelmo Carmychel vicario de Symontowne deputatis per facultatem electis

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis tercio die mensis Julij anno Domini suprascripto presentati fuerunt per Magistrum Johannem Browne Regentem in artibus quatuor bacularii examinandi pro gradu magisterii et ··· pro eorum examinacione quatuor Magistri duo Regentes videlicet Magistri Johannes Browne et Johannes Goldsmyth et duo non Regentes scilicet Jacobus Knox et Patricius Elphinstoune ··· quorum presentatorum et admissorum nomina sequuntur Symon Kirkpatrik rector de Pertone Ricardus Dowglass Stephanus Douglas Alexander Broune sive Restoune

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis proximo die legibili post festum Omnium Sanctorum anno Domini etc lxxvij in qua congregacione presentati erant per Magistrum Johannem Browne Regentem in eadem facultate sex studentes pro gradu bacalariatus ··· pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri duo Regentes

videlicet Magister Johannes Browne et Magister Johannes Doby, duo non Regentes videlicet Magister Jacobus Knox et Magister Patricius Elphinstone et istorum sex post diligentem examinationem quatuor determinaverunt sub Magistro Patricio Lech et eorum nomina sequuntur

Fergucius Macdowell
Thomas Glen
Johannes Lawsone
Johannes Lowdian
Lansy Hog
Johannes Byggum

Eodem anno receperunt insignia magistralia sub Magistro Johanne Browne

Symon Kylpatrik
Ricardus Dowglass
Stephanus Dowglass
Alexander Restone

Anno Domini etc septuagesimo octavo die mensis Aprilis vicesima sexta

Quo die venerabiles viri Magistri Willelmus Arthurle decanus facultatis arcium Willelmus Elphinstone Willelmus Sympyll canonici Glasguenses et Willelmus Carmychaell vicarius de Symontone in solito loco residencie dicti Magistri Willelmi Elphinstone pro receptione computi burse facultatis a Magistro Johanne Browne quondam bursario ejusdem ··· prefatum computum in forma subsequente receperunt

Inprimis examinata diligenter per eosdem oneracione et recepcione pecunie facultatis per dictum Magistrum Johannem reperierunt summam receptam devenire ad quatuordecim libras quinque solidos et octo denarios de qua summa expenduntur circa collegium arcium et alia negocia dicte facultatis ut patet per exonerationem per dictum Magistrum Johannem prefatis receptoribus ostensam quinque libre et decem denarii ···

Insuper dictus Magister Johannes infrascriptos dedit debitores facultati ··· In primis Thomas Hammyltone debet pro bursa facultatis in magisterio xij solidos

Item pro bursa facultatis in bachallariatu tempore Magistri Duncani x solidos ···

Item Arthurus Hammiltone debet pro bursa facultatis in bachallariatu x solidos tempore Magistri Duncani

Item Arthurus Hammiltone debet pro bursa facultatis in magisterio xij solidos Quas summas non solverunt quia nunc sunt regressi ad principiandum in aula magistrali Magister tamen Gavinus Hammiltone est condempnatus ad ··· solvendum in festo Penthecostes proximo ut testantur acta curie Magistri Willelmi Arthurle commissarii Domini Decani Glasguensis et etiam Dominus Andreas Kyrktone devenit debitor pro Magistro Gavino condempnato in dictis summis ut patet ex acto

Item Jacobus Lyndisay debet pro bursa facultatis xij solidos Item pro dispensacione in vico vj solidos viij denarios

Item Thomas Turnbull debet pro bursa facultatis xij solidos

Summa debitorum iij libre xiiij solidi viij denarii ···

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo octavo in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste electus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Johannes Maxwell rector de Tynwald ac vicarius perpetuus ecclesie parochialis de Enerkyp ··· Insuper in eadem congregatione continuatus fuit in bursarium Magister David Gray ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione ex deliberacione facultatis Dompnus Walterus Bunch tanquam inydoneus pro regimine collegii dicte facultatis repertus fuerat expulsus deinceps pro Regente minime reputandus/cuius quidem collegij regimen dicta facultas circumspectis viris Magistris Johanni Goldsmytht vicario de Estwod et Johanni Doby pro anno sequente de eorum consensu expresse commisit cum potestate eis assumendi tercium Regentem si opus fuerit cum consensu dicte facultatis etc

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in ecclesia Glasguensi coram altari beati Nicholai 3° die mensis Julij anno Domini quo supra pro admissione bachallarii ad examen pro gradu magisterii continuata fuit temptatorum electio ceteraque omnia in eadem congregacione facienda ad requestam reverendi in Christo patris et domini Johannis Dei et Apostolice sedis gracia Episcopi Glasguensis usque diem octavum eiusdem mensis

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in ecclesia Glasguensi loco capitulari eiusdem octavo die mensis Julij anno Domini quo supra admissi fuerunt ad examen sex bachallarij tanquam requisita habentes libris methaphysice et tractatu [de] spera dumtaxat exceptis quorum lecturam ante introitum temptaminis audire promiserunt pro quibus bachallariis sic admissis electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores duo videlicet regentes scilicet Magister Johannes Goldsmytht et Magister Johannes Doby et duo non regentes videlicet Magister Willelmus Arthurle et Magister David Gray quorum quidem admissorum nomina sequuntur Walterus Kennedy Johannes Dowglas Robertus Mur Georgius Steuart David Cuningam et Thomas Reryk

Eodem anno licenciati Walterus Kennedy Johannes Dowglas Georgius Stewart David Cunyngham Thomas Rerik et Robertus Mur

Eodem anno insignia magistralia receperunt sub Magistro Johanne Doby Regente in facultate arcium etc

Walterus Kennedy
Johannes Dowglas
David Cunninghame
Thomas Reryk
Robertus Mur

Eodem anno processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus temptamine et aliis requisitis precedentibus

Alexander Elphinstown

Johannes Barclay
Thomas Heslehop
Alexander Neilson

Eodem anno recepti erant ad gremium facultatis ···

Magister Walterus Kennedy
Magister Johannes Dowglas
Magister David Cuningham
Magister Thomas Reryk
Magister Robertus Mur

Sequuntur acta tempore Magistri Nicolaij Ros decani facultatis arcium anno Domini m° cccc° septuagesimo nono etc

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini m° cccc° septuagesimo nono in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste electus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Nicholaius Ross canonicus ecclesie Glasguensis et vicarius ecclesie parochialis de Kilpatrik ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione continuatus fuit in bursarium Magister David Gray Insuper facultas decrevit recipere computum a dicto Magistro David summe recepte per eundem [ ] unacum venerabilibus viris Magistris Willelmo Simpill Willelmo Elphinstone canonicis Glasguensibus Willelmo Carmichell vicario de Symontone Willelmo Stewart rectore de Glassfurd deputatis per facultatem Insuper ordinatum fuit per facultatem in eadem congregacione quod bursarius in futuro nullos daret debitores pro promotis tempore suo

Die crastino beati Johannis Baptiste anno Domini m° cccc° lxxix ··· Magister David Gray bursarius facultatis arcium studij Glasguensis [reddidit computum] coram Dominis auditoribus infrascriptis videlicet Magistris Nicholao Ros decano dicte facultatis Willelmo Sympyll canonicis ecclesie Glasguensis Willelmo Stewart rectore de Glasfurde et Johanne Doby Regente in dicta facultate ··· compertum est quod restant de claro de receptis per ipsum xiij libre vij solidi et ij denarij

Item in crastino Johannis Baptiste anno Domini etc lxxix° Magister David Gray alias custos habituum facultatis arcium dedit suum compotum de receptis per ipsum Dominis auditoribus suprascriptis ubi restant in manibus dicti Magistri David iij libre et vij solidj quos idem Magister David deliberavit prefato Magistro Johanni Doby custodi habituum moderno in pecunia numerata ...

Ego Johannes Goldsmytht Regens in collegio facultatis arcium studii Glasguensis fateor me debere facultati de anno Domini etc lxxviij pro bursa licenciatorum et bachallariorum eodem anno xxxviij solidos

Item invenit debitorem tempore compoti Magistrum Willelmum Elphinstone canonicum Glasguensem ac prebendarium de Alincrum pro x solidis quiquidem Magister Willelmus ipse tunc devenit debitor

Item idem Magister Johannes invenit debitorem dicte facultati Magistrum Johannem Maxwell vicarium de Euerkip pro xij solidis pro bursa et cappa Magistri Thome Rerik promoti illo anno

Ego Willelmus Elphinstone canonicus Glasguensis fateor me debere facultati arcium pro Alexandro Elphinstone decem solidos teste manu propria

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari Glasguensi 3° die mensis Julij anno Domini m° cccc° septuagesimo nono presentati fuerunt per Magistrum Johannem Goldsmyth et Magistrum Johannem Doby Regentes in artibus septem bachalarii examinandi pro gradu magisterii ... Insuper in eadem congregacione pro dictorum bachalariorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri duo Regentes et duo non Regentes videlicet Magister Johannes Goldsmyth Magister Johannes Doby Magister Thomas Forsytht et Magister David Cunyngam ...

Johannes Stewart
Lancelotus Hog
Thomas Lowns
Willelmus Glen
Fergusius Magdowell

Johannes Bighome
Johannes Lawsone

Eodem anno licenciati erant suprascripti etc et antequam erant licenciati satisfecerunt bursario pro tercia responsione ut luculenter constabat decano per sedulas dicti bursarii et pro bursa facultatis

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari Glasguensi post festum Omnium Sanctorum anno quo supra proximo die legibili in qua congregacione presentati erant per Magistrum Johannem Goldsmytht Regentem in eadem facultate quinque studentes pro gradu bacalariatus ··· pro quorum examinacione electi erant quatuor Magistri duo Regentes videlicet Magister Johannes Goldsmytht et Magister Johannes Doby duo non Regentes videlicet Magister Willelmus Hndysone et Magister Lawrencius Purde et istorum quinque quatuor examinati erant et post diligentem examinacionem determinaverunt sub Magistro Johanne Doby et eorum nomina sequuntur ···

Niniauus Crechtone
Walterus Lesle
Dominus Georgius Eremar
Patricius Hammilton

Eodem anno insignia magistralia receperunt sub Magistro Johanne Goldsmytht Regente in facultate arcium

Fergusius Macdowel
Thomas Lownss
Johannes Lawson
Willelmus Glen

Et sub Magistro Johanne Doby recepit insignia magistralia eodem anno ··· Johannes Stewart ···

Eodem anno sub Magistro David Gray receperunt insignia magistralia

Lancelotus Hog
Johannes Bigholme ···

Acta per Magistrum Willelmum Sympill decanum facultatis arcium

Congregacione generali facultatis arcium studii Glasguensis tenta in superiori domo capitulari ecclesie Cathedralis Glasguensis proximo die legibili post festum nativitatis beati Johannis Baptiste anno Domini m° ccc° lxxx° ··· electus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Willelmus Sympill canonicus Glasguensis ipso tempore sue electionis absente ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione continuatus fuit in bursarium dicte facultatis Magister David Gray etc

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis 3° die mensis Julii anno Domini m° ccc° lxxx° presentati fuerunt per Magistrum Johannem Doby Regentem in collegio arcium tres bachallarii examinandi pro gradu Magisterii ··· unde pro eorum examinacione electi fuerunt per facultatem quatuor temptatores duo videlicet Regentes scilicet Magister Johannes Goldsmytht et Magister Johannes Doby et duo non Regentes videlicet Magister Ricardus Dowglas et Magister Laurencius Purdy ··· quorum quidem bachallariorum nomina subscribuntur videlicet

Alexander Elphynston
Johannes Barclay
Thomas Heslehoip

Anno Domini m° ccc° octogesimo licenciati fuerunt hi tres immediate suprascripti sub Magistro Johanne Doby octavo die mensis Augustj

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis septimo die mensis Octobris anno quo supra electi fuerunt quatuor

deputati videlicet Magistri Patricius Lech cancellarius Glasguensis Willelmus Elphinstone Johannes Browne canonici Glasguenses et Johannes Goldsmytht vicarius de Estwod ad avisandum ··· unacum decano facultatis usque electionem novi decani super articulis in hac congregacione propositis et postmodo proponendis · articuli propositi sequuntur Primus articulus fuit ad avisandum super recuperacione annui redditus capellanie Sancti Thome / Secundus ad avisandum super reparacione collegii arcium in suis structuris et aliis negociis Tercius super recuperacione debitorum facultatis et convencione Magistri Willielmi Turnbull debentis quinque libras et similium aliorum debitorum 4^{tus} quia habitus facultatis egent reformacione ad avisandum super computo de pecuniis receptis pro habitibus et in quorum manibus existunt 5^{tus} super computo de pecuniis traditis ad reformacionem dicti collegii / preterea in eadem congregacione magistrorum admissus et receptus fuit prefatus Magister Johannes Browne in principalem Regentem dicti collegii secundum tenorem literarum per Dominum Episcopum et cancellarium universitatis ac decanum et facultatem desuper sibi concessarum et sigillatarum sigillis ipsorum Episcopi et facultatis

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in ecclesia cathedrali Glasguensi ante altare beate Katerine Virginis die Veneris tercio die mensis Novembris anno quo supra electus fuit in deputatum venerabilis vir Magister Willelmus de Carmychel vicarius de Symontone in loco venerabilis viri Magistri Patricii Leich cancellarii Glasguensis ex eo quod non potuit interesse in negociis facultatis propter certas racionabiles causas etc Insuper in eadem congregacione presentati fuerunt quatuor studentes pro gradu bacalariatus quorum nomina sequuntur videlicet Jacobus Murray Johannes Glen Johannes Scot Johannes Cunyngham pro quorum examinacione electi erant quatuor Magistri duo Regentes videlicet Magister Johannes Browne canonicus Glasguensis Magister Ricardus Dowglas et duo non Regentes videlicet Magister Johannes Goldsmytht vicarius de Estwode et Magister Davyd Cunyngame vicarius de Killerne Insuper in eadem congregacione conclusum fuit quod quatuor deputati cum decano haberent facultatem ··· circa disponendum omnes pecunias burse dicte facultatis pertinentes circa repar-

acionem et emendacionem pedagogii seu collegii / que necessarie sunt ad utilitatem commodum et honorem dicti petigogii seu collegii / sine vocacione aliorum magistrorum usque ad electionem novi decani et quod bursarius modernus remaneat in officio suo usque ad dictum terminum tunc dando de receptis computum Insuper ordinatum est quod dictus bursarius deliberabit pecunias quas habet ad mandatum decani et quatuor deputatorum ad utilitatem dicti pedagogii seu collegii et pro pecuniis sic per bursarium deliberatis decanus et quatuor deputati dabunt literas quietancie dicto bursario sub sigillo facultatis

Anno quo supra xxviij Novembris sub Magistro Johanne Browne receperunt insignia magistralia

Alexander Elphynstone
Johannes Barclay
Thomas Heslehop

Determinantes eodem anno sub Magistro Johanne Brown

Jacobus Murray
Johannes Glen
Johannes Scot
Johannes Cumyng ut pauper

Anno Domini etc lxxxj°

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in ecclesia cathedrali Glasguensi in inferiori loco capitulari eiusdem in crastino Sancti Johannis Baptiste anno Domini quo supra electus fuit in decanum dicte facultatis Magister Andreas Stewart canonicus Glasguensis ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt pro quatuor deputatis dicti Domini decani Magistri Willelmus Elphinstone Willelmus Sympyl canonici Glasguenses Johannes Hugonis rector de Garwalde et Johannes Goldsmytht vicarius de Estwode qui deputabantur etiam a facultate ad recipiendum computum a Magistro

David Graye de bursa facultatis in cuius bursarium electus fuit in eadem congregacione Magister Johannes Browne canonicus Glasguensis potestate etiam attributa dictis quatuor deputatis ad avisandum super disposicionem pecunie facultatis circa structuram et reparacionem pedagogii et ad commitendum facultatem dicto Magistro Johanni bursario ad desuper ordinandum et disponendum secundum quod status dicti collegii arcium postulaverit ac si tota facultas super hoc avisaretur etc

Acta vero tempore egregii viri Magistri Andree Stewart prebendarii de Killerne et decani facultatis arcium studii Glasguensis

Tercio Julii compoto receepto per immediate suprascriptos decanum et deputatos a venerabili viro Magistro David Gray bursario dicte facultatis restant in manibus eiusdem Magistri David undecim libre deliberande Magistro Johanni Browne canonico Glasguensi bursario prefate facultatis moderno Insuper dictus Magister David dedit Magistrum Johannem Stewart filium comitis de Lenox debitorem pro xij solidis · · · in cuius compoti ratificationis signum dicti decanus et deputati hic se subscripserunt · · ·

Die vicesimo primo mensis Julii anno Domini etc lxxxj

Compoto facto per Magistrum Johannem Doby custodem habituum facultatis restant in manibus eiusdem quatuor libre vj solidi deliberandi Magistro Johanni Browne custodi habituum de novo electo per deputatos suprascriptos de qua summa restant in manibus promotoris in dicta facultate non soluti vij solidi

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis tercio die Julij anno quo supra comparuerunt tres bachallarii videlicet Ninianus Crechtone Dominus Georgius Eyrmar et Patricius Hammyltone pro sua admissione ad examen pro gradu magisterii qui diligenti inquisicione habita cum Regentibus super requisitis ad eundem minime reperti sunt habere requisita et presertim in audicione et lectura librorum ordinariorum a decano et facultate non fuerunt admissi attento statuto facultatis quo facultas reddit se indispensabilem super audicione librorum ordinariorum verumptamen dicta facultas cupiens se misericordem reddere ac liberalem in hiis in quibus dispensare posset continuavit aper-

cionem temptaminis huius anni usque in festum Sancit Martini proximum dispensando super statuto de aperiendo temptamine casu quo dicti bachallarii infra hinc et dictum festum completum lecture antedicte consequi valeant · · ·

Die secundo mensis Octobris anno Domini etc lxxxj°

Quo die congregacione facultatis arcium facta coram altari beati Nicholaii in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi missaque de Spiritu Sancto secundum formam statuti audita · · · Magister Johannes Browne tanquam habens curam collegii arcium pro anno futuro acceptavit onus lecture per se · · · Dominus decanus pensatis utilitate facultatis et forma juramenti sui de procurando commodum et honorem eiusdem tres articulos infrascriptos in medium proponens facultatem avisavit super eisdem videlicet Super decantacione huius antiphone beate Virginis Ave Gloriosa omni sabbato pro anima Jacobi Domini Hammyltone fundatoris dicti collegii arcium secundum formam fundacionis eiusdem collegii cuius celebracionem dictus Magister Johannes per se et studentes fiendam secundum tenorem fundacionis in se acceptavit / Super secundo articulo scilicet de suffragiis pro anima quondam Domini Thome Arthurle impendendis racione tenementi per eundem ad utilitatem dicti collegii donati idem Magister Johannes cepit in se onus unum capellanum specialiter celebrare facere annuatim pro anima dicti quondam Domini Thome / Pro tercio articulo in medium proposito penes debita facultatis ab antiquo in grave dispendium eiusdem facultas decrevit bedellum cum cedula debitorum ad singulos debitores infra universitatem commorantes accedere et talem diligenciam pro recuperacione debitorum fieri etiam conveniendo si oporteat debitores quia facultas in posterum suis non defraudetur emolumentis

Anno Domini quo supra

Congregacione facultatis arcium studii Glasguensis tenta in domo capitulari inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis tercio die mensis Novembris presentati fuerunt tres studentes pro eorum admissione ad examen pro bachallariatu in artibus per Magistrum Johannem Browne Regentem inhibi prin-

cipalem videlicet Jacobus Petigrew Robertus Prowande et Rogerus Browne qui admissi fuerunt ad temptamen cum Domino Niniano Lawder presbytero vicario de Abyrcorne tunc non presente sed postmodum ante confeccionem huius acti ex gracia facultatis comparente et favorabiliter admisso pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri infrascripti videlicet Johannes Browne David Gray Johannes Hugonis et Walterus Kanydy ...

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta anno et loco suprascriptis secundo die legibili post festum Sancti Martini facultas admisit ad temptamen pro gradu magisterii in artibus completa prius lectura librorum ordinariorum hos tres bachallarios videlicet Ninianum Crechtone canonicum Glasguensem Dominum Georgium Eyrmair presbyterum et Patricium Hamiltone ... quorum temptatores electi fuerunt Magistri Johannes Browne David Gray Johannes Goldsmytht et David Cunynghame ...

Eodem anno determinaverunt sub Magistro Johanne Browne

Jacobus Petigru
Ninianus Lauder capellanus
Rogerus Browne
Robertus Prowande

Eodem anno sub Magistro Johanne Brown in mense Januarii licenciati fuerunt subscripti bachallarii

Ninianus Crechtone canonicus Glasguensis ac prebendarius de Sanquhar
Dominus Georgius Eyrmare capellanus

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in ecclesia Glasguensi anno Domini etc lxxxij in mense Maij facultas graciose cum dictis Niniano et Domino Georgeo dispensavit de non principiando in aula magistrali pro eorum magisterio infra 4 menses a die licencie sue propter inediam ac caristiam victualium usque in festum natale Domini proximum ...

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in ecclesia inferiori Glasguensi anno Domini quo supra die xxvj mensis Junii decanus ex deliberacione Magistrorum conclusit penam absencium irremissibiliter in statutis contentam ad commodum et utilitatem facultatis per bedellum levari Nomina autem absencium in villa sequuntur In primis Magister Johannes Crechtone precentor Magister Michaell Flemin Magister Nicholaus Ross Magister Willelmus Stewart Magister David Gray Magister Jacobus Knox Magister Johannes Doby Magister Laurencius Purdy Magister Henricus Newton Magister Johannes Thomson Magister Willelmus Tnedy Magister Georgius Ker

Vicesima sexta die mensis Junii anno Domini etc lxxxij°

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in ecclesia Glasguensi coram altari beati Nicholai in crastino Sancti Johannis Baptiste electus fuit in decanum dicte facultatis venerabilis vir Magister Patricius Elphinston canonicus Glasguensis ··· preterea in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt pro quatuor deputatis prefati Domini Decani discreti viri Magistri Willelmus Carmychell Ricardus Huchonson David Huchonsone de Symontone Petterculter et Cader vicarii et Ricardus Dowglas unus Regencium in predicte facultatis collegio/et in eadem etiam congregacione continuatus fuit in bursarium eiusdem facultatis honorabilis vir Magister Johannes Brown canonicus Glasguensis in dicto collegio principalis Regens etc

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta coram altari beati Nicholaii in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi tercia die mensis Julii anno quo supra presentati fuerunt facultati pro gradu magisterii per Magistrum Johannem Browne canonicum Glasguensem et principalem in dicta facultate Regentem Johannes Glen et Johannes Scot ··· et ad examinandum eos electi fuerunt quator Magistri videlicet dictus Magister Johannes et Magister Ricardus Dowglas Regentes et duo non videlicet Magistri Robertus Houstone canonicus Glasguensis et Willelmus Carmychell vicarius de Symontone tunc non presens ···

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in inferiori ecclesia Glasguens coram altari Sancti Andree quarto die mensis Novembris anno quo supra presentati fuerunt per Magistrum Johannem Browne principalem Regentem duo studentes pro eorum examinacione ad gradum bachallariatus videlicet Patricius Twedy et Robertus Penwen ··· pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores videlicet dictus Magister Johannes et Magister Ricardus Dowglas et duo non Regentes scilicet Magister Willelmus Carmichell vicarius de Symontone et Magister Walterus Lesley qui eodem die receptus fuit ad gremium facultatis

Anno quo supra insignia magistralia receperunt sub venerabili viro Magistro Johanne Broun canonico Glasguensi licenciati subscripti

Magister Ninianus Crechtone canonicus Glasguensis
Magister Georgius Eyrmar
Magister Johannes Glen
Magister Johannes Scot

Eodem anno determinaverunt sub dicto Magistro Johanne Glen

Patricius Twedy
Robertus Penwen

Anno Domini m^c^ cccc^o^ lxxxiij

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste electus fuit in decanum eiusdem facultatis ··· Magister David Gray ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt pro quatuor deputatis Magistri Willelmus Elphinston Willelmus Sympill Michaell Flemyng canonici Glasguenses et Johannes Goldsmytht vicarius de Estwod qui deputabantur a dicta facultate ad recipiendum compotum a venerabili viro Magistro Johanne Browne bursario ··· Ulterius electus fuit in bursarium dicte facultatis Magister Willelmus Stewart rector de Glasfurd ···

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis tercio die Julij anno Domini m° cccc° lxxxiij tanquam in termino assignato secundum formam statutorum pro bachallaris admittendiis ad temptamen pro gradu magisterii in artibus · · · Magister Johannes [Browne] presentavit duos bachallarios videlicet Jacobum Pettigrew et Rogerum Brown tanquam requisita habentes usque scienciam excepto tractatu de spera et aliis paucis minutis requisitis in quibus promisit eos expedire ante introitum temptaminis Et pro dictorum bachallariorum examinacione electi fuerunt in eadem congregacione quatuor Magistri videlicet Johannes Browne Willelmus Carmichaell Nicholaus Ros et Jacobus Knokis · · ·

Licenciati eodem anno sub Magistro David Gray decano suprascripto statim post decessum Magistri Johannis Browne
Jacobus Pettigrew
Rogerus Brown

Congregacione facultatis arcium studii Glasguensis tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis tercio die mensis Novembris anno Domini m° cccc° lxxxiij presentati fuernut quinque studentes · · · quorum nomina subscribuntur pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri videlicet Nicholaus Ross Ricardus Douglas David Cuningham et Walterus Lesle · · ·

David Fowlar
Laurencius Wallas
Ninianus Dalgless
Jacobus Hum
Ricardus Gibson

Eodem anno insignia magistralia receperunt sub Magistro Waltero Lesle Regente principali collegii arcium studii Glasguensis Domini licenciati subscripti

Magister Jacobus Pettigrew
Magister Rogerus Brown

Eodem anno processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus temptamine et aliis requisitis precedentibus sub Magistro Waltero Lesle Regente ut supra determinantes subscripti etc·

David Fowlar in alio actu sub Magistro Jacobo Petygru
Laurencius Wallas
Ninianus Dalgles
Jacobus Hewm
Ricardus Twedy

Anno Domini etc· lxxxiiij

Congregacione facultatis arcium in capitulo inferiori ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste electus fuit in decanum Magister Robertus Houstone canonicus Glasguensis ··· Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt pro quatuor deputatis venerabiles viri videlicet Magistri Martinus Wan cancellarius Glasguensis Nicolaus Ross canonicus Glasguensis Willelmus Carmichel vicarius de Symontone et Johannes Goldsmytht vicarius de Estwod ··· electus fuit in bursarium dicte facultatis Magister Walterus Lesley principalis regens in dicta facultate ··· Insuper supradictus decanus supplicavit facultati pro habendo vicedecanum qui officium decanatus in sua absencia fideliter exerceret pro quo electus est supradictus Magister Walterus etc

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis tercio Julii anno Domini etc lxxxiiij ··· Magister Walterus [Lesle] presentavit quatuor bachallarios videlicet Andream Hammylton Patricium Twede Robertum Penwyne et Johannem Cumin tanquam requisita habentes usque ad scienciam ··· et pro dictorum bachallariorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor magistri videlicet Walterus Lesle Jacobus Petagru David Cunyngham et Johannes Doby et in eius absencia David Gray · ·

Licenciati eodem anno sub Magistro Waltero Lesle Regente principali etc

Andreas Hammyltone
Patricius Twedy
Robertus Penwyne

Congregacione facultatis arcium studii Glasguensis tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis tercio die Novembris anno m° cccc° lxxxiiij° presentati fuerunt septem studentes tanquam requisita pro bachallariatu habentes quorum nomina subscribuntur pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor magistri videlicet Walterus Lesle David Cunynghame Jacobus Pettigru et Johannes Scot · · ·

Thomas Cambel canonicus Glasguensis
Edwardus Blar
Constantinus Mungumre
Jacobus Fawsyde
Robertus Mungumre
Archibaldus Crawfurde
Johannes Duncansone

Anno Domini etc lxxxiiij° xj° die Novembris

Quo die deputati · · · receperunt computum ex mandato facultatis arcium ab executoribus quondam Magistri Johannis Browne de receptis per eundem quondam Magistrum Johannem a Magistro David Gray olim bursario facultatis arcium/ a Magistro Johanne Doby de pecunia habituum/ a Magistro Willelmo Carmichel bursario universitatis ac de receptis per eundem Magistrum Johannem tempore sui officii et · · · auditores exoneraverunt nomine facultatis prefatum olim Magistrum Johannem et suos executores teste eorum subscriptione manuali · · ·

Eodum die exoneratus est Magister Willelmus Stewart bursarius facultatis arcium de receptis per eum de anno Domini etc lxxxiij° per deputatos · · · etc · · ·

Eodem anno insignia magistralia receperunt sub Magistro Waltero Lesley Regente principali pedagogii licenciati subscripti

Magister Andreas Hammyltone
Magister Patricius Tweedy
Magister Robertus Penwen

Eodum anno processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus in artibus sub Magistro Waltero Lesley determinantes subscripti

Thomas Cambel canonicus Glasguensis
Eduardus Blair
Constantinus Muntgomery
Jacobus Fausyde
Thomas Boyid
Archibaldus Crafurd
Johannes Duncanson

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in inferiori capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis anno etc lxxxv^to^ Magister Walterus Lesley Regens principalis pedagogii supplicavit facultati quatenus ipsa provideret de ydoneo Regente qui curam principalem predicti pedagogii gereret quod ipse ut asseruit non poterat diucius illud grave onus subire Insuper supplicavit idem Walterus ut facultas ordinaret aliquem qui reciperet quandam summam pecunie ab ipso Waltero quam summam ipse recepit a Domino Johanne Smytht ad exponendum super reparacione lapicidii/unde facultas avisata instantias fecit eidem Magistro Waltero manendi cum dicta cura Regencie usque ad festum Penthecostes proximum quod ipse liberaliter promisit se facturum ad requestum facultatis ...

Anno Domini m^mo^ cccc^o^ lxxxv^to^

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glas-

guensis in crastino Sancti Johannis Baptiste continuatus fuit in decanum Magister Robertus Houstone canonicus Glasguensis Preterea in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt pro quatuor deputatis prefati decani Magistri Patricius Leich canonicus Glasguensis ac officialis eiusdem Patricius Elphinstone canonicus Glasguensis Johannes Goldsmytht vicarius ecclesiarum de Estwod et Catkart et David Cunynghame vicarius de Kylmodan Etiam in eadem congregacione electus fuit Magister David Gray in bursarium dicte facultatis arcium etc Item electi fuerunt ad recipiendum compotum ab antiquo bursario Magistri Nycolaus Ross Patricius Elphinstone Johannes Heugonis et David Cunynghame

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis 4^to^ die mensis Julii anno supradicto Magister Walterus Lesle presentavit hos bachallarios videlicet Laurencium Walas Ninianum Dalgless et Dominum David Fowlar ··· etiam pro dictorum bachallariorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri subsequentes videlicet Johannes Goldsmytht David Cunyngham Walterus Lesle / et in eius absencia David Gray / et Jacobus Knokis ···

Eodem anno in artibus licenciam receperunt bacallarii subscripti sub Magistro Johanne Goldsmyth Regente protunc principali in collegio dicte facultatis

Laurencius Wallace
Andreas Twedi
Ninianus Dalgleiss
Dominus David Foular

Acta et conclusiones facta et ordinata tempore Magistri Johannis Goldsmyth vicarii ecclesiarum de Estwoid et Cathcart decani dicte facultatis post mortem Magistri Roberti Houstoune decani eiusdem

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis xix^o^ die mensis Octobris anno Domini immediate suprascripto

videlicet lxxxv° receptus erat ad dictam facultatem et Regentem principalem eiusdem venerabilis vir Magister Georgius Crechtoune iuxta tenorem cuiusdem scripti desuper confecti per reverendum in Christo patrem Robertum episcopum Glasguensem ac universitatis cancellarium cui scripto dicta facultas eorum scriptum sub sigillo facultatis dicto scripto conforme concessit Insuper quia exponebatur quod domus pedagogii egebant reformacione et correccione diversorum defectuum instanti tempore yemali ordinatum erat quod Rector universitatis et deputati eiusdem defectus necessarios domorum dicti pedagogii visitarent et ad mandatum decani et deputatorum bursarius facultatis ministrabit pecuniam dicto principali Regenti pro reformacione eorundem defectuum Preterea ex eo quod Magister Walterus Lesle olim bursarius dicte facultatis qui debitor erat certe summe pecunie dicte facultati diuisit certos libros logice cum Magistro David Gray bursario ordinatum erat quod dicti libri avisarentur per decanum deputatos et regentes quoad valorem eorundem et fiet allocacio valoris ipsorum in parte solucionis summe per eundem Magistrum Walterum debite et si placuerit eidem Magistro suos libros redimere / solucione summe allocate facta / recuperabit suos libros

Anno Domini immediate suprascripto insignia magistralia receperunt sub Magistro Georgio Crethtone

Laurencius Wallace
Ninianus Dalgless ···
Dominus David Towlare

Congregacione facultatis arcium studii Glasguensis tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis tercio die mensis Novembris anno Domini m° cccc° lxxxv° presentati fuerunt infrascripti studentes in eadem facultate tanquam requisita habentes pro bachalariatu quorum nomina subscribuntur pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri duo videlicet Regentes Georgius Crechtone et Willelmus Yong duo non Regentes videlicet David Gray et David Cuninghame ···

Herbertus Maxwell
Bartholomeus Hammiltoue rector de Daltoun
Jacobus Duram
Kentigernus Forsith
Patricius Galbraith ···

Anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo sexto

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis in crastino Sancti Johannis Baptiste electus et continuatus fuit in decanum Magister Johannes Goldsmyth ecclesiarum de Estwoid et Cathkert vicarius Preterea in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt pro quatuor deputatis discreti viri Magistri Georgius Crechtone Willelmus Young Johannes Hugonis et David Cunyngame necnon in eadem congregacione electus fuerat in bursarium facultatis prefatus Magister Georgius ···

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis tercio die mensis Julii anno supradicto Magister Georgius Crechtouue principalis Regens in dicta facultate presentavit hos bachallarios videlicet [Thomam Cambel] Rectorem de Cumnok Eduardum Blare Constantinum Mungumry Archibaldum Crawfurde Thomam Boyde Robertum Mungumry et Dominum Johannem Duncansone ··· et pro dictorum bachallariorum examine electi fuerunt duo Regentes videlicet Magistri Georgius Crechtoune et Willelmus Young et duo non Regentes videlicet Magistri David Cunyngham et Jacobus Knokkis ···

Eodem anno promoti erant ad licenciam in artibus sub dicto Magistro Georgio Crechtone

Thomas Cambel rector de Cumnok
Constantinus Mungomere
Archibaldus Crawfurde
Thomas Boyde
Robertus Mungomere

Dominus Johannes Duncani pauper
Edwardus Blair

Quiquidem licenciati receperunt insignia magistralia sub dicto Magistro Georgio anno prenominato

Die secunda mensis Septembris anno Domini etc lxxxvj

Quo die Magister David Gray olim bursarius fecit suum compotum coram decano facultatis et deputatis eiusdem et plenariam fecit solucionem et allocacionem de receptis per eundem ac ex super excrescentibus tunc tradidit in pecunia ad bonum compotum Magistro Georgio Crechtone nunc bursario xxx solidos iij denarios Insuper dictus Magister David deliberavit prefato Magistro Georgio unam literam scriptam manu Magistri Walteri Lesle in qua continetur quod idem Magister Walterus tenetur facultati in sex libris xv solidis et x denariis

Item deliberavit eidem unam literam obligatoriam et condempnatoriam Magistri Duncani Mount in una merca pro Magistro Andrea Hammilton Item etiam deliberavit unam literam eidem obligatoriam et condempnatoriam Magistri Patricii Twedi in una merca

Item dictus Magister Georgius cepit a dicto Magistro David certam summam videlicet quinque libras ij solidos de quibus exposuit de mandato facultatis super reparacione petagogij videlicet *le riggin stainis* iiij libras x solidos et restant in manibus eiusdem ad bonum compotum xij solidi de cuncta summa et iij denarij

Summa premissorum debitorum facultati x libre iiij solidi ix denarij

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis tercio die mensis Novembris Anno Domini etc lxxxvj° Magister Georgius Crechtoune principalis Regens in dicta facultate presentavit hos studentes videlicet David Hammyltone Robertum Ruthirfurd Willelmum Car Alexandrum Menteth Willelmum Blak Adam Colquhoune Thomam Leiss David Weyr et David Blayr ··· et pro dictorum bacallariorum examine electi fuerunt duo Regentes videlicet Magistri Georgius Crechtoune et Willelmus Young et duo non Regentes videlicet Magistri David Cunynghame et Ninianus Dalgless ···

Eodem anno receperunt insignia magistralia sub Magistris Georgio Crechtoune et Willelmo Young Regentibus in dicta facultate

Thomas Cambell rector de Cumnok
Constantinus Mungumry
Edwardus Blair
Archibaldus Craufurd
Thomas Boide
Robertus Mungumry
Dominus Johannes Duncani

Eodem anno immediate suprascripto processerunt ad gradum bacallariatus in artibus determinantes subscripti

Adam Colquhone
Alexander Menteth
Thomas Leiss
Willelmus Blak
David Hammiltone
David Blair
Robertus Rudirfurd
Willelmus Car
David Weyr

Congregacione tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis in crastino nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste anno Domini etc lxxxvij° electus et continuatus fuit in decanum facultatis venerabilis vir Magister Johannes Goldsmyth ecclesiarum de Estwode et Cathcart vicarius Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati videlicet Magistri Patricius Elphinstone canonicus Glasguensis David Gray Jacobus Knokis et Henricus Scot Necnon electus fuit in eadem congregacione in bursarium Magister Ricardus Hugonis vicarius de Kirkbeane ...

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguecosis tercio die mensis Julij anno Domini etc lxxxvij° prenominatus Magister Georgius Crechtoune Regens principalis in collegio dicte facultatis presentavit hos bachallarios infrascriptos ad examen pro magisterio in artibus ··· videlicet Dominum Herbertum Maxwel rectorem de Kingarth Dominum Willelmum Carrutheris Rectorem de Dawtone Jacobum Duram Kentigernum Forsith Dominum Ricardum Gilberti et Patricium Galbraith et pro dictorum bacallariorum examinacione electi fuerunt duo Regentes videlicet Magistri Georgius Crechtoune et Archibaldus Craufurd et duo non Regentes Magistri Walterus Lesle et David Cuningham et in absencia dicti Magistri Walteri Magister Johannes Glene ···

Eodem anno immediate suprascripto receperunt licenciam in artibus sub dicto Magistro Georgio autoritate cancellarij universitatis videlicet

Herbertus Maxwell rector de Gyngarth
Dominus Willelmus Carrutheris rector de Dawtone
Jacobus Durame
Kentigernus Forsyth
Patricius Galbraith
Dominus Ricardus Gybsone

Quiquidem licenciati receperunt insignia magistralia sub dicto Magistro Georgio et Magistro Patricio Covyntre

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis tercio die mensis Novembris anno Domini etc lxxxvij° Magistri Georgius Crechtoune et Archibaldus Crawfurd Regentes in dicta facultate presentaverunt hos studentes videlicet Patricium Murraye Quintinum Merschel et Thomam Herwy ··· et pro dictorum bacallariorum examinacione electi fuerunt duo Regentes videlicet Magistri Patricius Covintre et Archibaldus Crawfurd et duo non Regentes videlicet Magistri Willelmus Young et David Cunynghame ··· In quaquidem congregacione dictus Patricius receptus erat et admissus per facultatem ad gremium eiusdem et ad regenciam in eadem

Eodem anno processerunt ad gradum bacallariatus videlicet

Patricius Murraye
Quintinus Merschell
Thomas Herwy pauper

Compoto facto sexto die Marcij anno Domini etc lxxxvij° per Magistrum Georgium Crechtone olim bursarium facultatis de bonis eiusdem per eum receptis omnibus allocatis restabant in manibus dicti Magistri Georgij de claro solvende dicte facultati et bursario eiusdem quinque libre ij solidi

Item quia Thomas Cambel Edwardus Blair Archibaldus Craufurd Thomas Boid Robertus Mongomere Constantinus Mongomere non solverunt ij solidos restantes quoad quemlibet ante eorum licenciam et xij denarios pro habitibus dictus bursarius faceret suam diligenciam penes dictos xviij solidos ut premittitur · · ·

Congregatione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis octavo die mensis Martij anno Domini lxxxvij° facultas ex certis causis racionabilibus · · · attento quod · · · non erant supplicantes hoc anno nisi Bachalarij infrascripti viz· David Hamyltoune canonicus Glasguensis David Blayr Willelmus Ker Adam Colquhoune Alexander Menteith Dominus Robertus Ruthirfurde David Weyr Willelmus Blak et Thomas Leyss· · · admisit eosdem ad examen pro Magisterio in artibus quodquidem examen aperiretur in crastino Synodi Glasguensis proxime · · ·

Congregatione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis in crastino Synodi Glasguensis anno Domini lxxxviij electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores ad examinandum bachallarios suprascriptos · · · viz· Magister Patricius Covintre et Archibaldus Craufurde regentes Ricardus Douglas et Ninianus Dalgleiss non regentes · · ·

Anno Domini immediate suprascripto receperunt licenciam in artibus sub Magistro Patricio Covintre auctoritate Cancellarij Universitatis Bachallarij prenominati · · ·

Congregatione facultatis arcium tenta in inferiori capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis in crastino nativitatis beati Johannis Baptiste Anno Domini lxxxviij° electus et continuatus erat in decanum dicte facultatis venerabilis vir Magister Johannes Goldsmyth ecclesiarum de Estwoode et Cathkert vicarius Insuper in eadem congregatione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati videlicet Magistri Martinus Wan Cancellarius et Patricius Leich canonicus Glasguensis necnon Magistri Ninianus Dalgleiss rector de Mousfald et Ricardus Douglas Preterea electus fuit et continuatus in bursarium Magister Ricardus Hugonis vicarius de Kirkbeane Glasguensis diocesis · · ·

Die xviij mensis Julij anno Domini m° cccc° lxxxviij°

Congregatione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis palam perlecte erant litere reverendi in Christo patris Robertj Episcopi Glasguensis ac Cancellarij universitatis eiusdem in quibus cavebatur quod dictus Dominus Episcopus ex certis causis racionabilibus removit Magistrum Georgium Crechtone regentem principalem Pedagogij Glasguensis a regimine et exercitiis eiusdem qui et Magister Georgius monitus erat sub penis et censuris ecclesie ut se removeat a dictis regimine et exercitio vigore dictarum literarum / mandat etiam dictus reverendus pater per dictas literas · · · ut dicta facultas provideret et eligeret virum ydoneum et doctum ac habilem pro exercitio et regimine eiusdem pedagogij / quequidem facultas et magistri · · · elegerunt in regentem principalem dicti pedagogii venerabilem virum Magistrum Johannem Goldsmyth vicarium ecclesiarum de Estwoode et Cathcart atque decanum dicte facultatis · · ·

Eodem anno receperunt insignia magistralia sub Magistro Patricio Covintre licentiati subscripti videlicet

David Hamyltone canonicus Glasguensis
David Blaire
Dominus Robertus Rutherfurde
Thomas Leyss

Congregatione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis die quinto mensis Decembris anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo octavo Magister Georgius Crechton regens in dicta facultate presentavit hos studentes videlicet Alexandrum Steuart Alanum Steuart David Menteth Robertum Glen et David Downye · · · et pro dictorum bachallariorum examinatione electi fuerunt duo regentes videlicet Magistri Georgius Crechtone et Patricius Coventre et duo non regentes videlicet Magistri Laurencius Wallas et Alexander Menteth · · ·

Die xij mensis Decembris anno Domini quo supra

Congregatione Magistrorum facultatis arcium ad insinuationem Decani facta in ecclesia Glasguensi penes sex libras quindecim solidos et decem denarios debitos facultati per Magistrum Walterum Lesle · · · magistri facultatis pro bono edificij pedagogij de consensu Domini Johannis Smyth et Archidecani Glasguensis deputarunt Magistrum David Graye ad recipiendum dictam summam · · · et exponendum eandem super reparatione edificij dicti pedagogij · · ·

Anno Domini immediate suprascripto receperunt insignia magistralia sub Magistro Georgio Crechtone licentiati subscripti

Adam Colquhone
Willelmus Blak

Anno predicto processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus in artibus sub eodem Magistro Georgio studentes infrascripti videlicet

Alexander Steuart filius Comitis de Lennox et Domini Dernly
Alanus Steuard
David Menteth
Robertus Glen
David Downye

Anno Domini m° cccc° lxxxix°

Congregatione facultatis arcium tenta in inferiori capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis in crastino Sancti Johannis Baptiste electus fuit in decanum · · · Magister Patricius Elphinstone canonicus Glasguensis · · ·

Congregatione facultatis arcium tenta · · · tertio die mensis Julij anno quo supra Magister Patricius Covintre · · · presentavit hos bachallarios ad examen pro Magisterio · · · Patricium Murray et Quintinum Merschell · · ·

Anno Domini suprascripto licentiam receperunt in artibus sub Magistro Patricio Covintre

Patricius Murray
Quintinus Merschell

Die septimo mensis Octobris anno Domini lxxxix° · · · Patricius Elphinstone canonicus Glasguensis ac Decanus facultatis arcium et venerabiles viri Magistri Willelmus Steuard canonicus Glasguensis David Gray Johannes Goldsmyth et David Cunnynghame in congregatione superiori electi ad audiendum computum Magistri Ricardi Hugonis bursarij computum huiusmodi audiverunt / in quo omnibus allocandis reperierunt decem et sex libras novem solidos et sex denarios restantes in manibus ipsius bursarij · · ·

Anno Domini lxxxix die mensis Novembris tertio quo die congregatione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis dicta facultas admisit ad temptamen pro bachallariatu hos studentes videlicet Alexandrum Elphinstoun Alanum Kennady Willelmum Sproull Archibaldum Layng Willelmum Brown et Georgium Pollock / pro examinatione electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores duo videlicet regentes Magister Johannes Doby et Magister Patricius Covintre et duo non regentes videlicet Magister David Gray et Magister Jacobus Knokys · · ·

Eodem anno processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus sub Magistro Patricio Covintre

Alexander Elphinstoun
Alanus Kennady

Willelmus Sproull
Archibaldus Layng
Walterus Stewart
Willelmus Brown
Georgius Pollok

Insignia magistralia receperunt eodem anno sub dicto Magistro Patricio

Patricius Murray
Quintinus Merschell

Anno Domini Millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo

Congregacione generali facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis xxv die mensis Junij in anno suprascripto electus fuit in decanum ··· Willelmus Stewart canonicus Glasguensis ac rector ecclesie parochialis de Glasfurde ··· item in eadem congregatione electus fuit in bursarium ··· Johannes Doby regens principalis in collegio arcium ··· Item in eadem congregatione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati ··· videlicet Magistri Martinus Wan cancellarius ecclesie Glasguensis Johannes Hugonis vicarius de Garvald David Gray Johannes Doby et Johannes Biggum causa absencie alicuius predictorum

Congregatione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis tertio die mensis Julij secundum formam statutorum comparuit Dominus Decanus ··· Deinde vero presentati fuerunt ··· quinque bachalarij pro gradu magisterii ··· pro quorum examinatione electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri duo videlicet regentes Johannes Doby et Patricius Covyntre et duo non regentes videlicet Ninianus Dalgleiss et Johannes Glen ··· dictorum bachallariorum nomina sequuntur·

Alexander Steward filius Domini Comitis Lennox et Dernlie
Robertus Blakcae

Alanus Steward
Robertus Menteth
David Dun

Insuper in dicta congregatione prefatus Dominus Decanus deputavit · · · Magistrum Johannem Doby · · · vicedecanum in sua absencia · · ·

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo inferiori capitulari ecclesie Glasguensis decimo die mensis Julij in anno Domini lxxxx° prefatus Dominus Decanus in medium produxit certos articulos · · · quiquidem articuli subscribuntur

In primis avisentur Magistri super eleccione notarij experti et idonei in facultate arcium graduati · · · qui ponet in scriptura legibili et forma authentica in libris facultatis omnes et singulas conclusiones constitutiones et dispensationes redigeret ac quecunque alia scripta dictam facultatem concernentia

Item quod avisentur super electione promotoris experti et diligentis et ipsius salario qui fideliter procurabit in omnibus actionibus ipsam facultatem concernentibus

Insuper quod avisentur super disobedientia et contemptu in ultima congregatione perpetratis per certos magistros per bedellum legitime citatos et non comparentes · · ·

Etiam quod avisentur diligenter super importatione omnium et singulorum debitorum librorum habituum ac quorumcunque bonorum dicte facultati de jure spectantium

Necnon quod avisentur ad pie tractandum super pecuniarie pene levacione in statutis contente magistrorum ad biennium non legencium post eorum promocione ad gradum magisterij · · ·

Preterea quod avisentur super importacione annui redditus quinque mercarum per Dominum de Haulkhed capelle Sancti Thome Marthiris debitarum et super debitis reformacione et structura eiusdem · · ·

Super quibus articulis facultas avisata deliberavit · · · in hunc qui sequitur modum In primis facultas elegit pro notario secundum formam

primi articuli discretum virum Magistrum David [Gray] notarium publicum Item eadem facultas elegit pro promotore providum virum Magistrum Archibaldum Craufurd · · · Item facultas ex gracia remisit defectus in tercio articulo expressatos Item facultas ordinavit prefatum promotorem diligenter suum exercere officium super importacione debitorum et aliorum contentorum in quarto articulo · · · Item facultas ex gracia concessit et donavit Magistro Patricio Covyntre xl solidos ad tegmina domorum interiorum quondam domini Thome Arthurle qui Magister Patricius promisit de bonis suis propriis plura exponere circa tegmina et reparacionem dictarum domorum secundum quod facultates sue sibi suppetunt

Item in eadem congregacione ad instanciam suprascripti domini decani · · · Magister David Cunynghame [Archidiaconus] Ergadiensis et prepositus ecclesie collegiate de Hammiltoun ac Rector alme universitatis Glasguensis decrevit suas literas in futurum dirigendas contra magistros absentes a congregacionibus publicis pro levacione pene secundum exigenciam juris · · ·

Die xiiij mensis Julij in anno Domini m° cccc° lxxxx° Magister Willelmus Stewart canonicus ecclesie Glasguensis rector de Glasfurd ac decanus facultatis arcium studii Glasguensis et Magistri David Gray Patricius Covyntre Johannes Biggum et Johannes Glen in congregacione prescripta electi ad recipiendum compotum de prius receptis et summis restantibus in manibus Magistri Ricardi Hugonis et Johannis Schaw provisoris pedagogii Glasguensis huiusmodi compotum audiverunt in quo · · · restant · · · in manibus dicti Magistri Ricardi non solute octo libre ix solidi et vj denarii in quibus longo tempore elapso extat in libro actorum domini Officialis Glasguensis judicialiter condemptus et pro solucione ac importacione dicte summe bursario moderno videlicet Magistro Johanni Doby deliberande ordinaverunt literas compulsoriales prefati domini officialis super ipsum Magistrum Ricardum levari · · ·

Item · · · restant in manibus dicti Johannis Schaw de receptis per eum nomine facultatis octo libre xvij solidi vij denarii solvendi de eius consensu prefato bursario ad proximum festum Sancti Luce Evangeliste

Sequuntur summe allocate Johanni Schaw pro bonis emptis per eum ad utilitatem dicti pedagogij · · ·

In primis thre pipis the price	xiij solidi
Item ane hoghed and twa barrellis	quinque solidi
Item for the stokkyn of the bell	vij solidi viij denarij
Item for iiij bandis of durris and iij lokkis half a hunder nalis	iiij solidi
Item for the mendyng of the kychin chimnay	xxvj denarij
Item for a cruik to the kychin	xxx denarij
Item for the makyn of the mudwal dyk within the pedacok yard	xij solidi
Item to twa sclataris for thar fee in mendyn of the place	iiij solidi
Item for ane hundreth sclait quhilk the place was beildit with	xviij denarij
Item for half a hundreth latht brod	iiij denarij
Item for ane dur makyn and half ane hundreth nalis	xv denarij

Summa huius particule ij libre xij solidi et v denarij

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in domo capitulari inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis vicesimo die mensis Octobris anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo electus fuit in quodlibetarium circumspectus vir Magister Patricius Covyntre Regens in collegio arcium studij Glasguensis · · · Demum in predicta congregacione ordinavit facultas unam marcam monete Scocie deliberandam fore Magistro David Grai notario dicte facultatis pro suo salario in anno per bursarium eiusdem facultatis

Congregacione facultatis arcium studij Glasguensis tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis tercio die mensis Novembris anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo presentati fuerunt subscripti studentes · · · pro bachallariatu pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri duo videlicet Regentes Johannes Doby et Patricius Covyntre et duo non Regentes videlicet Ninianus Dalgles et Thomas Leys · · · Item in eadem congregacione per Magistros dicte facultatis ordinatum fuit quod Magister Johannes Doby bursarius facultatis predicte de eadem bursa specialiter de pecunia recipienda a Magistro Ricardo Hugonis et Johanne Schaw emeret et formari faciet · · · sex capucia sufficienter foderata de panno sufficiente blodei coloris ad usum communem dicte facultatis et studencium in eadem

David Hammilton
Willelmus Stewart
Symon Fawsyde ...

Item eodem anno receperunt insignia magistralia sub Magistro Patricio Covyntre domini licenciati subscripti videlicet

Alexander Stewart
Robertus Blacater
Alanus Stewart
David Menteth
David Dun

Qui prius per eundem Magistrum Patricium Covyntre licenciati fuerunt etc

Eodem anno recepti fuerunt ad gremium facultatis Magistri Johannes Stewart Rector ecclesie parochialis de Kyrkynur Candidecase diocesis Alanus Stewart rector de Kyngarth et David Dun filius Willelmi Dun burgensis de Glasgw...

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori Glasguensi anno Domini nonagesimo primo in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste electus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Patricius Elphinstone canonicus Glasguensis ... in eadem congregacione continuatus fuit in bursarium Magister Johannes Doby

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo superiorj ecclesie Glasguensis quinto die mensis Julij anno quo supra presentati fuerunt per regentes quatuor bachallarij examinandi pro gradu magisterij videlicet Alexander Elphinstone Alanus Kennedy Archibaldus Layng et Willelmus Browne ... pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores duo videlicet regentes Magistri Johannes Doby et Patricius Covyntre et duo non regentes videlicet Magistri Willelmus Carmichael et David Gray/

et dicto Magistro Willelmo huiusmodi officium exercere nolente electus fuit postea Magister Jacobus Knox · · ·

Eodem anno promoti erant ad licenciam in artibus sub Magistro Patricio Coventre

Alexander Elphinstoune
Alanus Kennedy
Archibaldus Layng
Willelmus Browne

Anno quo supra acceperunt insignia magistralia sub Magistro Patricio Cowyntre Magistri subscripti

Alexander Elphynstoune
Alanus Kennydy
Archibaldus Layng
Willielmus Browne

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis anno Domini mo° cccc° nonagesimo primo 3° die mensis Novembris presentati fuerunt subscripti studentes per Magistrum Patricium Covyntre · · · pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor magistri videlicet Magister Johannes Doby Magister Patricius Covyntre Ninianus Dalgless et Edwardus [ ] · · ·

Georgius Hepburne dominus de Prowend
Rolandus Blakater
Johannes Huchisone
Jacobus Tuede
David Bruce
Johannes Scot
Willielmus Kennedy

Insuper in eadem congregacione facultas unanimi consensu elegit providos viros Magistrum David Gray et Magistrum Archibaldum Craufurd ad considerandum super reparacione quadam facta in pedagogio in camera Magistri Patricii Covyntre ...

Eodem anno processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus sub prefato Magistro subscripti bachallarij

Georgius Hepburne dominus de Prowend
Rolandus Blakater
Johannes Huchisoune
Jacobus Tuede
David Bruce
Johannes Scot
Willielmus Kennydy

Die xxv mensis Junij videlicet in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste Anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo secundo

Congregacione facultatis arcium studij Glasguensis tenta in domo capitulari inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis die et anno immediate suprascriptis electus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Thomas de Forsyth canonicus ecclesie Rossensis ipso absente et arduis negociis occupato Insuper in eadem congregacione continuatus fuit in bursarium honorabilis vir Magister Johannes Doby rector ecclesie parochialis de Kirkpatrick Fleemyng Et ad audiendum compotum de preteritis electi sunt decano prescripto Magister Patricius Elphinstown Magister Patricius Covyntre et Magister David Grai Item pro notario facultatis hoc anno electus est idem Magister David Grai et pro promotore continuatus est Magister Archibaldus Craufurde

Congregacione facultatis arcium studij Glasguensis tenta in domo capitulari inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis tercio die mensis Julij anno prescripto... presentati fuerunt per Magistrum Patricium Covyntre Regentem in collegio arcium studij Glasguensis tres bachallarii pro gradu magisterii examinandi

videlicet David Hammilton Symon Fawside et Willelmus Stewart · · · pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor magistri duo videlicet Regentes scilicet Johannes Doby et Patricius Covyntre et duo non regentes videlicet Ninianus Dalgless rector de Mousfalde et Alexander Elphinston rector de Crowdan

Eodem anno licenciati per Magistrum Patricium Covyntre vicecancellarium

David Hammilton frater Domini Hammilton
Symon Fawside
Willelmus Stewart

Septimo die mensis Augusti anno Domini m° cccc^mo^ lxxxxij° computo facto · · · restant de claro in manibus Johannis [Schaw provisoris] quinque libre ix solidi et i denarius soluendi bursario facultatis inter hunc et proximum festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in inferiori capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis die tercio mensis Novembris anno Domini m° cccc° lxxxxij° presentati fuerunt subscripti studentes per Magistrum Patricium Covinthre · · · pro gradu bachallariatus pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor Magistri videlicet Magistri Johannes Doby et Patricius Covinthre Regentes Archibaldus Layng et David Dun non Regentes · · ·

Andrew Carnis
Robertus Carnis
Ricardus Hammyltoun
Jacobus Neylsoune
Laurencius Leyss
Georgius Quhyt

Anno quo supra acceptaverunt insignia magistralia sub Magistro Patricio Covintre magistri subscripti

David Hammyltoune frater Domini Hammyltoune
Symon Fawsyd
Willelmus Stewart pauper

Eodem anno processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus sub Magistro Patricio Covinthre bachallarij infrascripti

Robertus Carnis
Andreas Carnis
Ricardus Hammyltoune
Laurencius Leyss
Jacobus Neylsone
Georgius Quhyt

Sequuntur acta temporis Magistri Niniani Dalgleiss facultatis arcium decani anno millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo tercio

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta coram altari Sancti Nicholaii in crastino Sancti Johannis Baptiste electus fuit in decanum Magister Ninianus de Dalgless rector de Mousfalde· · · Preterea in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt pro quatuor deputatis discreti viri David Gray Jacobus Knokis Patricius Covyntre et Archibaldus Crauforde Necnon in eadem congregacione electus fuit in bursarium facultatis honorabilis vir Magister Patricius Elphynstoun canonicus Glasguensis Deinde ad recipiendum computum Magistri Johannis Doby protunc bursarii electi fuerunt prenominati quatuor deputati cum decano

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis tercio die mensis Julij anno Domini etc nonagesimo tercio Magister Patricius Covyntre Règens in collegio dicte facultatis presentavit hos bachallarios infrascriptos ad examen pro magisterio in artibus videlicet Willelmum Sprewle Jacobum Twedie Johannem Hugonis David Bruss Willelmum Kennedy et Johannem Scot Et pro dictorum

bachallariorum examinacione electi fuerunt duo Regentes videlicet Magistri Johannes Doby et Patricius Covyntre et duo non Regentes Magistri Johannes Biggum et Johannes Glen···

Die Jovis octavo mensis Augusti anno suprascripto promoti erant ad licenciam sub Magistro Patricio Covyntre vicecancellario

Willelmus Sproulle
Willelmus Kennedy···
Johannes Huchinsoune···
Jacobus Twedy
Johannes Scot
David Bruss···

Vicesimo die mensis Augusti anno Domini quo supra Magister Ninianus de Dalgless rector de Mousfalde ac decanus facultatis arcium et venerabiles viri magistri David Gray Jacobus Knokis Patricius Covyntre et Archibaldus Craufurde in congregacione priori pro eleccione novi decani facta videlicet in crastino Sancti Johannis Baptiste electi ad recipiendum computum Magistri Johannis Doby bursarii facultatis arcium Patricii Swane et de resta Magistri Ricardi Hugonis huiusmodi computum audiverunt prout sequitur In primis restant in manibus Patricii Swane de receptis per eum a Magistro Johanne Doby et Johanne Schaw novem libre et sex solidi quam summam fatetur se habere ···

[Preterea Johannes Swane executor dicti Patricii sui patris persolvit facultati summam supra scriptam post obitum sui patris anno Domini etcetera lxxxix ut in libro computi de novo facto continetur anno suprascripto etc]

Item restant in manibus Magistri Johannis Doby de computo supra scripto tredecim solidi et septem denarii excepta summa xi solidorum debita pro bursa Roberti Carnis promoti ad gradum bachallariatus quam summam dicit se non posse habere non obstante ipsius deligencia

Item restant in manibus Magistri Ricardi Hugonis de summa sexdecim librarum novem solidorum et sex denariorum de qua extat judicialiter con-

demptus in libro actorum Domini Officialis Glasguensis die Jovis octavo mensis Octobris anno Domini etc lxxxix° sex libre novem solidi et sex denarii

Item restant in manibus Johannis Schaw tres solidi

[Die xxiiij mensis Aprilis anno Domini etc quingentesimo sexto Magister Ricardus Hugonis coram decano facultatis arcium et principali regente summum computum reddidit de prescriptis sex libris novem solidis et sex denariis de quibus solvit xlix solidos Magistro Thome Forsytht et quatuor libras Magistro Patricio Covyntre regenti · · ·]

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis primo die mensis Octobris secundum formam statutorum dicte facultatis regentes elegerunt libros quos ordinarie legere intendebant Interea in eadem congregacione ordinatum erat quod Dominus de Halkhede prosequendus est · · · pro solucione fienda annui redditus de Arthurle et in eadem congregacione decanus facultatis requisivit Magistrum David Cunyngham prepositum de Hammylton ad reddendum instrumentum super contractu inito inter facultatem et dictum Dominum de Halkhede penes solucionem dicti annui redditus de Arthurle · · · quodquidem instrumentum idem Magister David notarius promisit in presentia facultatis de libro prothogollorum extrahere et fideliter reddere expensis facultatis Preterea ordinatum fuit in eadem congregacione quod distringeretur terra jacens in longa crofta attinens Thome Hugonis pro annuo redditu quinque solidorum debito facultati arcium pro obitu Magistri David Cadyow

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in ecclesia inferiori Glasguensi ad altare Sancti Nicholai proximo die legibili post festum Omnium Sanctorum anno quo supra secundum formam statutorum presentati fuerunt quatuor studentes videlicet Patricius Grahame Johannes Campell Andreas Birkmyr et Stephanus Prowande admissi per facultatem ad examinacionem pro gradu bachallariatus Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores cum decano videlicet Magister Johannes Doby et Magister Patricius Covyntre regentes et duo non regentes videlicet Magister Johannes Menteth et Magister Symon Fawsyde · · ·

Eodem anno processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus sub Magistro Jacobo Twedy subscripti bachallarii

Patricius Grahame filius Domini Grahame
Johannes Cambell
Andreas Byrkmyr
Stephanus Prowande pauper

Anno quo supra acceperunt insignia magistralia sub Magistro Patricio Covyntre magistri subscripti

Jacobus Twedy
Willelmus Sproull
Willelmus Kennady
Johannes Hugonis
Johannes Scot
David Bruss

Sequuntur acta tempore Magistri Johannis Hugonis arcium facultatis decani anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo quarto

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis crastino Sancti Johannes Baptiste electus fuit in decanum Magister Johannes Hugonis rector de Garwalde ··· Necnon in eadem congregacione continuatus erat in bursarium facultatis Magister Patricius Elphinstone canonicus Glasguensis

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie cathedralis Glasgueusis tercio die mensis Julij anno Domini etc nonagesimo quarto Magister Patricius Coventre unus regencium in collegio dicte facultatis presentavit hos bachallarios infrascriptos ad examinacionem pro magisterio in artibus···videlicet Ricardum Hammylton et Jacobum Neylsone et pro dictorum bachallariorum examinacione electi fuerunt duo regentes vide-

licet Magistri Johannes Doby et Patricius Covyntre et duo non regentes videlicet Magistri Thomas Leys et David Dune···

Die Jovis octavo mensis Augusti anno suprascripto promoti erant ad licenciam sub Magistro Patricio Covintre vicecancellario

Ricardus Hammyltoune
Jacobus Neylsone

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis proximo die legibili post festum Omnium Sanctorum anno quo supra··· presentati fuerunt quatuor studentes videlicet Robertus Hariet Johannes Sprewle admissi per facultatem ad examinacionem pro gradu bachallariatus··· Insuper electi erant in eadem congregacione quatuor temptatores cum decano videlicet Magistri Johannes Doby et Patricius Covintre regentes et duo non regentes videlicet Magistri Thomas Leyss et Johannes Hugonis···

Eodem anno processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus sub Magistro Patricio Covyntre subscripti bachallarii

Robertus Herioth
Jacobus Stewart
Johannes Styrlyng
Johannes Sprewle

Anno quo supra acceperunt insignia magistralia sub Magistro Patricio Covyntre infrascripti magistri

Ricardus Hammyltone
Jacobus Neylsone

Sequuntur acta honorabilis viri Magistri Johannis Hugonis rectoris de Garwalde anno sue continuacionis

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis anno Domini m° quadringintesimo nonagesimo quinto in crastino Sancti Johannis Baptiste continuatus fuit in decanum prefatus Magister Johannes unanimi consensu magistrorum propter eius ingentia merita circa edificacionem et reparacionem collegii facultatis arcium · · · et electus in bursarium Magister Archibaldus Craufurde

Anno eodem presentati fuerunt per Magistrum Johannem Doby tercio die mensis Julij ad examinacionem · · · Patricius Grahame Johannes Cambell Laurencius Leys Andreas Byrkmyre Stephanus Prowande quibus admissis electi fuerunt in temptatores duo regentes et duo non regentes scilicet Ninianus Dawlgless Magister Thomas Leyss.

Die Jovis [ ] mensis Augusti anno suprascripto processerunt ad licenciam sub Magistro Patricio Cowyntre subscripti bachalarii

Patricius Grahame
Johannes Cambel
Laurencius Leyss
Andreas Byrkmyre
Stephanus Prowande pauper

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in inferiori capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis proximo die legibili post festum Omnium Sanctorum anno quo supra · · · presentati fuerunt octo studentes videlicet Alexander Erskyng Robertus Elleme Matheus Mungumry Robertus Hammiltoune Cristoforus Boyde Robertus Raulstone Willelmus Swane et Willelmus Lang/ qui tempore admissionis fuit egrotus/ admissi ad examinacionem pro gradu bachalariatus · · · Insuper electi erant in eadem congregacione quatuor temptatores cum decano videlicet Magistri Johannes Doby et Patricius Covyntre regentes et duo non regentes videlicet Magistri Thomas Leyss et Symon Fawsyde · · ·

Eodem anno processit ad gradum bachallariatus sub Magistro Patricio Covyntre Alexander Erskyne filius Domini de eodem qui et gloriosissimum actum celebravit et solvit ingentes expensas · · · sic etc processerunt eodem anno ad gradum bachallariatus

Robertus Hammyltone
Matheus Mungumry
Robertus Colquhone
Robertus Eleme
Robertus Ralstone
Cristophorus Boid pauper
Willelmus Swane pauper

Anno quo supra receperunt insignia magistralia sub Magistro Patricio Covyntre subscripti Magistri

Patricius Grahame
Johannes Cambell
Laurencius Leys
Andreas Brygmyre
Stephanus Provande pauper

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in crastino Conceptionis beate Marie Virginis anno quo supra ordinatum fuit in capitulo inferiori coram altari beati Nicholaii ut bursarius facultatis arcium responderet decano conferendo sibi pecuniam pro reparacione fienda in collegio dicte facultatis et quoniam Magistri Ricardus Huchousone Patricius Swane et plures alii obligati sunt dicte facultati quod in primis pecuniam ab ipsis exigeret · Preterea decretum fuit in eadem congregacione ex unanimi consensu omnium magistrorum penam in statutis contentam levari ab hiis qui continuaverunt a dicta congregacione se absentiare exceptis canonicis qui circa residencias et alia ardua occupati fuerunt· · ·

Sequuntur acta tempore Magistri Thome de Forsycht facultatis arcium decani anno Domini m° ccc° nonagesimo sexto

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta coram altari Sancti Nicolai in crastino Sancti Johannis Baptiste electus fuit in decanum Magister Thomas de Forsycht canonicus Rossensis ac vicarius de Tulynessil· · · Preterea in eadem

congregacione electi erant quatuor deputati Johannes Doby David Grai Patricius Covinthre et Jacobus Knokis Item in eadem congregacione continuatus erat in bursarium Magister Archibaldus Craufurde vicarius de Erskine Insuper electi erant ad audiendum compotum bursariorum Magistri David Gray Patricius Covinthre et Thomas Leyss cum decano Ac eciam dispensatum fuit cum nobili viro Magistro Patricio Grahame de lectura ad biennium solvendo tunc summam debitam pro huiusmodi dispensacione cum fuerit beneficiatus

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi ante altare beati Nicolaii tercio die mensis Julij anno prescripto Magister Patricius Covinthre regens in collegio dicte facultatis presentavit bachallarios infrascriptos ad examen pro magisterio in artibus ··· videlicet Robertum Heriot canonicum ecclesie Glasguensis Jacobum Stewart Johannem Strivelyng et Johannem Spreule et pro dictorum bachallariorum examinacione electi fuerunt duo regentes videlicet Magistri Johannes Doby et Patricius Covinthre et duo non regentes videlicet Magistri Thomas Leyss vicarius de Drygarne et David Doby···

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in ecclesia Glasguensi v^to^ die mensis Julij apud altare Sancti Martini anno Domini suprascripto rectore decano et magistris in multitudine congregatis super admissione Alexandri Stewarde bachallarii ad examen pro magisterio in artibus non habentis requisita secundum formam statutorum verum ex supplicacione quorumdam magistrorum facultas admissit eundem Alexandrum ad huiusmodi examen pro magisterio statuendo de unanimi consensu magistrorum facultatis quod nullus magistrorum dicte facultatis tempore admissionis bachallariorum ad examen pro magisterio in artibus supplicabit seu alium ad supplicandum solicitabit facultatem cancellarium universitatis rectorem eiusdem aut decanum facultatis pro admissione bachallarii ad examen pro magisterio non habentis requisita iuxta formam···sub pena quinque mercarum··· Insuper conclusum erat in eadem congregacione quod dictus Alexander non obstante dicta admissione ··· studium suum continuabit usque proximum festum natalis Domini in collegio arcium

Die Lune xxij mensis Augusti anno quo supra licentiati erant sub Magistro Patricio Covinthre vicecancellario bachallarii subscripti

Robertus Heriot canonicus Glasguensis
Jacobus Stewart
Johannes Sterlyng
Alexander Stewart
Johannes Spreull

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in ecclesia inferiori Glasguensi apud altare beati Nicolaii proximo die legibili post festum Omnium Sanctorum anno quo supra · · · presentati fuerunt quatuor studentes videlicet Thomas Steward Adam Huntar Jacobus Heryng et Dominus Ricardus Symontone admissi per facultatem ad examen pro gradu bachallariatus · · · Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores cum decano videlicet duo regentes Magister Johannes Doby et Magister Covinthre et duo non regentes videlicet Magistri Thomas Leyss et Johannes Scot junior pro eorum examinacione · · ·

Eodem die computo facto cum Magistro Patricio Elphinstoune olim bursario per decanum Magistros Johannem Doby David Gray Patricium Covinthre et Thomam Leyss auditores electos ad audiendum huiusmodi compotum · · · restabant in manibus dicti Magistri Patricii xvii solidi x denarii quam summam statim deliberavit ex mandato decani et aliorum auditorum Magistro Johanni Doby pro reparacione tegularum loci posterioris fienda Insuper dedit debitorem Magistrum Archibaldum Craufurde bursarium modernum pro xiiij solidis pro quibus devenit debitor pro Jacobo Neylsone

Insuper eodem die decanus et auditores suprascripti computum Magistri Johannis Hugonis vicarii de Dumfress de expositis circa edificium nove coquine · · · approbarunt

Eodem anno processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus sub Magistro Patricio Covinthre bachallarii infrascripti

Adam Huntar
Thomas Stewart
Jacobus Heryng
Dominus Ricardus Symontoune

Anno quo supra xxij mensis Decembris receperunt insignia magistralia sub Magistro Patricio Covinthre subscripti magistri

Robertus Heriot canonicus Glasguensis
Jacobus Stewart
Johannes Strivelyng
Alexander Stewart
Johannes Sprewle

Sequuntur acta Magistri Thome de Forsycht decani facultatis arcium anno sue continuacionis

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare beati Nicolai in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste anno Domini etc lxxxxvij continuatus fuit in decanum facultatis prefatus Magister Thomas ac in eadem congregacione electi erant quatuor deputati videlicet Magistri Johannes Doby Patricius Covinthre Archibaldus Craufurde et Ninianus Dalgless Insuper continuatus fuit in bursarium Magister Archibaldus Craufurde vicarius de Erskin et ad audiendum computum de receptis per eundem electi erant duo regentes et Magistri Ninianus Dalgless et Thomas Leyss cum decano

Congregacione facultatis tenta in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare beati Nicolai tercio die mensis Julij anno prescripto Magister Patricius Covinthre regens in collegio arcium bachallarios infrascriptos pro gradu magisterii in artibus presentavit videlicet Alexandrum Erskin filium nobilis Domini Erskin Robertum Hammyltoune Matheum Mungumre Robertum Culquhone Robertum Elleme Robertum Ralstone Cristoforum

Boyd et Willelmum Swane pro quorum examinacione electi erant duo regentes et duo non regentes videlicet Magistri Johannes Doby Patricius Covinthre David Dune et Symon Fawsyd · · ·

Die secunda mensis Augusti anno prescripto licenciati erant sub Magistro Patricio Covinthre vicecancellario bachallarii infrascripti

Alexander de Erskyne filius Domini Erskin
Robertus Hammyltoune filius Domini de Bardowy
Matheus Mungumre filius Domini de Gyffin
Robertus Culquhone
Robertus Hellem
Robertus Ralstoune

Insuper continuatus erat in eadem congregacione in bursarium facultatis prefatus Magister Archibaldus Crawfurde et ad audiendum computum de receptis electi erant Magistri Johannes Doby Patricius Covyntre Ninianus Dalgless et Thomas Leiss / et in promotorem electus erat Magister Johannes Hugonis junior

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare beati Nicholaij tercio die mensis Julij anno prescripto Magister Johannes Doby regens principalis in collegio arcium presentavit Adam Huntar bachallarium pro gradu magisterij in artibus · · ·

Insuper in eadem congregacione receptus erat ad gremium facultatis Magister Walterus Stewart graduatus Parisiis qui prestitit juramentum de observandis statutis Item in eadem congregacione decanus produxit certos articulos concernentes commodum et utilitatem dicte facultatis super quibus facultas avisata elegit quatuor deputatos cum decano ad concludendum super eisdem / Sequuntur articuli

Et primo cum rediculum sit et vanum statuta condere et ea nec servare nec executioni demandare expediens et utile videtur providere pro levacione pene magistrorum non legencium per biennium post promocione et de modo procedendi contra debentes summas pro huiusmodi dispensacione

Secundo cum inchoatum opus non sit deferendum opere pretium est pro reparacione nove aule pethagogij Glasguensis et expensis habendis necnon de benevolencia Magistrorum facultatis in supplendo antedictam reparacionem providere

Tercio cum ex importunitate petencium et quorundam suasionibus dispensaciones et infractiones statutorum nimia facilitate impetrantur utile esset providere de statuto condendo pro observacione omnium statutorum

Quarto ··· necessarium videtur providere pro correctione opportuna Magistrorum non parencium monicionibus decani ···

Quinto cum mora trahat periculum et desides ad bonum semper sunt compellendi congruum videtur avisare cum Michaele Vaghorne de contractu inito videlicet quo compellendus est inceptum opus perficere

Sexto de importacione omnium et singulorum debitorum facultatis per promotorem et de salario eiusdem quod nullus debet propriis sumptibus militare

Die xvij mensis Augusti anno quo supra processerunt ad licenciam sub Magistro Patricio Covinthre vicecancellario bachallarij infrascripti

Adame Huntar
Dominus Ricardus Symontoune

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta apud altare beati Nicolai in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi tercio die Novembris anno quo supra pro admissione bachallariorum ad examen presentati fuerunt per regentes studentes infrascripti videlicet Alexander Hammyltoun canonicus Glasguensis Johannes Sterlyng Matheus Stewart Willelmus Crechtoun Johannes Maxwell Johannes Murhed Henricus Leich et Matheus Forsytht ··· pro quorum examinacione electi erant quatuor temptatores duo videlicet regentes Patricius Covinthre et David Dun et duo non regentes videlicet Magistri Thomas Leyss et Symon Fawsyd ··· ac in eadem congregacione conclusum erat quod pena levaretur a Magistris absentibus ab eadem congregacione

Die quarto mensis Decembris anno quo supra receperunt insignia magistralia sub venerabili viro Magistro Patricio Covinthre magistri infrascripti

Adam Huntar
Dominus Ricardus Symontoune

Computo facto vicesimo quarto die mensis Decembris anno Domini etc· lxxxxviij° per Magistrum Archibaldum Crawfurd bursarium facultatis arcium de receptis per eundem a tempore sue electionis videlicet in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste anno Domini etc· lxxxv° et de decem marcis legatis in testamento venerabilis viri Magistri Johannis Doby coram venerabilibus viris Magistris Patricio Elphinstoun rectore universitatis Thoma Forsycht decano facultatis arcium Patricio Covyntre regente principali Martino Reide vicario de Mernyss et Symone Fawsyd rectore de Gretno / quiquidem auditores oneracionem et exoneracionem dicti bursarij diligenter inspicientes ut in libro per eundem bursarium de novo compilato lacius continetur reperierunt restantes in manibus eiusdem bursarij duodecim solidos tres denarios cum obolo · · ·

Eodem anno processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus sub Magistro Patricio Covinthre infrascripti bachallarij

Alexander Hammyltoun
Johannes Sterlyng
Willelmus Crechtoun
Johannes Murhed
Johannes Maxwel
Henricus Lech
Matheus Forsycht
Matheus Stewart

Acta tempore Magistri Thome de Forsycht decani facultatis arcium

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste anno Domini etc· lxxxxix continuatus fuit in decanum Magister Thomas de Forsytht canonicus Rossensis ac eciam electi erant quatuor deputati videlicet venerabiles et egregij viri

Magistri Patricius Elphinstoun rector universitatis David Cuninghame officialis canonicus ecclesie Glasguensis Magistri Archibaldus Crawfurde vicarius de Erskin et Patricius Covinthre regens principalis / necnon continuatus fuit in bursarium dictus Magister Archibaldus et electus in promotorem discretus vir Magister Laurencius Wallace

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta 3° die Julij anno quo supra in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare beati Nicolai Magister Patricius Covinthre regens principalis in collegio arcium bachallarios infrascriptos ··· pro gradu magisterij presentavit videlicet Jacobum Colquhoun David Douglas Robertum Forstar Willelmum Hammyltoun Johannem Hammyltoun et Johannem Blak pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores duo videlicet regentes Magistri Patricius Covinthre et Johannes Spreul et duo non regentes videlicet Walterus Stewart et Thomas Leyss arcium magistri ···

xxvij mensis Julij anno prescripto processerunt ad licenciam sub magistro Patricio Covinthre vicecancellario bachallarij subscripti

Robertus Forstar
Jacobus Colquhoun filius domini de Luss
David Douglas
Willelmus Hammyltoun
Johannes Hammyltoun
Johannes Blak

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta anno quo supra 3° die Novembris pro admissione bachallariandorum ad examinacionem ··· Magister Patricius Covinthre regens principalis bachallarios infrascriptos facultati presentavit ··· pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt per facultatem duo regentes videlicet Magistri Patricius Covinthre et Johannes Spreule et duo non regentes videlicet Walterus Stewart et Robertus Hammyltoune Rector de Buthernok ···

xxvij mensis Novembris anno suprascripto receperunt insignia magistralia sub Magistro Patricio Covinthre magistri infrascripti

Jacobus Colquhoun filius Domini de Luss ···
Robertus Forstar ···

Eodem anno processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus infrascripti bachalarij

Johannes Cunynghame
Robertus Grahame
Robertus Mentetht
Duncanus Cragingelt
Johannes Bell
Gavinus Lindesay

Eodem anno receperunt insignia magistralia sub Magistro Patricio Covinthre Magistri subscripti

David Dougless
Willelmus Hammyltoune
Johannes Hammyltoune
Johannes Blak

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta inferiori capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste anno Domini etc· quingentesimo continuatus fuit in decanum Magister Thomas de Forsytht ··· ac eciam in eadem congregacione electi erant quatuor deputati videlicet Magistri Patricius Covinthre principalis regens Archibaldus Crawfurd vicarius de Erskin Ninianus Dalgless prebendarius de Bothwell et Symon Fawsyd rector de Gertnot Insuper electus erat in bursarium discretus vir Magister Johannes Sprule et ad audiendum compotum facultas elegit deputatos suprascriptos / et promotorem continuavit videlicet Magistrum Johannem Bighome ···

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta apud altare beati Nicolai 3° die mensis Julij anno prescripto Magister Patricius Covinthre principalis re-

gens in facultate arcium infrascriptos bachallarios ... presentavit pro quorum examinacione facultas elegit quatuor temptatores Patricium Covinthre Johannem Spruel Symonem Fausyd et Jacobum Neylson arcium Magistros ...

Alexander Hammyltoun canonicus Glasguensis
Johannes Sterlyng filius Domini de Cader
Dominus Willelmus Crechtoune
Henricus Leich
Matheus Forsycht
Johannes Murhed

Compoto facto vj die mensis Julij anno Domini m° quingentesimo per Magistrum Archibaldum Crawfurd bursarium facultatis arcium de receptis per eundem de anno Domini m° etc nonagesimo nono ut patet in novo libro compilato per eundem per auditores compoti per facultatem electos videlicet Magistros Thomam Forsyth decanum Patricium Elphinstoun Patricium Coventre Johannem Bigholme et Symonem Fawsid ... reperierunt restantes quatuor libras xvj solidos et 3 denarios quam summam deliberavit Magistro Johanni Sprewle bursario electo in crastino nativitatis beati Johannis Baptiste anno suprascripto

[Ego Magister Johannes Spreull bursarius de novo electus fateor me recepisse quatuor libras suprascriptas xvj [solidos et tres] denarios dictis anno et die de quaquidem summa cum consensu suprascriptorum auditorum deliberavi Magistro Patricio Covyntbre unam marcam pro tassia argentea legatam per Magistrum Willelmum Steward quam marcam idem Magister Patricius prius Magistro Andree Birkmyr pro superexcrescencia dicte cassie persolvit teste manu propria]

Eodem anno xxj Augusti processerunt ad licenciam sub magistro Patricio Covinthre vicecancellario infrascripti bachallarij

Alexander Hammyltoune canonicus Glasguensis
Johannes Sterlyng filius Domini de Cadyr

Dominus Willelmus Crechtoun canonicus Dunkeldensis
Henricus Leich
Johannes Murhed
Matheus Forsycht

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi 3° die mensis Novembris anno prescripto ··· pro admissione bachallariandorum ad examinacionem Magister Patricius Covinthre regens principalis infrascriptos bachallariandos ··· facultati presentavit pro quorum examinacione electi erant quatuor temptatores duo videlicet regentes et duo non regentes videlicet Magister David Dun et Jacobus Neylsone ···

Johannes Hammiltoun
Alexander Forsycht
Michael Agnew

xviij° mensis [Decembris] receperunt insignia magistralia sub Magistro Patricio Covinthre magistri infrascripti

Alexander Hammyltoun canonicus Glasguensis
Johannes Sterlyng filius Domini de Cadyr
Henricus Leich clericus parochialis de Pasleto
Matheus Forsycht

Congregacione dicte facultatis tenta in capitulo inferiori ecclesie Glasguensis in crastino nativitatis beati Johannis Baptiste anno Domini etc· quingentesimo primo electus fuit in decanum Magister Archibaldus Crawfurde vicarius de Erskyne ··· Preterea in eadem congregacione electi erant quatuor deputati videlicet Magistri Patricius Covinthre Ninianus Dalgless Jacobus Knox et Symon Fausyde In eadem eciam congregacione continuatus erat in bursarium Magister Johannes Sprewle secundus regens pedagogii Glasguensis et auditores computi burse facultatis electi erant Magistri Thomas Forsytht rector universitatis dictus Archibaldus decanus

Patricius Covinthre et Jacobus Neylson et in promotorem continuatus erat Magister Johannes Bigholme ad exigendum prosequendum et importandum debita dicte facultatis

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta apud altare beati Nicholaij 3° mensis Julij anno quo supra pro admissione bachallariorum Magister Patricius Covinthre regens principalis dicte facultatis subscriptos bachallarios ··· presentavit pro quorum examinacione facultas elegit quatuor temptatores duos videlicet regentes et Magistros Jacobum Nelsone et Johannem Bigholme ···

Robertus Grahame
Johannes Conynghame
Robertus Menteth
Gavinus Lyndesay
Johannes Gibsoune
Matheus Steward
Johannes Bell

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi 3° die mensis Octobris anno prescripto pro inchoacione novi ordinarij cessavit lectura dicte facultatis pro maiori parte dicti anni causa pestilencie

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi 3° mensis Novembris anno quo supra pro admissione bachallariandorum cessavit admissio ob causam prescriptam

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi et in crastino nativitatis beati Johannis Baptiste anno Domini etc quingentesimo secundo continuatus erat in decanum dictus Magister Archibaldus Craufurde preterea in eadem congregacione electi erant quatuor deputati videlicet Magistri Patricius Covynthre Ninianus Dalgless Jacobus Nelson et Symon Fauside / in eadem eciam congregacione electi erant auditores

computi expressati in acto prime electionis ipsius decani et pro bursario electus erat dictus Magister Jacobus Nelsone et in promotorem continuatus erat Magister Johannes Bigholme

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta apud altare beati Nicholaij 3° mensis Julij anno quo supra pro admissione bachallariorum Magister Patricius Covynthre regens principalis dicte facultatis subscriptos bachallarios ··· pro gradu magisterij ··· presentavit pro quorum examinacione facultas elegit quatuor temptatores duos videlicet regentes et alios duos videlicet Magistros Jacobum Nelsone et Symonem Fausyd ad extra non regentes

Johannes Hammiltone
Alexander Forsycht
Michaell Agnew

Eodem anno die xxv mensis Augusti processerunt ad licenciam in artibus sub Magistro Patricio Covynthre vicecancellario suprascripti bachallarii iuxta formam statutorum dicte facultatis

Sequitur deliberacio utensilium pedagogii per Johannem Schaw Willelmo Lang

Die xxvj mensis Septembris anno Domini etc· quingentesimo secundo Sequitur deliberacio utensilium pedagogii per Johannem Schaw olim provisorem eiusdem que facta erat Willelmo Lang tunc provisori in presencia Magistri Archibaldi Craufurde vicarii de Erskyne ac decani facultatis Magistrorum Patricii Covynthre Johannis Sprewle Cuthberti Symson et Domini Archibaldi Calderwod vicarij de eadem

In primis in coquina una olla unius lagene vel eocirca
Item tres patelle de quibus una ordinatur ad reformacionem alterarum duarum

Item unus cacabus quatuor lagenarum vel eocirca
Item duo verua le spettis Item sex parapsides cum tribus discis stanneis
Item duo camini le chaimnais ferrei
Item in carnario le lardinare due pipe et unum le hogheid

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta apud altare beati Nicholaij in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi 3° die mensis Novembris pro admissione bachallariandorum ad examinacionem regentes dicte facultatis presentavit sex studentes bachallariandos · · · pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt per facultatem duo regentes videlicet Magistri Patricius Covynthre et Johannes Sprewle et duo ad extra videlicet Symon Fausyd et Jacobum Nelsone · · ·

Robertus Maxwell
Andreas Erskyne
Marcus Dowglass
Ricardus Otterburne
Fynlaius Scott
Johannes Feffwoyr pauper

Die Jovis vj Octobris honorabiles viri Magistri Thomas Forsytht rector universitatis Glasguensis Archibaldus Craufurd decanus facultatis arcium Patricius Covynthre et Jacobus Nelsoun auditores computi burse facultatis receperunt computum Magistri Johannis Sprewle ultimo bursarii dicte facultatis in cuius manibus restabant due libre et xvij solidi quas extunc deliberavit Magistro Jacobo Nelsone bursario noviter electo et de singulis aliis exoneraverunt ipsum Magistrum Johannem exceptis viij solidis et v denariis deliberandis Willelmo Denewell iuxta formam contentorum in novo libro computi burse dicte facultatis

Eodem anno die x mensis Novembris Magistri Willelmus Crechtoune et Alexander Forsytht receperunt insignia magistralia sub Magistro Patricio Covynthre principali regente facultatis arcium studii Glasguensis

Eodem eciam anno xv eiusdem mensis recepit insignia magistralia Michaell Agnew sub dicto Magistro Patricio Covynthre regente

Quo eciam anno die xv mensis Decembris processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus studentes et bachallarij suprascripti unacum Magistris Johanne Hammyltoune et Matheo Steward insignia magistralia eodem die recipientibus sub predicto Magistro Patricio regente principale et huiusmodi actus presidente

Die Lune vigesimo sexto mensis Junij anno Domini m° quingentesimo tercio

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta in capitulo ecclesie inferioris Glasguensis die Lune immediate prescripto electus fuit et continuatus dictus Magister Archibaldus in decanum · · · Insuper in eadem congregacione electi erant quatuor deputati videlicet venerabiles viri Magistri Patricius Graham canonicus Glasguensis Patricius Covintre principalis regens Johannes Spreule secundus regens et Symon Fawsyd / In eadem eciam congregacione continuatus erat in bursarium Magister Jacobus Nelsoune Electi pro compoto audiendo bursarii predicti fiendo die Jovis tunc proxime futuro in camera decani prescripti venerabiles viri Magistri Thomas Forsytht rector pro tempore alme universitatis studii Glasguensis decanus et duo regentes et in promotorem electus erat dictus Magister Johannes Spreule ad procurandum prosequendum et importandum debita dicte facultati debentia quovismodo ad proficuum commodum et utilitatem loci pedagogii Glasguensis · · ·

Die Jovis vicesimo quinto mensis Junij anno Domini m° quingentesimo sexto · · ·

Congregacione dicte facultatis tenta in capitulo ecclesie inferioris Glasguensis apud altare Sancti Nicholaii in crastino beati Johannis Baptiste anno praedicto electus fuit in decanum dicte facultatis Magister Robertus Hammyltone Rector de Baithernok · · · Insuper in eadem congregacione electi fuerunt quatuor deputati videlicet discreti viri Magistri Patricius

Covinthre Johannes Spreull Thomas Leyss et Jacobus Neilsoune Item continuatus fuit in bursarium dicte facultatis dictus Magister Jacobus Neilsoune ...

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta anno Domini etc quingentesimo sexto die quarto mensis Novembris pro admissione bachallariandorum ad examinacionem Magister Patricius Covintre regens principalis bachallarios infrascriptos Magistro Roberto Hammyltoun decano facultatis presentavit ... pro quorum examinacione electi sunt per facultatem duo regentes videlicet Magistri Patricius Covintre et Johannes Spreule regentes ad infra et duo non regentes videlicet Magistri Thomas Leys et Matheus Steward ...

Eodem anno processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus sub Magistro Patricio Covintre principali regente persone infrascripte

Patricius Blacader archidiaconus Glasguensis
Johannes Hammyltoun filius Domini de Restoune
Georgius Dalzell
Andreas Dalzell
Robertus Robertoune
Thomas Boswale
Andreas Smyth
Johannes Smyth
Thomas Crawfurd
Walterus Curre
Willelmus Manderstoune

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta die octavo mensis Februarij anno quo supra in inferiori ecclesia apud altare Sancti Nicholai Magister Patricius Covintre regens principalis bachallarios infrascriptos ... pro gradu magisterii presentavit pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores regentes videlicet Magistri Patricius Covintre et Johannes Spreule et duo non regentes videlicet Magistri Jacobus Neilsoune et Johannes Chonynghame ...

Die ix mensis Marcij anno prescripto processerunt ad licenciam sub Magistro Patricio Covintre vicecancellario bachallarij subscripti

Willelmus Mungumry
Nicholaus Lyle
Johannes Lyle
Robertus Sympill
Constantinus Dunlop
Dominus Umfridus Chonynghame
Arthurus Hammyltoun
Johannes Reid
Willelmus Gibsoune
Nicholaus Withirspone

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta die xxv mensis Junij continuatus fuit in decanum facultatis egregius vir Magister Robertus Hammyltoun rector de Baithernok ac eciam continuatus fuit Magister Jacobus Neilsoun bursarius et eodem die electi erant duo deputati videlicet Magistri Patricius Covintre et Johannes Spreule regentes

Die Mercurij xxiij mensis Junij anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo septimo

Eodem die computo Magistri Patricij Covintre principalis regentis pedagogii Glasguensis facto coram Magistris Roberto Hammyltoun decano facultatis arcium Johanne Sprewll regente Thoma Leys vicario de Dregarne Jacobo Nelsoune Kentigerno Forsytht et Domino Archibaldo Calderwod vicario de Cader auditoribus huiusmodi computi ad hoc specialiter deputatis ··· invenerunt ipsum Magistrum Patricium exposuisse et disposuisse in usum ac reparacionem dicti loci quatuor libras necnon septem libras decem et octo solidos et septem denarios de suis propriis bonis excedentes summam per eundem Magistrum Patricium receptam a Magistro Ricardo[Hutchinsone] Quare dictus decanus cum suis auditoribus subscriptis fatentur facultatem arcium studii Glasguensis obligatam dicto Magistro Patricio in dictis septem libris octodecim solidis et septem denariis ···

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta anno Domini m° quingentesimo septimo die vero quarto Novembris processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus infrascripti · · · videlicet

Michaell Somerwell
Johannes Reid
Alexander Blacader qui examinatus non processit
Patricius Tailzefeir

Congregacione facultatis arcium tenta xij mensis Maij anno Domini etc quingentesimo octavo in ecclesia inferiori apud altare Sancti Nicholai Magister Patricius Covintre regens principalis bachallarios infrascriptos · · · pro gradu magisterii presentavit pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores regentes videlicet Magistri Patricius Covintre et Johannes Spreull et duo non regentes videlicet Magistri Thomas Leyss et Matheus Steward · · · Eodem die dispensatum fuit cum discreto viro Magistro Archibaldo Layng pro lectura sua ad biennium graciose pro obsequio Domini Nostri Regis

Patricius Blacader archidiaconus Glasguensis
Johannes Hammyltoune
Georgius Dalzell
Andreas Dalzell

Compoto facto cum Magistro Jacobo Neilsoune bursario facultatis Glasguensis die x mensis Augusti anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo octavo per auditores compoti videlicet Magistros Robertum Hammyltoun decanum dicte facultatis Alexandrum Hammyltoun rectorem de Cambuslang Patricium Covinthre regentem principalem Johannem Spreull et Willelmum Blak exoneratus fuit dictus Magister Jacobus Neilsoune de omnibus per eum receptis · · ·

Die quarto mensis Decembris anno Domini etc quingentesimo septimo acceperunt insignia magistralia Magistri subscripti sub egregio viro Magistro Patricio Cowintre principali regente videlicet

Magister Arthurus Hammyltoune
Magister Nicholaus Wedderspuyne
Willelmus Mungumry
Nicholayus Lyle
Johannes Lyle
Robertus Sympill
Constantinus Dunlop
Umfridus Conynghame
Arthurus Hammyltoune
Johannes Reid
Willelmus Gibsoune

Die tercia mensis Novembris anno Domini quingentesimo octavo admissi fuerunt ad gradum bachallariatus sub Magistro Patricio Covintre regente principali studentes infrascripti

Alexander Wallace
Georgius Maxwell
Edwardus Crechtoune
Lachlanus Mactawiss

Die quarto mensis Augusti anno Domini m° quingentesimo ix processerunt ad actum licentie presentati per regentem principalem Magistrum Patricium Covintre bachallarij infrascripti

Magister Michael Somervell filius Domini Johannis Somervel militis
Johannes Reid
Patricius Tailzefeir
Walterus Curry

Die tercia mensis Novembris anno Domini m° quingentesimo ix processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus

Willelmus Levinstoune filius quondam Domini Roberti Levinstoune de Est Wemys militis
Robertus Houstoun filius Domini de Houstoun
Dominus Jacobus Houstoune
Andreas Mungumry
Willelmus Abirnethe
Michael Huchisoune
Laurencius Scot
David Cadderwod

Inchoatio novi ordinarii

Die octavo mensis Februarii anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxv

Congregacione generali facultatis artium studii alme universitatis Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis per venerabilem virum Magistrum Willelmum Hammyltoun decanum facultatis die viij° mensis Februarij anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxv pro admissione certorum bachallariorum subscriptorum ad gradum licencie ··· In quaquidem congregacione presentati fuerunt bachallarii subscripti dicto domino decano per Magistrum Alexandrum Logane regentem pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt duo regentes videlicet dictus Magistri Alexander Logane Magistrum Alexandrum Hammyltoun et duo non regentes videlicet Magistri Archibaldus Cranfurd et David Gibsoun ···

Alexander Logane rector de Restalrig
David Hammyltoun rector de Cambuslang
Johannes Stewart
Willelmus Maxwel
Johannes Hammyltoun
Dominus Johannes Spottiswood
Archibaldus Campbel
Robertus Houstoune xiij annorum cum quo facultas quoad etatem ex certis rationibus dispensavit

Johannes Houstoune
David Wilsoune
Jacobus Lindesay
Alexander Lindesay
Willelmus Logane
Robertus Rikkillyntoun
Malcolmus Riche
} pauperes

Die Lune xxvi mensis Junij anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxvi^to quo anno dies Sancti Joannis Baptiste sabbato contigerit

Quo die congregacione generali facultatis celebrata apud altare beate Marie Virginis in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi · · · Magistrum Willelmum Hammyltoun in decanum huiusmodi facultatis continuaverunt et continuatus fuit in bursarium Magister Nicolaus Withirspoune et electi sunt quatuor deputati · · · videlicet Magistri Alexander Logane et Alexander Hammyltoun David Bruyce et Archibaldus Craufurd Die ix mensis Novembris anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxvi^to

Congregatione generali facultatis arcium studii alme universitatis Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare intemerate Virginis Marie per venerabilem virum Magistrum Willelmum Hammyltoun decanum facultatis · · · certorum studencium subscriptorum ad examinacionem pro gradu bachallariatus suscipiendo In quaquidem congregacione presentati fuerunt huiusmodi studentes dicto domino decano per Magistrum Alexandrum Hammyltoun regentem pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt temptatores videlicet Magistri Alexander Hammyltoune prescriptus Alexander Logane regentes David Gibsoune et Joannes Hammyltoun · · · qui promoti fuerunt ad huiusmodi gradum xxi die dicte mensis

Robertus Schaw vicarius de Borg
Jacobus Blair
Robertus Leich

Jacobus Hammyltoun
Alexander M'Taviss
Joannes Wallace
Alexander Hammyltoun
Jacobus Maxwel
Joannes M'Neil
David Robisone
Joannes Dalgleiss
Martinus Knox

Die Lune xxv mensis Junij anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxvij

Congregacione generali facultatis arcium studii universitatis Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in ecclesia inferiori Glasguensis apud altare intemerate Virginis Marie die predicto pro electione novi decani ··· In quaquidem congregacione Magistrum Willelmum Hamiltoun in decanum facultatis continuaverunt Et continuatus est in bursarium Magister Nicolaus Withirspoune et elegerunt in deputatos Magistros Alexandrum Hammyltoun et Alexandrum Logane

Admissio bachallariorum ad gradum licencie

Congregatione generali facultatis artium studii alme universitatis Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare intemerate Virginis Marie per Magistrum Nicolaum Withirspoune vicarium de Straithavane deputatum venerabilis viri Magistri Willelmi Hammiltoun decani facultatis ··· die tertio mensis Decembris anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxvij° pro admissione certorum bachallariorum ad gradum licéncie subscriptorum presentatorum per venerabilem virum Magistrum Alexander Logane unum regencium pro quorum examinatione electi sunt duo regentes Magistri Alexander Hammyltoun et Alexander Logane predictus et duo non regentes videlicet Magistri Joannes Hammyltoun et David Gibsoune ···

Sequuntur nomina ad huiusmodi gradum licencie promovendorum
Joannes Dalgleiss
David Robisoune
Jacobus Maxwel
Joannes Wallace
Alexander M'Tavis
Jacobus Hammyltoun
Joannes Makneil
Jacobus Blair et
Robertus Leich

Qui promoti fuerunt ad gradum licencie sub Magistro Alexandro Hammyltoun die xvij Decembris et receperunt insignia magistralia sub eodem die xviij eiusdem mensis anno quo supra

Admissio certorum studentium subscriptorum ad gradum bachallariatus

Congregacione generali facultatis alme universitatis Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare intemerate Virginis Marie per venerabilem virum Magistrum Willelmum Hammyltoun decanum facultatis die Veneris xxij Novembris anno Domini etc xxxviij · · · pro admissione certorum studentium subscriptorum ad gradum bachallariatus presentatorum per Magistrum Alexandrum Logane regentem pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores videlicet duo regentes Magistri Willelmus Reid et David Robisoune

Sequuntur eorum nomina
Quintinus Hammyltoun
David Barclay
Joannes Weir
Patricius Ballyntine
Joannes Stewart

Martinus Levenax
Archibaldus Douglas

Die Martis xviij Decembris anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxviij processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus sub Magistro Alexandro Logane presidente studentes subscripti

Archibaldus Douglass
David Barclay
Joannes Stewart
Quintinus Hammyltone
Martinus Levenax
Joannes Weir
Patricius Ballyntine

Die xviij Novembris anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxix processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus sub Magistro Alexandro Hammyltoun presidente

Robertus Balye prebendarius de Barlanerk canonicus Glasguensis
Adam Wallace
Adam Coquhoune
Michael Wallace
Robertus Strivelyng
Donaldus Campbel
Andreas Locart
Willelmus Windegait
Jacobus Colvil
Thomas Huchisoune Senior
Thomas Huchisoune Junior
Robertus Herbertsoune
Alexander Craufurd

[Die tercio Mensis Februarii anno Domini m° quingentesimo xxxiv processerunt ad gradum magisterii sub magistro Joanne Houstoun bachalarij subscripti

Magister Joannes Weir
Magister Joannes Stewart
Magister Quintinus Hammyltoun
Magister David Barclaye
Magister Martinus Levenax
Magister Patricius Ballintine]

Die xxiij Decembris processerunt ad gradum magisterii sub venerabili viro Magistro Alexandro Hammyltoune regente bachalarii subscripti

Magister Robertus Ballie canonicus Glasguensis
Magister Petrus Symple
Magister Adam Wallace
Magister Adam Colquhoune
Magister Michael Wallace
Magister Andreas Locart
Magister Jacobus Colvil
Magister Robertus Strevelyng
Magister Thomas Huchinsoune
Magister Willelmus Wynyet
Magister Robertus Herbertsoune
Magister Alexander Craufurd

Die Martis vi mensis Decembris anno Domini m° quingentesimo xl primo processerunt ad gradum bachallariatus sub Magistro Joanne Houstoune presidente studentes subscripti

Robertus Stewart frater Domini de Mynto
Jacobus Wallace filius Domini Ellirslie

Umfridus Douglass
Walterus Blair
Bernardus Hammyltoun
Patricius Woddrufe

Electio novi decani

Congregacione generali facultatis arcium studii universitatis Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare intemerate Virginis Marie die Lune xxv mensis Junij anno Domini m° quingentesimo quadragesimo pro electione novi decani In quaquidem congregacione ··· Magistrum Robertum Colquhoune rectorem de Dunbar in decanum facultatis elegerunt

Electio novi decani

Congregacione generali facultatis artium studij Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare intemerate Virginis Marie die Sabbati videlicet xxv mensis Junij anno Domini m° quingentesimo quadragesimo primo in crastino Sancti Joannis Baptiste pro electione novi decani In quaquidem congregacione · · · Magistrum Robertum Colquhoune rectorem de Dunbar in decanum facultatis predicte continuaverunt ··· In eadem congregatione continuatus est in bursarium facultatis Magister Archibaldus Crawfurd

Die vij mensis Junij anno Domini m° quingentesimo xlij

Quo die computo facto per venerabilem virum Magistrum Archibaldum Craufurd bursarium universitatis Glasguensis coram venerabilibus viris Magistris Roberto Colquhoune rectore de Dunbar decano facultatis Willelmo Hammyltoune vicario de Innerkip Alexandro Hammyltoune Joanne Houstoun regentibus Nicolao Withirspoune scriba universitatis et Davide Robisoune singulis computatis et allocatis restant super dicto computante viginti due libre septem solidi et vij denarij ··· et remanet in manibus dicti bursarij···una tassia argentea cum duobus cochlearibus argenteis···

Die Martis quinto Decembris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xlij

Congregatione generali facultatis artium studij alme universitatis Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare intemerate Virginis Marie in eodem die quinto mensis Decembris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xlij per venerabilem virum Magistrum Robertum Colquhoune rectorem de Dunbar ac dicte facultatis decanum · · · pro admissione certorum studencium ad gradum bachallariatus In quaquidem congregacione presentati fuerunt studentes subscripti · · · per Magistrum Joannem Houstoune regentem / pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt duo regentes videlicet dictus Magister Joannes et Magister Alexander Hammyltoune et duo non regentes videlicet Magistri David Robisoune et Alexander Craufurd · · ·

Joannes Foulartoune
David Kincaid filius Domini eiusdem
Andreas Layng
Robertus Forsytht
Karolus Geddess
Jacobus Hammyltoune
Johannes Hammyltoune maior
Johannes Hammyltoune minor

Electio novi decani

Congregatione generali facultatis artium studii alme universitatis Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare intemerate Virginis Marie in eodem die xxv mensis Junii anno Domini m° quingentesimo quadragesimo tertio videlicet in crastino Sancti Joannis Baptiste pro electione novi decani In quaquidem congregatione magistri studentes et supposita dicte universitatis ibidem interessentes Magistrum Archibaldum Craufurd canonicum Glasguensem ac prepositum ecclesie collegiate civitatis Glasguensis absentem tanquam presentem in decanum

facultatis elegerunt Insuper in eadem congregatione electus fuit in bursarium Magister Nicolaus Withirspoune vicarius de Straithawane

Die Martis ultimo Julii anno Domini m° quingentesimo xliii

Dicto die congregatione generali facultatis artium studii Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi per venerabilem virum Magistrum Archibaldum Craufurd prepositum ecclesie collegiate civitatis Glasguensis ac canonicum Glasguensem pro admissione certorum studencium subscriptorum ad gradum bachallariatus In quaquidem congregatione presentati fuerunt dicto domino decano studentes subscripti per Magistrum Joannem Houstoune regentem Pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt duo regentes videlicet prescriptus Magister Joannes Houstoune et Magister Alexander Hammyltoune et duo Magistri non regentes videlicet Alexander Craufurd et David Robisoune

Sequuntur nomina studentium

Archibaldus Stewart filius Domini Argowane
Willielmus Houstoune filius quondam Patricii Houstoune de eodem
Michael Chesholme filius Domini de eodem
Wilhelmus Napeir filius Domini de Kilmahew
Thomas Blair
Willielmus Herwy
Willelmus Lawty

Admissio bachallariorum ad gradum licentie

Congregatione generali facultatis artium studii alme universitatis Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare intemerate Virginis Marie per venerabilem virum Magistrum Archibaldum Craufurd canonicum Glasguensem ac decanum facultatis die septimo mensis Decembris anno Domini m° quingentesimo xliij ··· pro admissione certorum bachallariorum ad gradum licencie In quaquidem congregatione

presentati fuerunt dicto domino decano per Magistrum Alexandrum Hammyltoun regentem bachallarii subscripti pro quorum examinatione electi fuerunt duo regentes unacum Magistris Alexandro Craufurd et David Robisoune

Joannes Foulartoune
Karolus Geddes
Andreas Layng
Joannes Hammyltoun

Qui processerunt ad gradum licentie sub dicto Magistro Alexandro Hammyltoun xvij Decembris anno prescripto Et receperunt insignia magistralia publice in ecclesia fratrum Predicatorum xviij Decembris

Admissio certorum bachallariorum ad gradum licentie

Congregacione generali facultatis artium studij Glasguensis tenta etc per dominum Archibaldum Dunbar succentorem et decanum facultatis presentati fuerunt dicto domino decano bachallarij subscripti videlicet Archibaldus Stewart Willelmus Napier Thomas Blair Willelmus Houstoune Willelmus Herwe et Willelmus Lawte per Magistrum Joannem Houstoune regentem pro quorum examinatione electi fuerunt duo Magistri non regentes et duo regentes Qui promoti fuerunt ad gradum licentie xxij Decembris anno Domini etc xliiij et receperunt insignia magistralia xxiiij eiusdem mensis

Electio novi decani

Congregatione generali facultatis artium studij alme universitatis Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare intemerate Virginis Marie · · · die xxv mensis Junij anno Domini m° quingentesimo quadragesimo quarto videlicet in crastino Sancti Joannis Baptiste pro electione novi decani In quaquidem congregatione electus fuit in

decanum facultatis venerabilis vir Dominus Archibaldus Dunbar succentor ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis et continuatus fuit in bursarium Magister Nicolaus Withirspoune

Electio novi decani

Congregatione generali facultatis artium studii alme universitatis Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare intemerate Virginis Marie die xxv mensis Junii anno Domini m° quingentesimo quadragesimo quinto continuatus fuit in decanum facultatis venerabilis vir Dominus Archibaldus Dunbar succentor et similiter continuatus fuit bursarius prescriptus etc

Electio novi decani

Congregatione generali facultatis artium studii Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare intemerate Virginis Marie die xxv mensis Junii anno Domini m° quingentesimo quadragesimo sexto In quaquidem congregatione electus fuit in decanum facultatis venerabilis vir Magister Johannes Stewart canonicus Glasguensis ac rector de Moffet

Electio novi decani

Congregatione generali facultatis artium studii Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare intemerate Virginis Marie die xxv mensis Junii anno Domini m° quingentesimo quadragesimo septimo In quaquidem congregatione unanimi consensu magistrorum et suppositorum inibi existentium continuatus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Joannes Stewart canonicus Glasguensis rector de Moffet et electus fuit in bursarium universitatis venerabilis vir Magister Joannes Houstoune vicarius de Ruthirglen unius regentium

Electio novi decani

Congregatione generali etc anno Domini etc xlviii continuatus fuit in decanum prefatus rector de Moffet et similiter continuatus fuit bursarius prescriptus

Congregatione generali facultatis artium studii Glasguensis celebrata ut supra annis Domini etc xlviii, ix, et l, continuatus fuit in decanum dictus rector de Moffet cum continuatione bursarii

Electio novi decani

Congregatione generali facultatis artium studii Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare intemerate Virginis Marie in die xxv mensis Junii anno Domini m° quingentesimo quinquagesimo primo In quaquidem congregatione continuatus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Joannes Stewart canonicus Glasguensis et rector de Moffet et continuatus fuit bursarius ut supra

Admissio certorum studentium ad gradum bachallariatus

Congregatione generali facultatis artium studii Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare intemerate Virginis Marie per venerabilem virum Magistrum Joannem Stewart canonicum Glasguensem ac decanum facultatis artium pro admissione certorum studentium subscriptorum ad gradum bachallariatus die nono mensis Decembris anno Domini m° quingentesimo quinquagesimo primo In quaquidem congregatione presentati fuerunt studentes infrascripti per venerabilem virum Magistrum Joannem Hammyltoune succentorem Glasguensum ac unum regentium pro quorum examinacione electi fuerunt duo regentes videlicet Magister Joannes Hammyltoune prescriptus et Magister Joannes Houstoun vicarius de Dunlop et duo non regentes videlicet Magister Alexander Cranfurd magister scole grammaticalis et Magister Thomas Hugonis

Jacobus Hammyltoune
Robertus Conynghame
Henricus Gibsoune

Qui processerunt ad huiusmodi gradum bachallariatus sub dicto Magistro Joanne Hammyltoune ··· die xv mensis Decembris anno Domini quo supra

Electio novi decani

Congregatione generali facultatis artium studii Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare intemerate Virginis Marie in eadem die xxv mensis Junii videlicet crastino Sancti Joannis Baptiste anno Domini m° quingentesimo quinquagesimo secundo In quaquidem congregatione unanimi consensu magistrorum et suppositorum inibi existentium electus fuit in decanum venerabilis vir Magister Johannes Layng rector de Kirkpatrik juxta

Congregatione generali facultatis artium studii Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare divi Nicholai in eadem die xxv mensis Junii videlicet in crastino nativitatis divi Joannis Baptiste anno Domini j^{m} v^{c} quinquagesimo tertio In quaquidem congregatione continuatus fuit in decanum Magister Joannes Layng rector de Kirkpatrick ac vicarius perpetuus de Dregarne

Electio novi decani facultatis

Congregatione generali facultatis artium studii Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare divi Nicholai in eadem die xxv mensis Junii videlicet in crastino nativitatis divi Joannis Baptiste anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo quarto in quaquidem congregatione continuatus fuit in decanum Magister Joannes Layng canonicus Glasguensis et de Luss in eadem nuncupata prebenda prebendarius

Electio novi decani facultatis

Congregatione generali facultatis artium studii Glasguensis tenta et celebrata in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi apud altare divi Nicholai in eadem die xxv mensis Junii videlicet in crastino nativitatis divi Joannis Baptiste anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo quinto in quaquidem congregatione continuatus fuit in decanum Magister Joannes Layng canonicus Glasguensis ac vicarius perpetuus parochialis ecclesie de Dregarne

Congregatione facultatis artium tenta in inferiori ecclesia Glasguensi ante altare beati Nicholai die mensis anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo quinto Magister Robertus Cunynghame regens prenominato decano facultatis presentavit studentes infrascriptos ad examen pro gradu bacchalariatus · · · pro quorum examinatione electi fuerunt quatuor temptatores duo videlicet regentes Magister Joannes Houstone canonicus Glasguensis et dictus Magister Robertus Cunynghame et duo non regentes videlicet Magistri Archibaldus Crawfurd preceptor scole grammaticalis et Henricus Gibson

Joannes Cunynghame
Makclachlane
Willelmus Houstone

III.

SENATUS ET FACULTATIS ARTIUM ACTA RECENTIORA

Actum senatus academiae de juramentis suprematus et fidelitatis exigendis

6 Januarii 1623

Quo die referente Reverendo in Christo patre ac domino Archiepiscopo Glascuensi et Academiae Glascuensis Cancellario Jacobo Lavio Senatus Academiae universus decrevit ut in posterum nemini ad ullam seu dignitatem consequendam seu munus in Academia gerendum aditus pateret qui idem non jurarit vel jurare paratus sit in verba solemnia utriusque jurisjurandi suprematus et fidelitatis neque vero nisi eo juramento praestito admittatur et cooptetur in eorum numerum qui ullam seu dignitatem consequuntur seu munus in Academia gerunt

Eodemque die referente Joanne Camerone Gymnasiarcha constitutum est ut in precibus matutinis vespertinisque que vel in singulis classibus seorsum vel in conventu omnium conjunctive concipiuntur regis primum regiaeque sobolis et domus adeo universae disertis verbis tum deinde omnium regni et ecclesiae ordinum mentio fiat negotiumque Gymnasiarchae datum ut ad hanc rem formulam conficeret atque ederet ab adolescentibus ediscendam quorum interest mature adsuescere majores, regem omnium maxime, revereri et amare

Formula

Regni et Ecclesiae ordines tuere et guberna, Regem ante omnes quem agnoscimus te solo minorem in terris, ei vitam longaevam, ejus ductu atque

imperio pacem tranquillitatem regno ecclesiae tribue nobis omnibus animum obsequentem tibique quod eo tuo munere tam feliciter regnante nobis nasci contigit gratum Tum deinde tibi commendamus principem Regis unicum filium et heredem omuemque adeo sobolem regiam et domum universam tum vero etiam sanctius regis Consilium Nobilitatem Magistratus Episcopos et Ecclesiae ministros quibus spiritum tuum sanctum oramus largiri et eas omnes dotes quibus instructi munere suscepto sancte caste integre fideliter et fructuose defungi queant Nobis etiam ordinis tum civilis tum etiam ecclesiastici animum indulge reverentem et observantem illud serio reputantibus te omnis ordinis esse authorem, te si is contemnatur continuo temni nec quicquam eo contempto vel in regno vel in ecclesia recte geri et administrari posse

Calendis Martii 1626

Quo die in publica gymnasii aula habitis Academiae Comitiis quibus interfuerunt plurimum reverendus in Christo pater dominus Jacobus Laus Archiepiscopus Glasguensis et Academiae Cancellarius Magister Robertus Scotus Rector Magister Robertus Wilichius Decanus facultatis Magister Joannes Strangius Gymnasiarcha reliquique magistri academiae et assessores Rectoris ab his adeoque Senatu Academiae universo · · · Decretum est ut potestas concedendi ludendi veniam in gymnasio sit penes solum Gymnasiarcham aut ejus vicarium Domino Rectori autem nec concedere nec rogare ludendi veniam in posterum liceat

Kelburnus
Rector anno 1630
M Zacharias Bodius
Rector anno 34
M Ro Scotus
Rector anno 1626
Mr Johannes Bell
Rector anno [1627]
Mr Ro Wilichius
Rector anno [1629]

Duodecimo Kalendas Septembris 1628

Quo die loco et more solenni habitis Academiae Comitiis communi omnium consensu decretum est ut qui jus habent suffragii in magistris Academiae quos regentes vocant eligendis quotiescunque id munus vacare contigerit, ut omnis importunis aliorum solicitationibus aut inordinatis animi perturbationibus aditus praecludatur, ante electionem sancte jurent se ex numero candidatorum qui se examinandos sistent aut eorum qui Gymnasiarcha proponentur eum qui summe idoneus maximoque Academiae usui futurus videatur electuros Quod statutum ut majori autoritate imposterum vigeret chirographis eorum quorum interest obsignatum est

Johannes Belus Rector
Ro Wilichius Dec Fac
Jo Strangius Gymnasiarcha
Geo Young
Jo Rae
Ro Baillie
Gul Wilkin
Mr Ro Scotus
Z Bodius Assessor
Rectoris

Actum Senatus Academiae de Honorariis etc·

Pridie Nonas Novembris 1628·

Quo die habitis legitime Comitiis Senatus Academiae instituens modum ponere sumptibus quos magisterii candidati sub id tempus quo istum honoris gradum consequuntur sibi preter necessitatem plerumque imponunt presertim cum alioqui fieri possit ut progressu temporis quod usu venire solet profundendi licentia magis invalescat unanimi consensu statuit ut si quod honorarium ex communi classis collecta Regenti suo offeratur id summam aut pretium quadraginta librarum Scoticarum minime excedat et ultra quicquam aut illis dare aut isti accipere nefas sit · Preterea ad merendam post examinationes consuetam [vulgo poculum charitatis vocant]

neminem invitent preter examinatores ordinarios et Glasguensis ecclesie pastores cum ludimagistro quibus facultas examinandi extra ordinem conceditur nec alii ex communi impensa chirothecis donentur · Item pretium chirothecarum istarum omnium distribuendarum non superet summam sexdecim librarum Scoticarum · Denique ad hec observanda quotannis solenni juramento se astringant ante Calendas Aprilis singuli in prima classe discipuli cum preceptore suo ·

Anno domini 1642 ·

Octavo Idus Novembris

Quo die senatu facultatis habito in gymnasij aula inferiori rogante decano de ijs quibus esset jus suffragij in senatu facultatis, ex quorum sententia decanus rem literariam in curia sua teneretur administrare: et de ratione conventus habendi in eum finem responsum et declaratum est a senatu agnoscendos esse sicut electores decani sic etiam senatores in ipsius curia dominos Rectorem Gymnasiarcham Procancellarium religiososque professores in Academia pastores ecclesie Glasguensis urbanae et ruralis una cum Magistris Regentibus et preceptore Grammaticorum · Ex ijs quatuor assessores a Decano cum consensu senatus assumendos esse quorum consilio et opera in rebus gravioribus ad senatum referendis uteretur: quibus omnibus aut quotquot commode convenire poterint per bedellum convocatis conventus de re literaria curanda statis temporibus et pro re nata habendos esse, in quibus statuta facultatis vetera presentibus temporibus convenientia, reliquis antiquatis aut suspensis, renovarentur et nova pro temporum conditione statuerentur

Eodem die et loco querenti decano de sensu juramenti a decano in ipsius creatione praestandi responsum et declaratum est a senatu hoc juramento non poni laqueum conscienciae cujusquam parati ad prestandum quodcunque ipsi ex officio incumbere ab aliquo academie moderatore manifestaretur sed stimulum addi scienti et admonito et ad rem literariam promovendam minus forte attento: speciatim vero responsum est primo de

examinatoribus creandis et examinationibus discipulorum ex statutis academiae declaratos esse examinatores decanum gymnasiarcham regentes et praeceptorem Grammaticorum quorum omnium aut aliquorum ex ijs opera quando utendum sit decano cum senatus consensu prout res postulare videbitur relinquendum esse pro re nata statuendum

Deinde de praeceptoribus in ordinem cogendis nisi fideliter fungantur officio Decani partes esse una cum rectore et gymnasiarcha ex praescripto legum academiae de ijs potissimum admonitis statuere·

Denique de rejiciendis post examinationem discipulis sive ab omni classe sive a promotione ad altiores disciplinas aut ad lauream magisterii et pariter de discipulis admittendis in gymnasium vel promovendis iam admissis Decani esse quicquid a senatu facultatis in rempublicam literariam et academiam commodum aut ornamentum conferre censebitur non numeratis suffragiis praeceptorum quorum specialiter interest admitti aut rejici discipulum de quo quaestio erit pro virili curare et urgere ut exsequutioni mandetur

Act of ratificatioun of the professioun of theologie in the universitie of Glasgow

In the parliament holden at Edinburgh xi die Septembris A·D·MDCXLI· Our Soveragne Lord and Estaittes of this present Parliament ordainis ane act to be maid thairintill in favor of his Highnes lovitt Mr David Diksoune ratifieand and approveand the act of the Generall Assemblie at Edinburghe daittit the tuentie aucht day of August j^m vj^c threttie nyne yeirs proceiding upoune the supplicatioune gevine in to the said Assemblie for the universitie of Glasgow be Doctor Johnne Strang desyring that meanis might be used for furnischeing of the universitie with ane competent number of professours and to invite or transport ony wha salbe fund fitt for the said professiounis, be the quhilk act pouer is gevine to the commissionaris thairin nominat to inveit or transport ony wha salbe fund fitt for professioun of theologie to the said universitie within this kingdome not transporting ony fra any uther universitie within this kingdome or ony

minister out of Edinburghe as the commissioun of the dait foresaid mair fullie proportis togidder with ane act and sentence of the saidis commissionaris berand dait the tuentie nynt of Januar j^{m} vj^{c} and fourtie yeiris ordaneing the said Mr David Diksoune to be transportit frome his ministrie at Irwing to be ane professor of theologie within the said universitie of Glasgow in maner and at the time contenit in the said act set doun be the commissioneris thairanent togidder also with the condiscending and agriement pas thairupoune betuixt the principall and regentis of the Colledge of Glasgow and the said Mr David Dicksoune daittit the tuentie sevint of Februar j^{m} vj^{c} and fourtie yeiris quhairby the said Mr David promisses to transport himself to the said Colledge betuixt that and the fyftene day of Marche nixt thaireftir and to undergoe the charge of ane doctor and professor of theologie within the said Colledge And on the uther pairt the principall and regentis of the foresaid Colledge with consent of the rector thairof hes agreit and condiscendit that the said Mr David sall have payit yeirlie furthe of the personage teyndis of the parochine of Kilbryid for his stipend dureing his service of the cure the soume of aught hundredthe pounds Scottis money yeirlie at Whitsunday or within fyftene days thairefter beginand the first yeiris payment at Whitsunday j^{m} vj^{c} and fourtie ane yeiris for the cropt j^{m} vj^{c} and fourtie, and that the said Mr David sall also have for his duelling hous yeirlie that hous highe and laighe lyand at the north end of the said Colledge occupyit be Mr Robert Mayne as the agriement subscryveit be baithe the pairteis lykewayis beiris togidder lykewayis with the act of the Generall Assemblie at Aberdene beirand dait the thrid day of August j^{m} vj^{c} and fourtie yeiris ratifieand and approveand the foresaid transportatioune and agriement abovementionat as that act in the self also mair fullie beiris in the haill heidis articles obleismentis and conditiounes respective mentionat and contenit in the foresaid commissioun sentence determinatioun agriement and ratificatioun of act of ratification of the profession of theology aboverehearsit concerning the said Mr David Diksoune his transportatioun fra the Kirk of Irwing to the Colledge of Glasgow and payment and assurance to him of the foresaid stipend and ludgeing abovementionat lyke as oure Soverane Lord and Estaitis of Parliament

declairis that this present generall ratificatioun is and sal be als valeid in all respects as gif the foresaidis particular writtis were insert verbatim et ad longum heirintill quhairanent and anent all uther objectiounes that can be alledgit heir aganes oure said Soverane Lord and Estattis of Parliament foresaidis hes dispensit and dispensces for ever And also declairis decernis and ordainis that the foresaid commissioun act agriement and ratificatioun respective abovewrittin with this present ratificatioun of the samen sal be ane sufficient ground richt and titill to the said Mr David Diksonne and his successoris in the functioune and place abovewrittine for bruiking and inhabitating of the ludgeing and duelling abovespecifiet and uplifting and ressaveing of the foresaid stipend of aucht hundrethe poundis out of the said personage teyndis of the parochine of Kilbryid of the said cropt and yeir of God j^{m} vj^{c} and fourtie in tyme cummyng providing always that this present ratificatioune of the foresaid commissioune fra the Generall Assemblie sal be no ground of richt in tyme cummyng to the said professioune of theologie frome ony place of this kingdome

[Demission by Mr William Hamilton of his office of Regent.]

Be it kend till all men be thir presenttis me Maister Williame Hamiltone for grave considerationes moving me, frielie and of my awine accord, To have dimittit, · · · my place and office of ane Regent quhilk I had in the Colledge of Glasgew, · · · and declairs the said place to be vaikand; Quhairby thes quho hes interest may prowyde the said place with ane new intrant as effeiris · · · In witnes quhairof thir presentis writtine be Mr Johne Herbertsone notar, scryb to the said Universitie, and subscryvit as followes at Edinburghe the tuentie sax day of Februar j^{m} vj^{c} fourtie ane yeiris. Befoir thir witnessis Johne Hammiltoune of Muirhous apothecar burges of Edinburghe and Thomas Hammiltoune sone laufull to Sir Allexander Hammiltoune of Ballincreiff, and the said Mr Johne Herbertsone wrytter heirof.

2 Calendas Aprilis 1643

Quo die concilio facultatis artium habito statutum est neminem discipulorum e schola grammaticorum Glasguensi in gymnasium admittendum esse qui non extremum curriculi in ista schola ex consensu moderatorum academiae instituti annum in suprema classe confecerit nisi ob graves rationes prius a consessu facultatis examinandas et approbandas: addita etiam hac lege ut cuicunque ista licentia concessa fuerit tantundem ludimagistro ejusque hypodidascalis persolvat quantum minervalis nomine debuisset si quod reliquum est curriculi sub eorum ferula absolvisset

Eodem die in statuta facultatis relata est quae sequitur formula et ratio disciplinae in ludogrammatico a senatu Urbis et Academiae prius firmata

Formula et ratio disciplinae in ludogrammatico

Curriculum quinque annorum discendis literis Latinis tribuatur, initio sumpto a Calendis Novembris ita tamen ut aliquot ante mensibus pro recepta scholarum consuetudine praeparentur pueri scribendo, rudimenta legendo, et vocabula quaedam ediscendo

Primi anni studia

Primi anni primis sex mensibus rudimenta etymologiae magna saltem ex parte praelegenda sunt praeterea ijs copia verborum comparanda est earum rerum omnium quae in quotidiano usu versantur et sensibus objiciuntur Alteris sex mensibus quotidie repetita aliqua earum quae prius dedicerant portione, si quid superest in rudimentis etymologiae: et rudimenta insuper syntaxeos addiscenda sunt Hoc tempore etiam addiscendae breves quaedam sententiae ad pietatem mores et vitam conducibiles quas interpretari et quam maxime propriis verbis vernaculo sermone reddere assuescant Harum partes simplices ad prima rudimenta syntaxes ad secunda examinandae sunt

Secundi anni studia

Secundi anni primis sex mensibus repetita quotidie aliqua parte rudimentorum, circiter dimidium primae partis Despauterii discatur una cum colloquiis Corderii

Alteris sex mensibus secundi anni doceatur quod reliquum est istius primae partis: Despauterii neque unquam repetitio matutina etymologiae negligatur Hoc etiam semestri pergant quantum possunt in Corderii dialogis addiscendis quibus succedant Epistolae Ciceronis Selectae Colloquia Erasmi minora et Castalionis dialogi sacri: porro Latine loqui assuescant ita tamen ut nihil efferre audeant nisi vel ex prelectis authoribus vel ex ore preceptorum quibus danda est opera ut nihil ex ipsis discipuli audiant nisi Latine

Tertii anni studia

Tertii anni primis sex mensibus, quotidie repetita rudimentorum aut primae partis Despauterianae portione aliqua, Syntaxis Despauterii aut ejus saltem pars maxima praelegatur una cum aliquot Ciceronis Epistolis aut Terentii comoediis

Alteris sex mensibus, repetita quotidie grammaticae prelectae aliqua parte, doceatur quod reliquum fuerit syntaxeos: pergatur in Terentii comediis: addantur praelectiones ex Ovidii Epistolis, Libris Tristium et de Ponto ac Buchanani Psalmis presertim elegiaco carmine conscriptis Ad regulas autem etymologiae et syntaxeos singula examinentur Hoc anno bis terve septimanis singulis tradatur ex tersi alicujus et politi scriptoris Latini presertim Ciceronis operibus thema vernaculum: id ubi quisque pro virili Latine transtulerit et nitide descripserit ludimagistro aut hypodidascalo examinandum tradat, quorum est in themate examinando singulos audire, caeteris cum silentio advertentibus, themata sua distincte et clara voce legentes, videre ut singula recte scripta sint et sic ubi erratum est omnibus audientibus corrigere Postremo verba ipsius authoris ediscenda aut saltem studiose legenda tradere ut melius inde singuli suas corrigere discant ineptias Nonnunquam etiam ex optimis Latinis authoribus nonnulla vernacule vertenda prescribantur

Quarti anni studia

Quarti anni initio plus minus spatio praelegatur ars versificatoria Despauterii et selectiora quaedam ex G. Buchanani prosodia necnon epigrammata

aliqua eiusdem Buchanani Ex epigrammatibus istis necnon ex poetis superiore anno auditis sumenda erunt exempla singularum regularum prosodiae

Reliquo ejus anni tempore, repetitis quotidie repetendis, exerceant se in poesi et praxi regularum Prelegantur Virgilius Ovidii Metamorphoses Horatius psalmi Buchanani Bis etiam quaque septimana brevis sententia proponenda est quae nonnihil salis habet et acuminis, aut argumentum aliquod appositum, quod carmine vertant presertim heroico et elegiaco, qui possunt etiam lyrico Si qui ad poesin inepti sunt transferant in orationem solutam Adjungantur etiam themata prout in praecedenti anno praescriptum est

Quinti anni studia

Quinti anni primis sex mensibus non neglecta interim grammaticae repetitione praelegenda est Rhetorica Talaei et Cassandri magna pars Oratio Ciceronis pro Archia poeta 13 lib Metamorphos. Ovidii etc.

Reliquo curriculi tempore exerceantur discipuli in poetis supra enumeratis necnon in Sallustii historia et Caesaris Commentariis certisque Ciceronis operibus prout commodum videbitur ludimagistro Sub finem anni elementa Graecae grammaticae delibent

Per totum hunc annum alternis saltem diebus vernaculum thema transferant Latine Ciceronem Caesarem et Terentium quam pressis possunt vestigiis insequentes In thematis examinatione omnes ejusdem ordinis cum silentio auscultent: ubi quidquam deflexerint ab orationis congruitate continuo ad regulas revocandi sunt: ubi a puritate dictionis exemplis ex Terentio Cicerone et Caesare petitis castigandi sunt Bis etiam singulis septimanis in scribendis versibus periculum faciant

Communia

Per totum curriculum more solito repetitiones et disputationes diebus Veneris et Saturni habeantur Post disputationes mulctentur victi, victoribus premia dentur Diebus Saturni a meridie praelegatur in primo curriculi anno versantibus Catechesis religionis Christianae vernacula caeteris eadem Latina: cujus ratio partim die dominico et concionum etiam eo die auditarum partim die Lune mane exigatur

Praeter praeces communes quotidie in schola mane et vesperi celebrandas doceantur insuper singuli binas precandi formulas quibus privatim utantur altera cum primum mane surrexerint altera vesperi cum cubitum eunt

Quos didicerint dialogos orationes et praesertim comedias sumptis personis in corona spectatorum μιμητικῶς exprimere discant ut bene pronunciandi et agendi facultatem acquirant

Bis quot annis lustretur schola a viris gravibus et doctis quos senatus Urbis et Academiae delegabit nempe die Martis praecedente Calendas Maii et Novembris · Scholarcha viginti ante diebus senatum urbis et decanum facultatis artium memores reddat et in schola publice discipulos praemonebit, illos ut de censoribus et examinatoribus mittendis opportune prospiciant, hos ut ad examinationem subeundam se studiose comparent Singulae tunc classes pro arbitrio delegatorum examinentur superioribus duabus classibus themata vernacula dictentur quae statim Latine reddant ac censoribus examinanda tradant Post examinationes in publico consessu omnes singularum classium discipuli eo quem quisque meritus est loco et ordine solenniter nominentur et incedant, segnes increpentur, indigni ad inferiores classes retrudantur, reliqui ad altiora studia promoveantur, insigniores honore et praemio ornentur

Postridie post censuram scholae grammaticae visantur ab iisdem etiam delegatis et ludi grammatici magistro scholae triviales vernaculae ut ibi puerorum institutio eorumque profectus in literis pietate et moribus pro ratione aetatis et temporis spectentur: altera autem nempe aestiva lustratione publice denuncietur iis qui isto anno Latinis literis initiandi sunt transeundum esse statim ad scholam Latinam saltem ante Calendas Junias quo melius praeparentur ut primum deinde curriculi annum ingrediantur

Anno 1645 · Februarii 27

In congregatione facultatis artium Academiae Glasguensis sederunt cum Decano Facultatis Johannes Strangius Gymnasiarcha David Dicksonus Robertus Baleus Theologie professores Robertus Ramiseus Georgius Junius Hugo Blarus urbis ministri Johannes Dicksonus Jacobus Dalrymplius regentes

1. Eo die statutum est ut Bibliothecarius Andreas Snype in proximo post Kalendas Aprilis conventu perfectum librorum collegii catalogum facultati exhiberet

2. Ne post sesquinonam vespertinam academiae janua pateat, tum temporis janitor apud hebdomadarium claves deponat nec ante horam quintam matutinam eas recipiat

3. Sedulo curet Gymnasiarcha ut praeceptores omnes ad horas prescriptas mane imprimis scholas intrent et proxime dictata singulis diebus examinent

4. Singulis mensibus status conventus facultatis habeatur et absentes mulctentur

5. Academiae et visitationum statuta inspiciantur et de debita eorum observatione in singulis facultatis conventibus inquiratur

Kalendis Maii

In congregatione facultatis sederunt cum Decano Gymnasiarcha David Dicksonus Theologiae professor Robertus Ramiseus Georgius Junius Zacharias Bodius Hugo Blarus ministri David Munrous Johannes Dicksonus David Forsythius regentes

1. Statutum ut quisquis Bibliothecarii munere fungitur librorum collegii catalogum suo chyrographo subsignet

2. Regens hebdomadarius singulis noctibus studiosorum omnium cubicula intra academiam invisat, magistrorum cuique suorum discipulorum qui extra academiam victitant invisendorum cura incumbat

3. Magistrandorum nulli laurea donetur qui ante prescriptum tempus absque venia impetrata aut ultra eam in publicis et privatis scholis conventus constitutos ordinemque collegii observare neglexerit

4. Absens omnis a conventu facultatis legitime indicto absque justa causa a conventu probata qui intra collegii septa degit viginti quatuor solidis, qui extra duodecim, mulctator

Martii 17 anno Domini 1646

1. In convenu facultatis statutum ut toto examinationum publicarum

tempore Regentes omnes qui de examinatis sententiam ferre tenentur discipuli etiam omnes istius classis quae examini subjacet, in aula permaneant rei quae agitur intenti

2. Ne examinationum opus interrumpatur sed semel coeptum perducatur ad finem

3. Singulis annis omnium classium promotiones quam fieri potest solenniter habeantur

4. Frequens jam nimis Scotice loquentium delictum severiore quam jamdudum disciplina corrigatur

5. Diebus Dominicis discipuli omnes magistros ad templum comitentur ac mane et vesperi horis solitis in scholis privatis dent operam sacris lectionibus et exercitiis pietatis

Aprilis 22

1. Statutum ut cum magistratu urbano academiae nomine agatur de comparanda sacrae theologiae studiosis commoda in superiori templo sede

2. Primarii et praeceptorum curae commendatum ut tempestive et ea quae pios adolescentes decet modestia discipuli ad suam in templo sedem accedant idque in primarii et praeceptorum omnium comitatu

3. Ante Laureationis solenne omnia istius anni conventuum facultatis statuta revisantur et prout commodum facultati videbitur a Decano in Latinum versa publico registro inscribenda curentur

4. Ex academiae antiquis institutis et posterioribus visitationibus colligantur quae ad rationem studiorum attinent ut quae presens usus postulat sedulo observentur Hujusce collectae exemplar subjungetur

1647 · Julii decimo Sexto

In congregatione facultatis artium [habita Irviniae quo academia tempore pestis Glasguae grassantis translata est] sederunt cum decano Zacharias Bodius vice cancellarius, gymnasiarcha, urbis ministri Georgius Junius Hugo Blarus Regentes David Munrous Johannes Junius

Statutum ut nemo posthac extra ordinem magisterii gradum adipisceretur nisi qui supplici libello facultati artium quadragenta diebus ante ordina-

rium laureationis solenne oblato gratiam illaui impetraverit et qui in caeterorum ista vice laurea donandorum sumptus publicos suam pro facultatibus partem conferre paratus fuerit

[1647] Decembris decimo

In conventu facultatis sederunt cum Decano Gymnasiarcha David Dicksonus Theologie professor Georgius Junius Hugo Blarus urbis ministri David Munrous Johannes Junius Hugo Binius Johannes Kilpatricius regentes David Willius ludimagister

1. Superiori de absentibus statuto additum ut intrantes post precationem sex assibus Scoticis mulctarentur

2. Grammaticorum ludimagistro commissum ut cum urbano senatu ageret de visitanda schola si fieri posset intra diem vicesimum et Decano facultatis commissum ut ad singulos presbyteriorum in provinciis Glasguae et Aerae moderatores scriberet quo absque ulteriori procrastinatione studiosi sacrae Theologiae ad Academiam mitterentur

3. Statutum ut nemo Regentium ullum admittat discipulum qui non prius salutaverit Gymnasiarcham et ab eo Regenti in disciplinam traditus fuerit

Anno 1648 Maii 16

Hora quarta diei Jovis proximi designatus est audiendo Quaestoris computo

Julii 3 1648

Statutum ut Saturni vesperi doceatur lectio Catechetica una, cujus ratio exigenda die Dominico mane, utque altera doceatur die Dominico vesperi cujus ratio reddenda die Lunae mane

Humaniorum literarum studiosis in fine anni praelegatur Sleidanus de quatuor monarchiis

De proœmialium Logicae tractatuum prolixitate et subtilitate multum detrahatur

In Rhetoricae doctrina et praxi antiqua cura renovetur

Publicae diei Saturni disputationes fiant secundum normam cujus exemplar subjungetur

Magistri omnes quorum discipuli disputationibus interesse tenentur assidua ··· sua presentia disputationum publicarum solennitatem concelebrent

Videat Gymnasiarcha ut in singulis classibus dictata, examinationes, disputationes, declamationes et caetera exercitia scholastica serio et tempestive peragantur secundum Academiae statuta; quaecunque a praeceptoribus praeleguntur eodem aut saltem proximo sequenti die examinentur De his inquiratur in singulis ordinariis facultatis conventibus

Examinatores publici suas inter se partes sic distribuant ut omnium omnino dictatorum ratio a discipulis exigatur in praesentia subsequens partitio placet

Anni sequentis initio cum bono deo magistri omnes quanta fieri potest cura pro virili incumbant profligationi pravae consuetudinis vernacule loquendi in palliis etiam intra academiae septa vagandi et supinae in legendis dictatis negligentiae

Crasse ignari ad inferiorem classem detrudantur

Nefas sit ulli alumnorum collegii quos Bursarios vel Beneficiarios vocant in gymnasio templo aut plateis alio habitu quam togatos incedere

Examinentur Beneficiarii prima Februarii septimana ut si minime in studiis proficiant moveantur loco prout a generali Synodo statutum est

Act of Moderators anent Mr Johne Dicksounes dimission 9 October 1648.

Sederunt Mr Robert Ramsay Rector, Mr Robert Bailie Deane of Facultie, Mr Zacharie Boyd Vice-Chancellour, the Principall, Mr Johne Young and Mr Hugh Binning Regents, Mr George Young Mr James Durhame and Mr Hugh Blair Assessors.

The which day Mr Johne Dicksoune having dimitted his place by letters to the Rector Principall and Dean of Facultie, his dimission wes accepted, and his excuse of not tymous premonition received and allowed.

It wes appoynted that if ane able man for his place could be fund, he shuld be called to the vacand place of the Humanitie Classe the tyme being strait and the College already takin up.

It is appoynted that Mr William Strang the Principallis son bee sent for and tried by the Moderators, if hee shall be found qualified for the vacant place and upon satisfaction received.

Glasgow October 16, 1648.

Ther wes assigned to Mr William Strang the 7 chapter of the 6 Book of the Ethicks to discourse upon on Tuesday the week after, as the matter of his triall.

Novembris decimo [1648] . . .

Quae in conventibus delegatorum ab omnibus regni universitatibus acta ante Kalendas Septembris proxime elapsi a Decano relecta sunt et approbata omnia registroque academiae inscribi jussa Quod autem attinet ad portionem cursus philosophici academiae nostrae commendatam statutum ut proximo delegatorum conventui significaretur nostro nomine accipere nos libenter impositum onus curaturosque cum bono Deo ut aliquod saltem nostrae diligentiae specimen quam possumus mature in parato futurum sit

Cum commodum esset visum ut eam cursus philosophici partem quam nostrae academiae commendassent universitatum delegati curaret unus potius quam plures, unanimi omnium consensu actum est cum Johanne Junio ut vellet id onus in se suscipere Hic tandem suasorum auctoritate et rationibus inductus pollicitus est quantum per necessarias sui muneris occupationes liceret conaturum se moderatorum desiderio satisfacere, modo libri et alia quae ad hujusmodi inceptum perficiendum necessaria sunt tempestive sibi ab academia suppeditarentur

Decembris 27

Ut serus nimis studiosorum post ferias reditus curetur renovare visum fuit omnia contra hunc abusum statuta priora Additum etiam ut hoc ac sequenti anno examinationes publicae ac promotiones classium in Kalendas

Februarii differentur: ut etiam duobus annis proximis unusquisque praeceptorum praelecta sua inciperet ante Nonas Octobris, quod si praeceptorum quisquam ad obeundum suum munus in academia non comparuerit ante secundum Nonas Octobris ea paena mulctetur quae facultati videbitur nisi per literas Gymnasiarchae signicaverit ejusmodi suae absentiae causas quae in prima moderatorum post Nonas Octobris congregatione juste ac necessarie censebuntur

Ordo et Ratio Studiorum in singulis classibus quotannis peragendorum item disputationum et examinationum publicarum a congregatione facultatis approbata Decembris 27 1648

Quintae classi quae literis humanioribus operam dat pro discipulorum captu praeceptor praelegat selectiores classicorum autorum Latinorum portiones tam eorum qui oratione soluta quam qui carmine scripserunt

Quotidie ex Grammatica particula repetenda vesperi praescribatur quae postridie mane examinetur

Hepdomadis singulis alternis minimum diebus exerceantur studiosi vertendo Latina vernacule et vernacula Latine quae versibus etiam exprimant si ea facultate polleant, et uniuscujusque opus caeteris audientibus et animum advertentibus a magistro publice corrigatur

Ultimis anni mensibus doceantur Joannis Sleidani Monarchiae, diebus Saturni mane totius septimanae praelecta repetantur, ante meridiem disputetur, vesperi ex Buchanani psalmis aliqua praelegantur die Lunae mane reddenda

Diebus dominicis mane praelegatur Catechesis cujus ratio una cum concionibus sacris vesperi exigatur Haec etiam sit caeterarum omnium classium die dominico opera

Quartae classi quae est novitiorum a Kalendis Octobris ad sextum Kalendas Novembris regens praelegat ex classicis autoribus Latinis quam potest selectissima, transferant discipuli saltem altero quoque die Latina in vernaculum aut vernacula in Latinum et quibus aliqua facultas est themata

sua versibus reddant Omnia autem audientibus discipulis examinet regens et accurate corrigat Ad quintum Kalendas Novembris finito examine publico, commune thema Gymasiarcha aut Decanus Facultatis praescribat a quarta classe Latine, a tertia etiam Graece reddendum, eodemque die primae et secundae classi publicam thesin

Tertio Kalendas Novembris praelegi incipiatur quartae classi Clenardi Grammatica Graeca cum qua Latinorum autorum portiones et supradicta exercitia conjungantur donec ad annotationes in nomina perventuum fuerit postea vero cum reliqua Grammatica jungatur praxis ex Novo Testamento, Orationibus Isocratis, Homero, Hesiodo, Phocylide, et aliis poetis Ex his aliqua memoriae mandentur oratio scilicet Isocratis prima et Homeri Iliados liber primus et alia

Ter saltem singulis hebdomadis versiones fiant ex vernaculo tam in Latinum quam Graecum, etiam versu ab iis quibus est facultas

In anni clausula Rudimenta Linguae Hebraicae ex Buxtorfii Epitome doceantur

Die Saturni mane quae tota hebdomade audita sunt repetantur et de iis a sesquidecima in duodecimam disputetur, vesperi ex Novo Testamento, Nonno aut Catechesi lectio praescribatur die Lunae mane reddenda

Die dominico prout in quinta classe dictum est exerceantur

Tres superiores classes a Kalendis Octobris in tertium Kalendas Novembris sedulo incumbant repetendis superioris anni dictatis et dicto tempore publicae examinationes ac promotiones solenniter peragantur quibus peractis tertiae classi quae est Semibaccalaureorum statim praelectiones inchoentur ex Burgerdicii Logica, post eam ex Vossii partitionibus oratoriis, in orationibus aliquot Ciceronis aut Demosthenis praecepta Rhetoricae demonstrentur ad Kalendas Februarii, inde ad anni finem doceatur Porphyrii Isagoge, Aristotelis Libri de Categoriis περὶ ἑρμηνείας et quantum satis est in prioribus Analyticis, Topicorum primus, secundus, octavus, cum caeterorum compendio et uterque Elenchorum

Toto hoc anno diligenter opera detur praxi tam Logicae quam Rhetoricae in analysi classicorum autorum tam Graecorum quam Latinorum et tractandis thematibus simplicibus et compositis Praeter exercitia logica a

Kalendis Februarii bis singulis hebdomadis theses componantur et a regente publice corrigantur Post Kalendas Maii diebus Saturni ab hora octava matutina vel prima pomeridiana duo vel tres in auditorio declament donec omnes hoc exercitio fuerint defuncti

Diebus Saturni mane repetant totius hebdomadae praelecta et a sesquidecima in duodecimam disputent, vesperi praelegatur lectio sacra

Secundae classi peractis promotionibus statim incipiat praelegere Posteriora Analytica et si quae alia in organo relicta fuerint, subjungantur Aethicorum primus, secundus, tertius, quartus, quintus, octavus, et ex Politicis ac Oeconomicis aliquod compendium, Arithmetica et Geometria, compendium Metaphysicae, primus item secundus Liber Physicae Acroaseos

Toto hoc anno vigeant thesium et declamationum exercitia

Primae classi a promotionibus praelegantur Acromaticorum reliqui, Libri de Coelo una cum Astronomia et Geographia Kekermanni postea Libri de Ortu et Interitu et ex Meteorologicis quantum sat erit tum Libri de Anima et Compendium Anatomicum

Allatae sunt hic a quibusdam rationes graves cur Ethica doceri potius debeat anno quarto post Libros de Anima quam anno tertio ante physicam ἀκρόασιν, has visum est integras relinquere in proximo delegatorum ab universitatibus conventu discutiendas

Classes omnes diebus Lunae Mercurii et Veneris in suis auditoriis disputent ab hora prima pomeridiana in secundam de iis praelectorum partibus quas magistri praescripserint; post Kalendas Aprilis idem quoque fiat diebus Martis et Jovis; diebus autem Saturni a prima pomeridiana in secundam alia habeantur exercitia prout magistri mandaverint

Diebus Saturni duae superiores classes cum suis magistris conveniant in auditorium publicum disputaturae ab hora decima in duodecimam, prima semihora Baccalaurei inter se disputabunt, postea magistrandi inter se in undecimam, ab undecima autem magistrandorum unus vel plures contra Baccalaureos disputabunt

A Kalendis Maii ad anni finem accedant Semibaccalaurei ad publicas disputationes quae ex eo tempore ab hora sesquinona inchoabuntur, primo horae quadrante disputent Semibaccalaurei inter se et Baccalaurei inter se

semihora sequenti, quod superfuerit temporis ad undecimam Magistrandi inter se insumant Ab undecima Baccalaurei contra Semibaccalaureos una semihora disputent et altera Magistrandi contra Baccalaureos Tempora a presentibus magistris distribuantur

Ut adolescentes non tantum in humana sed etiam in divina sapientia incrementum faciant unice curent magistri ut praelecta chatechetica accurate perdiscantur, Catacheseos Palatinae dimedium Novicii et totum Semibaccalaurei calleant exacte Baccalaurei et magistrandi exerceantur in locis communibus et controversiis quas David Pareus in suis ad Palatinae Catachesin Commentariis tractat contra Pontificios Lutheranos Arminianos Socinianos Anabaptistas et alios veritatis hostes In hunc finem singulis classibus die Saturni vesperi doceatur lectio sacra una cujus ratio die dominico mane reddatur et altera die dominico vesperi post sacrarum concionum recitationem die Lunae mane exigenda

Examinationes discipulorum statae et solennes quotannis binae sint, una in anni exitu magisterii candidatorum et reliquarum classium ante vacationem ordinariam, altera anni principio classium promovendarum ad altiores disciplinas

Omnes cujusque classis discipuli utroque tempore reddant decano rationem de profectu suo in Catechesi Christianae religionis et trium superiorum classium etiam in Lingua Hebraea aliisque prout ipsi videbitur lectionibus item Gymnasiarchae in praelectionibus ipsius et aliorum praeceptorum quibuscunque

Primae et supremae classis discipuli antequam laurea magisteriali donentur una vice tententur a primo regentium in Porphyrii Isagoge et Aristotelis Libris de Categoriis et de Interpretatione; a secundo in Libris Priorum et Posteriorum Analyticorum; a tertio in Libris Topicorum et de Sophisticis Elenchis; a quarto in Libris Ethicorum ad Nichomachum; a praeceptore suo in compendio metaphysicae Item altera vice a primo regentium in Libris Physicae Ἀκροάσεως; a secundo in Libris de Coelo et in Astronomia ac Cosmographia; a tertio in Libris de Ortu et Interitu et de Meteoris; a quarto in Libris de Anima, et a praeceptore suo in Tractatu Anatomico

Secundae classis discipuli tententur a Gymnasiarcha in Prolegomenis Logicae Porphyrii Isagoge et Aristotelis Libris de Categoriis; a primo regentium in Libris de Interpretatione et Prioribus Analyticis, a secundo in Libris Posteriorum Analyticorum, a tertio in Libris de Sophisticis Elenchis et Topicorum; a quarto in iis quos didicerunt Libris Physicae Auscultationis et a praeceptore suo in Arithmetica Geometria et Compendio Metaphysicae

Tertiae classis discipuli tententur a primo regentium in Prolegomenis Logicae Isagoge Porphyrii Aristotelis Libro de Categoriis, a secundo in Libro περὶ ἑρμενειας, a tertio in Prioribus Analyticis, a quarto in aliis quas didicerunt Logicae partibus sive ex Aristotele sive ex alio systemate et a praeceptore suo in Rhetorica et orationibus Ciceronis ab ipso praelectis

De quartae classis discipulis omnes praeceptores faciant periculum quantum profecerint in Graeca Grammatica et praxi ejus et in autoribus quos didicerunt

Post reditum ab ordinaria vacatione in anni principio eodem ordine et modo sed magis accurate examinentur discipuli promovendi ad altiores disciplinas, hoc insuper addito ut qui Graecis literis studuerunt specimen doctrinae edant in aliis etiam Graecorum autorum libris quos praeter praelecta profitebuntur se privata industria perlustrasse

Haec lecta audiverunt et approbarunt regentes

Act of the Moderators as to the Stipend of the Bibliothecarius

23 September 1651

The quhilk day the Moderators of the Colledge ordourlie conveinit took to thair consideratione the provisione of the Bibliothecarius and after mature deliberatione thought fitt to adde to his former stipend provydit by Hutchesones Mortificatione ane hundreth merks a yeare out of the Colledge awine rent···bot with this express provisione that the right of presentatione to the place of the Bibliothecarie quhensoever vackeing shall

belong to the Colledge alternis vicibus with the towne and gif this conditione be refused by the toune that it shall be free for the Colledge to bestow thair foirmentioned hundreth merks as they shall think fitt

Act of the Moderators

At the Colledge Glasgow 3 of June 1651 yeares

The quhilk day the Moderatours of the Universitie finding it expedient to have the stipends of the principall professors and regents certaine and determinat and withall considering the act of the visitours of the generall assemblie and parliament thairanent reported and ratified in the generall assemblie 1650 ··· Did unanimouslie appoint and ordaine the quantities named [in said act] to be the certaine and determinat stipends of all the foirmentioned persones so that none of thame aught to claime any moir by verteu of any bygane ryght or custome onlie as the regents thair dyet is to be defraied to thame be the foundatione and constant uninterrupted use and that for the whole yeare, so judgeing it verie necessare for the breiding of the youth who dyet at the colledge table and the keeping of goode ordour thair that the Principall constantlie dyet with thame thairfoir also they ordaine that in all tyme cumeing the Principall dyet at the publict table haiffing his board with that of the Regents defraied upone the publict expensis and moirover that he have such allowance for the tuo moneths of his vacance board as the Regents have quhilk is heirby declaired and appointed to be according to the rate of the dyet the rest of the yeare

Geo Lockhart Rector
M Zachary Boyd Vice chanceler
R Ramsay Dean of facultie
M H Blair Rectoris assessor
M Robert Baillie
Jo Young
Wil Strang
Rich Robertson

Act of Moderators as to Principall and Professours of Divinitie

27 Julii 1651

The quhilk day after incalling upone the name of God the Moderators of the Universitie takeing to their serious consideratione That quhairas the office of Principall and Professours of Divinitie in this universitie is of so great weight that the greatest pairts and most diligent labours of the ablest men are hardlie sufficient, thairfoire and in bygane tymes at the verie earnist desyre of some of the most able pious and wyse principalls the moderators efter much and long deliberatione were moved to liberat for all tyme comeing the principalls from the charge of the ministerie quhairunto the necessities of the colledge for a long tyme had tyed thame and that none of the professours of Divinitie hitherto have meddled farther with the ministerie then once a weeke quhen they wer disposed to preach without intangling thameselves at all with visitationes or discipline Also if principalls and professours sould engage in the full ministerie it might give to the toune and thair paroches a hand in the electione and disposeing of the labours of the chiefe maisters of the colledge which the good and priviledge of the universitie doe not admitt For these and other grave reasones they did unanimouslie agree that no principall nor professour sall engage in the ministerie nor meddle with any pairt of the ministeriall chairge except in preaching of the word and administrating of the sacraments and that so far onlie as the moderators eftir due consideratione sall find consistent with the discharge of all thair dneties in the colledge and by particulare concession sall allow to thame which they declaire sall not be refuised to anie quho sall crave it so far as hes been granted to thair professours hitherto Mr David Dicksone and Mr Robert Baillie It wes also agried that it is free for the colledge to choose anie for the principall and professours of Divinities place quho is qualified tho they be not ministers or preachers at all and it is agried lykewayis that this act snld be insert in the Universities register ... to the end it may be communicat and aggried unto by everie principall and professore of Divinitie heireftir befoir thair admissione

Act of Moderators as to Mr Johne Young Professor of Theologie

The 13 of Januare 1653

The quhilk day the Moderators of the Colledge of Glasgow considering that Mr Johne Younge formerlie elected Professor of Theologie to the then vacant place of professione in the said Universitie by reasone of the junctors and incidents of the colledge affaires being for some tyme necessitate to attend his class of Philosophie so as he could not befoir now settle in the professione of Theologie and that he might now with convenience enter to the samen the necessitie of the Universitie also requyreing they did nemine dissentiente appoint that without further delay upon the 21 of this instant Januare he should have ane publict prelectione upone the last verse of the 17 psalme pro more sueto and emitt theologicall theses that so thairupone with the ordinare solemnities he might be installed in the said professione of Theologie

Act of the Moderators as to the payment of the Schollages

January 24 1655

The Moderatores of the university of Glasgow taking in consideration the great ingratitude of many of the schoolares and students in the colledge towards their masters together with the loss sustained by the Regents through the not-payment of the schollages due them by reason whereof it hath come to pass that for several yeers little and almost nothing hath been payed to them by their schollers and understanding that no smal occasion of deboshing and profanity hath arisen from some of the schollers ther keeping up or diminishing the schollages sent by them from their parents to the Regents and applying them to their own particular and oftymes profane uses Do therefore statute and ordain that from henceforth the schollages shal be payed at the day of entrie to the colledge for that whole yeer or at furthest at the entrie of every quarter and that the Principal or

the Dean do quarterly take an accompt thereof It is also statute that no person failling in this duty shall ascend from one classe to another before he bring a certificate from his Regent to the Principal or the Dean of his satisfying conform to this Act; and if any of the Regents shall receive any person faulty as aforesaid in the preceding yeer to ascend with the classe next yeer, before he hath sent certificat as aforesaid, in that case the Regent shall be lyable in payment of the price of such schollage one or more to the Questor for the use of the librarie And lest the schollages and honoraries foresaid should either be sordid and dishonest or exorbitant, it is ordained the rates shal be 12s. Scots ilk quarter for the primares 6s. for the secundares and 4s. for others of inferiour degree, provyded always that none of the Regents do exact anything at all for schollage from the poorer sort who cannot maintain themselves or do it with straits and difficulty. And provyded also that for the special favour we bear to the Toun of Glasgow and the kyndnes received from them and which ought to be intertained betuixt the said toun and this university, the children of the citizens and burgesses of Glasgow shal not be lyable in payment of these proportions and rates above mentioned but only in such proportion as the toun counsel and moderators after conference shal agree upon, which is to be recorded and subjoined to this Act.

Act by the Moderators of the University ordaining that when the principal or any of the professors or regents shal happen to vake by death or otherwise, excepting the case of censure allenerles, in that case the person in such office or his aires and executors shall be payed the whole profites for all termes of payment bygone and also the profites of the place for the full half yeer after the date of the vakeing: provyding that, if the place be such as cannot be vakeing for half a yeer and be actually filled within that time, in that case ther shall be proportionable deduction of the half yeers stipend from the intrant so that there be not a burden of double stipends drawn upon the colledge.···24 January 1655.

Act of the Moderators as to bursare students of Philosophie.

[1655]

The Moderatores of the University considering that the students of Philosophie now maintained upon the rent mortified out of the customes of Glasgow have fully as much and more allowed them for their livelihood than those of the old foundation do therefore statute and ordain that each bursare so mentioned do at his entrie to the place, as the rest of the bursares, give a silver spoon for upholding the plenishing of the house.

Act of the Moderators as to bursare students of Theology.

[1655]

The Moderatores of the universitie of Glasgow taking in consideration the mean condition of their publict Library and the smal accession that can come to it by the ordinary poor rent and casualities thereto belonging, and how just it is that some token of the favour received of this house be contributed as well by the bursares of Theology as by the bursares students of Philosophy according to the custom in other universities, do therefore statute and ordain that each bursare student in Theologie shall at his entrie to the place pay to the Questor ten merkes Scots to be employed for augmenting of the publict library: for the which cause also they are to have accesse at certaine houres every day to make use of the library, provided alwayes they carry no bookes out of it.

Act of the Moderators as to the principall appointing an amanuensis.

Januarii 24. 1655.

The Moderators of the university of Glasgow considering the Principals great distractions about the wreating ordering and directing dayly and frequently many things relating to the publict affaires of the colledge, most quherof must be doubled and coppies thereof keeped for the colledge use and exoneratioune, and judging it necessary that he should have one to

wait upon him for serving the colledge in wreating and otherwayes at home and abroad, doe therfor ordain that one of the students in Theologie to be mentained upone the new donatione out of the customes of Glasgow, such as the Principal shal nominat for that effect, shal be appoynted to waite upone him as his amanuensis in the affairs of the colledge, and that the persone to be nominat for the use aforsaid shal also keepe ane minut book of al proceedings of the Moderators and shal record in the publict register quhat shal be judged meet to be recorded; and the persone so employed to have his vacance quarter payed to him beside the allowance of the rest of the bursars becaus of his continual attendance. It is also hereby appoynted that until the Principal shal find ane fit persone to be settled in this employment that the forsaid allowance be given at the Principals discretioun to such person or persons as shall serve him in wreating and otherwayes in the interim.

At the Colledge of Glasgow the tuentie four day of Junii j^{m} vj^{c} fiftie sax yeirs

The quhilk day the Moderators of the Universitie of Glasgow taiking to consideratione how that Mr Patrick Gillespie present Principall hes of late doone divers gud offices for the behuif of the Colledge and especiallie hes been verie activ and instrumentall in procureing considerable summes of money for setting forward the present building and fabrick thairof; considering also that · · · they have constitute him thair assignay in and to the equall half of the profeits emoluments and casualities that micht accresce to the said Universitie be the entrie of the vassalls feuars and tacksmen of the Bischoprick of Galloway · · · At quhilk tyme there being diverse tacks of teynds within the said Bischoprick run out quhich formerlie hed bein in use to be sett for payment of certain sowmes of money in name of gressum and entries, and the Principall being desyrit to go to Galloway, for setling of these teynds and all uther the Colledge effairs thair, he postponeing his own interes to the publik guid of the Universitie did setle and agrie with diverse of the heritors anent thair teynds by laying asyd the taiking of ony entres thairfor and in place thairof taiking them

ingadget to pay to the Colledge ane gritter quantitie of rent yeirlie; and sicklyck in the mater of compositiouns payable be the vassalls at thair entrie to their lands, to the end ane amicable setling of the colledge richt of superioritie with the vassalls oun consent micht be obteint, he hes past some of them gratis and uthers at verie inconsiderable rates Thairfor and least the Principall sould suffir prejudice by these wayes of setlement · · · the Moderators of the Universitie have inacted and ordaint · · · that whatever augmentatione ather hes bein or sall be made in his lyfetyme of the Colledg yearlie rent of the Bishoprick of Galloway the equall half thairof sall properlie belong and pertein to him dureing all the dayes of his lyfe, and for that effect they heirby assigne and dispone to him the said equall half· · · Subscryvit at day yeir and place foirsaid befoir thir witnesses James Leys merchand and John Giless tailyeor burgess of Glasgow and Mr John Spreule (writter).

G. Neather Pollok Rector
James Lees witness
Jo. Spreule witness

Ro. Baillie
Jo. Young
Ja Vetch
Patrik Young
An. Burnet.

Act of the Moderators of the University approving of the augmentation of the Principals income out of the old and late revenues of the University contained in the Letter of Gift, by Richard Lord Protector (Vol. I. No. 226) they having heard his owne free and voluntare offer to renounce the benefite of ane gratuitie granted in his favors by ane Act bearing date 24th June 1656. [No] At the Colledge of Glasgow 29 November 1658.

Sequestration of Principal Gillespie's Salary.

Edinburgh 25 September 1660.

The Committee of Estaites now presentlie conveined by the King's Majesties speciall warrand and authoritie, considering that Maisters James

Guthrie, Robert Traill, Johne Stirling, Alexander Monterief, Johne Sempill, Thomas Ramsay, Gilbert Hall, Johne Scott, George Nairne, and Johne Murray, ministers, have subscryvit ane dangerous and seditious paper tending to the disturbance of the peace of the kingdome, and that Maisters Patrik Gillespie James Sympsone Robert Row and William Wishart ministers have refused to subscryve the band for keiping the peace and disowneing the Remonstrance, and utherwayes are giltie of seditious and dangerous practeises, the said Committie does thairfor heirby sequestrate all the said Ministers thair stipends for bygaines resting preceiding the intimatione of this ordour and in tyme comeing ay and quhil the said Committie or Estaites of Parliament give further ordour thairanent; And to that effect doe hereby give warrand to ane messinger of airmes to pas and intimeit the foirsaid Sequestratione to the said ministers personallie or at thair dwelling houssis, and to the heritors and parishouners lyable in payment of the steipends at everie ane of the said ministers thair church doors upon ane Lords day efternoune: which intimation the said Commitie declaires sall be als valied and sufficient as if the samen wer maid to the saids heritors and parishouners personallie apprehendit, with certificatione that the contraveiners of this present ordour sall be lyable to dowble payment besyd thair punishment for thair contempt of His Majesties authoritie, and ordains thir presents to be execut and indorsat be messengers of airmes that non pretend ignorance Sic subscribitur Glencairne Cancellor in presentia Dom. Com. This is the just copie of the principal warrand testifiet by

Jo. Hay Clk. Committ.

By verteu of the above writtin ordour and in His Hines name and authoritie I James Mudie messinger doe intimat the forsaid Sequestratione to all the people of this natione, and especiallie to the professors regents and maisters of the Universitie of the Colledge of Glasgow that none mak payment to the said Mr Patrik Gillespie of any steipend untill further ordour of the said Committie of Estaittes or Estaittes of Parliament as is above declaired with certificatione as is above mentionat in all poynts.

James Mudie messr.

Act of the Estates anent Mr Patrick Gillespie.

At Edinburgh the twelfth of Julie one thousand sixe hundereth sixtieth one. The Estates of Parliament having takin into there consideration a Supplication of Mr Patrick Gillespie, shewing that it pleased the honorable Committee of Estates to sequestrat his stipend in regard whereof he hath wrestled with no small difficultie to defray the expense of his long imprisonment and subsist for the future, humbly desyring an order to discharge the said sequestration and for payment of such arrear of the profites and casualties of his place as are resting preceding Candlemes last, according to the acts of the Universitie and agreement betuixt them and him, therefor the Kings Majestie and Estates of Parliament appoints the supplicant to have the arrears of his office and service preceeding Whitsunday last payed unto him according to the acts of the Universitie and agreements past betuixt them and him. Extracted furth of the records of Parliament be me Sir Archibald Primrose of Chester knight and baronet clerk of His Majesties councell registers and rolles.

[Beside the arrears (of his stipend etc) thair are leesome other particulars wheranent Mr Gillespie doth expect a speciall consideration.

For dressing the Principals garden, graveling and making the walks, laying a greene walk with turf, cutting out the south west quarter in a plot, furnishing stones and timber to border the plot and the walks, planting all the west wall with plumes apricoks amonds figs laurels etc. the planting and making of the close walk, all which was done on his owne chairges, beside all the floures that he planted and left in it and on the housetop.]

Act of the Lords of the Secreit Councill.

At Edinburgh the nyntenth day of September j^{m} vj^{c} and sextie ane yeirs. Anent ane Petitione presented be the Moderators of the University

of Glasgow shewing that whereas the high court of Parliament had appointed them to be visited be their commissioners and they shortlie expect their visitation for which they cannot be prepared without the frie use of their charter kist and many compts therein; also whereas His Majestie hes declared the place of Principall amongst them to have bein vacand since the death of Doctor Strang and Maister Gilespy had never any right thereto but wes ane intruder therein by the power of the lait usurpers, lykas His Majestie hath nominat and presented one of their number to that vacand place and all the emoluments and priviledges thereof which he cannot obteine without delyverance of the Colledge wrytts and Principalls lodging, which Mr Gilespie, being oft intreated to delyver, hes not only to this day refused but also without calling of them to be heard hath obteaned the last day of the parliament ane order for the Principalls stipend till Whitsonday last, and in the Parliaments order he hath gotten such clauses by vertue whereof he hath sent them a clame to pay him more nor nyne thousand merks when yet he hes left them overwhelmed in so great debt that this yeir they have not bene able to keip any table, nor any of them as yet hath gotten a tuopence of their stipends: And therefore desyreing the said Mr Gilespie may be ordained without farder delay to cause delyver to them their houses and wrytts, also to give them a warrand for suspending the execution of that order which Mr Gilespie hath obteaned till in the nixt session of parliament they might be heard for their right and interesse, or at least till the Commissioners of Parliament may cognosce on their differences · · · Quhilk supplication being heard sene and considered, the Lords of His Majestie secreit councill doe give warrand to the said Maister Patrik Gillespie to come to Edinburgh while the end of the nixt weik for ansuering to the above written petition and that notwithstanding of his confynment or being under restraint, and ordains intimation heirof to be made to him that he doe not pretend ignorance. Extractum.

Pet. Wedderburne.

Act by the Lords of His Majesties Secreit Councill.

At Edinburgh the Eightein day of September j^m vj and sextie ane yeirs a Petitione presented the thretteinth of this instant by the Moderators of the University of Glasgow, desyreing that Mr Patrik Gilespy may be ordained without farder delay to cause delyver unto them their houses and wrytts belonging to the colledge, and also to give warrand for suspending ane order obtained from the Parliament for the Principalls stipend while Whitsonday last, by vertue quherof he does clame above nyne thousand merks, as at more lenth is conteaned in the said Petition, the Lords of His Majesties secreit councill appoints the Lord President of the session and Lord Registrare as indifferent auditors for both parties and in case of variance betuixt the auditors the Lord Chancellor as oversman, to heare their differences and to use all laufull endevours for setleing them and if they cannot aggrie to report to the Councill.

[Draft] Descharge Mr Patrik Gillespie to the Principall professors and regents of the Colledge

Be it kend till all men be thir present Lettres me Mr Patrick Gilespie late Principall of the universitie of Glasgow Forsameikle as the present Moderators of the said Universitie have by their lettres of assignatione of the date the threttein day of Februar made and constitut me their assignay in and to the sowme of four thowsand merks money of Scotland as being the equall half of eight thowsand merks money quhich wes due to them be the deceist Earle of Loudon with certan annuell rents specifeit in the said assignatione, and that for my granting of the Discharge underwrittin Thairfor wit ye me to have exonerit . . . the Principall professor and regentes of the said University . . . of all bygane arrears anywayes restand due to me during the tyme that I had chairg in the said University . . . and of all profyts . . . quherunto I have or can pretend right be vertue of

ane Act of Parliament granted in my favors thereanent of the date the tuelt day of July j^{m} vj^{c} thriescor ane yeirs or yet be vertue of the acts made and granted be the masters of the said University for the tyme, ane quherof beiring date the tuentie fourt day of Januar j^{m} vj^{c} and fyftie fyve yeirs, another of the date the fourteen of Januar one thowsand sex hundreth fyftie sex yeirs and a third the tuentie fyft day of June j^{m} vj^{c} fyftie sax yeirs and a fourt upon the tuentie nyne day of November j^{m} vj^{c} fyftie eight yeirs · · · Writtin be John Spreull serviter to Mr John Spreull wrytter in Glasgow and subscryvit at the day of j^{m} vj^{c} thriescore four yeirs.

Act concerning Masters of Universities Ministers etc

In the parliament holden at Edinburgh June XXIV·M·DC·LXII The King's most excellent Maiestie according to the lawdable example of his royall progenitors in former parliaments doth with advice and consent of his Estates convened in this present parliament ratifie and approve all and whatsoever acts and statuts heretofore made concerning the liberty and freedom of the church of God and the religion now professed and established within this kingdom and considering how necessar it is for the advancement of religion and learning for the good of the church and peace of the kingdom that the universities and colledges be provyded and served with professours principall regents and masters well affected to his Maiestie and the established government in Church and State His Maiestie with advice forsaid doth statute · · · that from this time forth no masters principall regents nor other professors in universities or colledges within this kingdome be admitted or allowed to continow in the exercise of any function within the same but such as are of a pious loyall and peaceable conversation submitting to and ouning the government of the church by archbishops and bishops now satled by law and who haveing given satisfaction therein to the bishops of the respective diocesses and patrons and haveing in their presence taken the oath of alledgeance shall procure

their attestation of the same, that is to say the professors and other masters of the universities of Saint Andrewes Glasgow and Aberdein to have the approbation and attestation of the archbishops and bishops who are the respective chancellors of the said universities and the professors and other masters of the Newtoun Colledge in Aberdein and Colledge of Edinburgh to have the approbation of the respective patrons the Earle of Marishall and Magistrats of Edinburgh and Aberdein and ane attestation and certificat under the hand of the Bishops of Edinburgh and Aberdein respective that they have taken the oath of alledgeance and that they are persons who submit to and oun the government as now settled by law · · · And it is heirby ordained that none be heirafter permitted to preach in publict or in families within any diocesse or teach any publict school or to be pedagogues to the children of persons of qualitie without the licence of the ordinary of the diocesse

Act for the establishment and constitution of a National Synod

In the parliament holden at Edinburgh August XXI · M.DC.LXIII Forasmuch as the ordering and disposall of the externall government of the church and the nomination of the persons by whose advise maters relateing to the same are to be satled doth belong to his Maiestie as ane inherent right to the croun by vertew of his prerogative royall and supream authority in causes ecclesiasticall; and in prosecution of this trust his Maiestie considering how fit and neceasary it is for the honour and service of Almighty God the good and quyet of the church and the better government thairof in unity and order that ther be a Nationall Synod and Assembly dewly constitute within this kingdome hath therefor appoynted and declared and by these presents appoints and declares that ther shall be a Nationall Synod of the Church of Scotland; and that this synod for the lawful members thereof shall consist and be constitute of the Archbishops of Saint Andrews and Glasgow and the remanent bishops of these two provinces, of all deans of cathedrall churches, archdeacons, of all the modera-

tors of meitings for exercise allowed by the bishops of the respective dioceses, and of one presbiter or minister of each meiting to be choysen and elected by the moderator and plurality of the same and of one or tuo from the universitie of Saint Andrews, one from Glasgow, one from the King's Colledge, one from Marishall's Colledge of Aberdein and one from the Colledge of Edinburgh; and this synod thus constitute is to meit at such tymes and places as his Maiestie by his proclamation shall appoint and is to debate hear consider consult conclude and determine upon such pious maters causes and things concerning the doctrine worship discipline and government of this church as his Maiestie shall from time to time under his royall hand delyver or cause to be delyvered to the Archbishop of Saint Andrews president of the said Nationall Assembly to be by him offered to their consideration. The Estates of Parliament doe humbly recognosce and acknowledge his Maiesties Royall Power and Prerogative forsaid, with the pietie justice and prudence of his Maiesties resolution heirin Lykeas his Maiestie with their advice and consent doth heirby establish ratifie and confirme this constitution of a Nationall Assembly, as the lawfull constitution of the Nationall Synods and Assemblies of this Church, his Maiestie or his Commissioner (without whose presence no Nationall Synod can be kept) being alwayes present.

Demission by Mr Robert Areskine of his place of Regencie.

I Mr Robert Areskine Regent of the Colledge of Glasgow by thir presents simpliciter dimits and upgives in the hands of the Masters of the Colledge my place of Regencie, to be disposed of according to the laws and custome of the Universitie; as witnesse my hand, this 10th of July 1663. Befor thir witnesses Mr John Herbertsone wrytar in Glasgow and James Cuthbert.

Sederunt October 31 [1664]

Master Edward Wright, Principall, Mr Johne Yong professour of Theo-

logie, Mr Patrick Yong Mr George Sinclair Walter Forsythe William Blair regents.

The quhilk day the forsaid Masters taking to thair considerationc that the old parish of Monkland is vacant by the decease of Mr Hew Weir and being instantly solicited by the parishioneris, have therfor nominat and elected · · · Mr John Rosse to be minister of the said parishe and to receive for his modifyed stipend yearlie eght chalder of victuall quherof sevine of meall and one of beir and fiftie merkis for the communione elementes every yeir they shall celebrat the communione and the first yeir he is to enter to the said charge and stipend to be the present yeir of God 1664 and so furthe yearlie dureing his lyftyme for the serveing of the cure at the said parishe.

Act of Moderators as to oath of allegiance.

At the Colledge of Glasgow the 6 day of Januar 1666.

The whilk day the Moderators of this Universitie being ordourlie conveined in the facultie house, to witt My Lord Archbishope of Glasgow his grace Chancellar, Mr James Ramsey Rector Mr David Liddell Deane of facultie, Mr Edward Wright Principall Masters Patrick Yong George Sinclair Walter Forsaithe and William Blair Regentis. Efter prayer My Lord Archbishope produced ane act of His Majesties Commissione for visiting of Universities dated at Edinburgh the 14 day of Februar 1665, ordaining the professors principalls regents and other masters of the universities to tak the oathe of alleadgeance, in presence of the Archbishope or Bishope of the diocesse and to have ther attestatione of the samyne, whiche attestatione should conteine ane certificat that the said maisters are persones who submit to and oune the churche governament as it is now established by law, as likwayes another act dated at Edinburgh the sixt of December 1665 ordaineing the former act to be putt to deu executione betuixt and the thrid Tuesday of Januar 1666, and that all persones who refuse to give obedience thereto betuixt and the forsaid tyme be · · · depryved of ther functiones and benefices and to be maid incapable of exerceing any

functione heirefter withein any of the universities, whilk acts being publicklie read in the facultie they wer solemnly obeyed by the forsaid memberis by publicke subscriptione of the oath of alledgeance according to the ordination of the forsaid acts.

We underscrivers doe hereby testifie and declare that we owne and submit to the present government of the church by Archbishops and Bishops as it is now established by law.

Alex. Glasguen.
Mr J Ramsay Rector
Mr D. Liddell Dec. Fac.
Mr E. Wright gymnasiarcha
Patrik Young
Walter Forsythe
W Blair
Mr Nicolsone
Jo. Tran.

March 17. 1666

The whilk day being conveined in the faculty house My Lord Archbishope his grace, Mr James Ramsey Rector, Mr David Liddell Deane of Faculty Mr Edward Wright Principall Mr Patrik Yong Mr Walter Forsythe and Mr William Blair regentis, My Lord Archbishope according to the ordinatione of the commissione for visitatione of universities requyred Mr George Sinclar to give obedience to the actis of the said commissione relating to the taking of the oathe of alledgeance and subscryveing his submitting to and owneing the churche governement as it is now established by law. Master George desyreing ane delay till Tuesday nixt, the Faculty granted it to him on this conditione that if he did not give obedience to the said actis betuixt and Tuesday nixt· · ·he shall be actually deposed the said day without any further prorogatione or delay according to the ordinatione of the said visitatione

June 17. 1666

The quhilk day the Masters of the Universitie being conveined, my lord Archbishop of Glasgow chancellor of the said universitie being present, it was appoynted and statut that all students of Philosophie should swear and signe the oath of alledgeance befor the being laureat and receaving the degree of Masters of Arts; and that the said oath be tendred to them befor the publick examinatione as also that all having publick offices and enjoying benefices within the said colledge should signe the samyne under the paine of forfeiture of the benefice.

The oathe of alleageance is as follows

I for testification of my faithfull obedience to my most gracious and redoubted soveraigne Charles king of Great Britaine France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc. affirm testifie and declare by this my solemn oath that I acknowledge my said soveraigne only supreme governour of this kingdome over all persons and in all causes, and that no forreign prince, power, state or person civill or ecclesiastick hath any jurisdiction power or superioritie over the same: and therfor I doe utterly renounce and forsake all forreign power juridictions and authorities and shall at my utmost power defend assist and mantaine his Majesties jurisdictione aforsaid against all deadly and shall never decline his Majesties power and jurisdiction as I shall answer to God.

Demission by Mr George Sinclar of his office of Regency.

I Master George Sinclar Regent in the Colledge of Glasgow, grants me by thir presents to have demitted · · · my office of Regency in the said Colledge, and resignes the same into the hands of the Masters of the said Colledge to be provyded as they shall think expedient. In witnesse wherof I have subscrived thir presents with my hand at Glasgow the 21 day of March 1666.

Geo. Sinclar

Presentatioun The universitie of Glasgow in favors of Mr John Ross to be Subdean of Glasgow.

Be it kend to all men be thir present lettres Us the Masters of the Uni-

versitie of Glasgow undoubted patrouns of the Subdeanrie of Glasgow and of the annexed kirkes of Calder and Munkland personage and vicarage therof and now vacand in our hands · · · by the decease of umquhill Mr Walter Whytfuird or umquhill Mr Gavine Hammiltoun or aither of them or by the decease deprivatioun demissioun desertioun resignatioun removeal or translatioun of anie other persoun or persounes quhatsumever by quhatsumever way laufullie provydit to the said benefice and annexit kirkes· · · And having certane knouladge of the pietie literature loyaltie and sutable qualificatiouns of Mr John Ross lait minister at Coiltoun Thairfor witt ye us the masters of the said universitie of Glasgow, with the consent of the rector and dean of facultie therof, to have nominat and presented · · · the said Mr John Ross in and to the forsaid Subdeanrie of Glasgow and annexit kirkes of Calder and Munkland · · · Requeisting heirby the Most reverend father in God Alexander Archbishope of Glasgow to receave and admitt the said Mr John Ross to the forsaid benefice · · · and to receave his oath of alledgance to His Majestie and due obediance to his ordinar and to authorize him with testimoniall of admissioun therupon· · · Requeisting also the Lords of Counsell and Sessioun to grant and direct lettres of horning upon ane simple charge of ten dayes at the instance of the said Mr John Ross for causing of him his factours and servitours in his name to be readilie answred and obeyed of all and sundrie the personage and viccarage teynds great and small· · · In witness quhairof, wrytten be Mr George Young wrytter in Edinburgh, we have subscryved thir presents with our hands At Glasgow the second day of November j^{m} vj^{c} thriescoir foir yeares Befor thir witnesses John Graham bedall to the said universitie John Falconer student therinto and the said Mr George Young wrytter heirof.

Cunnyngham rector
E. Wright principall
Joa Young Deane of Facultie
Pat. Young
Geo. Sinclar
Walt. Forsythe
W Blair

Geo. Young witnes
J. Grahame witnes
John Falconer witnes

Admission by the Archbishop of Glasgow of Mr John Rosse to the Subdeanry of Glasgow

Be it knowin to all men be thir present lettres us Alexander be the mercie of God Archbishop of Glasgow forasmickle as the Maisters of the University of Glasgow have nominated and presented Maister John Rosse ... to the Subdeanrie of Glasgow and annexit kirkes of Calder and Munkland and in and to the teyndes both great and small of ... the said kirkes Desyreing us within whois dyocie the said Subdeanrie and annexed kirkes forsaidis lyes that wee sould admitt and receave him to the forsaid benefice ... And wee haveing taken his oath for acknowledging His Majesties royall authoritie subjectione to his Hynes and dewe canonicall obedience to us his Ordinar, Hes admitted and receaved ... the said Maister Johne ... Requyreing heirfor you or any of you commissioners on that behalf that thir presents seine you passe withe the said Mr John Rosse to the forsaid annexed kirkes of Munkland and Calder upon the day of nextocome and ther in presence of the parishners and uthers assembled for divine service, enter him to the office of the ministrie and forsaid subdeanrie therat be deliverance to him of the booke of God called the Bybill and with prayers and thankesgiveing unto God to receive his oath de fideli administratione ... In witnes wherof thir presents with our hand at Edinburgh this aughteen day of November j^m vj^c thriescoir four yeares before thir witnesses Mr. Johne Levingstone and Jon Fleiming our servitores

J Levingtone witnes Alex. Glascuen.
J Fleimyng witnes

Mr John Rosse his seasing of the kirkes of Munkland and Calder and Subdeanerie of Glasgow. Dated 24 November and 2 December 1664.

Act of Facultie 1667.

October the twentie eight 1667 The Masters of the Colledge of Glasgow, being met in the Facultie house, appointed for the preventing anie

detriment of the hous in tyme comeing that everie student receaving a chamber from any of the Masters should give it under ther hand that they should be comptable to keep the fabrick in that same case and condition they found it in, and if it happen that anie shall be delated and found guiltie of breaking the glass windowes or doing anie other detriment to the hous [they] shall be furthwith publicklie whipped and extruded the Colledge.

Secondlie it is appointed that the utter gate shall be as strictly keeped as can be.

Thirdlie that all be discharged standing in the close after the citation of catalogue or standing in the utter gate before it.

Fourtlie that all who are delated by the publick censor for speaking of English shall be fyned in an half pennie toties quoties

Fyftlie that the porter shall be discharged under the paine of highest censure to suffer anie to go out after the catalogue be cited except he have an order from one of the Masters.

Act of Facultie

1669

November the eight 1669 The Masters of the Colledge of Glasgow, being met in the Facultie house, appointed for the better order the yeer enshewing that all Masters should ringe their bells at half eight in the morneing till March and afterwards all the year ower at seven and upon Monday Weddensday and Fryday at halfe Two in the afternoone and all the dayes of the week at Five a clock in the Evening.

Minutis of the Court of Justiciarie Be the Universitie of Glasgow.

Court of the Universitie of Glasgow haldin within the Laigh Hall thairof be Sir William Fleming of Ferme Rector, Mr David Liddell Dean of facultie Maisteris Walter Forsyth Wm Blair and Thomas Nicolse Regentis asses-

soris, on the 18 of August 1670 the procurator fiscal John Cumming officer William Ferguson and Robert Morison dempster who gave ther oaths.

The quhilk day anent the indytment givine in [by] John Cumming wryter in Glasgow (elected to be Procurator fiscall of the said universitie) and Androw Wright cordoner in Glasgow neirest of kine to umquhill Jonnet Wright servitrix to Patrick Wilsoune younger gairner ther killed by the shoot off ane gune or murdured within the said Patrick his duelling house upon the first day of August instant, against Robert Bartoune sone laufull of Johne Bartoune gairner in the said brugh and stoudent in the said universitie for being giltie in commissione of the said horrible cryme upon the persoune of the said umquhill Jonnet att leist airt and pairt red or counsell therof.

Compeired the said John Cumming and Androw Wright who declaired they adhered to the said indytment against the said Robert Bartoune pannell, and craved that he might be put to ane tryell and that being fund conviet he might be punished by death conforme to divers acts off parliament particularlie mentionat in the said indytment. Lykas compeired the said Robert Bartoune and Thomas Sheirer his procurator who objected nothing ther against bot denyed the said indytment and horible cryme abovewrytine therein mentionat, and craved that the persewars and insisters in the said indytment might prove the samyne. At quhilk tyme the said Androw Wright declaired that as neirest of kine he past frae any persuit against the said Robert Bartoune in all tyme comeing in regaird he knew of noe witness who could mak out the same nether had he adduced any for that effect. Quhairupon the said Robert and his said procurator askit acts of Court. Quhairupon the procurator fiscall declaired he adherit to the said indytment and craved ane inqueist of honnest men who war receivit sworn and admitit and adduced the witnesses following viz David Clunie indueller in Glasgow John Rob meilman ther Andrew Morriesone younger John Falconer younger statiouner ther, against whom the pannell nor his procurator objected nothing, who war receivit suorn and admitit in presens of the inqueist following and of the said court who deponned as is marcked particularlie upon the end of the indytment.

The names of the persounes of the said inqueist are as followes.

Inqueist

Chanr Patrik Bryce maltman	John Blair merchand
John Hall chirurgian	James Smith couper
John Corse wright	John Falcouner elder stationer
John Rae stationer	James Jonstoun hamerman
Archibald Abercrumbie	Robert Falconer reedmaker

John Scot younger merchand
Hew Blair meillman
James Raltoune maltman
James Bryce wright
George Ralston gairdner

The inqueist abonewritten all in on voice by the mouth of Patrik Bryce whom they elected chanceller finds and declars by ther verdict that the said Robert Bartoun pannell not to be guiltie of the cryme for quhilk he is indyted by the depositiounes of the witnesses adducit

P. Bryce

Patrick Bryce chanceller and remanent persounes who past upon the said inqueist befor they gave in ther verdict to the said court desyred that they might be secured for the futur leist they should be quarrelled at any tym hereftir for goeing on and proceading to pase on an inqueist of the lyk natour upone ane warning by the officer of the said universitie and that in regaird they declaired the caice to be singular never haveing occurred in the aidge of befor to ther knowledge and the rights and priviledges of the universitie not being produced to them to cleir ther priviledge for holding of criminall courts, and to sitt and cognose upon cryms of the lyke natur; quhairunto it was answered by the rector and his assessors that they opponned ther being content to pase upon the said inqueist in initio and ther making faith without contraverting ther priviledg, bott notwithstanding theroff for ther satisfactioune and ex abundanti gratia they declaired themselves and ther successors in office enacted bund and obleist for ther war-

randice of all coast skaith danger and expenses they or any ane or aither of them should susteine or incurre throw ther passing upon the said inqueist or quhilk could follow thairupon throw the said universitie their wanting of ther originall rights or wryts for cleiring to them the priviledge and jurisdictioune in the lyk caices, quhairupon the said Patrick Bryce as chanceller for himselfe and in name and behalfe of the haill remanent members of the said inqueist askit acts of court.

The Dimission of Mr Gilbert Burnet

At Glasgow Colledge October 23 1674

The qwilk day a letter carying the dimission of Mr Gilbert Burnets place as professor of Theologie was read and ordained to be registrat, the just copy whereof followes.

London 10 September 1674

Reverend Sir

Upon many cogent reasons I have givne you this truble to tell you that I have resigned, like as by these presents I doe resign my place of Professor of Theologie in your University, and I pray God direct you and the faculty to make a worthy choice. I shall as soon as may be remove my things out of the lodgeings. I hope that you will communicat this to the faculty and that both you and they will be so just as to beleeve that whereever I am I shall ever retain all the affectione duty and gratitud for the great obligations you have put on me that can be expected from

Reverend Sir

Your most oblidged and
most humble servant
G. Burnet.

Letter from Archbishope Burnet as to dimission of Mr Gilbert Burnet

At the Colledge of Glasgou October 23 1674.

The whilk day the faculty having read the answer of a letter which they

wrot to the Archbishope of Glasgow craving his advice and concurrence for the electing a Professor of Theologie, the just copy whereof followes.

Right worshipfull

I heard by a letter from court that Mr Gilbert Burnet had sent doun his dimission, but that it was come to your hands I knew not till I receaved your very civill and kind letter, for which I thank you. All the advice I can give you in a case of that nature and at this distance is that you take care to choose a person of good learning of sound principals and of a peacable disposition, by whom both you and I may have credit and comfort, and you shall be sure of my hearty concurrence and assent. So beseeching God to direct you in all other your weighty affairs I take leave and subscribe myself

Your very affectionat freind
and humble servant
Allr. Glasguen.

Act of Moderators anent the salary of Mr James Young Professor of Humanity.

Att Glasgow the nynt day of Junii j^{m} vj^{c} and aughtie thrie yeirs: The quhilk day we Arthour Archbishop of Glasgow Chancelor of the University thairof, Mr. Richard Waddell Rector, Mr Edward Wright Principall, Mr. Alexander Ross Professor of Theology, Mr Adame Gordoune Dean of Facultie, Masters John Trane, John Boyd, and Thomas Gordoune Regents of the said University, doe heirby appoint and ordaine that the sowme of sax thowsand merks Scotts money sould be ingathered and uplifted out of the first and reddiest of the entrie money that sall be gottine and acquyred for the first tacks to be givine be us or our successors in office off the vicarage teinds quhich are dew and payable to the said Universitie out of the Old and New Muncklands: Quhilk sax thousand merks money being sua ingathered and uplifted, we appoynt and ordaine that the sameine sould be lent out and imployed upon good and sufficient personal or heretable secu-

ritie for payment of the ordinare annuel rent thairof; and that the sameine annuel rent sall perteine and belong to Mr James Young Professor of Humanitie of the said Universitie for ane yeirlie fie as Professor of Humanitie foirsaid, to be continowed to him in all tyme comeing during his exercise in the office. In witnes quhairof we have subscrivit thir presents att day yeir moneth and place foirsaids.

Arth. Glasguen.
Mr R. Waddell
E. Wright
Adam Gordone Dec. Fac.
Alexr Rose
Joh. Boyd.
Tho. Gordon.

Act of the Masters as to the Schollars of the first class of the Grammar School not entering as Bajans.

At the Colledge of Glasgow
The 19 October 1685.

The quhilk day the Masters of the Colledge haveing mett in faculty and haveing considered that upon the 12th of this instant they had been present with the Magistrats and Ministers at the said Magistrats desyre in a visitation of the Grammar School of Glasgow and that they found both by their own examination and tryall and by the declaration of the Master of the Grammar School and ministers of the said toun that none of the scholars of the first class are fitt and qualified to enter bajans in the colledge, and that the said master lykeways declared that the forsaid first class was but truely the second class this yeir and designed by him allenarly to enter the Humanity class, for quhilk cause they had not learned all what otherways he would have taught them if they had been to enter bajans. Therfor the forsaid Masters met in faculty appoynts and ordains that none of the schollars of the forsaid class shall this yeir enter to the Bajan class of

the colledge or be received by the Bajan Regent however they may be offered to him by their parents.

Ja. Fall principall
Alexr Rose Professor
W Blairus
Tho. Gordon
Ja. Young.

Act of the Faculltie ordaining that, in respect the first class of the Grammar School of Glasgow was in reality but the second, no schollar of that class should be allowed to enter any class in the college without being examined by the faculty and found to be sufficiently instructed in the Latin tongue. 5 October 1686.

Act as to the resignation of Master James Young and suppression of the Humanity classe in the College.

Att the Colledge of Glasgow the Eleven day of October j^{m} vj^{c} eightie seven yeirs.

The quhilk day convened in facultie His Grace the Archbishope of Glasgow as Chanceler of the said University Mr Archibald Inglis Rector Doctor James Fall Principall Masters William Blare John Trane John Boyd and Thomas Gordone Regentis, Master James Younge Humanitie regent in the said university and bibliothecarius therof demittit and resigned the professione of Humanitie regencie · · · As also the facultie having taken to ther consideration that the said Mr James Younge, in respect of the imployment with quhich he is now, cannot conveniently attend and exerce the office of bibliothecarius to quhich he had right by presentatione fra the toun of Glasgow for four yeirs to come, therfor they recommendit it to the said Mr James to deputt some qualified person to exerce the said office· · · In complyance wherewith the said Mr James presentit Mr John Younge his brother to be his deputt· · ·

Item the faculty ordained Mr James Youngs fyve yeiris bygone selleries as Humanitie regent···at twenty pund sterling per annum to be payed him out of the first and reddiest of the grassumis of the Viccaradge of Munckland easter and wester and paroch of Calder and the superplus of the saids grassumis to be applyed for payment of the Colledge debts befor any uther uses. Moreover after consideratione of the Colledge haill reveneu and of the sellaries and fees to masteris and servantis furth therof and uther necessar and contingent expenss it being found that the colledge haill reveneuis are super expendit Therfor the facultie have suppressed the Humantie classe till the colledge shall be in a conditione to establish a found for mentinance of such a professour and shall find it convenient to establish such a professione.

Jo. Glasgow
A. Inglis Rect.

Ja Fall
W. Blair
Jo. Boyd
Tho. Gordon
Ja. Young

Act of the Masters of the Colledge in favors of Mr John Trane electing him professor of theology whenever a vacancy in that profession shall happen

Wee the Masters of the Colledge of Glasgow under subscryvand with the speciall advyce and consent of the most Reverend father in God, John by the mercie of God Archbishop of Glasgow chancelor of the said university, Mr Archibald Inglis persone of Glasgow rector, and of Mr James Crichtoune deane of facultie; considering the unquestionable abilities of Mr John Trane one of the regents of the said university, and that he is Alumnus Academiae and one of our oune societie, and has served long faithfully and loyallie in the professione of philosophie, and therfor caeteris paribus preferable to any uther, did fully resolve to give a presentatione to the said Mr John to the professione of theologie now vacant in the said Colledge, bot upon severall weightie considerationes us moveing wee did

with the said Mr John his oun voluntar consent present to the said vacant place Doctor James Weymes; and it being reasonable and just that we should give encourradgment to the said Mr John Tran for his extraordinary paynes and diligence in fitting himself for the said employment, wee do by thir presents declare · · · that the said Mr John shall succeid to the next vacancie of that professione; and to prevent the necessitie of any new or further electione we doe by these presentis unanimously elect · · · the said Mr John Trane to be professor of theologie in the said Colledge of Glasgow in caice of its vacancie any time of our incumbencie and administratione of the said universities affaires, and in caice it shall pleas God to order it so in his divine providence that we shall not continow then masters administratores of the affaires of the said Colledge and University, wee doe most earnestly and heartily recommend to our successores in office · · · as as they would tender and regard the desire and honour of us ther predecessors, and the encouradgment of the merits pairts and industrie of such as are de graemio loci who serve faithfully in their respective offices and qualifie themselves for such stationes, to elect and present the said Mr John Trane to the said professione of theologie upon the very first vacancie quhich shall happen any maner of way, and ordaines thir presents to be insert and registrat in the Colledge Register ad futuram rei memoriam, and thir presents or an extract hereof given to the said Mr John. In witness quhairof thir presents writtin by Robert Robertsone Clerke to the said University, are subscrivit by us, att Glasgow the fifth day of November j^{m} vj^{c} eightie seven yeirs.

Ja. Fall principall.
Jo. Glasgow consents — W. Blair.
A. Inglis rector consents. — John Boyd.
Tho. Gordon.

Demission by Mr Thomas Gordon of his office of Profession of the Orientall Languages.

Be it knowne to all men by thir presentis, me Mr Thomas Gordon Professor of the Orientall Languages in the University of Glasgow for certaine

onerouse causes and important considerationes me moveing to have dimittit and overgiven · · · my said place and office of profession of the saids Orientall Languages in the said University, with the haill fees caiswalities and emoluments thereto belonging, to the effect the saids Masters may dispose thereon as they shall see fit. In witnes quhairof thir presents written be Robert Robertson wryter in Glasgow are subscryvit att Glasgow the twenty day of December j^m vj^c fourscore ten yeirs. Befor thir witnesses, Mr William Blair of Auchinvoill and the said Robert Robertsoune

Tho. Gordon
W. Blair witnes
Robert Robertson witnes.

Demission by Mr George Sinclair of his office of Regent.

I Mr George Sinclair one of the Regents of the University of Glasgow, considering that the Moderators of this University have by their call of this day and date, called and presented me to the profession of Mathematicks and Experimentall Philosophy in this University and that I cannot undergoe the charge of a Regent together with these other professions, and for diverse other good causes and considerations have voluntarly and freely demitted · · · my said charge and office of being one of the Regents of this University to and in the hands of the said Moderators of this University to be filled and supplyed by them with any other person as they shall think fitt; hereby quitting any claim I had have or can pretend to have to the said office of Regent or to any salary belonging to the same (excepting the salary belonging to me for this present current year) for now and ever. In testimony whereof I have subscrivit these presents written by Mr William Dunlop principall of the University, with my hand at Glasgow, this tuenty thrid day of March j^m vj^c fourscore and eleven years. Before thir witnesses Mr Hew Fawsyd student of Divinity, and James Hall servitor to the said University

Geo. Sinclar
Hew Fawsyd witness
James Hall witness.

In Academiae Senatu 11mo die Decembris 1690. Sederunt, precibus peractis, David Boyl a Kelburn rector, Gulielmus Dunlop praefectus, Patricius Simpson decanus facultatis, Johannes Trane Johannes Boyd Georgius Sinclair regentes.

Ordered that a grave decent gown be made for the Deans of faculty of this university to be kept peculiarly for them to wear on solemn occasions, and the gown now worn by the Rector to have on it some marks of distinction becoming a magistrate.

Eodem die The Moderators of the University taking into consideration the necessity of supplying the vacancy of a regent for the Bajane Classe have unanimously resolved to admit forthwith such candidates who shall appear tomorrow at ten o' clock in this place to their publick examen.

In Senatu Academiae 12mo die Decembris 1690. Quo die comparuere novem candidati postnominati et ad vacantem Regentis sedem supplendam, publicum examen subire paratos dicebant; qui omnes ad examen admissi, sorte facta illis omnibus advenit pro subjecto analyseos Oratio Ulyssis et Polyphemi ad illam Responsio in Homeri Odyss: Libro 1° a linea 266 ad lineam 278, inclusive, quam reddere in publico auditorio, 17mo die hujus mensis, hora secunda post-meridiana jussi erant; atque sorte illis contigit hoc ordine perorare Primo Mr Jacobus Gilchrist, qui precibus actionem ordiri mandatus fuit. 2do Jacobus Knibloe. 3° Jacobus Main 4to Johannes Rose 5to Alexander Cuninghame 6to Johannes Law 7mo Jacobus M^{c}Alpin 8vo Johannes Loudoun 9no Gulielmus Jameson caecus.

In Academiae Senatu 17 Decembris 1690.

Quo die novem candidati qui hodie analyseos demandatae rationem in publico auditorio reddiderant, pro subjecto exegeseos philosophicae sorte acceperunt Cap. I. Lib. VI. Aristotelis Metaphysicae, de Ente, cujus rationem reddere jussi erant 22mo die hujus mensis hora locoque solitis; atque sorte illis contigit hoc ordine perorare, 1mo Mr Alexander Cuninghame, (qui precibus inciperet.) 2do Jacobus Gilchrist. 3° Johannes Rosse. 4to Jo-

hannes Law. 5^to^ Jacobus Main 6^to^ Gulielmus Jameson 7^mo^ Jacobus Knibloe. 8^vo^ Jacobus M'Alpin. 9^no^ Johannes Loudoun.

In Academiae Senatu 20^mo^ die Decembris 1690. Quo die divisa fuit in novem partes philosophia, ac singuli candidati subjectum a seipsis propugnandum ac a reliquis candidatis oppugnandum sorte sumpsere atque hoc ordine videlicet; 1^mo^ Majister J. Main Logicae proemialia ac Liber περι ἑρμενειας. 2^do^ J. Gilchrist Liber prior Posteriorum Topicorum ac Sophisticorum. 3° J. M'Alpin Generalis Metaphysica. 4^to^ Gulielmus Jameson Specialis metaphysica 5^to^ J. Knibloe de felicitate et de actionibus humanis 6^to^ A. Cuningham de moralitate actionum humanarum ac virtutibus 7^mo^ J. Rosse Generalis Physica 8^vo^ Johannes Loudoun Specialis Physica 9^no^ J. Law Mathematica, ac jussi erant in solenni diatriba disputationes inire 23° die hujus mensis, ac deinde de die in diem, dum singulos opponant ac seipsos a singulis defendant.

Januarii 1691. The faculty taking under their consideration that all the candidates who had entered upon their tryalls for the regents place, which now is Mr John Laws, had behaved themselves very well therein, and had been at charge in attending the tryalls, do think fit to give to each of the eight candidates five pound sterling out of the first of the vacant stipends that shall come to J. Hamilton their factor his hands.

In Senatu Academiae 9 Februarii 1691. The faculty taking into their consideration the necessity of reviving the profession of humanity which for diverse years through want of a fund for a salary hath been suppressed, and that a profession of civill history for this university would much tend to the better instruction of the youth and especially of those of the best quality who may be called to serve their country in civill employments and may in a more pleasant and taking maner instill the principles of vertue, and encrease that knowledge which may most fit men for ane active life, and that such a profession will be to the advantage and ornament of the university, and that these two professions may very well be exerced by one professor,

and that the faculty doe think it more than probable that there may be so much money raised out of the vacant stipends which the Colledge have a right to as to setle a fund of six hundred merks yearly to the said professor doe therfore resolve that there be immediately elected a fit person to be professor of humanity and history who shall teach the same in such maner as the faculty shall enjoyn him, and who shall be accounted one of the masters of this university as the professors of humanity used to be, providing alwayes that in caice the said fund of vacant stipends shall not prove so effectuall as that the interest of the soum raised by them be able to pay the said professors salary, that then he who shall be professor shall dimit into the hands of the faculty his said office and salary therunto belonging at the end of two years with which limitation the said professors admission is hereby expresly burdened.

In Academiae Senatu Februarii 21. 1691.

The faculty taking into consideration the statute made January 24 1655, and the constant practice in the like caices order a precept to be given to Dr James Weems late professor of theology in this university for one thousand twenty five merks, as being ane halfe years stipend due to him by the said act, (he discharging the Colledge of all claims,) drawn upon J. Hamiltoun out of the vacant stipends.

At a faculty of the University February 25. 1691.

The faculty after serious consideration that the profession of theology in this University is altogether vacant and that it may much conduce to the glory of God to the advantage both of Church and State, and to the honour and interest of this University, that theology be well and fully taught, and that it was the practise and custom of this University in the most flourishing time both of this Church and Colledge to have two professors of Theology beside the Principall; and considering that thoe the present state of this University is such as the rents cannot allow such stipends to the said professors as they formerly got, and were reasonable and fit for them to have, yet the urgent state of the Church doth not the lesse require the

same; and considering that it may be hoped some reverend and learned men may in consideration of the present pressing need of the Church the more willingly undergoe that charge with less outward encouragement untill the University shall be in a condition to better their stipends, either by being restored by his Majesty, which is hoped will be speedily done, to the rents of the Bishoprick of Galloway, or by some other new fond or grant that may enable the university to enlarge the same: Therefore the faculty have thought fit to call two professors of theology immediately who shall publickly teach the same · · · Providing that the said two professors shall be contented, during the present state of the revenues of the University to astrict themselves to the salary possessed these twenty years bygone by one single professor of theology, viz. one thousand merks of money, and seven chalder of victual yearly, to be divided equally betuixt them; the faculty hereby declaring that so soon as the University shall by any new fond be enabled to enlarge their salary they will readily and reasonably doe the same.

The faculty taking into consideration the learning piety experience and other abilities of the Rev. Mr George Meldrum minister at Kilwining, and Mr James Woodrow minister at Glasgow nominate these two to be the two professors of theology of this university conforme to the provisions in the above act of faculty · · · and desire the principall to make all speedy and needfull application to the presbyteries of Irwin and Glasgow for their transportation from the parishes where they now preach, that they may attend the said profession, and in caice of the said presbyteries refusall to transport them to appeall from them to the next synod of Glasgow.

In Academiae Senatu 3 Martii 1691

The faculty considering that many of the tacks of the Monklands and Calder are expired, and that there may be so much money gotten for grassums for renewing of the said tacks as may be a fond the interest whereof may pay six hundred merks yearly, therefore the faculty allow to Mr George Sinclair professor of the mathematicks six hundred merks yearly to be

payed out of the rents of this University, which is all that during the present state of the College the faculty can allow him for his being professor of the mathematicks, hereby declaring that so soon as the revenues shall be bettered they will be ready to augment the said salary.

The faculty taking into consideration the statutis and customs of this university in regard to removing masters, and that Mr George Sinclair was a regent of this Colledge from the year 1654 to the year 1666, and forced to dimit his charge because of his non-complyance with prelacy, and that now having these two years exerced the said charge of a regent of this Colledge, and having this day dimitted the same and accepted of the profession of the mathematicks which hath a far lesse salary and profite attending the same;···and the faculty being desirous to manifest their gratitude to one of their number who hath so long faithfully served this university appoint that so soon as Mr George Sinclair shall be removed by death or otherwayes···and that thereby there fall halfe ane years profits of his place due to him over and above the time he shall serve, that the said Mr George Sinclair or his assigneyes shall have payed to them for the same nine hundred merks Scots money···

In Academiae Senatu 3^to^ Junii 1691.

Upon hearing the petition of Mr John Petticrue minister at Govan that he wanted two hundred and four merks ten shillings Scots of his stipend for the year 1689, to make up 400 lib. in money and four chalders of victuall, which was the stipend payed by use and wont to the ministers of Govan in the time of presbytery; the faculty···ordered him to be payed of the stipend for the year 1690 and in time to come after that rate; and for the rests owing to him for the year 1687 Mr John Petticrue voluntarily offering to take ane hundred pounds Scots in full satisfaction of the said two hundred and four merks and ten shillings Scots, the faculty ordered him payment of the ane hundred pounds by J Hamilton factor for the uplifting of vacant stipends.···

The faculty allow 250 merks to pay the debts of Mr William Anderson

late incumbent at Dalgean out of the stipend of that church, with which the faculty intromitted in virtue of the act anent vacant stipends.

This day the faculty taking into consideration the present necessity of conferring the degree of Master of Arts on several students who cannot without insupportable charges attend longer, and that it hath been the constant practice of the University during the vacancy of a chancellor to confer these degrees by one appointed by the faculty and that there hath been no chancellor of this University since the late abolishing of Episcopacy therefore the faculty doe impower and order the principall to confer these degrees on fit persons, untill there shall be a chancellor of the university elected and to do all other things which the vice-chancellor of the university may or can lawfully doe.

In comitiis habitis 11mo die Julii 1691. Quo die Academiae Comitiis solenni more habitis Magister Patricius Wilson plurimorum Bibliothecae Universitatis librorum furti reus confessus ac convictus, a vice-cancellario e Magisterii dignitate ejectus, toga ac testimonio publico quod ab Academia accepit spoliatus, atque indignus habitus, ab alma sua matre extrusus erat.

Will. Dunlop Prinll.

The which day the faculty considering that the soum of twenty pounds Scots used to be payed yearly to the precentor of the parish of Renfrew in former times, order it to be payed out of the revenues of the university··· in time coming.

In Senatu Academiae 28vo die Augusti 1691. The faculty having receaved ane application made to them by Mr Johannes Dalhusius a German and minister of the gospell, and having seen many testimonials in his favours, thought fit to order him five pound sterling as a token of their compasion towards him.

In Academiae Senatu 17mo Septembris 1691.

The faculty allow a pend that incommoded the congregation to be re-

moved out of the choir of Catherkirk, of which church they were patrons, at the expense of the College, provided the said expense does not exceed 60l Scots.

In Senatu Academiae 28vo die Augusti 1691. The whilk day the faculty taking to consideration the state of the university as to the revenue of the same and of the necessity of sending one in the name of the university to his majesty to apply for the Bishoprick of Galloway the rents whereof formerly belonged to the university or some other fond to defray the charge of the university and raise some decayed or necessary professions; they resolve that it is fit and necessary that Mr. William Dunlop principall of the Colledge doe with all convenient diligence repair to his majesty on his return to Brittain in the name and on the account of the university

In Academiae Senatu 17mo Septembris 1691. The faculty considering the expences that the principall may be at in goeing to London and staying there doe referre the same intirely to himselfe, and doe for the present order Mr Alexander Trane to pay him eight hundred merks, which is to be allowed to the said Mr Alexander Trane in his accounts; and that for what further he shall need, that the said principall draw bills for the same which the faculty doe engadge to cause be payed punctually.

The faculty did this day give to the principall these following instructions

Instructions to Mr William Dunlop principall of the Colledge of Glasgow at his goeing to London by the faculty.

We the Moderators of the Colledge of Glasgow taking to our serious consideration the present state of this university doe find it necessary to send you in our names to his foresaid Majesty to whom you are humbly to represent the state of the same as followeth:

1mo That the ordinary revenue of the university doth consist of the teiths of parishes which communibus annis when the victuall is at 5l. per boll the ordinary and necessary charges of the university will exceed the revenue yearly the soum of 606l. 8s. 11d. Scots whereby alone the university will run to ruin if not releived some other way.

2do That the university had a right unto the vaicant stipends within the bishoprick of Glasgow and Galloway for the years preceeding the year 1680, and that on the appearance of a considerable number of vacancys for the year 1689, the masters did make some necessary reparations about the fabrick of the university; and thoe they had the expectations of a vast soum to have been brought in to the stock of the university, compositions actually made for these stipends extending to 2475l. Sterling, yet they are not only frustrate thereof by the privie councills gifting away these stipends, but with the charges the university hath in vain been at, and these other necessary reparations the university is in debt the soum of eleven thousand three hundred twenty and seven pounds four shillings and nine pennies.

3io That of the revenue that doth remain to the university which is almost all teiths there are severall diminutions threatned by new erections of churches within these bounds the maintenance of whose ministers must come off the revenue of the university which will exhaust a considerable pairt of the same.

4to That this university from the year 1642 to the year 1662 had always two professors of theology besides the principall of the Colledge untill the Bishoprick of Galloway was taken from the College and that there is at this time a greater necessity for two professors of theology than ever, and that for the two professors which the university have called there is only a fond for one of them, so there will be a necessity for two thousand merks yearly of revenue for susteaning the other.

5to That there were in this university professions of medicine humanity and civill history and of the orientall languages all which the university have been forced to let fall through want of funds to maintain the professors.

6to There is a great necessity for a professor of the mathematicks and experimentall philosophy, but thoe the masters have raised the same, yet they have no fond to maintain it, the vacant stipends being gifted away out of which the university designed to raise the same.

7mo That this university by a grant from King Charles I. anno 1641 got the whole rents of the Bishoprick of Galloway as a perpetuall mortification to be annexed to the revenues of the university but upon the restauration of Episcopacy in 1661 the same was taken from the university to the great dammage thereof; and it is humbly hoped that episcopacy being nou abolished, his Majesty shall make effectuall the pious intentions of his royall grandfather.

8vo That the same noble prince King Charles I. anno 1641, designed a considerable pairt of the revenue of the Archbishoprick of Glasgow for the use of the university, and the signature thereof (which you have with you) was ready for his Majesties royall hand, had not the interest of the then Duke of Lennox prevailled to obtain it for himself. But that seeing his Majesty hath the same at his disposall, and that family nou extinct, the said bishoprick or ane pairt therof may be disposed for the use of the university or in liew of the bishoprick of Galloway as lying more conveniently to the university and adjacent to the other places where the university have the teiths.

9no That the building of the university will need some reparation and addition seeing neither all the professors have lodgings therin nor the students chambers, both which are extremely necessary, that therby good order may more easicly be kept, and that if his Majesty please these 600 merks which the law abolishing patronages allows for the same and which belong to his Majesty for the kirkes within the bounds of the bishoprick of Glasgow and Galloway may be gifted to the Colledge for that end.

10mo That his Majesty hath no bursarys of theology of his Majesties or his predeceasors mortification and which are much wanting and the publick library of the university heth no revenue wherby the same may be encreased, and that it hath been the constant practice of all the princes since King James II. who founded the university anno 1451 to give to the university

some mark of their royall favour and munificence, and this university hopes that their present Majesties will tread in these generous steps of their royall predecessors.

11mo That the university hath no mathematicall instruments nor ingeins for experimentall philosophy.

12mo It is to be remembered that the university used alwayes to be ane year before hand and to make the preceeding years revenue pay the following years charge which made the payments the more punctuall, but the university was oblidged to take up ane whole years rent to defray some necessary debts thereof many years agoe.

13mo You are to carry with you the originall visitation of this university anno 1664 that therby the necessity of this university may appear.

14mo That the Black Frier church which formerly belonged to this university and where the university did attend worship is altogether ruinous, and neither the city nor the university able to repair the same to the great dammage of the university. And so we wish you a good journey.

Will. Dunlop Principall.
Jo. Tran P.P.
Joh. Boyd P.P.
Geo. Sinclar M.P.
Jo. Law.
Ja. Kniblo H.L.P.

In academiae Senatu Novembris 9no die 1691.

Sederunt ut supra, principali omisso.

The faculty finds it necessary for the advance of the principalls present negotiations at court that there be fifty pound sterling sent to him, and twenty pound sterling more sent to him to pay what is owing to Dr Fall, and that it is requisite that seven hundred and fourty merks more be put in the factors hand in cash for defraying any necessary charges in the forsaid matter, extending in all to two thousand merks which they order to be borrowed.

In senatu academiae Septembris 22do die 1691.

This day the faculty considering the great inconveniency that may follow the entring scholars of our own country into the Senior Baccalaur or Magistrand Classe without first entring them Bajans they thought fit to delay the making any act hindring schollars who have lairned their Greek to enter into the semiclasse untill there shall be a correspondence among all the universities in the kingdome to take a common course, but doe strictly prohibite any master of this university to receave into the Baccalaur or magistrand classe any person whatsoever who hath been a schollar and educate within the kingdome unlesse he hath been in some other university in the semiciasse. Only the faculty by plurality of voices thought fit to except Robert Gilchrist for speciall reasons allowing that he may be receaved into the baccalaur classe at the sitting doun of the Colledge, but declared that on no pretence whatsomever they would admit any others. And Mr John Trane did dissent from excepting the said R. Gilchrist alleadging that it was never practised by the university. And the faculty declares that no forraigners from England Irland or elsewhere shall be receaved into the Baccalaur or Magistrand classes but with the consent of the principal and masters.

Ordered that the university meet perremptorily on the 10 of October nixt, and the classes meet as is usuall and the whole discipline be practised.

In Academiae Senatu Decembris 4to die 1691.

In regard that Mr William Leggat hath not accepted of the profession of philosophy ··· and that Mr James Knibloe hath taken up the Bajane Classe, the faculty authorize him to goe on in teaching the said classe as regent of the same, and the faculty appoint the said Mr J. Knibloe to be one of the regents and professors of philosophy in this university ··· and declare that his former profession of humanity doth cease, and all salary or other emoluments he had thereby, and that he is from October last to have the salary and other emoluments due to one of the regents of the Colledge.

This day application being made by John Main and Robert Mackally who had passed their course of philosophy in Mr George Sinclairs last classe, that they had not yet receaved their degrees of Masters of Arts and were desireous of the same, the principall who is vice-chancellor being absent, Mr John Trane eldest regent is authorized to conferr the said degrees upon them.

In Senatu Academiae Februarii 22° 1692.

The whilk day Mr William Dunlop principall giving ane account of his negotiation of the Colledge affairs at London, and of the ready inclination his Majesty had to support this university, but that his Majesty being then extremely taken up with other affairs he had no time to order how the same support should be ordered, the faculty thought fit to entreat Mr William Carstairs his Majesties chaplane in ordinary for this kingdom to accept of a commission that he might agent the same affair at Court, which Commission Mr Carstairs accepting of, the faculty this day gave him instructions of the same import with those given to the principall in September last.

The principal this day giving ane account that he had followed the call this University gave to Mr George Meldrum to be one of the two professors of theology throw all the severall ecclesiastick judicatories, and that Mr Simpson dean of faculty and he had prosecuted the same before the Generall Assembly at Edinburgh with all diligence and vigour, yet the Assembly were pleased to transport Mr Meldrum to the city of Edinburgh; the faculty considering the great necessity of settling the profession of theology without further delay, and that the calling of Mr Woodrow had been delayed all this time thereby to facilitate the call of Mr Meldrum, did think fit to order a new call to be given Mr Woodrow to be sole professor of theology, and that the principall should immediately prosecute his transportation from the toun of Glasgow to be professor.

In Senatu Academiae Martii 9no die 1692.

The publick laureations which used annually to be having been discon-

tinoued for some years, it is ordered that this year there be a publick laureation, and so to continou yearly, and that all the students of every class who are admitted to take their degrees, take them with their own classe, else they are not to expect the same till the next publick laureation, and that this be intimate to all concerned.

In Senatu Academiae Martii 29no 1691.

On application made by Samuel Ferguson and James Heron who had passed their tryalls in order to the ministry of the gospell in the kingdome of Ireland where they had been privately educate in the late times in the study of philosophy ··· and there being severall certificates from ministers of credite and note in that kingdome of their behaviour, and that there was ane agreement made by the presbyterian ministers in the north of Ireland to admitt none unto the ministry but such as should be graduate Masters of Art in some university, and the faculty, judging that it would tend to the future good of this University and resort of students from Ireland, thought fit on their pairt and at the earnest desire of these ministers in the north of Ireland this day communicate unto them by letters to conferr the degrees of Masters of Arts on the said Samuel Ferguson and James Heron, which the principall as vice chancellor of this university therupon did accordingly.

Eodem die.

Ordered that the magistrand classe get notice to meet again on the seventh of July nixt in order to their publick examinations before the laureation.

In Senatu Academiae Maii 30. 1692.

The which day the faculty thought fit to order that intimation be given to the students of philosophy to prepare to lye in the Colledge the nixt year, and that when they return after the vacance the principall take care of disposing of them most conveniently.

Eodem die

The faculty this day taking into consideration the condition of Mr William Jameson, who had been born blind yet having been educate at this University hath atteaned to great learning and particularly is well skilled in history both civill and ecclesiastick, and having no estate to subsist by, and the faculty considering that he may be usefull in these sciences, therefore they have thought fit to allow to the said Mr W. Jameson two hundred merks Scots per annum for two years commencing from the first of Aprill last, the said Mr William Jameson employing himself according to his capacity at the direction of the faculty.

In Senatu Academiae [4to] 1692.

The faculty having a report from the principall that severall persons who payed some small ground annualls to the Colledge were content to purchase the same at seventeen years purchase as the act of Parliament 167[2] alloweth the Colledge to sell them at; and the faculty considering the great incumberance there is in gathering the same, and that the Colledge hath no other speciall documents of their right to the greatest pairt of them than possession doe think fit to sell the same ... And that it may appear in all times to come that the Masters doe faithfully dispose of the said moneys which shall be got as the price of the said ground annualls, the faculty doe declare that the said money shall be disposed of by the said Masters for no other end or use than to purchase the equivalent in heritage allenarly.

In Academiae Senatu Octobris 20, 1692.

The which day the faculty taking to consideration the fitness of teaching the Westminster Greek Grammar to the Bajane Classe, they thought fitt to allow Mr John Trane regent of the Bajane Classe this year to teach the Westminster Greek Grammar, and the faculty did referre the further consideration of the fitnesse to continou the teaching of the said grammar longer than this year to another time.

In Senatu Academiae Novembris 7, 1692.

The faculty thought fit that the lawes be read this day to the scholars in the Common Hall.

Eodem die.

James Henderson student in the Magistrand Classe and one of the Kings Bursars having withdrawn himself from the Colledge these ten days bypast, and being cited to appear before the faculty, ane account was given that he had withdrawn himselfe from his parents without their knowledge; he is therefore this day extruded the Colledge from being a member therof, or receaving any benefite therby in time to come.

Eodem die.

The faculty this day taking to consideration that there were diverse debates betuixt the Colledge and severall of the Gentry who pay their tithes to the Colledge anent the measure of the boll, to prevent all lawsuits on that account in time coming ordered ane standard peck and furlet to be made and to be sealled with the Colledge seall; to be keeped in all time coming as the measure of the Colledge of Glasgow and so to be called, and that in all tacks after this it be expressly provided, that those who are bound to lay in any victuall either for stock or teind, that it be by the said mett and measure unalterably in all time coming.

In Senatu Academiae Decembris 19no 1692.

The faculty determined that Mr George Sinclair professor of the mathematics have his publick prelections once a week in the laigh Common Hall on the Teusdays at three o'clock in the afternoon. And that Mr William Jameson have a publick prelection of civill history once a week on the Thursdays at three of the clock in the afternoon in the same place, and both of them in Latine.

In Senatu Academiae Januarii 7mo 1693.

The principall acquainted the faculty that this morning the magistrand classe had contrare to the lawes of the university put up in their hatts a knot of ribbons to distinguish them from the other students and that when the principall and Mr Boyd their regent were repressing the same they found that all the students of that classe had entred in a combination in write oblidging them to stand by one another and that in case any of them were punished that they should all take share of the same; and that the gates of the university were therupon ordered to be shutt and none of that classe to be permitted to goe out, and that the other classes being ordered to be dismissed and desired to goe out of the university to give the masters the greater conveniency to animadvert on the magistrand classe, and that some of the students of the other classes disobeying, there had thereon a tumult arisen which had been got quashed, and the bodies of Christopher Jackson, Robert Johnstoun, James Gray, Andrew Stuart, Edward Baillay and Gavin Mitchell being apprehended by the principalls order were imprisoned in the Tolbuith of Glasgow; but that the students of the magistrand classe were still keept within the gates.

The faculty took the said combination and tumult following under consideration and found them severely censurable with the highest punishments and in the first place required the paper of combination to be delivered which was accordingly done, and severall gentlemen and others citizens interceeding with the faculty to mitigate the punishment of these combiners the faculty ordered all the said students to be called before them one by one and to take away the knot from their hatts never to be again worn, to blot out and expunge their oun names with their oun hands from the combination, to crave the faculty pardon for their offences, to ingadge all due obedience to the masters and observance of the lawes in time to come, and to submit to what further censure the faculty should be pleased to inflict upon them; all which being performed by the said students before the faculty and severall gentlemen present on that occasion, the faculty accepted the same and any further censure (till their after cariage should declaire what favour they did merite) was delayed.

The faculty approved of the imprisonment of the abovenamed six students and did desire the principall to acquaint the rector with their proceedings and in the mean time to continow them in custody or to confine them to their chambers on security got for their obeying the same.

Will. Dunlop, principall.

In Senatu Academiae Januarii 17 1693. Sederunt ut supra his additis Alexander Lord Blantire Mr Francis Montgomery of Giffen Sir William Fleeming of Ferme, Robert Pollock of that ilk, and some of the ministers of this city whom the faculty had desired to be present with them.

The whilk day annent the bill of complaint made at the instance of William Ferguson bedellus and procurator fiscall for the university against the severall students afternamed of the crimes and faults libelled against them, compeared Christopher Jackson and Robert Johnson and confessed that they had challenged each other to fight with swords, acknowledged their offence before the faculty and submitted to what further censure should be inflicted; the faculty at the intercession of the Lord Blantyre and others ordained them to compeer tomorrow in the Common Hall and there publickly acknowledge the offence given and crave pardon therfore, and engadge for their future good behaviour Compeared also Andrew Stewart acknowledged his accession to the disturbance, and his disobedience to the masters craved the faculty pardon and submitted to further censure.

Compeared Edward Bailyie acknowledged his accession to the tumult and disobedience of the principalls command in commanding him home, and his staying afterward and quarrelling and fighting with some of the people of the toun and submitted to further censure.

Compeared James Gray and Gavin Mitchell, craved pardon and submitted to the facultys censure.

The faculty having maturely considered the accession had to the late tumult of the above Andrew Stuart, E. Bailyie, J. Gray and G. Mitchell and their cariage therein doe declare that the same deserveth each of their

extrusion and exterminating out of the university in the most opprobrious maner, but considering their submissive and penitent behaviour before the faculty and the earnest intercession of Alexander Lord Blantyr, Mr Francis Montgomery of Giffin, Sir William Fleeming of Ferme and Mr Alexander Haisty minister at Glasgow, the faculty thought fit to suspend the execution of the said sentence untill their future behaviour declare them unworthy of this favour, and doe order that the above persons shall appear in the Common Hall when publickly conveened and there make publick acknowledgement of their faults; hereby declaring that if any of them shall in the least misbehave in time coming that they are to expect no such favour upon any intercession whatsomever; and the faculty likewise declares that no other students whatsomever are to expect for the future any such remitting or suspending of punishment which they may hereafter deserve.

Compeared Archibald M'Callum, James Montgomery and James Carmichaell bursars in the magistrand classe who acknowledged their fault in subscriving the bond of combination, and humbly craved pardon for the same; wherupon the faculty suspended their punishment till the event of their after-behaviour were seen.

Compeared likewise... Wallace... Bogle and Robert Glen who craved pardon for any accession they had as did also James M'Wherry, and promised good behaviour in time coming.

In respect that Neil M'Vicar had been sumoned to appear before the faculty for his accession to the said tumult and did not compear, the faculty did extrude him the university.

The faculty deferred any further consideration of the combination of the classes till their further pleasure.

Will. Dunlop principall.

In Senatu Academiae Martii 15^to^ 1693. The principall acquainted the faculty that his Majesty had granted a signature for twelve hundred pound sterling per annum...

Eodem die

The principall who was at Edinburgh during the sitting of the parliament acquainted the faculty that he had used endeavours and that the parliament in their act relating to the commission of plantation of teinds had exceemed the teinds belonging to the Colledges from being saleable at nine years purchase.

Eodem die.

The faculty considering that Mr John Trane had got nothing these three years for teaching the Hebrew language to the philosophy students, and that he had got three hundred merks yearly for what time he had taught formerly, before Mr Thomas Gordon got his commission from King James, doe therefore allow to the said Mr Trane the said three hundred merks yearly for what is past these three years, and that the principall doe pay him the same out of the moneys receaved for the entresses of the tacks of the personage teinds of the subdeanry.

This day likewise the faculty considered that they had given nothing to Mr James Woodrow professor of theology for transportation of himselfe to be professor, and that he had done very good offices to the church and university in teaching the students of theology before he actually came to the profession here, ordered five hundred merks to be payed to him as transportation money, and that the principall doe it out of the money got for the entresses of the sub-deanry teinds.

In Senatu Academiae. Octobris 26to 1693. The whilk day the faculty considering that the Laird of Jordanhill hath refused to pay the teinds due out of the lands of Jordanhill according to the fiars of the Commissary of Glasgow, because the lands of Jordanhill lye within the jurisdiction of the Commissary of Hamiltoun; and that the Commissary of Hamilton hath not struck any fiars for the years and crops j^{m} vj^{c} nynty, nynty one and nynty two; and the faculty considering that they may lawfully and have frequently used to stryck their own fiars· · ·determine the price of the boll of meall for the year and crop j^{m} vj^{c} and nynty be seven pounds, and for

the bear that year seven pounds threttein shillings four pennies; for j^{m} vj^{c} and nynty one, the price of the boll of meall be four pound eighteen shillings four pennies and for the bear five pounds; and for j^{m} vj^{c} and nynty two for the meal and bear each four pound ten shillings Scots: and doe order their factor to uplift the forsaid teinds payable by the Laird of Jordanhill or any other within that parish accordingly.

In Senatu Academiae Novembris 1mo 1693. Ordered that a law be made and intimate to oblidge all students to be diligent in praying to God and reading of the scripture in each chamber, the students of the chamber by themselves, morning and evening, and that cubicular censors be appointed for that end, and that the regents take care to notice the students behaviour in their quarters and how they perform the duties of private prayer and reading of the scriptures.

The faculty considering the great service of John Crawford of Milntoun writter in Glasgow in informing the masters concerning the value of the tacks of the personage teinds of the subdeanry, and his care and pains in assisting the principall in transacting the compositions or grassums for the new tacks set, did think fit to allow to him five hundred merks Scots out of the entresses of the subdeanry.

The faculty considering the great care and pains Mr William Dunlop principall hath taken both to get exact information of the subdeanry and other branches of the colledge revenue, and that he hath been at considerable charges beside trouble in treating with heretors of the subdeanry, and other parts, and he hath himselfe lifted and ingathered the severall compositions and entries which have been payed, and doth hold count to the colledge for the full of the same, and considering that the colledge used to give to the collector of their vacant stipends ten per cent. for transacting and componing for vacant stipends and lifting and depursing the said compositions, and considering that the state of the colledge is such that they cannot liberally reward him yet the faculty thought it just to allow Mr W. Dunlop ten per cent. of all sums he hath uplifted by way of composition entresse or grassum for the colledge behoove, the same being no part of the

ordinary annuall revenue of the colledge nor diminishing any of the ordinary rentall bolls or other annuall duties payable thereto, and of all such sums which he shall uplift to the Colledge use hereafter not being part of the said annuall revenue nor any new grant which may be bestowed by their majesties or any others to the university.

The faculty considering the vacancy of one of their factors places by the death of Mr John Smith of Brousterland, and that the Colledge did pay to the said Mr John communibus annis about eight hundred merks beside what he got for lifting of the ministers stipends of Kilbryd and Renfrew, did think that they might be served cheapper, and resolved by a vote that they wold not give above five hundred merks yearly for lifting all that part of the Colledge rents which Mr John Smith did lift and for lifting the ministers stipends of Kilbryd and Renfrew.

In Senatu Academiae Decembris 26 1693.

The faculty taking to consideration that severall customes had crept in which tend to render publick laureations to be insupportable burdens both to masters and schollars and some times give occasions of differences and debates amongst the students of the magistrand classe, to prevent all which in time coming the faculty did enact and statute as followeth:

1mo That in order to the stenting of the candidates of the magistrand classe these of them who designe to take their degrees may meet among themselves in order to the choosing of nine of their number to be the stent-masters of the classe.

2do These stent-masters are to be freely elected out of these they think most prudent and who know best the different circumstances and abilities of the youths in the classe that they may be all stented proportionally to their ability, and for that end these stent-masters ought to be of all the different nations and countries the classe is composed of, who may be presumed to know the circumstances of their neighbours best.

3^{tio} The principall or one of the regents is to be present at the said election of the stent-masters to see that the election be orderly and peaceably made, but they are no further to interfere therein.

4^to^ After these stent-masters have been elected they may meet and elect of their oun number one to preside among them in their meettings, and another to be thesaurer but neither of these are to act and doe any thinge without the consent of the stent-masters and whatever is to be done is to be by plurality of voices.

5^to^ After these stent-masters have agreed on the quotas they assesse the other students who are to be laureat, they are likewise to propose a quota for themselves and to conveen the whole candidates who may either approve of or alter the quotas which these stent-masters have assessed themselves in, if they shall think they have not assessed themselves proportionally to the rest.

6^to^ These stents are to defray the charge of the publick laureation, and the remainder to be given to their regent as a gratuitous honorary and that the same may not be needlessly waisted, the faculty strictly forbids any superfluous expensse.

7^mo^ The faculty doe determine that fourscore pounds Scots shall be the summe which shall be given by every classe to the publick library for buying of books.

In Senatu Academiae Novembris 14 1694. The principall acquainting the faculty that he had taken pains to make up the account-book and finds that the debts of the Colledge do dayly so grow that the revenue will run to ruin if not supported by some Royal grant; the faculty considering the same thought it would be most fit that the principall did goe to London to attend their Majesties for that end as sone as he can; the principall did therupon declare that he should take it to his consideration, and that if he resolved to goe he wold not be chargeable to the University, seeing his former goeing had been chargeable to the Colledge and not beneficiall; and that now he wold expect no charges unlesse he procured some thinges that were able to defray the same.

Augusti 15 1695

The Moderators considering the acts of visitation about a printed course

have agreed that Mr John Trane doe compose the Ethicks Oeconomicks and Politicks as the visitatiouns order, which Mr Tran did submit to, and promised to use his best endeavours to doe the work.

17th October 1701.

The faculty considering the practise of this university at the settlement of the principals allow six hundred pounds to the principal for the expenses of his transportation.

28th November 1701.

The faculty considering that when the college had obtained the tack of the Archbishoprick of Glasgow for nineteen years from the Lords of his Majesties Thesaury they found it reasonable to grant a factory to the then principal Mr Dunlop for ingathering the rents of the said Archbishoprick during the whole space of the nineteen years, and allowed him for his pains in the same yearly the same salary which by the tack is allowed to be detained by the College for ingathering the said rents: And now the faculty considering how much they owe to the memory of the said deceast Mr Dunlop enact and appoint that if subfactors can be got to uplift the same at any lower rate than that which is allowed by the thesaury, the overplus be given to the relict and heirs of the said deceast principal during the whole nineteen years aforesaid. And it is hereby declared that by relict and heirs is to be understood, that the said overplus be given to the said Mr. William Dunlops relict during her life, and after her decease to his children.

Att the College of Glasgow 2d February 1702. Sederunt Mr. John Stirling principal, Masters John Law, Gershom Carmichael, John Lowdoun regents, Dr Robert Sinclare professor of mathematicks.

The faculty met and had under their consideration the practice of some of the students yesterday being the Lord's day in giving up a paper containing the name of Samuel Ashmore a student in the magistrand classe to be prayed for by the congregation, as also another paper in the after-

noon containing the name of Francis Montgomery for the same end, who was likewise in the college seat, to the great profanation of the sacred ordinance of Prayer; Patrick Brown a magistrand confessed he had given in Francis Montgomerys name and that it was conveyed to him through several hands, and makes only this excuse that he thought the rest had not known the way in giving up prayers of that kind ...

The persons through whose hands the paper came to Patrick Brown were called in and severely rebuked by the faculty, and one by one acknowledged their great fault.

The faculty considering that Patrick Brown is the most guilty in this matter, and that he had been formerly guilty of the most gross and scandalous abuses deserving final extrusion, and this express certification was given him that upon the first escape he should be finally extruded, do now pass the sentence of final extrusion on him. The said Patrick being called in the sentence was pronounced before him.

2d February 1702.

Sederunt Mr J. Stirling principal, Masters J. Tran, J. Law, J. Lowdoun regents, Dr. R. Sinclare professor of mathematicks.

Complaint was made of John and Dugald Darrochs and Samuel Ashmore making disturbance in the town on Saturdays night last betwixt ten and eleven at night; the saids persons denyed any bad carriage the said night.

3d February 1702.

Sederunt ut supra his additis Mr James Wodrow professor of divinity John Alexander of Blackhouse.

The faculty being again met with my Lord Provost of Glasgow and John Alexander of Blackhouse ... compeared James Anderson who declares that Saturdays night last being sergeant of the guard about eleven at night, the sentinel called upon the guard, and that he had heard some one cry murder, upon which the captain ordered the declarant and some

others to go and see what the matter was, and when they came to the cross or thereby they found Samuel Ashmore with a woman laying violent hands on John Aikine, afterwards being parted and the said Ashmore carried to the guard John Darroch assaulted the declarant with a drawn sword, and the declarant defending himself with his piece the rammer thereof was near cut through ···

James Hog being upon guard saw three young men viz John and Dugald Darrochs and S. Ashmore and two of them fought, which occasioned the calling of the guard, and when they came up Ashmore assaulted one of the guard, and another of them the declarant with a sword ···

4th February 1702

The faculty having considered the declarations of the witnesses adduced against J. and D. Darrochs and S. Ashmore, finds them guilty of such miscarriages as deserves the highest censure, but withal the faculty having been seriously applied to by my Lord Provost of Glasgow to pass them with a rebuke in regard they were imprisoned, the faculty in compliance with my Lord Provosts desire judge it expedient.

7th February 1702.

The faculty considering that William Wilson in the Magistrand classe was found by the principal on Tuesday last with a sword girt about him in the town which is expressly contrary to the laws of the College by which all students are forbid to have or wear arms during their abode at the college, the faculty having had the like application made to them by the provost of Glasgow on Wednesday last for passing him with the rest, determine anent him as anent the rest above. Being called he was rebuked accordingly, and the sword kept by the principal till he find it proper to restore it.

14th February 1702.

A complaint being made of John Dunlop a semi his being found drinking in an alehouse with some townspeople at eleven of the clock at night,

the said John acknowledged himself guilty and promised to carry himself well for the future; The faculty take a further trial of him with this declaration that if afterward he be found guilty of any misdemeanour he shall be fully extruded the college; and in the mean time discharge him from the benefit of any mulct for a month.

25th March 1702.

The faculty had under serious consideration a practice used in the college now for some years of students praying publickly in the classes, do upon weighty considerations enact that the same shall not be used after this year, and that it may be worn out by degrees and with the less noise, the faculty recommends it to the several masters that at these times when the students used to pray they put it only on those of greatest gravity and sobriety, and at sometimes themselves to do it at these turns, and sometimes altogether to omit it.

25th March 1702.

A complaint having been made by Henry Allan in the bachalour classe of James Gibsone in the same classe that last year while the said James was in the chamber with him he missed a book, Euclids Elements, and that this year he had found the book in the custody of J. Rowand who being called said he had bought it from the said J. Gibsone, upon which T. Gilchrist, J. Campbell and J. Andersone students being called declared to the best of their knowledge that book was the same which Henry Allan had last year. J. Gibsone being called told he had bought the book last summer from Mr Freebairn at Edinburgh, upon this Gibson was ordered to go to Edinburgh and bring a certificate from Mr Freebairn while the principal was at Edinburgh. Accordingly he went to Mr Freebairn who sent account to the principal, that having taken exact care to try if the book had his private mark which he put upon all the books he sold, he could not find the mark. The faculty considering that Gibsone had been convicted of gross misdemeanours and certified that upon the first escape he should be finally extruded do now passe the sentence of final extrusion upon him.

29th September 1703.

This day one Mr Samuel Benion student of medicine come from England did desire that upon examination of his skill in medicine he might be graduate by this university. The masters of the university found it necessary 1° That since for some time this university hath wanted ane ordinary professor of medicine there not being at present a fund for him, one of the university skilled in medicine be chosen pro hac vice allanerly Professor Extraordinarie of medicine, and therefore they make choice of Mr Robert Sinclare Doctor of Medicine present professor of Mathematicks to be pro hac vice allanerly professor extraordinare of medicine and to precide in the candidates examination. 2^do^ That the examination of the candidates skill may be regular two of the physicians in toun being called to join with the meeting of the university and assist the said Dr Sinclare in trying the candidate upon the several parts of medicine.

Eodem die p.m. In senatu universitatis Glasguensis sederunt Mr J. Stirling principal and vicecancellor. Masters J. Tran J. Law G. Carmichael regents.

Dr Robert Sinclare H.T.M.P.E.

Mr Thomas Kennedy M.D. Mr George Thomsone M.D. assessors called to this meeting of the university.

Mr Benion did before this meeting resolve a case of medicine to the good satisfaction of the professor extraordinary and his assessors assumed by him consensu senatus universitatis. The said professor extraordinary with his assistants the physicians did also examine Mr Benion upon the several parts of medicine which being done Dr Sinclare H.T.M.P.E. as praeses examinis did report it was their opinion he should be graduate Doctor of Medicine since he had undergone due and sufficient tryals by a college of physicians and behaved himself well therein which being considered It was resolved by this meeting of the university that the above Mr Benion be promoted to the degree of Doctorate in Medicine.

In senatu Universitatis Glasguensis 5 Octobris 1703. Sederunt Mr J. Stirling Principalis et Vicecancellarius, Mr David Brown decanus Masters J. Tran J. Law Regents, Dr R. Sinclare H.T.M. P.E. Mr George Thomson M.D. Assessor.

Mr Samuel Benion having been formerly by order of the University regularly tried as to his skill in Medicine by the Professor Extraordinary of Medicine and his two assessors and assistants assumed by the University and his diploma ordered to be drawn; the same promoting Mr Benion to the Degree of Doctorat in Medicin was presented and read ... The tenor of which patent follows,

Senatus Universitatis Glasguensis Christiano Lectori Salutem

Laudabile imprimis majorum nostrorum institutum est, eos quos cum eruditio tum morum integritas commendant, honoribus titulisque literariis afficiendos esse ut ipsi alacrius et majore cum fructu Deo dum vivunt serviant, aliique literarum studia amplectantur, cum igitur ornatissimus vir Mr Samuel Benion Anglus Academiae nostrae alumnus diligentem assiduamque multos annos Medicinae operam navasset atque jam ad exhibendum doctrinae suae in hac arte specimen paratus, petiisset a nobis ut ipsum titulo Academico doctrinae suae conveniente ornaremus, nos cum honestissimae aequissimaeque candidati petitioni hac in parte deesse non possemus, eum per universam Medicinam examinandum curavimus : In quo examine cum praeclaram eruditionem, et medendi artis peritiam pari cum modestia conjunctam abunde nobis probasset, qui virtuti et honestis studiis debetur, honorem petenti negare non potuimus. Id enim a nobis postulat tam officii nostri ratio quam dignissimi viri indoles bona, magna virtutis et eruditionis accessione locupletata, Quapropter praemissis omnibus ritibus ante gradum Doctoratus collatum solitis et necessariis, PRONUNCIAMUS ac DECLARAMUS eundem M. S. B. Doctorem Medicum, DANDO ei absolutam potestatem legendi docendi consultandi scribendi disputandi, in cathedram doctoralem ascendendi, omnes denique tam theoriae quam praxeos actus exercendi hic et ubique terrarum quos Medicinae Doctores exercere solent; tribuimus ei insuper omnia privilegia et praerogativas quaecunque vero Medicinae Doctori concedi solent. In quorum omnium fidem literis hisce Universitatis nostrae sigillo munitis nomina subscripsimus.

This diploma was not only subscribed by the Rector but by the Principal and Vicecancellarius the Decanus the Professor M. E. with his two assistant physicians and all the rest of the Professors at home.

Att the College of Glasgow 19 October 1703.

Sederunt Sir John Maxwell Rector, Mr J. Stirling Principal, Mr D. Brown Dean of Faculty, Mr J. Wodrow Professor of Divinity, Masters J. Tran J. Law Gershom Carmichael J. Lowdoun Regents Dr R. Sinclare Professor of Mathematicks.

The which day the Faculty met and considering that the tacks of the vicarage of the Subdeanrie are fallen and are to be renewed as soon as possible that the same may be more effectually and speedily done, doe therefore recommend it to the Principal to consult with Commissary Craufurd or any other judicious persons anent it, and to make the compositions of the grassums, with the persons lyable at as reasonable rates and as much for the interest of the University as may be, and to report to the Faculty the said compositions before the Regents be required to subscribe the tacks.

Upon a representation of the necessity of the Masters keeping their hours of meeting in their classes at all times the Principal did undertake that according to the duty of his office he would carefully observe that matter, and not fail to keep the Masters to their duty in that point and in case of their neglect to take such courses as became him conforme to the rules of this University. With respect to meetings on the Lords Day after sermons it is ordered that the several classes at furthest meet at four of the clock that the bells be rung then and the Masters repair to the classes for taking ane account of the sermons, allowing alwayes the Masters to convean their classes immediately after sermon if they please

5th November 1703.

Robert Fulton in the semi classe being charged with cutting his condisciples gown on the Lords day, he acknowledged the same for which he is appointed to pay five shillings sterling and to be rebuked publickly in

the common hall before he be received into the classe and it was intimate to him he was not wholly absolved till he sould by his behaviour testifie his amendment.

5th November 1703.

It being represented that the students too generally neglect to give charity to the poor on the Lords day as they enter the church; for remeid hereof it is resolved that on every Saturday there be a collection for the poor in each class under the inspection of the regents which shall be given in to him who collects for the poor at the church door.

Att the College of Glasgow 24 November 1703.

Sederunt Mr. J. Stirling, Mr D. Brown Dean of Faculty, Mr J. Wodrow, Masters J. Tran, J. Law, G. Carmichael, J. Lowdoun.

There was given in by Mrs Weir relict to Mr Hugh Weir late minister at Old Monkland a petition representing that tho by an act of Privy Council, she had right to the stipend of the said parish of Old Monkland for ane year and ane half, yet she had got but a small part of it, tho even upon the receipt thereof she was obliged to discharge the University, and being now in her old age and under great want, she craved her circumstances might be commiserated: The Faculty considering this petition in pitie to her present necessitie order ane hunderd pounds Scots to be given in the mean time for a supply to her, and do resolve to take her case further into consideration after the records of the Universitie relating to the year 1663 and 1664 have been searched and a more full information of the state of her affair obtained.

This day the Faculty considering that by their act of 19th October last it was recommended to the Principal to make the compositions for the Grassums of the Subdeanrie and to report the said compositions before the regents be required to subscribe the tacks, and being sensible, that the conveening of the Faculty to receive the report of every several composi-

tion would be highly inconvenient: Therefore it is resolved that the Faculty be not called together but when the Principal finds it necessary; that the composition be easier then formerly it had wont to be; that so if the Faculty find cause they may allow the said case; with respect to the rest of the compositions the Principal declaring he would keep by the former rule of payment except where he found cause to augment the compositions, and after all were made and the tacks subscribed, compare the present compositions with those formerly made in the like case before the whole Faculty for their full satisfaction, wherewith the Faculty declares they are satisfied without any report of the compositions, except in the case forsaid, till this affair be finished.

31st December 1703. (Sederunt principal and 4 regents).

There was a complaint given in against Alexander Fullerton in the Bachalour classe that he had once and again beaten T. Brisbanne, and that upon that occasion the said Fullerton and one W. Horsburg in the semi class had also fallen a fighting, and that Fullerton had formerly challenged Horsburgh to fight with swords, which Horsburgh would not accept of, notwithstanding Fullerton having got a sword did with one J. Burnet who was also armed with a sword goe to the green in expectation of Horsburghs coming to the duel, though he had declined and did not meet him; which charges Fullerton acknowledged ...

Minut of the communing betwixt the Magistrats of the city and the masters of the College on the occasion of the late tumult.

5th January 1704.

As to the tumult which happened last day betwixt the students and citizens it is undenyable there were faults on both hands, and seeing the masters are far from making any apologie for the huge extravagancies and disorders of their scholars it is hoped the magistrates will as little own and countenance the citizens invading the privileges of the university in face of

the principal and masters, and it being without all doubt the mutual interest of the city and university that the matter be amicably accommodated, in order to this it is overtured, first that he whose disorder gave rise to all the mischief which followed, be censured by the university with a final extrusion as he hath been already by a close imprisonment and that some of the ringleaders of those who seized the keys of the prison and so barbarously assaulted William Wilsons house be enquired after and censured according to their demerits. In the next place since some of the citizens exceeded all the bounds of law and order in their resentment of what had been done amiss by the scholars, and in their fury, which the magistrates disown, entered the college armed, drawing their swords and shooting among the unarmed scholars even within the inner court, a hie violation of the universities privilege and which in the memory of man was never known to be done by any enemy in times of the greatest violence and disorder, it is proposed that some of the principall actors in this riot, especially he who fired the gun be secured and punished, that people may see the magistrats do not justifie him in what he did, and farder, that the world may understand how much the magistrats resent any violation of the college rights, there be a proclamation issued forth by the magistrats to this effect, that whereas there fell out last day a tumult betwixt the students and citizens upon the occasion of some disorders committed by the said students which their masters hereby and are resolved to punish as well as endeavour to restrain for the future and some of the said citizens in their heat entered the college armed contrary to the privileges of the said College and done things not allowable within the gates thereof all which the magistrats doe expressly condemn as an invasion of the privileges of the university, therefore the magistrats to testifie to all how tender they are of the just rights of the university and to take off all mistakes, doe strictly prohibit all their citizens for the future upon their highest perill to enter the gates of the said university armed or in a violent manner or to commit any such violation of the privileges thereof in any time coming, Which being done the magistrats and masters may meet and conclude an act of oblivion for whats past and endeavour a regulation for the future, how disorderly stu-

dents may without prejudice on any hand be regularly secured till they be delivered up to the principall that they may be duly punished without the danger of any tumult therupon.

The proclamation proposed and in the very same words was made through the city by the magistrats order for satisfaction to the university.

27th January 1704.

Sederunt Mr J. Stirling Principal Mr D. Brown dean of faculty Mr J. Wodrow professor of Divinity Masters J. Tran J. Law G. Carmichael J. Lowdoun regents Dr R. Sinclare professor of Mathematicks. Mr J. Law is appointed Clerk pro tempore.

There was a motion made anent the choosing of a commissioner to the Generall Assembly, upon which Mr Carmichael moved that first former minutes against which he and Mr Lowdoun had excepted in a former meeting of faculty might be considered, it was therupon voted which of the motions should have the preference and carried that the motion for choosing a commissioner to the Generall Assembly should be first considered, against which Mr Carmichael protested in the terms following:

I Mr Gershom Carmichael professor of philosophy in the College of Glasgow protest that the faculty do not proceed to any other business till the former minuts be read and considered especially since it is understood that there are severall things minuted as acts of faculty which were neither written by the faculty clerk nor in presence of the faculty nor so much as ever read in presence of the faculty but both written and signed privatly by the principal as if acting both as preses and clerk and all in privat and yet recorded as authentick acts of faculty, against all which pretended acts and minuts so written and signed, I protest that they may be looked upon as null and void, and against every thing else to be done by the faculty till this matter be first determined; and crave leave to add further reasons of this my protestation which I shall be ready to give in when the matter comes to be further considered ... To which Mr John Lowdoun adhered ...

The faculty proceeded to consider the minuts excepted against, viz. those of January 15 October 19 and November 24 all in the year 1703, and having caused them to be read over one by one, did by their vote approve the same as true and faithfull minuts and ordains the same to be held and repute such in all time coming.

Against which Mr Carmichael and Mr Lowdoun protested in regard of its not being built upon authentick minuts some of which were written by the clerk pro tempore and signed by the preses of the meeting to which they appeal and till the same be compared with these there cannot be a sentence in the matter.

31st January 1704.

The which day Mr Carmichael gave in a paper according to the above promise subscribed with his hand to which Mr Lowdoun adhered and which he subscribed.

8th March 1704.

Sederunt Sir J. Maxwell rector et alii ut supra. The said day in regard Mr Carmichael and Mr Lowdoun contraverted the protestation as it is recorded January 27th as not conform to the protestation given in the 27th January, it was offered to them in presence of the faculty, that the protestation given in by them judicially and marked by the principal should be compared with that which is recorded to see if there was any variation betuixt the two papers, which they did not accept of; in respect whereof it was put to the vote of the faculty and carried by plurality of votes that the protestation as recorded is conform to that given in by them.

Item according to the appointment of the faculty an answer to the two protestations given in be Mr Carmichael and Mr Lowdoun was this day read. As also there was ane representation given in be Mr Carmichael and Mr Lowdoun.

The said day the principal with advyce of the rector, dean of faculty and other members thereof having taken to their considération the two protes-

tations of Mr Carmichael and Mr Lowdoun and the faculties answer thereto, and representation given in be Mr Carmichael and Mr Lowdoun finds the saids Mr Carmichael and Mr Lowdoun guilty of insolent carriage and contempt against the said principal and other members of the faculty by protesting against their acts or minuts as not authentick, being written and signed, as is alledged by them, privatly by the principal, notwithstanding the same acts or minuts were voted consented to and enacted publickly by the whole faculty except the saids Mr Carmichael and Mr Lowdoun themselves, and therefore the faculty suspends them from their function as regents of the said university of Glasgow ay and while they retract their protestations and crave the principal and remanent members of the faculties pardon, reserving to the faculty to proceed to ane furder censure in caise of their contumacy.

15 March 1704.

The said day Mr Carmichael and Mr Lowdoun in obedience to the act of faculty of the 8th instant having withdrawn the protestations for which they were censured and passed therefrom judicially, therefore the faculty doth hereby for the benefit of the students allow Mr Carmichael and Mr Lowdoun to teach their respective classes untill the first of June next with certification to them that if they doe not further satisfie the faculty against the forsaid time in the terms of the forsaid act they will proceed to further censure against them according to the tenor of the same act; and therefore the said day they were admitted to their seats in the faculty.

23d May 1704.

In obedience to the minute of the date March 15 preceeding, Mr Gershom Carmichael and Mr John Lowdoun, did give in a paper the tenor whereof follows: Whatever offence we have given the faculty by our protestations which we have now retracted yet in satisfaction to them and for the peace of the society which we shall endeavour to maintain we humbly desire it may be forgiven us.

Which paper the faculty accepted of as satisfaction to the forsaid act.

19th September 1704.

The faculty considering that they had resolved to fill the vacancy occasioned by Mr Trans death with a professor of Greek conform to the act of the late commission did now deliberate by what methods the said Greek Professor should be settled. Having caused be read before them the foundation charter anent the way of settling regents and masters and finding the said charter to warrant settling the said professor by election without a programme or a publick dispute it was put to the vote, settle the said Greek master by an election without a programme, or not, and carried, settle by an election by the plurality.

The faculty appoint Mr. A. Dunlop candidate for the profession of Greek to undergo certain trials of his proficiency in that language, that the masters may be satisfied with his attainments.

21st September 1704.

Mr Alexander Dunlop son to the late principal being named among others to be professor of Greek, the faculty appoints him to undergo the usual tryals as to his skill in the Greek language and for that end prescribe him an analysis on the 8th Book of Homers Iliad from line 171 to line 181, and that all the masters may be satisfied with Mr Dunlops knowledge in the Greek they order him to attend at the principals chamber any of the masters who shall desire satisfaction therein.

26th September 1704.

This day Mr Dunlop delivered the analysis prescribed to him which the faculty approved of as a good specimen of his skill in the Greek. And it being reported that the said Mr Dunlop had attended at the principals chamber and had satisfied such of the masters who came thither as to his knowledge in Greek, whereupon it was put to the vote elect Mr Dunlop professor of Greek or not, and carried elect and admit Mr Dunlop to the profession of Greek. He was interrogat whether he was willing to accept of this office upon the terms prescribed and required in the 17th act of

King William and Queen Marys Parliament, Session Second? To which he answered he was and promised that so soon as the confession of faith was presented to him he would subscribe the same. The rector administered the oath of allegiance to him and the principal the usual oath de fideli

21st September 1704.

The faculty considering that by reason of Mr Trans death the profession of the Hebrew is now vacant and that there is none in the College who can allow so much time for teaching the Hebrew as that language would require except Dr Sinclare professor of mathematicks, therefore they recommend to him to teach the same to the students as the faculty shall order, allowing him the same encouragement of three hundred merks Scots yearly which Mr Tran had during the Facultys pleasure.

3d October 1704.

The faculty appoints Thomas Young bedellus to collect the chamber mails from the students.

2d November 1704.

Mr Alexander Dunlop having acquainted the faculty that he had deputed Mr Matthew Crawfurd student of divinity to take the charge of the Library under him, because he could not now attend the same, the Faculty appoints Mr Dunlop to renew the bond for himself and his depute.

18th January 1705.

Sederunt Mr J. Stirling principal Mr James Brown dean of faculty Mr J. Wodrow professor of divinity Masters J. Law G. Carmichael A. Dunlop regents.

Mr J. Law one of the regents of this university gave in ane complaint against Mr G. Carmichael for some expressions uttered by him against the said Mr Law.

23d January 1705. The faculty having heard them both find it necessary for the future order and peace of the society especially when the principal is absent, that Mr Carmichael be gravely admonished for the expressions he uttered with respect to Mr Law especially for those before the faculty and that he be exhorted to avoid every thing for hereafter which may be irritating to any of his colleagues.

29th June 1705.

The faculty taking into consideration the complaint against Mr J. Lowdoun doe find that Mr Lowdoun did contraveen the act of faculty of the 22d instant ordering the graduation to be private this year, by spreading printed copies of theses in order to a publick graduation whereby he took upon him contrary to the said act of faculty to intimate a publick graduation, albeit by his neglecting his necessary preparations he had obliged the faculty to resolve on a private graduation, for all which the faculty judges the said Mr Lowdoun to be very censurable; but think fit to delay the censure till afterwards and in the mean time orders this to be intimate to him in presentia.

27th September 1705.

As to the particulars recommended to the principal in the time of parliament, he reports that in reference to the Greek class he had met with the masters of the College of Edinburgh.

18th October 1705.

The faculty taking into their serious consideration how much it may conduce to the glory of God, the good and advantage both of church and state, and the honour and interest of this university that the profession of theology be supported therein and that it was the custom of this university in the best times to have two professors of theology besides the principal, though the number of students was not then so great as now, and being sensible that the present professors infirmity and age require speedy and

effectual assistance in the important work of teaching and inspecting the students of theology and the said professor having by a paper under his hand of the date of these presents obliged himself to quit four hundred pounds Scots of his salary yearly to help to make up a fund for another professor, and it being represented that without bringing any further burden upon the college yearly revenue, six hundred pounds more may be advanced for making up the said fund to one thousand pounds Scots per annum to another professor of theology, the college being now by act of thesaury relieved of the four hundred pounds they had these ten years past advanced yearly to Mr William Jamisone, and Mungo Cochrane their factor now offering to pay out of the vicarage teynds of Calmonell three hundred merks of additional tack duty during the life of the present professor, providing the faculty quit to him the grassums for the said vicarage; therefore the faculty do resolve that another professor of theology be called, providing that the said professor shall accept for his stipend one thousand pounds, which sum the faculty ordains to be payed to him yearly till another fund can be obtained or until the vacancy of the present professors place, in which caise the professor now to be called shall have right to his salary of seven chalders of victual and one thousand merks money.

The faculty being well assured of the piety learning and other qualifications of the Rev Mr Alexander Wodrow minister at Glasgow whom they had encouraged some years ago to prosecute his studies in order to his being made capable of serving this university, do choise the said Mr Wodrow to be a professor of theology in this university conform to the provisions of the act just made.

18th October 1705.

The faculty considering the necessity of reviving the profession of humanity in this university, which for a considereble time for want of a fund has been suppressed and it being represented that the grassums of the viccarage of the subdeanrie, if they were all got in, would yield the yearly interest of two hundred and forty pounds Scots, do therefore resolve that the said profession of humanity be again set up in this

university against October 1706 upon the fund of the said grassums till another can be obtained and that the professor thereof shall have for his yearly salary the said summe of two hundred and fourty pounds Scots for which he shall be obliged to teach Humanity and the Roman Antiquities with such restrictions with respect to the Grammar School as the faculty shall find necessary, both for the flourishing of this new profession and the good of the said school.

26th October 1705.

Mr Andrew Rosse student having offered his service to this University in teaching humanity there were produced in his favour testimonials from the presbytery of Edinburgh and the college there subscribed by all the professors, the faculty appoint to him for a trial of his skill in humanity the version of Tiberius Letter to the Senate in the 3d Book of Tacitus Annals unto English, and the version of the Lord Lowdouns Speech to the King in page 994 of Rushworth's Collections into Latine against the 29th instant.

29th October.

Mr Rosse gave in the Latin and English versions prescribed to him, both which were well approven. The faculty enacts that Mr Rosse shall be admitted professor of humanity in this college at or betwixt October 10th 1706.

29th December 1705.

It was represented to the Faculty that James Gillespie in the Bachalour had at diverse times stolen part of the money gathered in the said classe for the use of the poor and to be given to the publick collection at the church door. The said James being called acknowledged what was alleadged, the faculty considering the hainousness of the said crime and how scandalous it might prove to continue him in the society, doe therefore extrude him from it.

Eodem die.

It being complained of by the principal, that the students doe almost all speak English, ordered that every regent appoint a clandestin censor to observe the students that all without exception may be censured who are found guilty.

8th Feberwary 1706.

The faculty determines that the students in the magistrand [class] be publickly graduate the 19th day of June next, and because the great entertainments at such times have occasioned much needless expense, therefore the faculty discharges the same for the future; and that the graduation may not be obstructed the faculty ordains that the theses to be printed be ready to be delivered in to the faculty twenty days before the said graduation to be by them revised and approven.

11th January 1706.

This day it was informed that George Godfrey in the Bachelour classe had in diverse houses of the city and that before severals of the scholars very rudely and obscenely treated sundry women, the faculty considering how hainous his miscarriages are, of how ill an example they might be to others of the students, and how scandalous it might be to continue him in the university, doe therefore extrude him from it, and ordains this to be publickly intimate to him in the Common Hall and himself to be publickly thrust out.

31st May 1706.

The faculty having in their act for reviving the profession of humanity resolved to frame such regulations thereof as may prevent prejudice to the Grammar School as far as my be, doe therefore

First enact, That no grammar be taught by the professor of humanity, that being proper and peculiar to a Grammar School, allowing him always to cause the scholars goe over the substance and fundamental rules of the

Grammar in the beginning of the year for the better imprinting them on their memories. In consequence thereof

Secondly, That none be received unto the said class unless they have learned at least the three parts of Grammar, and that the professor of humanity before he admit them unto the said class, examine them thereupon and accordingly admit them.

The faculty having now enacted the limitations which they judge presently necessary for the humanity class do appoint Mr Andrew Rosse to be admitted professor of humanity.

19th May 1707.

Sederunt Mr J. Stirling principal, Masters J. Law, G. Carmichael, J. Lowdoun, A. Dunlop, A. Ross, regents. The faculty considering that Elias Hancock and Robert Higginbotham two students from Ireland had applyed to them for their graduation of Masters of Arts, and being well recommended by testimonials in their favours, they had upon the 17th instant after examination conferred the said degrees upon them, but being sensible that if this be drawn unto example, it may be of ill consequence to this university and particularly to the magistrand regent, therefore the faculty enacts for the future that none shall be graduate who do not enter and are taught in the magistrand classe, except they pay 4l. sterling besides paying what is due to the servants before the graduation; and the four pounds is to be thus divided, to wit, fifty shillings to the Magistrand regent of that year, twenty five shillings to the library and the remaining five shillings to the servants.

29th January 1708.

Sederunt Mr J. Stirling principall, Masters J. Law, G. Carmichaell, J. Lowdoun, A. Dunlop regents.

Mr Alexander Dunlop gave in an account of the money received by him due to this university for their interest in the African and Indian company subscribed by his father in the said company on the universitys account extending to the sum of three thowsand six hundred and twenty four pounds Scots, of which sum he gave a discharge extending to the sum of fifteen

hundred fifty seven pounds thirteen shillings and eight pennies Scots with the instruction, and did pay in the balance extending to two thowsand sixty six pounds six shillings four pennies Scots, which is lodged in the principals hands. And in consideration of Mr Dunlop his care and pains in uplifting the foresaid sum, the faculty orders two hundred merks Scots to be given him.

As to the remains of this balance, the faculty appoints the same to be applied for the encouragement of Mr Andrew Rosse professor of Humanity, together also with the interest of one thousand merks payed to John Crosse out of the African money, which is hereby ordered to be payed out of the fund destined for the debts.

12 February.

The faculty considering that the late professor of Theology his heirs or assignayes have right to the half of the profits of his place for this current year conform to an act of faculty in the year 1655, and the constant practice since that time, do therefore ordain the said half of the profits to be payed to his said heirs or assignayes.

18th December 1708.

The faculty considering that by their act of October 18, 1705, reviving the profession of humanity they had appointed two hundred and fourty pounds Scots to be payed to the professor thereof as his yearly salary to be raised out of the grassums of the vicarage of the Subdeanrie, and that by a subsequent act they had likewise ordered the sum of three thousand eighty one pounds Scots which remained as the Colleges share of their subscription in the Indian and African company after deducing necessary charges and some other payments to be applied for the further encouragement of the said professor, and that her Majesty by her royal gift dated the 22d of September 1708 has been graciously pleased to grant to the said professor three hundred pounds Scots yearly; the faculty for preventing all mistakes in this matter does now declare and enact that the abovesaid two hundred and fourty pounds, together with one hundred and sixty pounds money

foresaid which they conceive the said 3081l. Scots may yield yearly when employed in land or otherwayes extending in all to the sum of four hundred pounds money foresaid shall over and above the said 300l. yearly granted by the said royal gift be due and payable yearly to Mr Andrew Rosse and his successors in office ...

20th February 1708.

The faculty considering that in January last the masters had found it necessary to discharge all treats in the magistrand classe particularly on the occasion of their stenting one another in order to graduation, and being now sensible of the manifold inconveniences of this custome doe therefore for ever prohibit the same, as also the meeting of the stent-masters for stenting in any place without the college; and ordains this prohibition to be added to the laws publickly read every year, with this certification that contraveeners shall be extruded from this society.

Subscription of the Masters for maintaining men against the invasion.

We the masters of the university of Glasgow underscribing, considering that this kingdom is threatend with an Invasion by French and Irish papists, sent and supported by the French King, in order to the advancement of a Popish Pretender to the throne of these protestant dominions, whereby not only our holy religion lives liberties properties and laws and all that is truely valuable to us as men and Christians, but also all the protestant churches abroad and the peace and liberty of Europe are in manifest danger, and judgeing it incumbent on us by just legal and proper means to provide for our own safety against such imminent hazard, doe therefore out of the sense of the duty we ow to God and to her Majesty Queen Ann and for the preservation of the protestant religion, the defence of our countrey of this society and city and the church in this land as now happily established by law, hereby freely offer for each of us to maintain such a number of footsoldiers as we hereby annex to our subscriptions and that for the space of forty days from and after the time of the said souldiers being called by publick authority, which souldiers are to be commanded by

such officers as are of approven loyalty to her Majesty Queen Ann, and well affected to this church as now established, and to be imployed in her Majesties Service for the ends above said against the said Pretender and his abbettors promising and obliging ourselves to make good and thankfule payment weekly of sixpence per diem to each souldier to a collector to be named by the Faculty. In witness whereof we have subscribed these presents, written by David Twindale younger schoolmaster in Glasgow, at the College of Glasgow the twentieth day of March j^{m} vij^{c} and eight years

Jo. Strang principal for ten men, and by order of the Faculty for ten men more on the accompt of the vacant profession of Theologie.
Ro. St. Clair M.P. for five men.
J. Law P.P. for five men.
Gers. Carmichael P.P. for five men.
Jo. Lowdoune P.P. for six men.
Al. Dunlop G.L.P. for five men.
And. Rosse H.L.P. for five men.
In all fyftie one men.

[Glasgow 19 September 1716: Then receaved from Mr Alexander Dunlop in name of the university tuentie five pounds sterling as tuenty dayes pay for fiftie men at six pence per diem ingadged for by the masters of the university. Witness my hand, day and date above.
Patrick Buchanan.]

22d December 1708.

The faculty being informed that the Rev. Mr. Williams minister at London in consideration of the necessity of a tutor to the English youth at this university, who under the care af the masters might take inspection of their proficiency and morals, and from time to time inform the masters thereof, had engaged to give the said tutor ten pounds sterling for this year with some assurance of a greater allowance for more tutors in case the

number of the English students should encrease, they judged this offer of Mr Williams might be for the benefit of the students that come from those parts and therefore in complyance with it, do appoint Mr William Dalgleish student in divinity to be tutor of the English students of philosophy and philology for the ends above said under the direction of the masters of the university hereby assuring him of the said ten pounds sterling for his pains.

12th January 1709.

The faculty considering that this university hath wanted a fund for the profession of the oriental languages till that her Majesty has been graciously pleased to grant one by her royal gift of the date the 22d of September last, and the Right Honourable the Earl of Hyndford chancellor of this University having signified his desire and Sir John Maxwell of Neither Pollock rector thereof his consent that Mr Morthland be chosen professor of the said languages, therefore the faculty nominate and elect Mr Charles Morthland to the said profession of the Oriental languages, providing always that he give a satisfying proof to the faculty of his skill in the said languages before his admission to the said office.

3d October 1709.

This day Mr Morthland presented a testimonial from Mr Reland professor of oriental languages in the University of Utrecht. The faculty appoint Mr Morthland to deliver an analytical and critical discourse on the original text of Jeremiah, 10th chapter, verses 10, 11, 12, on Friday next.

8th October 1709.

The discourse appointed Mr Morthland was delivered this day; the faculty being well satisfied with it and considering the testimonial from Mr Reland, and several members of the faculty having also conversed with Mr Morthland to their satisfaction, the faculty does judge him fit to profess the oriental languages.

11th October 1709.

The faculty ordains that his Grace the Duke of Montrose and her Majesties judges now in circuit, together with the Lord Advocate, be invited to be present at the inaugural oration which he the said Mr Morthland is to deliver in the publick auditory presently after his admission.

11th February 1709.

The professor of divinity represented that the seats in church allotted for the students under his care were not sufficient to accommodate them, and therefore desired that the faculty might allow them a share of the seats in the College Church which have for some time past been possessed by the students of philosophy. The faculty allow the two seats on the left hand of the pulpit for the present use of the said students of divinity, and appoint a door to be made on the north end of the said seats and a rail to be made betwixt them and the students of philosophy behind the pulpit. But the faculty grant this with express provision that the said two seats now granted to the said students shall be restored to the students of philosophy when their number shall require additional accommodation.

18th February 1709.

The faculty considering that the principal · · · when he went to London in the beginning of June last staying till the beginning of November by his care and diligence obtained the gift from her Majesty of two hundred and ten pounds sterling for salarys and augmentation of salarys to masters of the University, and in consideration of the expenses the principal has been at both these years, the faculty allow him three thousand two hundred and sixteen pounds Scots whereof one thousand and seventy nine pounds is already payed and allowed in accompts of the Bishoprick 1706, and the rest is ordered to be payed in manner following viz The sum of one thousand and twenty pounds out of the first payment of her Majesties gift and eleven hundred and seventeen pounds out of the profits of the tack of the bishoprick the year 1708.

8th December 1709.

The faculty considering that Dr Sinclare P.M. had by virtue of a recommendation taught Hebrew last winter, albeit another was elected to be professor of Oriental languages, do appoint the sum of two hundred pounds Scots to be payed to the said Doctor for teaching Hebrew from October 1708 to May 1709.

19th December 1709.

The faculty considering that of late several of the bursars have not attended the lessons in this University, do for remeid of this abuse enact that every bursar of theology attend the lessons of divinity and Oriental languages from the time the said lessons begin and so long as they continue, and that all the rest of the bursars attend the classes of their several professors from the tenth of October till the lessons end, and in case any of the bursars shall not attend according to the tenor of this act without a relevant excuse signified to the principal and their respective professors, in that case the said bursars shall each of them forfeit a proportionable part of their bursary for that year conform to the time of their nonattendance, and in case any of the said bursars whether of divinity or otherwise shall not be present at or before the second Monday of December they shall forfeit the whole bursary for that year, unless before that time they give a satisfying account of the reasons of their absence to the principal and their respective professors: and appoints this to be intimated publickly with the rest of the laws.

27th December 1709.

The faculty was informed that Dr Sinclare professor of Mathematicks in this University had, while last at London, unjustly traduced the principal for the distribution of her Majesties late gift to the said university, though it be evident the said distribution was made by her Majestie in the gift itself, and the said Dr Sinclare being called to answer to this, did acknowledge that he was injurious to the principal in the above said complaint, being now sensible the distribution was the queens own deed which he de-

clares he did not know till his last return from London, but hoped the principal would forgive this, seeing he would by a letter to London own this acknowledgement; and it being represented that Dr Sinclare had at London spoken to the disparagement of the masters and professors of this University, he did also own and acknowledge that in any expressions to that purpose which might have dropped from him he was unjust to the said masters, and that he expected they would insist no further against him, seeing he is willing to make this acknowledgment known at London. The above acknowledgment is subscribed by

Ro. St. Clair.

10th February 1710.

This day Dr Sinclare was required in presence of the faculty to write to London conform to his subscribed engagement December 27, 1709, but positively refused to doe it, albeit the draught of the letters ordered to be writ by him be in the very terms of his said engagement and acknowledgement. ... After the doctors contumacious refusal to write conforme to his said engagement, the principal did admonish him before the masters for it ...

23d March 1710.

The faculty considering that Mr Charles Morthland professor of the Oriental languages his salary allowed by her Majesties late gift is not competent for the suitable subsistence of a professor, especially seeing the students of these languages are not in use to pay any honorarium to their professor, do therefore appoint the two hundred pounds Scots formerly allowed yearly to the professor who taught Hebrew to be payed to Mr Morthland till the faculty determine a particular fund for that use.

Demission by Dr Robert Sinclair of his office of Professor of Mathematicks.

I Doctor Robert Sinclair Professor of Mathematicks in the University of Glasgow ... do hereby quitt and dimitt my office of Professor of Mathematticks in the said Universitie, which demissione shall take effect against the first day of December nixt to come ... In witness quhairof

thir presentts ··· are subscryvitt at the College of Glasgow, the twenty sixth day of May j^{m} vij^{c} and ten yeares. Befor thir witnesses Thomas Young and David Holmes servitors to the said Universitie

Ro. St. Clair
Thomas Young witness
David Holmes witness.

24th November 1710.

The faculty considering that it is convenient that students who apply for the degree of arts or who shall apply to the professor of divinity to study under him do converse with the regent of the Magistrand Class that year before their examination by the masters in order to their obtaining the said degree, or being received by the professor of divinity among his students, that he may know if they be fit to undergo the said examination does therefore appoint that all such students wait upon the said regent of the Magistrand Class in order to their being privately tried by him on the languages and the several parts of philosophy on which they are to be examined before the faculty; and that the said regent do report to the faculty his opinion of the said students their qualifications before their examination.

29th December 1710.

The faculty considering that several students doe withdraw when the publick theme is prescribed, and that hitherto no extraordinary mulct has been inflicted for their absence, therefore it is enacted that for hereafter every student who shall absent himself when the publick theme is prescribed shall pay two shillings sterling for his absence and shall be obliged to perform the like exercise with the rest of the students who were present at the giving of the said theme.

For the more expedite teaching of philosophy it is appointed that in the first year wherein philosophy is taught, the professor who teaches that year expede his course of Logick and Ontology, and that in the Batchelour year the professor for that year expede his course of Pneumaticks and Moral Philosophy against the end of that year, that so in the third and last year

or philosophy a compleat system of Natural Philosophy may be explained and finished and in order to the making of the above said appointment effectual for the several years, it is further ordained that the system of the several sciences to be taught the said several years be begun the first of November. And it is appointed that this statute so far as it concerns the beginning the system be added to the statutes which are publickly read.

Procuratorie be Sir John Maxwell against the Magistrates who had fined some students.

I Sir John Maxwell of Nether Pollok rector of the universitie of Glasgow does heirby give my full commission and mandat to you ··· to goe to the personall presence of ··· Donalson one of the present baillies of the toune of Glasgow and ther in my name and the rest of the Masters of the said University requyre the said Baillie Donaldson to restore the fynes imposed by him on three of the present students in the said University to whose jurisdiction they noeway belonged, and in case of his refuseall to doe the same that yee make intimation of the same to the present proveist and other magistrates that they and he may be lyable for all expenses and damadges that the saids Masters of the University may be putt to in any legall process they may be putt to in vindicating their right and jurisdiction over any of the scholars committed to their charge. In witness wherof I have written and subscribed these presents. At Edinburgh the twenty day of Februarie j^{m} vij^{c} and eleven yeares

Jo. Maxwell.

8th March 1711.

The faculty considering that the profession of Mathematicks is now vacant by the demission of Doctor Sinclare, and Mr Robert Simsone student of Mathematics being recommended as a person fit for discharging the said profession, the faculty does nominate the said Mr Simsone to the said profession, providing always that he gives a satisfying proof to the faculty of of his skill in the Mathematics before his admission.

31st July 1711.

The faculty being informed that the relict of Mr William Blair late regent in the University is under very great straits, and considering that her husband served twenty-eight years a master in this society, therefore they appoint four hundred merks Scots to be payed to her out of the profits of the tack of the Archbishoprick of Glasgow.

9th November 1711.

The faculty being informed that Mr Simson formerly elected professor of the Mathematics is now returned from England where he hath been for a year past perfyting himself for that professorship do appoint him to resolve two geometrical problems and likewise that he give before the faculty a specimen how he would begin to teach his scholars geometry and algebra.

10 November 1711.

Mr Robert Simson resolved the geometrical problems given him yesternight to the satisfaction of the Faculty after which he gave also a satisfying specimen of his skill in mathematicks and dexterity in teaching geometry and algebra, he also produced sufficient testimonials from Mr Caswell the Professor of Astronomy at Oxford and from others in London well skilled in the mathematicks; upon all which the faculty resolve he shall be admitted the nineteenth day of this instant November.

31st December 1711.

Mr Robert Houstoun surgeon who sometime agoe applyed for the Doctorat in Medicin did still insist that he might be examined in order to his graduation. The faculty considering that they might still want professors of medicine, doe appoint some of the physicians in the city to be invited to assist at his examination.

3d January 1712.

Sederunt Mr J. Stirling principal and vicechancelor, Mr J. Simson S.T.P. Mr J. Law P.P. Mr A. Dunlop G.L.P. Mr A. Rosse H.L.P. Mr Charles Morthland LL. O. P. Mr R. Simson Math. P. Dr Montgomrie assessor, Dr Johnstoun assessor.

The faculty being met with the abovenamed assessors for appointing the tryals of Mr Robert Houstoun surgeon in Glasgow; the following case and aphorism were given him to be resolved, against tomorrow at four of the clock in the afternoon:

Juvenis viginti quatuor annorum aut circiter valido et vegeto corporis habitu praeditus, subito morbo est correptus, cujus haec symptomata;

Dolor lateris acutus pungens,

Febris acuta continua,

Respiratio difficilis, parva, frequens,

Tussis molesta aliquando cum sputo sanguinis,

Lingua arida, Sitis magna, frigidi potus et frigidi aeris quaeritatio. Quae omnia in principio mitiora sunt, in augmento graviora evadunt. In statu morbi Vigiliae, Dolor Capitis, et aliquando Delirium.

Quaeritur quisnam morbus et quaenam morbi Theoria et Therapeia.

Aph. 72. Sec. 4. Hippocratis.

Quibus pellucidae et albae sunt urinae; Malae; praecipue vero in Phreniticis apparent.

4th January 1712.

Sederunt ut supra, addito decano facultatis. This day Mr Robert Houston read in presence of the faculty the resolution of the case and aphorism formerly appointed and the physicians assessors having declared their satisfaction therewith, the said physicians with the dean of faculty did withdraw and examin the said Mr Houston upon the several parts of medicine, and being returned reported that he had acquitted himself well in the said examination and that it was their opinion that the said Mr Houston

should be graduated Doctor in Medicine since he had undergone due and sufficient tryals and behaved himself well therein; which being considered it was unanimously resolved that the said Mr Houstoun be promoted to the degree of Doctorat in Medicine.

11th January 1712.

The faculty considering it proper that there be a regulation made for the payments of such as apply for the Doctorat in Medicine, doe therefore appoint that all such candidates shall pay ten pounds sterling for the said degree in medicine, besides twenty shillings sterling to the servants. And it is hereby also appointed that such candidates for the future shall print theses upon some subject in medicine at his expenses and defend the same sine praesidio before his graduation. The faculty appoints one half of the ten pounds above said for the use of the library and things relating to medicine and the other half to the examinators.

The faculty ordains likewise that such who apply for the Doctorate in Divinity shall pay twenty pounds sterling for that degree.

And that those who apply for the Doctorate in Law shall pay fifteen pounds sterling, and that the candidates for both the former degrees in Divinity and Law pay to the College servants proportionably to what the candidates in medicine are required to pay.

25th March 1712.

The faculty had under serious consideration a practice used in this college now for some years of students praying publickly in the classes, do upon weighty considerations enact that the same shall not be used after this year, and that it may be worn out by degrees and with the less noise, the faculty recommends it to the several masters that at these times when the students used to pray they put it only on those of greatest gravity and sobriety, and at some times themselves to do it at these turns, and sometimes altogether to omit it.

Att the College of Glasgow 15th Aprile 1712.

With respect to the complaint made against Mr Joseph Stedman student of divinity bearing he had been guilty of several acts of drunkenness, horrid imprecations, threatning to burn the college, and speaking opprobrious language of the masters, the said Mr Joseph Stedman was conveened before the faculty to answer to the said complaint, and he having referred the same to probation several witnesses against whom he did not except were examined before him, by whose solemn declarations the faculty found it clearly proved that he the said Mr Joseph Stedman had been guilty of several acts of drunkenness, the last act whereof mentioned by the witnesses was very nigh the Lords day being late on Saturdays night, that he had threatned if he got not the drink he was seeking he would burn the College, and that he had spoken most opprobriously of the masters and particularly of the principal; all which being gross immoralitys and disorders and highly aggravated by his being a student of divinity and lately a tutor to other students, and by the highest obligations he is under to this university to which he has manifested the basest ingratitude, and the faculty considering that he has been a very ill example to the students, did therefore judge him worthy of the highest censures of degradation and extrusion, whereupon he was degraded from his degree of Master of Arts by the vice-chancelour of the university and by an unanimous vote of the faculty extruded, and the faculty doe extrude him as unworthy to be any longer a member of this university.

The which sentence is appointed to be intimated for the warning and terror of others.

The principal as vice chancelour degraded the said J. Stedman and did intimat to him and require of him that within the space of two months he deliver up his diploma for his degree in arts under the certification that if he fail herein, his name with an account of his crimes and disorders for which he has been degraded and extruded shall be inserted in some publick print that his said sentence may be notifyed through all Great Britain.

7th July 1712.

The faculty considering that the professor of Oriental languages though two hundred pounds Scots were added to the salary allowed him by the Queen is not sufficiently provided in regard he can never expect any encouragement from his scholars, and the faculty being sensible that the profession of the said languages is very useful and necessary and that the said languages are now more effectually taught than formerly, the present professor applying himself to the teaching of the said languages as his only business in the society, therefore the faculty enact that so much of the grassums for the personage of the subdeanry be applyed as to make a fund of fyve hundred merks Scots yearly additional to the salary he now enjoys so soon as the said grassums are got in and can be secured on land or annualrent for the said purpose, and appoints the said sum of five hundred merks to be paid to him and his successors in office so soon as the said fund can yield it.

Eodem die.

In regard the professor of Mathematicks is not sufficiently provided having only fourty pounds sterling yearly, therefore the faculty do likewise enact that what remains of the said grassums after the five hundred merks are secured to the Professor of Oriental languages be applyed to make up a fund of ten pounds sterling yearly for augmenting his salary, and ordains the said remains to be secured in land or interest, and appoints the said ten pounds Sterling to be paid to him and his successors in office so soon as the said remains do yearly yield the said additional salary; and in case the said remains of the grassums shall not amount to such a sum as will yearly yield the said ten pounds, the faculty ordains the next extraordinary incomes of the University to be applyed for the said use of augmenting the salary of the professor of Mathematicks till the yearly addition of ten pounds be made up to him.

August 25, 1712.

It being also proposed that the mode of teaching in this university be considered in order to the amendment of any thing which may be amiss or defective; the faculty appoints the several professors in this university to give in to the principal and dean of faculty in writing an account of their way of teaching and managing their several provinces, and that against the 27th of August instant that the same may be considered by the principal and dean of faculty.

At the College of Glasgow September 15, 1712.

Sederunt Mr John Stirling principal, Mr John Simson S.T.P. Mr J. Law P.P. Mr G. Carmichael P.P. Mr Dunlop G.L.P. Mr A. Rosse H.L.P. Mr Robert Simson Math. P.

The faculty entered upon the consideration of the regulations necessary for preserving the instruments for experiments in natural philosophy, and did enact these following:

1mo That the person to whom the custody of the instruments is committed give an obligation to the faculty to preserve the whole instruments conform to the subscribed inventar and deliver the same in good condition to the faculty according to the said inventar, and make good every thing which may be lost or broke or rendered useless through his neglect or fault.

2do That every professor who shall have the charge of the instruments shall be obliged to stent his scholars, so as the whole sum make up three shillings sterling for each of his scholars the which sum is to be a fund for the necessary expenses of the experiments and other charges as the faculty shall order, and the same shall be lodged in his hand to whose care the instruments shall be committed, for which he is to make account yearly to the faculty, and he is not to depurse above five shillings sterling of the said money for any new thing to be added to the Inventary without consent of three of the masters whereof the principal to be one if at home.

3^{tio} That he to whom the custody of the instruments is committed be

obliged to work the experiments himself, except where the assistance of more hands is necessary.

4^to^ That the said person be careful to keep all the said instruments clean tight and free from rust and in good condition fit for use.

5^mo^ That none of the instruments without consent of faculty be removed out of the room where they now are by the keeper excepting such the use whereof requires their being carried out, and such small things as are easily and without any prejudice portable.

The faculty taking to consideration to whom the custody of the instruments shall be committed, judge it proper that they be committed to the custody of the master who teaches natural philosophy under the above regulations, allowing the professor of mathematicks the use of such as are proper to his scholars. And because Mr Gershom Carmichael falls to teach natural philosophy next session therefore they order them to be delivered to him upon his giving an additional obligation as abovesaid and does refer the naming of the time when the course of experiments shall begin next session to another meeting.

6th November 1712.

This day the professors of Greek and Humanity gave in some proposals for the more effectual teaching of Humanity and Greek, the tenor whereof follows,

That any who enter the Humanity Classe may at the same time if they please go to the Bajan Classe and continuing with both the professors be taught as follows;

The first year they are to attend in the Bajan Classe betwixt seven and eight in the morning to be taught the Grammar: the rest of the classe hours they attend the Humanity professor till toward the month of March.

After which they goe to the Bajan classe betwixt seven and eight as they did the former year that they may revise the Grammar, and fix it deeper in their memories: or at least so often as the professor of Greek shall find it necessary, he is to give them besides this hour, another privately at some hour free from classe meetings four or five days a week on

what book he thinks proper, which he begins immediately on the sitting down of the College and continues till they come to his classe as is mentioned afterwards.

The rest of their time they attend the Humanity classe till about March after which there being Greek books taught in the ordinary Bajan Classe which they have not heard, it is proposed that they goe chiefly to that classe, but they are to attend the Humanity professor notwithstanding four times a-week or oftener as shall be thought convenient by the professors.

It must be observed that whatever books are taught in any of the two classes to those who are scholars in them both, are never taught to the rest but when they are present.

It is hoped that this proposal will meet with encouragement since it is for the benefit of the youth, and yet will oblige them to no more classes attendance than formerly.

The proposers likewise undertake that none of the rest of their scholars who are not under the inspection of them both shall want any of the hours formerly in use for teaching.

The faculty having considered the said proposal do approve and allow thereof and agree to recommend the same, and appoint it to be intimated publickly, that the same may be made known.

The faculty likewise considering the professions of law and medicine have of a long time been neglected in this university to the great prejudice thereof and that the royal visitation in the year 1664 did find that the said professions ought to be revived, and that the reviving of the same would tend much to the advantage and honour of the society, and that several persons of quality have expressed their desire of the reviving of the said professions, and that the Lord Pollock present rector hath by his letter read this day before the faculty signifyed that the said professions of law and medicine should be again set up on the said fund of king Williams gift if it can be obtained; therefore the faculty does agree and enact that the said two professions of law and medicine be revived, and law and medicine be taught as soon as possible by the professors fitted for that purpose, and ordains that application be made to the sovereign for obtaining the re-

maining part of King Williams gift being 120l. for the support of the said two professions.

[15th January 1714.

The principal and Mr C. Morthland stated that a warrand was procured from her Majesty for a gift to appropriate the abovementioned sum for the support of the professions of civil law and of medicine in the University.]

3d January 1713.

The faculty appoints all public theses emitted by candidates for degrees to run in the form following: viz. Authoritate dignissimi Vice-Cancellarii et amplissimi Senatus Academici consensu necnon celeberrimae Facultatis, with the addition of the respective faculty.

28th February 1713.

This day Joseph Stedman formerly degraded from his degree in arts and extruded the University did apply to the faculty by a humble petition acknowledging his aggravated offences, and entreating to be readmitted into the College. The faculty considering that he had obtempered their sentence in delivering up his diploma and that he has been now near a year under the sentence of extrusion whereby he has been reduced to considerable straits, do therefore for a tryal readmit him and allow him the priviledges of a student during this session he always behaving himself as becomes.

6th April 1713.

William Carmichael scholar in the semi classe and one of the bursars, being cited and interrogat if according to the laws he had answered the citation of the catalogue in the publick school and waited on the publick worship performed there on Sabbath days before going to church? Did acknowledge that since the beginning of December last he had not attended the meetings for citing the catalogue and worship in the public school save once; the faculty delays this affair till another meeting. April 11, April 16, April 21, 1713, The faculty resumed the consideration of the com-

plaint against W. Carmichael and being informed that the said Carmichael had spoken against the doctrine of this church, reflected against the presbyterians in general, the ministers of the established church, the principal of the College and the laws of the nation, and uttered some expressions in favours of the Pretender: (April 23, 1713) the faculty proceeded to consider what had been deponed and proven against the said William Carmichael April sixteenth and upon a review thereof they find it clearly proven, 1mo That he had spoken most reproachfully of the doctrine of this church contained in the confession of faith ratified by law particularly about the decrees of God, that the said doctrine makes God the author of sin and is therefore blasphemous. 2do That the ministers of this church who in obedience to the laws had taken the oath of abjuration had mensworn themselves contrary to their principles in taking the said oath. 3^{tio} That he had uttered most bitter reflexions against the Presbyterian ministers or presbyterians in general tending to alienate the minds of his condisciples from the ministers of the established church, calling them bloody minded villains and that they had sold the nation for thousands. 4to That he had uttered very reviling language against the principal by calling him a greeting hypocrite. And the faculty considering that while they were upon this affair and he, ordered expressly to attend, had run away from the College, and though he was at three different times called did not compeir, though the faculty waited near two hours for his compearance, whereby he has evinced an inexcusable contumacy, did therefore put it to the vote what censure should be inflicted, and it was carried unanimously that the said William Carmichael should be extruded.

January 28 1714.

The faculty considering that it was agreed that the profession of Civil Law should be revived in this university, and that her Majesty should be applyed to appropriate part of the late King Williams gift of three hundred pounds sterling for the support of the said profession and that her Majesty had been pleased to appropriate ninety pounds sterling of the said three hundred pounds for the support of the said profession, do find it necessary

now that a fit person be immediately chosen to be professor of Civil Law, the faculty does nominate and elect Mr William Forbes advocate to be professor of civil law.

January 29, 1714.

The faculty entered into the consideration of the regulations with respect to the profession of civil law now revived in this university, and agreed to the following, viz:

1mo That such students of Law as have not been students formerly in this university be matriculated upon their entry into the study of law, and also pay the servants.

2do That all students of law without distinction be stented for the library by their own professor in order to the furnishing of books necessary in law.

3^{tio} In order to prevent any encroachment on any of the professors already settled within the university their several provinces, it is enacted that the professor of law shall teach nothing except the civil feudal canon and Scots law, and because it may be necessary for some who pretend to be students of law, to take · · · · · · from some of the other professors in the university, therefore the faculty resolves that at least betwixt and October next they will take into consideration how such students may have access to the severall professors whose assistance they may need with the least inconveniency possible. And in the meantime the faculty recommends it to the professor of law to be admitted, to be careful his students be all of them duly prepared for the study of law by having a competency of the langnages and philosophy necessary for that study.

February 18, 1714.

The principal and professor of divinity did this day acquaint the faculty that Mr Gilbert Fife one of her majesties bursars of divinity, though he had attended the lessons of divinity the most part of three years had made no tolerable proficiency, and that after several examinations by the principal and professor he gave no account of his knowledge that could clear them

to give him testimonials to any foreign university, and that they judged him utterly unfit to travel abroad as a student of divinity, and that the said Mr Gilbert Fife had not gone abroad with the other students, and likewise that the barons were acquainted with his being stopped from going abroad with the other students, and that the chief baron had desired the principal to give in a memorial about naming one to go abroad in his stead. The faculty resolve that Mr Hogg be put upon the list to supply the vacancy.

Att the College of Glasgow March 19, 1714.

The Faculty being informed that the Magistrates of the City are resolved to restrain begging, and the Provost having desired the Principal to convean the Faculty that the several members might stent themselves: The Faculty considering the expediency of restraining begging, doe therefore agree to the proposal of stenting themselves, and therefore the Principal agrees to pay sixpence weekly, the Professor of Divinity the like sum, and each of the other Professors fourpence, which the Faculty appoints Thomas Young bedellus to receive from the several Masters, and pay out the same weekly to the poor to be recommended by the said Magistrates.

June 1, 1714.

The faculty considering that it was agreed by their act that the profession of medicine be revived, that her Majesty has been pleased to appropriate forty pounds of the late King Williams gift of three hundred pounds sterling for the support of the profession of medicine in this university, and having good and satisfying information that Doctor John Johnstoun in Glasgow is a person well skilled in medicine, and very capable to teach the same, does therefore elect and present the said Dr Johnstoun to be professor of medicine in this university.

August 10, 1714.

This being the diet to which the determination about the precedency of the professors of law and medicine was referred, and at which the whole masters concerned were appointed to attend, the faculty having informed

themselves of the practise and custom of other universitys at home and abroad which gives the precedency to the professors of law and medicine next to the professors of divinity; therefore the faculty ordains the professor of law to be ranked next to the professors of divinity, and the professor of medicine next to the professor of law.

September 23, 1714.

Mr Law acquainted the faculty that he has been in so bad a state of health that he found himself obliged to resolve on a demission.

September 24, 1714.

The faculty entered into the consideration of supplying the vacant profession of philosophy and Mr Robert Dick presently governour of the Master of Belhaven being named as a fit person to supply that vacancy, the faculty appoints a letter to be wrote to him desiring him to come in order to his conversing with the masters and being tried as to the qualifications necessary to the said office.

October 4, 1714.

It being represented that Mr Robert Dick is now come in order to the trial of his qualifications, the faculty appoints him to give short theses upon the following heads and a discourse upon any one of them he pleases. The heads are:

1mo Quodnam sit criterion veritatis?

2do Num mens humana sit materialis an immaterialis.

3tio Quodnam sit fundamentale praeceptum juris naturalis, aut quaenam, si plura sint?

4to Quae sit causa variorum colorum in corporibus naturalibus?

And to answer any objections may be proposed against any of the said theses, and if possible to be ready to perform this trial against Friday in the afternoon or Monday next being the 11th Instant at nine of the clock in the morning

October 4, 1714.

The faculty this day considering the regulations they had made January 29th 1714 with respect to the students of law, do extend the first and second of the said regulations to the students of medicine, and appoint the same to be observed with respect to them.

October 9, 1714.

Mr Robert Dick gave in theses upon the several questions proposed to him and a short discourse upon the last of them, and having answered the objections proposed upon the several theses, the faculty declared their satisfaction with the proofs he had given of his skill in philosophy, and did elect the said Mr Dick to be one of the regents of this college.

Eodem die.

The faculty having had a representation of Mr Laws circumstances that they are not so favourable as was expected, do therefore enact that a thousand merks Scots additional to the above two thousand merks be paid by the University to the said Mr Law.

November 26, 1714.

The faculty considering that it is not convenient that Mr John Law who has lately demitted his office of regent should continue to lodge with his family within the College, do allow Mr G. Carmichael to repair to the house now possessed by the said Mr Law against the term of Whitsonday next, and in regard the faculty is inclined to shew Mr Law all the kindness they can, they appoint Mr Carmichael to pay the said Mr Law 60l. Scots yearly in lieu of the said house.

December 9, 1714.

A minute of agreement betuixt the principal and Donald Govan merchant in Glasgow about a printing press for the University was agreed to excepting one clause about his endeavours to procure a copy of each book to the Library which the faculty ordains to be extended thus, that he is

to procure a copy of each book to the Library. And the faculty appoints the said agreement to be extended in due form that the same may be signed by all the members.

December 30, 1714.

This day the principal informed the faculty that one John Satcher student of Greek had upon the 27th instant sent a letter to him conceived in very insolent terms, for which he had confined him to the prison in the steeple, but that some of the students had broke open the door, and that the said John Satcher had gone out, thrown off his gown and withdrawn himself from the College till this morning he was seized and put into his former place of confinement.

The said John Satcher did acknowledge his great offence in all the abovementioned particulars and humbly beg pardon of the principal and of all the masters. The faculty ordains him to make the same acknowledgement in the common hall.

As to the breaking open the door of the prison, severall of the students were called but none could be convict save one Thomas Yates who acknowledged he had offered violence to the under porter if he did not allow him entrance at the lowest door of the steeple, and that he had gone up towards the prison about the time of the doors being broke, but would give no account who were with him. The faculty considering his confession and refusall to inform who were his associates, do find him guilty of the said riotous disorder and accordingly fyne him in eighteen pounds Scots.

April 28, 1715.

The faculty considering that the public prelections on Thursday cannot conveniently be attended after the month of April, do therefore appoint the professors who have not prelected this session to begin the said public prelection on the first Thursday of January 1716; and in regard the professor of divinity has been kept this and the former session from having his publick prelections, therefore the faculty recommend it to him to begin the said prelections at the said time and deliver two prelections to make

up the deficiency. And the faculty further considering that Mr Lowdoun has had no prelections this and the former session do therefore recommend it to him to succeed the professor of divinity and to deliver two prelections to make up his deficiency, and after him recommends it to Mr Carmichael to succeed him, and to Mr Jamieson to succeed him, and to the rest to observe the former order.

At the College of Glasgow August 3, 1715.

The Faculty being certainly informed of the popish Pretender's design to invade Brittain did enter on the consideration of what might be proper for them to do at this juncture to witness their due concern for religion and liberty, and their hearty zeal and affection for his Majesty King George his person and government.

And it being moved That the Masters of this University should sign to maintain a company of armed men not under fifty for his Majesty King George his service at this juncture in defence of the protestant religion and the Church of Scotland as now by law established: The Faculty considering the said motion, doe out of the sense of the duty they ow to God and to his Majesty King George, offer to maintain a company of foot soldiers not under fifty, and that for the space of fourty dayes from and after the time of the said souldiers being called by publick authority which souldiers are to be commanded by such officers as are of approven loyalty to his Majesty King George, and well affected to this Church as by law established, and to be imployed in his Majesties service against the Popish Pretender and all his abettors: By these presents engaging to make good and thankfull payment of sixpence per diem to each souldier by a paymaster to be named by the Faculty. And the Faculty recommends it to the Principal to make this offer abovesaid to the Government by acquainting his Majesty's Secretary with it, and humbly to desire his Grace the Duke of Montrose Secretary to lay the same before his Majesty, and to pray his Majesty would be pleased to order officers and arms for the said company. And for making the abovesaid offer effectual, the Faculty or-

dains the several Masters to pay their several proportions according to their respective subscriptions out of their own proper money, for the maintainance of the said company.

Att the College of Glasgow August 18, 1715

This day the Principal acquainted the Faculty that conform to the Minute of the 3d instant he had written to his Grace the Duke of Montrose giving him an account of the above written offer of maintaining a company of armed men for his Majesty's service, and that my Lord Duke having resigned his place of Secretary before the said offer came to his hand, did put the said letter with the offer into my Lord Tounshend's hand; and that my Lord Townshend had written to him, which letter from my Lord Secretary Townshend, · · · the Faculty ordains, so far as it concerns the University, to be recorded, the tenor whereof follows:

Whitehall August 17, 1715.

Reverend Sir,

My Lord Duke of Montrose having put into my hands your letter of the 3d I took the first opportunity of communicating the same to the King, and I am directed by his Majesty to return you hearty thanks for the great zeal you and your Faculty have shown on this occasion for his Majesty's service, and you are particularly desired to acquaint the Faculty with the sense his Majesty has of their affection to his person and government, by which they have secured to themselves a just title to his Majesties favour when the concerns of the Faculty shall require it: as to what they desire in relation to officers and arms, they may depend upon what shall be necessary for their security, but his Majesty hopes there will be no occasion for their proceeding further in the way they propose, such precautions and measures having been taken by the government, and with a particular regard to the security of your parts, as thro' God's assistance will be sufficient to disappoint and defeat all the designs of our enemies;

for orders have been already given for transporting from Ireland of the three regiments that were lately sent thither, and for marching of a regiment of dragoons from thence into your parts, as well as for the levying of the Regiment of foot to be commanded by Brigadier Grant, and which we hope by this time is far advanced: and as the other levies go on so successfully as we doubt not but they shall be compleated by the first of the next month. If a further reinforcement is necessary for the security of those parts, I am ordered to assure you it shall not be wanting.

Att the College of Glasgow September 17, 1715.

The Faculty being informed there is a rising in the north of Scotland in favours of the Pretender, and that the Duke of Argyle his Majesties general in Scotland, has wrote a pressing letter to the Magistrates of Glasgow, that they would march as many of their men as they can to Stirling for the common defence, and the Faculty considering that they had offered to maintain fifty men for his Majesty's service, doe therefore now for encouraging of as many as can march to his Grace the Duke of Argyle's assistance, resolve to advance as much money as will maintain the said fifty men for twenty days at 6 pence per diem each man, the present members offering to advance their own quotas viz. the Principal for eight men, the Professor of Divinity for five, and Masters Carmichael and Dunlop for four each; and in regard the greater part of the members are now absent, the Faculty does ordain a precept to be drawn on any of the Factors for the payment of the several quotas of the absent members, to be repayed by them to the Factor: And in case it shall be found needful that a further advance be made for maintaining the said number of men, the Faculty ordains the same to be made conform to their former voluntary offer, and the Faculty ordains the said twenty days pay for fifty men to be payed to the Commissary appointed to receive the money for subsisting the men, who are presently to march, upon his giving a receipt for the same.

Att the College of Glasgow November 4, 1715.

This day it was reported to the Faculty, that the several members had payed in to Mr Dunlop as Collector, their second moiety for subsisting the fifty men conform to the offer made to his Majesty; and the Faculty considering that the Rebellion is still continued, do therefore resolve to advance for twenty days further, making up in all sixty days, if the said payment shall be found necessary for subsisting men in his Majestys service for suppressing the rebellion. And the Faculty resolves that this said payment as well as the two former of the fourty days, shall be out of the several members proper money.

February 6, 1716.

Sederunt Mr J. Stirling principal, Mr G. Carmichael P.P. Mr J. Lowdoun P.P. Mr A. Rosse H.L.P. Mr C. Morthland LL. O.P. Mr Robert Dick P.D.

John Finch in the Bachelour classe being conveened for disorders and required to pay the mulct which had been enjoined him, instead of obedience did charge the sentence requiring the said mulct with injustice whereupon he was removed and while the faculty were about to consider his said contempt, several of the scholars gathered together and pressed open the door of the room where the faculty was sitting whereupon the members repairing to the door to repress the said disorder found William Whitaker in the magistrand classe, the above said John Finch and Josiah Hollisworth in the Bachelour classe with a crowd of other scholars pressing to get into the room where the faculty was, the said W. Whitaker pretending to speak for the rest did insolently charge the faculty with injustice in extruding William Yates and being told by the principal they were not to be judges in that matter severals of them notwithstanding persisting in their rebellious disorder threw off their gowns.

The faculty considering the unaccountable and insolent behaviour of the abovenamed W. Whitaker, J. Finch and J. Hollisworth do therefore extrude them from this society.

Att the College of Glasgow February 26, 1717.

This day the Principal represented to the Faculty that after a tedious and expensive process with the Laird of Dalziell about the lands of Shiells and Burngrange in the parish of Dalziell, to which lands the University has right by adjudication but have been kept from possession these twenty years past by reason of several claims the said Laird of Dalziell hath to the said lands, he had been advised by the Lord Pollock Rector and the Lawyers employed by the University rather to agree with the said Dalziell for a sum of money than to insist any farther in the said process. The Principal also acquainted the Faculty that Dalziell might be brought to give one thousand nine hundred pounds Scots for the Universitys whole claim, but that he would give nothing more, and that the Rector and the Universitys Lawyers were of opinion that the said sum ought to be accepted to prevent farther expenses. The Faculty ··· allow the Principal to agree with the Laird of Dalziell for disponing the Universitys right to the said lands, upon his paying the abovesaid sum of 1900l. Scots ··· and ordains a disposition to their adjudication in favours of the said Dalziell to be drawn in the terms of the decreet of the Lords of Session thereanent ···

At the College of Glasgow September 29, 1720

This day there was a motion made in favour of Mr Andrew Grahame now Governour to the Most Noble David Marquise of Grahame that there should be granted to him a diploma creating [him] Doctor in Medicine. The Faculty having taken the said motion into their consideration and several of their members having represented that they knew the said Mr Grahame to be a person of learning and that he had studyed Medicine for a long time and particularly that he had studied Botany in this university and that his present circumstances did not allow him to come to this place to undergo the usual tryals, and that the Faculty had formerly dispensed with the ordinary rules in the like case, do therefore appoint the diploma creating the said Mr Andrew Grahame Doctor in Medicine to be drawn and sent to him, and recommends it to his Grace the Duke of Montrose

Chancellour of the University to administer the usual oath to him, a copy whereof is ordered to be sent with the diploma.

Jo. Stirling V. C. I. P. F.

February 7, 1721.

The Faculty in prosecution of their former Minute anent teaching of Anatomy, do give it as their opinion that till fixed regulations be agreed to the Professor of Anatomy give a [course] of Comparative Anatomy sometime betuixt the First of December and First of May, and that a guinea be the payment for each students getting such a course.

At the College of Glasgow February 13, 1721.

The Faculty considering that the keys of the Garden door are now renewed, and that conform to a former order none but Masters have got any of them but that it may be convenient that the sons of noblemen who are scholars have the use of the said keys with a certain restriction, do therefore allow the said sons of noblemen a key to the great garden and Physick garden, provyding the said priviledged persons upon their receiving the key from the Principall promise to him to allow no other the use of the said key and at the end of every session to redeliver the said key to the Principall.

At the College of Glasgow March 3 1721.

The Faculty resumed the consideration of the overture for an Act about Plays, and the same was read, and several amendments being made to the same it was approved, and the Faculty did enact accordingly in the terms following.

The Faculty taking into their consideration the publick acting of Plays by students as it has been of late practised by some of those under their charge without their direction or even allowance either asked or obtained, and finding that the said practice has already tended and if not restrained is like further to tend to the great diversion of the students therein employed from more serious and usefull studies to the engadging in compa-

nies and ways of spending their time and money neither suitable nor profitable for them nor agreeable to the good order and laws of this society, besides other inconveniences which have happened and may probably still happen, do upon all these considerations find it necessary to enact · · · that no student in the university of whatever rank or denomination presume hereafter to act in any publick play or make any preparation toward it unless they be by a previous Act of Faculty warranted and directed thereto and the Faculty ordains that whatever student shall act contrary to this regulation shall thereupon be expelled the university.

At the College of Glasgow March 1721.

Sederunt Mr John Strang principall, Mr John Simson S.T.P. Mr Wm. Forbes J.C.P. Mr Gershom Carmichael P.P. Mr John Lowdon P.P. Mr Alexander Dunlop G.L.P. Mr Andrew Ross H.L.P. Mr Charles Morthland C.L.P.

The Faculty being informed that some of the magistrats of Glasgow and particularly Baillie Robert Alexander has examined two of the members of the university, viz. William Clark and James M^{c}Aulay students in the Greek Classe for certain crimes laid to their charge sometime upon the month of February last, and proceeded to sentence against these students, contrary to and in prejudice of the university and hail members therof do therfor appoint Mr Gershom Carmichael P.P. and Mr Alexander Dunlop G.L.P. to repair to the said magistrats of Glasgow and particularly Baillie Alexander and demand the cancelling of the said sentence and protest against the said practice of the said Baillie or any of the magistrats for their said practice and for remeid of law as accords.

Jo. Stirling P. J.P.T.

March 6 1721.

The Faculty considering that William Clark and James M^{c}Aulay have been both delated as going to a bad house and having lewd carriage in it with women of ill fame and that they had been both warned to the meet-

ings of Tuesday and Friday last and likewise to this day; and being called and neither of them compearing, the Faculty considering the information and their contumacy in not appearing, do therefore extrude them from this university, and appoints the said sentence to be intimate the next Saturday in the Common Hall.

At the College of Glasgow October 31, 1721.

This day Mr William Anderson who had been received and admitted Professor of Ecclesiastick History in this university upon the 29th of August last, had his inaugural discourse on the Credibility of History in presence of the Rector and other members of the university and in the publick hall of the college, to the very great satisfaction of the Members of the university.

The same day a petition being putt in the hands of the Rector by Mr William Morison student of Divinity complaining of certain proceedings made against him by the Principall and Professor of Divinity, the said petition was by the Rector laid before the Rectoral meeting of the University; and at the same time there was produced by the Professor of Divinity a Letter from the said Mr William Morison addressed to him wherein this expression is contained Hoping you'll atone for your villany by the acknowledgment of your faults, and having a postscript adjoined in thir terms Whilst I have life and soul you may expect that I'll never put up with the affront I received. And the said Mr Morison being called in, and having acknowledged that the said Letter was writ and sent by him to the said professor, the Meeting, upon due consideration of the petition and letter were unanimously of opinion that the said Mr William Morison was unworthy of being received into any school or hall within this university or allowed to study therein and therefor· · · extrude him from the same for ever and do discharge him to be seen or appear within the said university or precincts thereof under the severest pains that in law can be inflicted against him.

April 25, 1722.

This day it was represented that on the 20th instant in the evening a bonfire had been kindled over against the college gate by some of the students and that Mr Carmichael the eldest Regent being informed thereof thought it his duty in the Principals absence to go to the gate and to order the servants of the College to extinguish it; whereupon John Smith tho he at the same time owned himself a student [of Divinity] not only violently opposed the said servants but insulted Mr Carmichael himself, refusing in a most insolent manner either to retire or to suffer the bonfire to be putt out, and that Thomas Cuthbert likewise a student stood by and owned his concern in the bonfire and continued to stand by as an abettor of what the said John Smith did. It was further represented that the said Mr Smith and Mr Cuthbert with Mr William Stewart student in the Greek class and Mr William Hamilton Master of the Grammar school had afterwards conveened at the said bonfire and drunk some healths and that after that there had been a tumultuary gathering of several of the people of the town, and several burning coals had been thrown about, and that some of the windows in the Principals house and Professors houses had been broken.

The said John Smith being called declared that upon Fryday last, hearing the news of Lord Molesworths election to be a Member of Parliament, he had in concert with some others resolved to have a bonfire over against the college and that accordingly it was made, and that upon hearing that Mr Carmichael gave orders to the college servants to extinguish it he had come from a room in the college, which room he absolutely refused when required, to condescend upon, to the street, and opposed the extinguishing of the said fire, charging the Beddal upon his penalty not to medle with it, and that he took hold of Mr Carmichael and threatened him to make him answerable for endeavouring to extinguish the said fire.

April 26, 1722.

This day Thomas Cuthbert being asked if he was present at the bonfire mentioned in the preceeding Minute and heard Mr Carmichael order the

extinguishing of it and forbid all the students to concern themselves with it made the following answer That unless he got a signed copy of a Complaint against him he does not think himself obliged to answer any questions. After some reasoning on the whole matter the further consideration was delayed till Monday next at four afternoon.

May 1, 1722.

· · · Then the said John Smith was removed and the Faculty proceeded to the consideration of the whole affair, and found it evident and proven that the said John Smith did on the 20th day of April last appear at a bonfire before the college gate and that he did oppose Mr Carmichael in the exercise of his authority in ordering the Beddel to extinguish the said bonfire by threatening to break the said Beddels head if he should putt it out and insolently saying to Mr Carmichael that the fire should not be putt out, tho at the same time he owned himself a student and that the said John Smith · · · did take hold on Mr Carmichael by his two arms and hold him. For all which the Faculty · · · do extrude the said John Smith from this university and discharges the said John Smith to be seen within the college after this day and appoints this sentence to be intimated in the Divinity hall, after which Mr Smith was called and the sentence intimated to him.

Jo. Stirling P. I.P.F.

May 4, 1722.

Mr Forbes desired that it should be marked that suppose his name be in the sederunt of the 1st of May instant yet he went out before advising of the probation or passing the sentence against Mr Smith. Dr Johnstoun, Mr Dunlop, Mr R Simson, and Mr Dick desired the same.

May 31, 1722.

The Faculty appoints a diploma for Doctor in Medicine to be drawn in favours of Mr Theophilus Love Minister of the Gospel at Yeovil in Somer-

seatshire, they having had sufficient documents under the hands of several physitians of his skill in medicine and his being already a Licentiat in Medicine of 14 years standing.

June 6, 1722.

This day Samuel Guinette student in Philosophy presented theses De paena in statu naturali irroganda, which being read, nothing contrary to faith and good manners was observed in them and therefore they are allowed to be printed in order to his defending them publickly for obtaining the degree of Master of Arts.

January 21, 1723.

The Faculty appoints Mr Morthland and Mr Simson Math. Prof. or any one of them to see the instruments for Experimental Philosophy delivered by Mr Carmichael to Mr Loudon who teaches Natural Philosophy this year.

April 19, 1723.

It being represented by the Reverend Mr Mathew Crawfurd Professor of Church History in the College of Edinburgh that there is a design of publishing a new Edition of the famous Mr Knox his History of the Reformation and that the manuscript copy of the sayd History belonging to the publick library will contribute much to make the sayd edition more perfect and exact and the said Mr Crawfurd therefore desiring a loan of the said manuscript copy, the Faculty does allow the same to be lent to him upon his giving his obligation to preserve the said Manuscript and to restore it against the First of May one thousand seven hundred and twenty four or sooner if demanded, and that under the penalty of five Pounds attour performance.

June 17, 1723.

Reported by the Principall that he had given to the Reverend Mr Wood a Presbyterian dissenting minister in England the summe of Ten Pounds sterling out of the interest of the Hundred Pounds sterling gifted by Dr Williams, to help to build a meetting house, in consequence of a vote of Faculty the Sixth of June instant upon a representation by the said Mr Wood of the considerable hardships he and his congregation had suffered from some of their disaffected neibours for the said Mr Wood and his people their zealous appearances for the present government, whereby they had been ejected out of their Meeting house, of which they had been long possessed and obliged to purchase ground to build a new one upon.

June 21, 1723.

It being represented to the Faculty that William Campbell and John Gemmil in the Batchelour class and William M^cLae in the Semi and John M^cNair in the Humanity class are very indigent and that they make proficiency in their studies the Faculty allows the said William Campbell fifty merks Scots and the said John Gemmil John M^cNair and William M^cLae each of them twenty pound Scots.

March 2, 1725.

This day the Principall acquainted the Faculty that he was informed that several of the Students had riotously insulted the Laird of Hartfield present Rector of the university his house and had likewise against all order presumed to ring the great bell of the college to convean the scholars, and that he had upon this information caused cite several students as guilty of the said riotous disorders who being called were examined and answered as marked in a paper apart. The Faculty being deeply affected with and sensible of the said riotous disorders, and resolved to censure the same as they shall be found to deserve, do therefor resolve to make a further enquiry

into this whole affair and in the mean time recommend it to the Principal Mr Carmichael and Mr Dunlop to wait upon Lady Hartfield and express their hearty concern for any disorders committed by the students in her house.

June 16, 1725.

The Faculty considering that Thomas Young Collector for the Chamber Rents has not made an account of the said chamber rents these many years they do therefor appoint Mr Carmichael and Mr Dunlop with the Principal to call the said Thomas Young to give in his accounts of the said rents, and to examine the said Accounts and report their diligence to the Faculty against the Tenth day of October next.

November 4, 1725

The Faculty considering the inconveniencies that attend the citing the public catalogue at Ten before noon and Two afternoon, and a scheme being offered for remeding the said inconveniencies the Faculty agrees to the said scheme the tenor whereof follows.

That the Catalogues befor Ten and Two be discontinued for a year; That such students as live near the college within hearing of the bells, being at the same time such as the Masters can have reason to think will spend their time profitably at home, or such as their parents or friends desire, shall be allowed to keep their chambers at home till the ringing of the bells for conveening.

That the other students shall have chambers in the college as usual which they shall be obliged to go to and keep as formerly.

That for keeping order without the college a Censor be appointed to observe any who shall be in the streets befor the bells ring and to go now and then to the Billiard tables and the other gaming places to observe if any be playing at the times when they ought to be in their chambers, and that this censor be taken from the poor scholars of the several classes alternately as they shall be thought most fitt for that office and that some reward be thought of for their pains.

That all students be obliged after the bells ring immediately to repair to their classes and to keep within them, and a censor be appointed in every classe to attend from the ringing of the bells till the several masters come to their classes and observe any either of his own classe or of any other who shall be found walking in the courts during the above time or standing in the stairs or looking out at the windows or making noise.

It is to be considered what method is to be taken with those that are allowed to stay at home at their parents desire and are not within hearing of the bells.

That where there are more than three in one chamber a censor be appointed by every Master in each of his chambers every week to see that they keep their chambers and behave themselves soberly in them.

It having been represented at a meeting of the Faculty the 21st instant, the minutes whereof were not recorded, that there was a design by a gentleman from England to give a Course of Experimental Philosophy in the city, and that the Provost had been applied to for his allowance of the same, and that the Provost had refused to countenance the said design unless the consent of the university were obtained, and the said meeting having considered the above said information did appoint the Principal and Mr Loudon to wait on the Provost and give him hearty thanks for the kind concern he had exprest for the university in this affair and to acquaint him that the Faculty were of opinion that the encouraging the said design was neither for the interest nor reputation of the university. This day the Principal and Mr London reported that they had waited on the Provost with whom they mett at the same time the Eldest Baillie · · · and that the Magistrats had received them very kindly and assured them that they looked upon the interest of the university as their own.

January 6, 1726.

This day the Professors of Philosophy gave in a list of such instruments for Experimental Philosophy as they found wanting to make the apparatus more complete, which being considered the Faculty appoints the said Professors together with Mr Robert Simson Math. Prof. or any two of them to

meet the morrow at Four of the clock to concert a Letter to be sent to Mr Hauksby at London about such of the said instruments as cannot so well be provided here and to know from him the prices of the said instruments and lykewise to send a list of what further instruments he makes, to complete the apparatus, and to write also to some proper person about the prices of some Mathematical instruments which were noted as wanting and to despatch the letter by the next Mundays post at farthest.

[ ]1726.

The Committee appointed the 27th January last to meet and concert an overture for answering the recommendation of the Commission mentioned in the Minute of that date, reported that they had mett and that it was their opinion that all the Masters should use proper endeavours with their scholars to prevent their running into any disorder or indecency at or about the First of March and should assure them that upon their being guilty of such disorder and indecency they will be censured as their crime deserves. The Faculty having considered the said Report agree to the same and appoint the several Masters to take their own prudent way to inform themselves whether there be any ground to suspect any such disorders as happened last year and to report to the Faculty which is to meet the last Thursday of this instant at Four afternoon.

July 8, 1726.

It being represented this day that Mr Francis Hauksbee at London has sent down a box with instruments towards the compleating the apparatus for experiments, being such as were most necessary at the present the price whereof according to his account amounts to Twenty eight Pounds two shillings sterling, the Faculty in the meantime do ordain a Precept to be drawn upon one or more of the Factors: and because the Professors of Philosophy have never as yet, except Mr Carmichael for his first year, made account of their stents for the keeping up and augmenting the instruments,

do therfor appoint them to make their said accounts as soon as can be, that so the money in their hands of the said stents may be applied for refunding to the Ordinary Revenue what shall be paid out of it for the said use, as far as it will go.

October 4, 1726.

Forasmuch as the right honourable the Commission for visiting this university have recommended it to the Faculty to take into their consideration every thing that may tend to the removing of all grounds of differences which may or can regard the university in any respect, the Faculty in order to promote the said good design do unanimously rescind and annull an Act of the Faculty past upon the [first] day of May 1722 expelling John Smith this university and another act of Faculty of the fourth day of March 1725 expelling William Robertson Master of Arts and declares the said two Acts void and null in all time coming.

November 8, 1726

The Faculty recommend it to the Principal the Professor of Law and eldest Professor of Philosophy to look out for a convenient room within the college wherein the Charter chest of the university and the minute books and other books and papers that are to be patent to the use of the several Masters may be safely deposited.

At the College of Glasgow 24 November 1727.

There was afterwards produced a Commission from his Grace the Duke of Montrose Chancellour of the University, constituting the Reverend Mr John Hamilton one of the Ministers of the City of Glasgow Vice-chancellour of the University, which commission was read · · · the tenor whereof follows.

We James Duke of Montrose Chancellour of the University of Glasgow

do by these presents constitute nominat and appoint the Reverend Mr John Hamilton one of the Ministers in the City of Glasgow to be Vice-chancellour of the said University with full power to him to execute the said office and to vote and act in all such matters and affairs competent or that may be competent for the vice-chancellor of the said university to vote or act in or which any vice-chancellor formerly voted and acted in conforme to the laws statutes customs and practice of the university, particularly to confer all kinds of academical degrees, and in case of necessary absence to substitute one of the faculty to confer the said degrees according to the rules and statutes of the society for which this shall be his warrant. And we hereby recall all former commissions to any other person for exerceing the said office, (this commission to continue during pleasure) and appoint these presents to be recorded in the Register of the University. In witnes quhereof these presents (written by John Grahame our servant on stampt paper) are subscribed by us at Buchannan the thirteen day of September j^{m} vij^{c} and twenty seven years, before these witnesses, John Murray our servant and the said Johne Grahame.

Montrose. J. Grahame witness
John Murray witness.

And thereafter the Vice-chancellor took the oath and was solemnly received by all present.

Eodem die.

The faculty considering the present state of Mr Ross's health by which he is not in a condition to teach his class at present, and considering the fitness of Mr Frederick Carmichael to teach the said class of which he had given proof by his teaching the same last spring with much applause, do therefore authorise the said Mr Frederick Carmichael to teach the said class during Mr Ross's indisposition.

At the College of Glasgow, November 24, 1727.

Sederunt the Honourable James Hamilton of Akenhead rector, Mr John Hamilton vice-chanchellour, Mr Jo. Gray Dean of Faculty Mr Gershom Carmichael P.P. Mr William Forbes J.C.P. Dr Thomas Brisbane B.P. Mr Jo. Loudon P.P. Mr Charles Morthland O.L.P. Mr William Anderson Hist. Ec. P.

The Faculty considering that there was yesterday affixed to the gates of the College a paper by way of programm calling the Comitia Academiae to meet this day at ten of the clock in the ordinary place, and considering that the same was done not only without authority of the Faculty, but without the knowledge of the Eldest Regent or the far greater part of the Masters and that the same evidently tended to the raising of tumults and confusions and subverting all good order in the society, and is a practice altogether unprecedented, and farther considering that Mr Carmichael as eldest regent had caused pull down the said programm and given other orders to prevent any bad consequences of affixing the said programm: The faculty approves of the said measures taken by Mr Carmichael and thank him for the same.

At the College of Glasgow, November 29, 1727.

Sederunt Mr J. Hamilton vice-chancellour, Mr J. Gray dean of faculty, Mr G. Carmichael P.P. J.C.P. Dr Jo. Johnstoun Med. P. Mr John Loudon P.P. Mr Alex. Dunlop G.L.P. Mr Charles Morthland O.L.P. Mr Rob. Simson Math. P. Mr William Anderson, Hist. Ec. P.

Mr Dunlop Dr Johnstoun and Mr Robert Simson gave in a proposal with respect to the sitting of the vice-chancellour in faculty in the following terms viz. It is proposed that since Mr Hamilton has received from His Grace the chancellour a commission to be Vice-Chancellour and is now present in faculty in order to sitt and vote, and since the nomination of a vice-chancellour who is not otherways a member of the faculty has been long at least in disuse, and that some of the members of the faculty have not had oppor-

tunity to know the powers of the chancellour in nominating a vice-chancellour at least who shall have right to sitt and vote in meetings of the faculty, that therfor a delay of some few days may be given in which the vice-chancellour shall not be marked or vote in facultys, untill any member who is in any doubt of his powers may inspect the old books of the university to see how the matter stands either as to the right or practice, and that in order to this these books may be putt into the hands of any of the masters who desire them. The faculty considering the said proposal, judge it proper that the vice-chancellour should continue to be marked in the sederunt and to sitt and vote in the meeting, but that such as desire it should have access to inspect such of the old books as can be putt under the custody of the Clerk at the time, particularly the old Faculty Parchment Book and Matriculation Book which are hereby ordered to be putt in the Clerk's hands. Mr Dunlop protested against the first part of the resolution for reasons to be given in afterwards, to which protest Mr Simson and Dr Johnstoun adhered.

At the College of Glasgow December 14, 1727

A precept was signed for paying fifteen punds Scots to James Taylor for ringing the great bell several times, and the faculty orders that for the future he shall have no more allowance for ringing the great bell upon publick occasions of joy than six punds Scots per annum; And that after this he is not to charge the college for ringing the bell at any students burial but that the friends pays the same, and that they be not charged above half a crown for a burial.

The faculty took under their consideration the removing the marks of subordination between the two superior classes, and came to resolutions as follow:

1mo That the said two classes shall be called in the Common Hall as if they were one class, by order of the alphabet and that in the same order they shall go to church and sit in it.

2do That the two seats formerly possessed by these two classes shall for the future be and are hereby declared to be alike honourable.

3tio That the bell for the Ethick Class shall consist as formerly of four times 5 pulses and that for the Physick Class of five times four.

4to That at the Public Examinations the scholars of either class who profess to give account of the philosophy studies of two years shall be first examined, and afterwards they who profess only the studies of the semi year.

5to That if there be in both classes scholars capable of the degree, one of each class shall have a valedictory oration.

6to That they shall be charged with the censures in the same order as their names stand in the Public Catalogue.

At the College of Glasgow December 16, 1727.

Mr Alexander Dunlop protested against James Hamilton of Akenheads sitting or voting in this or any other meeting of this university as Rector, in regard that George Master of Rosse has been duly elected and admitted in Comitiis Rector of this university for this current year, and thereupon took instruments; to which Mr Robert Simson and Dr Johnston and Mr Dick adhered.

Mr G. Carmichael protested in name of the faculty that Mr Hamilton of Akenhead and no other is duly elected rector in comitiis and legally admitted as such in Senatu Academico and that the pretended election and admission of the Master of Rosse was illegal irregular and void and thereupon took instruments.

Then the faculty agreed upon the following hours or diets of teaching for philosophy: viz. That Mr Dicks examining hour be from half an hour after seven to half an hour after eight in the morning for this year and longer till the faculty shall find cause to alter it.

And that Mr Loudouns examining hour be between 8 and 9 in the morning.

That Mr Carmichaells prelecting hour be from half an hour after eight to half an hour after nine in the morning except on Thursday when it is to be between three and four afternoon.

That Mr Loudons prelecting hour begin a quarter of an hour after ten in the morning except upon Thursday when it is to be half an hour after ten.

That Mr Carmichaells examining hour begin at eleven before noon except on Thursday when it is to begin half an hour after eleven.

That Mr Dicks prelecting hour be between three and four in the afternoon except on Thursday when it is to begin half an hour after eleven before noon.

Eodem die.

Alexander Clerk student of divinity son to the late Reverend Mr James Clerk one of the ministers of the city gave in a presentation from the Magistrates and Town Council of Glasgow to be Library Keeper for four years commencing from first of October 1727. It being informed that the said Mr Clerk has not yet the degree of Master of Arts which is previously necessary to his being admitted to that office, the faculty appoint him to be examined in order to the degree the morrow at three of the clock.

December 21, 1727.

The faculty did admit the said Alexander Clerk to be Keeper of the Library for four years commencing from the 10th of October last.

At the College of Glasgow December 26, 1727.

Mr Forbes professor of Law gave in a protestation relative to the precedency of the professors in the following terms: The late Honourable Commission for visiting the University of Glasgow whose province it was to see that the laws of the land were observed, and statutes of the university, and the just rights and privileges of all the masters and professors preserved, having on the 19th September 1727 appointed that the precedency of the masters in point of ceremony shall in all time coming be that

the professor of Divinity take place next to the principal, and that all the other masters and professors of whatever kind take place of other according to seniority and time of their admission into their respective offices; by which rule Mr William Forbes advocate professor of law, being placed behind not only professors of philosophy, but also the professors of Greek and Mathematics Oriental Languages and even Humanity, and this too altogether in absence without acquainting or hearing him upon what he had to say in behalf of his profession; doth humbly think himself prejudged and his character injured, in so far as the civil right and privilege of precedency next to the professor of Divinity competent to the professors of Law in all universities, and further confirmed to Mr Forbes in particular by an act of faculty in this university upon his admission as Professor of Law therein, and more than thirteen years' possession conform is plainly encroached upon and attempted to be taken away parte inaudita by the appointment aforesaid of the Honourable Commission of Visitation which certainly they would not have done if this matter had been set before them in a due light. Therefore Mr Forbes humbly protests that the Faculties receiving and taking in the Acts Rules and orders of the said Honourable Commission shall not import his acquiescence to the foresaid rule appointing the precedency of Professors and masters in this university, nor hinder him and his successors in office to quarrel seek the same to be reduced and reversed, or declared null in the form of Law, and thereupon he takes and craves instruments, and desires that the same may for the exoneration of him and his successors be recorded in the faculty books.

As to publick orations it is agreed that the students of the third years standing in philosophy shall have them from the tenth of October till the first of March during which time they shall be named per vices by the regents of the Physick and Ethick classes so long as they both have scholars of a third years standing, after which first of March the two regents of Ethick and Physick classes shall name per vices without distinction of standing.

At the College of Glasgow Jan. 12, 1728.

An account for cloth furnishing and making a suit of cloths for Thomas Young bedel on account of the Principals funerals was approven, and a precept drawn for paying 3l. 10s. sterling in full of the said account.

An account from John Orr merchant for black cloths and furnishing to Alexander Maxwell Janitor, David Holms J. Taylor and J. Donaldson, and for the cover of the Primar's seat was read and the same extending to 12lib. 19s. 11d. sterling was ordered to lie on the table.

At the College of Glasgow January 16, 1728.

The faculty having taken under their consideration the protest against the vice-chancellour upon the 29th of November last, came to the following resolution, viz. His Grace the Duke of Montrose chancellour of this university having by his commission dated at Buchanan the 13th of September last nominat the Rev^{d} Mr John Hamilton one of the ministers of Glasgow to be vice-chancellour under him, and a protest having been taken by three of the professors against Mr Hamiltons power of sitting and voting in faculty in the capacity of vice-chancellour, as if the Chancellour had no power of deputation or at least of nominating any other than one who is otherwise a member of faculty to that office The faculty taking under their consideration that the said protest standing recorded in their books may possibly occasion the said Mr J. Hamilton to call in question his own right of acting as vice-chancellour Therefore the faculty to take off any such doubt do hereby ratify and approve the said nomination made of him the said Mr J. Hamilton by the chancellour, and without derogating from the said chancellours right of deputation, but in corroboration of the same do hereby grant unto and confer upon the said Mr J. Hamilton all the rights and privileges belonging to and exercised by any who have borne the office of vice-chancellour of this university in any time past, and that he shall enjoy the said office with the said rights and privileges during the pleasure of the said Duke of Montrose chancellour.

At the College of Glasgow February 5, 1728.

Mr Alexander Dunlop and Mr Robert Simson gave in the reasons of their protest taken against an act of Faculty passed 16th January last to which Dr Johnstoun adhered. The tenor of the said reasons are as follow:

1mo Because the preamble to the act and which is given as the reason for the act itself appears to us not to be matter of fact as is evident from the minuts of that faculty where the protest of the three professors mentioned in the preamble is marked, for in it they neither protest against Mr Hamiltons sitting or the chancellours power of deputation, but only against the facultys refusing the desire of these professors viz. that Mr Hamilton might not be marked in the sederunts for a few days till the books were inspected to see how that matter stood both as to right and practice; and this we conceive might have been granted to us had the chancellours power of deputation been never so good since such a deputation as this was a thing which even the faculty must grant to be at least unusual, and though we were entirely ignorant what right he might have the faculty did not think fitt to inform us of it.

2do Because the meeting in which this act passed does not appear to us to be a legal meeting for such an act: for we conceive that the choicing or confirming such an officer as the vice-chancellour both which or at least one of them seems to be the design of this act, tho' we are not sure which of them, ought not to be done at any meeting except an university one called by the Rector and at which he ought to preside; whereas this meeting was called for ordinary business as will appear from the minutes of the preceding faculty. Besides in a matter of such consequence we conceive intimation of such a design ought to have been given previously by the members, or at least, the passing of the act delayed till another meeting.

3tio Because upon looking thro that book which the faculty allowed us the perusal of we do not find that any such officers as a vice-chancellour (while there is a chancellour) with power to vote and sitt in the Chancellour's absence on any meetings in which he could have sat himself if present

has any foundation in this university by any constitution law or practice; and therefore we humbly conceive that it is neither in the power of any one person or of the faculty itself to constitute or nominate such an officer, without the allowance of a power superior to that of the university.

At the College of Glasgow February 5, 1728.

Mr Anderson reported that he had received a letter from the Rev. Mr Neil Campbell acquainting him that he was ready to be admitted on Thursday next afternoon. The faculty considering the said letter appoint the admission to be at three o'clock that day and appoint letters to be written to the ministers of Hamilton Monkland Cader and of the High Church of Glasgow acquainting them of the said time of admission and desiring their presence at the same in regard of the interest they have therein by the foundation.

At the College of Glasgow November 5, 1728.

The faculty having taken Mr Frederick Carmichaels allowance into consideration unanimously agreed to give him twenty five pounds sterling for his teaching the humanity class last year.

At the College of Glasgow Nov. 5, 1728.

Sederunt Mr Neil Campbell principal, Mr Jo. Simson S.T.P. Mr Will. Forbes J.C.P. Dr Jo. Johnstoun Med. P. Mr G. Carmichael P.P. Mr Jo. Loudoune P.P. Mr A. Dunlop G.L.P. Mr C. Morthland LL.O.P. Rob. Simson Math. P. Mr Rob. Dick P.P. Mr W. Anderson, Hist. Eccl. P.

· · ·After long reasoning thereupon, the vote was stated, Whether or not the faculty will join in the summons of Reduction and Declarator against the Chancellors power of sitting and voting in meetings himself or by his deput? Before the vote was put, Mr C. Morthland protested against putting this affair to the vote, as not being res integra but determined

before by the faculty and hereupon took instruments to which Mr Carmichael, Mr Loudoune and Mr Andersone adhered. Then the vote was put in the foresaid terms joyn or not and it was carried by a majority of votes to join in the afore named summons. Mr Carmichael dissented from this vote and protested against it and thereupon took instruments to which Mr Loudoun Mr Morthland and Mr Anderson adhered.

March 30, 1727.

The Presbytery [of Glasgow] having this day appointed their Clerk to draw out the Libel against Professor Simson in mundo, the draught whereof was agreed upon by the Committee for Preserving Purity of Doctrine, and this Presbytery at their joint meeting in Glasgow the 17th of this instant post meridiem, he accordingly did the same ··· They also ordained the witnesses subjoined to that Libel to be cited ··· and the Clerk to give out warrants therefore, and the Libel to be recorded whereof the tenor follows:

THE LIBEL AGAINST PROFESSOR SIMSON.

Forasmuchas, according to the Scriptures, and the doctrine of this Church contained in our Confession of Faith and Catechisms founded thereupon, our blessed Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of God, the Second Person of the most glorious and adorable Trinity, is Very and Eternal God, of one substance, and equal with the Father, and that in the Unity of the Godhead there be Three Persons of one Substance, Power and Eternity, God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Ghost, the Father being of none, neither begotten nor proceeding, the Son Eternally begotten of the Father, and the Holy Ghost Eternally proceeding from the Father and the Son; and which three persons are one true eternal God, the same in substance, equal in power and glory, altho' distinguished by their personal properties, aforesaid. Likeas, by the twelfth Act of the General Assembly of this Church, held in the year one thousand seven hundred and ten, all persons are discharged to vent any opinions contrary

to any head or article of our Confession of Faith and Catechisms aforesaid, or to use any expressions in relation to the articles of faith, not agreeable to the form of sound words expressed in the Word of God, and the said Confession and Catechisms, which are most valuable pieces of our Reformation, and by the 5th Act of the General Assembly held in the year 1717, you Mr. John Simpson, Minister of the gospel and Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow, are particularly prohibited and discharged to use such expressions that do bear and are used by adversaries in an unsound sense, even tho' you should disown that unsound sense, or to teach, preach, or otherwise vent opinions, propositions, or hypotheses, not necessary to be taught in Divinity, and which give more occasion to strife, than to promote edification: Nevertheless it is of verity that you Mr John Simson ··· on one or other of ··· the months of one or other of the years 1725 or 1726 or of the bypast month of the year 1727 ··· used the expressions and proceeded as aftermentioned, ··· towit, you did alter your teaching concerning the Blessed Trinity, and particularly, that whereas you formerly used to give your students the following caution, viz. That the term Person when applied to the Blessed Three in the Godhead was not to be taken in precisely the same sense as when spoken of creatures, you forbore to give them the said caution: As also you have owned and acknowledged that in speaking of our Lord Jesus Christ, you use not the terms Necessary existence nor Independency, and gave this pretended reason for it, That they are not mentioned concerning Christ in the Holy Scriptures, or our Confession of Faith, or the system you teach. And further in teaching your scholars you have said, That the independency and necessary existence of Lord Christ were things we knew not; that these terms were impertinent and not to be used in talking of the Trinity; and that they were philosophical niceties we knew nothing about, and are ambiguous terms of art; And when your students argued that if the Son was not independent he was not necessarily existent, and so might not have been, and the Father might possibly have been without him; you answered, How do you know, or, how do we know that? And yet further in teaching your students the Cap. de Creatione in Markii Medulla Theologiae Christianae, you said,

That this argument against the eternity of the world, viz. That if eternal it must necessarily be existent, was not good, because Christus est eternus sed non ens necessarium, or, non necessario existit. As also in teaching you gave it as your own opinion and the judgment of the primitive Fathers that the Three Persons of the Trinity are not to be said to be either numerically or specifically one in substance or essence; but added, they were so the same as to be the One God in Three Persons; but gave not any name to, nor attempted to give any notion of that sameness or oneness; nor can there be any but numerical oneness of substance or essence consistent with the Godhead, who is but one in number and not more. And you having asserted that the Three Persons were all indeed one God, and had all the same infinite Divine perfections, you added, That whether the subject of these perfections was different was a metaphysical question we need not determine. And you likewise affirmed that in the Trinity there are Three intelligent agents or beings. As also you taught that Deus Pater est ante Deum Filium non tempore sed causalitate, and added the following expression, Ni supponamus Deum non posse creare ab eterno. And likewise you have taught or vented, That self-existence, necessary existence, independency, Supreme Deity, and the title of the only true God might belong to the Son, in such sense as included not the personal property of the Father; and you told not what that sense was, but without doing so, you have inculcated the foresaid distinction, as a caution that may be necessary for students, in reading both ancient and modern authors whether friends or adversaries to the Truth. And further you used to affirm, after insisting on the foresaid distinction with respect to the self-existence of the Son, That you would take it as a piece of useful caution or instruction both to you and the students, if the Presbytery of Glasgow would declare the true meaning of that English term of Art (as you thought fit to call it) when it is to be affirmed of the person of the Son; and you said the same of the Holy Ghost. All or any of which in so far as they may respectively infer all or any of the errors or unsound dangerous and unsafe ways of teaching or expressing as above libelled, being found proved, you the said Mr. John Simson ought to be proceeded against with the

censure of the Church, according to the demerit and quality of the offence which shall be proved ··· At appointment of the Presbytery this is signed by

Tho. Orr, Cls. Pres.

April 18th, 1727.

The Presbytery met, the Professor being present, the Libel was read and the witnesses called. After which Mr John Stirling, Principal of the University of Glasgow, declared that though he owned Church Judicatories, and in particular this Presbytery have power to try and judge Mr John Simson Professor of Divinity upon an accusation of error, yet the said University being vested with power to try and judge their own members, he therefore protested that the present trial of the said Professor might not prejudge the just right of the University, nor be interpreted a passing from the said right, nor derogate from the legal and known privilege of the University in this case. And he the said Principal craved that this might be recorded in the Presbytery's Register, and that he might have extracts thereof, and thereupon took instruments, to which the Professor adhered and also took instruments ···

May 15, 1728, post meridiem. Sessio 18.

The Professor [Mr. Simson] gave in under his hand a particular condescendence of the articles of error wherewith he is charged, and making a particular Renunciation thereof. The tenor whereof follows: The Professor begs humbly to represent to this venerable Assembly.—1mo That he acknowledges there is a necessary connection betuixt eternity and necessary existence: so that whatever Being or Person is eternal, is necessarily existend, and e contrario. This is in relation to Mark's argument against the eternity of the world. 2do That after the most serious reflection he cannot recollect that ever he used this expression, Christus est eternus sed non necessario existit, he disclaims and renounces any such opinion or expres-

sion. 3io That he does not approve of taking the words necessary existence to signify the personal property of the Father; and that the necessary existence of a First Being who is Author of all creatures, which we demonstrate against the atheists, does belong to the Son and Holy Ghost as well as to the Father. 4to That he is heartily sorry for his having omitted the term necessary existence when teaching concerning our Lord Jesus Christ; and that he declares his adherence to his declaration of yesterday's date, in relation to Christ's necessary existence ... 6to That the reason of his hesitating in the Commitee of the 15th of March last to answer the question put to him concerning the necessity of the generation of the Son of God in the affirmative was the same for which it is supposed the word necessity is denied of it in the Creed of Damasus viz. lest the affirming it might be supposed to include fatality or coaction; and that he has taught that Christ is Deus natura, as is proved by concurrent witnesses ... And he has already declared what he means by natura by a declaration of yesterday ... 7mo The Professor is of opinion that the titles summus Deus and the only true God are equally applicable to the Father and the Son and not in any lower sense to the Son than to the Father ...

John Simson.

Act [of the General Assembly] concerning Mr. John Simson Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow.

Edinburgh, May 16, 1728. Sessio ultima.

The General Assembly having maturely considered the affair concerning Mr. John Simson Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow, with all that hath appeared to them from the depositions of witnesses and his own writings and papers, do find that in his papers given into the General Assembly upon the 14th and 15th days of this instant, and this day, he does assert the necessity of the existence and generation of the person of our Lord Jesus Christ—Also that he declares that the titles Summus Deus and the only true God are equally applicable to the Father and the Son, and not in any lower sense to the Son than to the Father—Likewise that

he affirms that the three Persons in the Godhead are one substance or essence in number: Therefore the General Assembly does find that his sentiments as above expressed in his foresaid papers upon these articles are sound and orthodox; nevertheless considering what hath been both found relevant and proved against him by this present and the preceding General Assembly of his having taught and uttered such things, and expressed himself in such terms as are subversive of these blessed truths as they are contained in the Holy Scriptures, and laid down in our Confession of Faith and Catechisms, and tend to shake the belief of them, and to inject needless and ill-grounded doubts and scruples into the minds of men, and to render them dark and uncertain as to what they ought to believe concerning the same; and likewise considering the great offence which he hath given by neglecting so many opportunities during the course of the Proceedings against him of giving satisfaction to the Judicators of the Church as to the soundness of his faith concerning those important articles, find themselves obliged, for the honour of Truth and in order to prevent the spreading of error, and preserving the purity of doctrine in this Church, to testify their high dissatisfaction with his conduct and behaviour; and many members declaring that they thought the said Mr. John Simson deserved deposition, the Assembly after mature deliberation, considering that the process is not entirely finished, and the other circumstances of the case as it now stands, did agree to suspend, and hereby do suspend the foresaid Mr. John Simson from preaching and teaching, and all exercise of any ecclesiastical power or function, until another General Assembly shall think fit to take off this sentence. And this Assembly does leave it to the next ensuing General Assembly to do concerning him, with relation to this process, and the other not yet brought under consideration of this Assembly, as to them shall seem fit. And the Assembly further orders the Proceedings of this Assembly to be printed, and to be transmitted with the state of this Process, printed by an order of the Committee of last Assembly for purity of doctrine, to the several Presbyteries of this Church, that they may send up their Commissioners to the next Assembly duly instructed upon what they think proper to be further done.

Representation of the University to the General Assembly about Mr. J. Simson.

The University of Glasgow taking under their consideration the process now in dependence against Mr. John Simson Professor of Divinity in the said University, and judging that altho' the late General Assembly did not think fit to order the said process to be transmitted to the several Universities of Scotland as they did to the several Presbyteries, yet it will be owned that the said Universities and this in particular have a special interest and concern in that affair, we beg leave with all due respect to represent to the ensuing General Assembly, that altho' we own that Mr. Simson and every member and minister of this Church is subject to the discipline of this Church for crimes or errors any of them may be guilty of deserving ecclesiastical censure, and that the venerable Assembly or any particular judicatories under whose inspection they are, have power to inflict upon them any ecclesiastical censures the said crimes or errors may be found to deserve, yet the obligation we are under to maintain by all proper methods the rights and privileges of Universities which are secured to them by the Crown, their charters grants or acts of Parliament in their favours oblige us to declare that we cannot allow that any censure of an ecclesiasticall nature upon the said Mr. Simson can affect his office in this University, yet out of the great regard we have to this church and to its peace and quiet and to our holy religion as it is held out to us in the Scriptures and summed up in the Confession of Faith and Catechisms of this Church, and from the particular knowledge we have of the doctrine conduct and behaviour of the said Mr. Simson, we cannot but humbly offer it as our opinion to the venerable Assembly that considering the nature of the proof contained in the several depositions taken in process now in dependance and exculpations offered and proved by the said Mr. Simson, and his declarations given in to the last Assembly, which the Assembly found to be sound and orthodox, wherein he renounces the erroneous tenets contained in the libell as having never been his opinions, and also the satisfaction he has given to us of his soundness in the doctrine of the Holy Trinity as it is

believed and taught in this church, as otherwise, so particularly by a paper given in by him and signed in the presence of the Faculty of this date, and the opportunity we have had to observe that his behaviour since he has been laid under censure has been humble modest and respectful to the Judicators of this Church, and every way sutable to the sound declarations he made to the last General Assembly—On these grounds we say we cannot but humbly offer it as our opinion to the venerable Assembly, That the sentence of the last General Assembly suspending the said Mr. Simson from preaching and teaching and all exercise of any ecclesiasticall power or function should be taken off and [he] be restored to the exercise of his ministry in all its parts.

And an Extract of this was ordered to be given to the Principal to lay before the General Assembly.

Mr. Forbes desired it might be marked that tho' he was very well satisfied with the above paper given in by the Professor of Divinity, yet he did not vote in this matter, and could not pass any judgment upon this process in regard he had not sufficiently considered it.

Act of General Assembly concerning Mr. John Simson.

Edinburgh, May 13, 1729, ante merediem, Sessio 15.

The General Assembly considering ··· all that hath been found relevant and proven against the ··· Mr. John Simson by the two last preceding Assemblies, together with all that hath been offered by him for alleviating the censure that ought to be inflicted for the same, and having also considered the declarations given in by him to the two former General Assemblies, and to this, wherein he owns the orthodox doctrine concerning these great and fundamental Articles of our Holy Religion, and disclaims and renounces all these errors and erroneous or suspicious ways of speaking which he hath been charged with ··· and tho' the said Mr. John Simson hath constantly disowned that ever he held, or deliberately taught the gross errors whereof he was accused, yet many members of this General Assem-

bly declared it to be their opinion that the ··· making use of such expressions as have been found against Mr. Simson, was such a fault in a minister especially in one of his station, who had the care of the education of youth designed for the Holy ministry as deserved no less than the censure of deposition, and other members in respect of the alleviations found in the course of the process, and of the declarations made by Mr. Simson having on the other hand given it as their opinion that he ought to be treated with more tenderness: And the General Assembly being desirous to avoid going to extremities on either side, but to give such a decision in the matter as may give just and reasonable satisfaction on all hands ··· FIND that the foresaid Mr. John Simson by what hath been found relevant and proven against him in this process, and also by his neglecting so many opportunities as he had during the course thereof of giving satisfaction to the Judicatories of this Church, when called to do so, as to the soundness of his faith concerning these important Articles about which he was called in question, had given such offence as renders it not fit or safe that he should further teach as a Professor of Divinity of this Church. Therefore the General Assembly did and do hereby ratify and confirm the sentence of the last Assembly suspending the said Mr. John Simson from preaching and teaching and all exercise of any ecclesiastical power or function until another General Assembly shall think fit to take off this sentence; and also give it as their judgment, that it is not fit nor safe that he be further employed in teaching Divinity, and instructing of youth designed for the Holy Ministry in this Church.

And that the judicatories of this Church may have no more trouble about this process, the General Assembly have thought fit, that for peace's sake this whole affair concerning Mr. Simson should rest here.

VISITATIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Visitation of the General Assembly, 1639—1642.

Edinburgh, 28 August 1639.

Anent the supplication given in to the Generall Assemblie for the Universitie of Glasgow be Dr. Johne Strang, wherof the tennor followes—"My Lord Commissioner, Moderator and remanent members of this most honorable and venerable Assembly humbly means We the Governors and Masters of the Universitie of Glasgow; Forasmeikle as the said Universitie was founded in the raigne of King James the secund, with as great liberties, priviladges, and immunities, as any Universitie in Europe had: And the said King James the secund, and all his royall successors, with many Parliaments, has established and confirmed the same, and thereout be God's blessing, as out of a most fruitfull seminarie (although verie meanly provyded with rents) hes issued from tyme to tyme many notable plants, and happie instruments of the publick good of the Church and State; and divers great lights and ornaments of our countrey, famous both at home and abroad: as it is most necessarie for the glorie of God, advancment of piety and learning, and support of the Kirk and Commonwealthe, and to many in Ingland and Ireland, that the said Universitie sould be cherished, maintained, increased and advanced; and namely, that the course of Theologie be orderlie taught therein, and sufficient Professors and manteinance be

provyded for that effect: Wherfor wee most humbly and earnestly intreat your grace, honors, and wisdomes, to recommend this so grave a worke to the nixt ensuing Parliament; that meanes may be used for the florishing and increasing of the said Universitie, and furnishing it with a competent number of Professors, namely of Theologie, and their manteinance: And in the mean tyme, to appoynt Commissioners to concurre with us in name of this Assembly, to invyte any who sall be found fit, and can be manteined for the said profession; and, if neid be, to grant and ordaine transportation for that effect."—Whilk supplication above wrytene being seen and considered be the Assembly, and found most reasonable, they recommended the first part of the desyre thereof, anent the useing of meanes for the flurishing and increasing of the said Universitie, and furnishing it with a competent number of Professors namly of Theologie and their manteinance, to the ensueing Parliament: And as for the last part of the desyre of the said supplicatione, whereby Commissioners from the Assemblye are craved be the said Universitie to concurre with them, to invite any who sall be found fit and can be manteined for the said profession; and, if need be, with power to grant and ordaine transportation for that effect: The Generall Assembly having considered, that it was the continuall practice of this Kirk, as is evident by the bookes of Assemblys, to give commission to some wyse and able men of the Ministry and Elders, to visit the Universities and Colledges of this kingdom: Therfor, and for satisfieing the desyre of the said last part of the supplication; they nominat and appoint for the Universitie of Glasgow, the Earle of Argyle, the Earle of Eglinton, the Earle of Wigton, my Lord Lowdon, the Laird of Keir, the Laird of Cuninghamheid, the Provost of Glasgow, the Provost of Stirling, the Provost of Air, Mr. David Dicsoune, Mr. James Bonar, Mr. Michaell Wallace, Mr. James Cuningham, Mr. Robert Baylyie, Mr. George Young, Mr. Johne Bell Elder, Mr. Patrick Sharpe, Mr. Mathew Birsbeine, and Mr. David Elphingstoun, or any eleven of them, being sex ministers and five elders, a sufficient Quorum; giving and granting unto them the full power and commission of the Assembly, to meet at Glasgow betwixt and the first day of March next to cum: To constitut ther clerk and other necessar mem-

bers, to visit the said Universitie of Glasgow; to summond and conveen befoir them all the members therof, to try and examine the qualities of the members therof, if they be correspondent to the order of their election; to consider how the doctrine is used by ther masters and regents, and if the same be correspondent to the Confession of Faith and Acts of this Kirk; and how the order is keeped amongst students, and how their rents and livings are bestowed, and all other things to try and examine whilk any Commissioners from the Assembly had power to try, or whilk the Generall Assembly might have tryed itself in their Visitation. And after due tryall of the members and orders therein, if they be agreeable to their erection, and the Acts of this Church, to remove all members superfluous, unqualified or corrupt, and to plant their roumes with more sufficient and sound masters. And siclyk, grants power to the saids Commissioners to concurre with the Colledge in the name of the Assembly, to invite, or to transport any who sall be found fit within this Kingdome, for the profession of Theologie, to the said Universitie; excepting always, that it sall not be leasom to transport any Professor out of any other Universitie or Colledge within the Kingdome, or any minister out of Edinburgh, to the said Universitie of Glasgow. And it is also provided, that if the Universitie of St. Andrews shall make choise of one and the same man for an Professor, whom the said Universitie of Glasgow shall make choyse of; that the Universitie of St. Andrews shall have the preference. And likewyse with power to the saids Commissioners to remeed all disorders, to rectifie all abuses, and to doe all other things necessar for the preservation of religion, and learning, which the Generall Assembly themselves might have done, or any Commissioners from them in their Visitations have done. And this Commission to endure to the nixt Generall Assembly, and the Commissioners to report their diligence to the next Generall Assembly, and to be answerable for their proceedings.

A. Ker.

Aberdein, 3 August 1640.

The Report of the Commission for Visitation of the Universitie of Glasgow, granted by the last Assembly at Edinburgh, being called for by this present Assembly, was produced by Mr. George Young, Minister at Machline, who was Clerk thereunto, bearing as follows:

Ane Compt of these things that were concluded by the Commissioners appointed be the Generall Assembly holden at Edinburgh, for visiting the Universitie of Glasgow, in their meetings at Glasgow the 29, 30, and 31 Januar. 1640.

The Commission granted be the Generall Assembly, 28 August 1639, being read befor the Earles of Argyle and Eglinton, the Laird of Keir, Thomas Bruce Provest of Stirling, Patrick Bell Provest of Glasgow, John Oisburne Provest of Air, Elders, Mr. Michall Wallace, Mr. David Dicksone, Mr. George Young, Mr. Mathow Birsbain, Mr. Robert Bailay, Mr. Patrick Sharp, Mr. David Elphingston Ministers, They found themselves an sufficient quorum, and so went on to the choosing of Mr. David Dick [*Dicksone*] Moderator, and Mr. George Young Clerk. The Principall and Masters were called, who declared that they most willingly and humbly acknowledged the power of the Generall Assembly, and the Commissioners that were to visite them be vertue of the Commission given by the General Assembly for that effect; and that they submitted themselves to them; only because the Commission gives power to try their rents and the employing theireof, wherein the King's Majestie, Patron of the Colledge, hes especiall interest, they desyred in that part of the Commission to be cleared, how far it was to be extended. The Commissioners for Visitation declared, that it was not the mind of the Generall Assembly that they sould medle with maters civill, but only ecclesiasticall; and that, after an ecclesiasticall way, they intended to go on in considering of their rents, and the maner of employing them. This Declaration the Masters desyred to be set doune in Acts of the Visitation, which was granted, and the forme theirof drawne up and allowed be all the Commissioners thus. "Whereas the Governors and Masters of the Universitie and Colledge of Glasgow, with all due respect to

the Honourable and Venerable Meeting, hes humbly represented to their consideration, that howsoever they hartily acknowledge the care of the Generall Assembly and their ecclesiasticall power in appointing this ecclesiasticall visitation in particular, wherunto they submitt themselves; yet fearing that some clauses in the Act of the Generall Assembly for this visitation, as it is now formed and conceaved, may be so exponed, as that theirby the civill priviledges and other rights of the said Universitie, which they and all the supposts thereof are obliged by ther oath to mantaine, may be prejudged; And therfor hes humbly intreated the present Commissioners of the late Generall Assembly at Edinburgh, to condiscend on such a way as, both now and in all tyme coming, may secure the said Universitie and Members thereof from such inconveniences. The said Commissioners appointed by the late Generall Assembly for Visitation of the said Universitie, hath declared, that as they sall not proceed be verteue of the said Act, but only in ecclesiasticall things, and after an ecclesiasticall maner, so they have thought meet that the said humble and just desyre of the Governors and Masters of the said Universitie be represented to the nixt Generall Assembly, and hes promised to concurre with them, that such publick declaration may be enacted in the Bookes of said Assembly, as may satisfie and secure the said Universitie as is above specified; and that in any civill maters that sall occurre, they sall proceed only with advyce and consent of the saids Governors and Masters: And ordaines the Clerke of this Meeting to give out the Extract of this Act and Ordinance to the saids Governors and Masters."—Overtures were given in be the Principall and Masters for gaining of more tyme to the Scholers, and for bettering of their Studies both in the mater and maner; which being found by the visitors to conduce greatly for the benefit of the Students and good of the Colledge, were enacted and ordained to be keeped in all tyme coming, viz. That the first yeare, besyde the Greek Tongue, ther be an Compend of Logick taught—That the second yeare, besyde the ordinar task, περι ἑρμηνειας be taught, with the Elements of Arithmetick—The third yeare with what used to be taught, that the 5th and 6th Bookes of Aristotel's Ethicks be gon through, with a Compend of Metaphysick, and the Arithmetick be proceeded into, and

Geometrie taught—The fourth year with the Ordinare task, Aristotel's book de Animâ. The Master of the Humanitie Class sall goe through a Compend of Historie, and what further sall be prescrybed him be the Facultie. Theames in Greek and Latin, Theses and Declamations sall be made be the severall Classes, as the Facultie sall think meet. The Hebrew tongue sall be taught by the Principall and Regents to the Schollers horis subsacivis, as the Facultie sall think meet.—The publick meetings of all the Classes be only when the Masters are together, viz. On Saturday ordinarly, and at other occasions pro re nata. That ther be reading of some portion of Scripture and Prayer conceaved morning and evening be the severall Masters in their severall Classes. The hour of meeting for Masters and Scholers in the morning to be Six houres on the weeke days, and on the Lordes day Seven houres.—That when the Masters goe to their Classes, each one of them have his owne ting of the bell, and that at everie several houre, when the Schollars are to be conveined. Upon Satterday at night, after the publick censure is taken up, the Principall and Regents sall remaine togidder, and consider how tymes and dutyes are keeped be Masters that week, where, if any be neglegent, they are to be admonished, and the diligent encouraged.—It is ordained that Masters tak course to try what conscience each Scholler makes of secret devotion, morning and evening; and that the Schollers goe to Sermone only once on the week dayes; The day wherin they sall goe, sall be at the option of the Principall and Masters.—It is ordained that ther be a Meeting of the Facultie upon the first Tuysday of ilk quarter of yeare, and after pro re nata; and that they have an Register of what they doe at their severall meetings; and that the lyk course be keeped be the Rector and his Assessors.—It is appointed that the Law ordained for the conveining of the Schollers the first of October, be preceisely keeped in all tyme coming; and that the Masters, having examined and promoved the Schollers, begin to teach the 24 of October: And that not only the foure low Classes, but thes that are to receave the degree of Master of Arts, sall remaine still in the Colledge, till the degree be conferred: And if any of that Classe who is to receave the degree, retire without liberty granted upon grave consideration be the Principall

and their Regent, that such be not graduat at all.—It is ordained that the Nationall Covenant, according to the explanation of the late Generall Assembly holden in Edinburgh in the month of August 1639, and conforme to the Warrand of the Secret Councell for that effect, be subscryved be all the Students within this Universitie, save only strangers who are not natives, or such as have their parents and estates without this kingdom. And these that are of that sort, are ordained to subscryve the ordinary oath used to be taken befoire by the Students in this Universitie at the first of March. This is appointed to be begun betwixt and the 15th day of March nixtocum 1640: And before the Schollers be required to subscryve the Covenant, the Masters are to explaine it eight dayes before.—This lykwise is ordained to be doine be all that heiraftere are to be receaved within this Universitie, and a Register to be keeped for that effect; and that all Masters and Regents at their entry subscryve the samen.

The Provost and Bailyes of Glasgow, with Patrick Bell, are requeisted to visit what is contribute and expendit on the Fabrick of the Colledge, and lykwise to try what is promised and not payed, that course may be taken to get it in.

Mr. David Dicksone is ordained to transport from his Ministrie at the Kirk of Irvine to the University of Glasgow, there to Professe Divinity, and aucht hundred pound of stipend per annum with an competent lodging for himself and his familie was promised be the Universitie for his provision, whereof a sufficient suirty was ordained to be made be them to the said Mr. David, betwixt and the first day of March immediately therafter: With Certification if it be not performed betwixt and the said day, the sentence of transportation to be null.

It was thought fitting, seeing the weightie business of diverse persons of quality, who were commissioners, could not permit them to wait longer for that tyme, that there should be another meeting for goeing on to such particulars as then could not be overtaken; and that betwixt and the first of July: And that the particular day of meeting sould depend upon my Lord Argiles advertisment.

The Generall Assembly having heard and considered the forsaid Report

of the Visitation of the Universitie of Glasgow, ratifies and approves the samen, and ordaines a new Visitation of the said Universitie, and nominates and appoints for the samen, Mr. David Dicksone, Mr. James Bonare, Mr. Michael Wallace, Mr. James Cuningham, Mr. Robert Bailie, Mr. George Young, Mr. Zachary Boyd, Mr. Robert Ramsay, Mr. Patrick Sharpe, Mr. Matthew Birsbane, Mr. David Elphingston, Mr. William Wilkie, and Mr. Ninian Campbell, Ministers: The Erle of Argile, the Erle of Eglington, the Erle of Wigton, the Laird of Keir, the Commissare of Glasgow, Patrick Bell, late Provest of Glasgow, the Provest of Stirling, the Provest of Air, Sir William Muir of Rowallane, Master Thomas Hutchison of Lambehill, Ruling Elders, to be a Quorum, who sall have power to examine what obedience is given to the Ordinance of the last Visitation, and to proceed in everie thing that may concern that Universitie, as the former commission gave warrand; Excepting only the power of transporting actuall ministers to undertake charge therin; and to meet at Glasgow for that effect, betwixt and the day of nixtocum: with power to them to constitut their Clerk and other necessar members; and to summond and conveine before them all the members of the said Universitie for the effect foirsaid (any of the four noblemen of the said commission being Conveiner,) and to report their diligence to the nixt Assembly.

A. Ker.

REPORT CONCERNING THE UNIVERSITIE OF GLASGOW BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF VISITATION 1641, THE STATE OF THE REVENUE, ETC.

	Chal.	Boll.	Peck.
Imprimis out of the personage of Govane and Ranfrew of meill	23	0	0
Item out of the lands of Ballagane	0	10	0
Item out of Partick mylne	1	0	0
Item out of the lands of Dowhill	0	1	0
Item out of the personage of Kilbryd sett in factorie to Robert Hammiltoune of Torrens	29	0	0

Summa of the wholl meill 53 chad. 11 bollis being sold at 6s. 11d. 1 farth. the boll extends in hail to £298 5s. 4d.

Item out of the personage of Govane and Ranfrew of beir 5 10 0
Item out of certaine aikers about the toune of Glasgow of beir and malt 1 14 3

Summa of the wholl beir and malt 7 chald. 8 bolls 3 peckis which being sold at 8s. 4d. the boll extends in haill to £50 1s. 7d.

Summa of the wholl victuall in money extends to the sowme of £348 6s. 11d.

Silver Dewtie.

Imprimis the rentall of the old fundatione cheplanries annuells &c. 60l. 2s. 8d.
Item the tak dewtie of the vicarage of Colmonell 23l. 4s. 6d.
Item the tak dewtie of the vicarage of Kilbryd 22l. 4s. 6d.
Item ane yeirlie annuel rent doted be Mr Johne Howisone 5l. 11s. 1d.
Item the tak dewtie of the persones mans of Govane 1l. 0s. 0d.

Summa of the wholl silver dewtie extends to 122l. 4s. 11d.

Summa of the wholl present rent both victuall and moneys extends to the sowme of 470l. 11s. 10d.

This is the just rentall as is abovewrittine subscrivit by me Mr Johne Herbertsone collector thairof.
Mr J. Herbertsone.

The necessar charges for mantenance of the said Colledge.

Imprimis the yeirlie stipend of the principall having not onlie the haill charge of the government of the said Colledge, but also of a professor and teacher of theologie 100l.
Item to each on of fyve regentis yeirlie ovirheid 83l. 6s. 8d.
Item to Mr. David Dicksone professor of theologie 83l. 6s. 8d.

Item for the principall and fyve regents table for the wholl yeir each on 13l. 6s. 8d. inde 80l.
Item 10 bursaris for thair table each on yeirlie 6l. inde 60l.
Item the principalls servand yeirlie 6l.
Item to the cook porter and foreman in the kitching for ther table each on yeirlie 4l. inde 12l.
Item to the beddle 3l. 11s.
Item the economus his table yeirlie 10l. 13s. 4d.
Item to thes servands that wash the naperie, keip the Colledge clein, and bring in provision for the Colledge, so much bread, drink, and money as extends to the sowme of 5l.
Item besyd what is furnisched be the bursaris for naperie veschell for the kitching and table coall candle candlestikis and other necessaris of that kynd 12l.
Item to the collector of the Colledge rents for ingathering therof 16l. 13s. 4d.
Item the oeconomus fies 8l. 13s. 4d.
Item the cooks fies 3l. 6s. 8d.
Item the porters fies 3l. 6s. 8d.
Item the foirman in the kitching his fies 1l. 13s. 4d.
Item for uphalding the fabrick 20l.
Item to the minister of Kilbryd of stipend yeirlie 12 chald. meill quhilk being sold at the pryce foirsaid extends to 66l. 13s. 4d.
Item for uphalding the queir of Kilbryd 1l. 6s. 8d.
Item to the minister of Govane of stipend yeirlie 2 chald. victuall, 3 pairts beir, 4 pairts meill, quhilk being sold at the pryce foirsaid extends to 12l. 15s. 6d.
Item to the minister of Govane of silver dewtie 50l.
Item for upholding the queir of Govane 1l. 6s. 8d.
Item gevine out to advocats agents messingers and officers yeirlie 5l.
Item to the professor of medecine for his stipend yeirlie 40l.
Item to the puire beyond the brig of Glasgow and to St. Nicolas Hospitall ane yeirlie annuel rent of 11s. 10d.

Item to the reider at Govane Kirk 1l. 6s. 8d.
Item for furnisching of the communion elementis in Kilbryd 4l.
Item in respect of lang taks sett of the personage of Kilbryd befoir that benefice come to the Colledge conteaning divers lyfrentis with 19 yeirs thereftir off fyve chalders victuall or thairby for ane small silver dewtie, thair is to be deduced 22l. 5s.
Item in respect the teynds of divers lands of the paroches of Govane and Kilbryd ar rentallit to ovirheich ane raitt and in respect of evill payment thair is to be deduced yeirlie 3 chald. victuall extending to 16l. 13s. 4d.
And it is to be fiered that much more sall be deduced give valuatione have place.
Item in respect silver dewties consists for the most of small annuel rentis quhilk is never weill gottine in throw wast and ruinous tenementis forgeving of poor persones and evill debtoris, thair may be deduced 5l. 11s. 1½d.
Item besyd the rentall and charges abovewrittine, thair is a legacie of Mr Michaell Wilsones quhilk is employet for intertenement of four bursaris and uther uses thairin mentioned
Summa of the wholl necessar charges extends to the sowme of 737l. 1s. 1d.
So that the necessarie charges doeth exceid the present rent in the sowme of 266l. 9s. 3d.

The Universitie of Glasgow being foundit in the yeir of God 1450, and indowed with as ample priviledges as any universitie in Europe, being a most necessar seminarie of the kirk and commounwelth both for this and our nightbour countreyes, attour it wer to be wished that thair might be

meanes for the intertenement of a competent number of professoris and bursaris in all faculties, yet for the present it is thocht reasonable and desyred that thair may be addit only twa professoris for teaching the orientall tongs and theologie, and sax bursaris studentis of theologie, and for this effect that thair be provydit for everie ane of the said twa professoris 83l. 6s. 8d. and for ilk bursar 8l. extending in haill to the sowme of 214l. 13s. 4d.

Summa totalis of the haill charges above specifiet requisit to the Universitie and Colledge of Glasgow above the extent of the present rent is 481l. 2s. 7d.

The perfyting of a hous for ane publick librarie furnitor of books and supplie of a bibleothecarius and building of ane quarter of the Inner Clos of the Colledge quhilk is ruinous with many other casuall expenssis ar not heir exprest, but remittit to his Maiesties wyse consideratione and royall munificence.

The undersubscryvers eftir diligent tryall of the estait of the Universitie and Colledge of Glasgow, according to his Maiesties commandement do find ther present estait and quhat is necessarie for augmentatioune therof to be quhat is conteaned in this paper abovwrittine; remitting allwayes to his Maiesties gracious consideratioune the new additioune of the twa professoris of the orientall tongs and theologie, and of the sax bursaris of divinitie, quhairof four of thame to have the Irish language, and proportioune of rent for ther mentinance with the article immediatlie preceding be thir presents subscrivit be us the day of October 1641, at Haliruidhous.

Hamilton
Glencairne
Lanerick
J. Carmichaell
J. Hamiltoun

Commission for Visitation of the University and College of Glasgow.

At St. Andrews, July 28 1642.

Forasmuch as upon a supplication given in to the General Assembly at Edinburgh, 1639, ane Commission was given for visiting of the Universitie and Colledge of Glasgow, to divers Commissioners, Ministers and ruling Elders therein exprest, who accordingly met at Glasgow in the month of January 1640; at which time they took to their consideration such particulars concerning the said Universitie and Colledge as was thought be them most considerable for the present, and in regard of the important affairs which concerned the publick, the said Commissioners not being able longer to attend, thought fit to delay the consideration and handling of such other particulars as remained untouched be them at that time, to another more convenient occasion: Which diet (in respect of the publick affairs of the kingdome) could not be gotten kept be them: Lykeas the General Assemblie holden at Aberdene, 1640, finding it most convenient for the good of the said Universitie and Colledge, that a Commission should be renewed and appointed to go on for handling of the particulars which were not formerlie meddled with, they accordinglie granted a new Commission to the effect foresaid, and the Commissioners therein contained, being likewise hindered by the great and important affairs of the kingdome to conveene, therefore the last General Assemblie holden at St. Andrews and Edinburgh 1641, lykewise ordained ane new Visitation of the said Universitie and Colledge of Glasgow, which likewise took no effect: and now this present General Assemblie considering that the Commission granted be the last Assemblie for the said Universitie and Colledge is expyred, by the meeting of the Assemblie, and in respect thereof must be renewed. Therefore the Assemblie thinks fit to renew the said Commission, lykeas be thir presents, according to the antient practice of the kirk, gives full power and Commission to the persons underwritten, viz., Mr. James Bonar, Mr. James Cunyngham, Mr. Robert Baillie, Mr. Robert Ramsay, Mr. Mathew Birsbaine, Mr. Alexander Somervell, Mr. Richard Inglis, Mr. Zacharie Boyd, Mr. John Bell, Mr. David Elphingstoune, Mr. George Young, and Mr. William

Wilkie, ministers, My Lord Chancellor, the Marques of Argyle, the Earl of Eglintoun, Sir James Carmichael of that Ilk, Thesaurer Deput, Sir John Hamilton of Orbiestoun, Justice Clerk, the Laird of Gadgarth, Patrick Bell, George Porterfield, John Oisburne, and Mr. Robert Barclay, Ruling Elders, and any eleven of them—viz. sex ministers and five ruling elders—to be a quorum, givin and grantand unto them the full power and Commission of the Assemblie to meet at Glasgow betwixt and the fifteenth day of September next to come, to visite the said Universitie of Glasgow, and summond and conveene before them all the members therof, to try and examine the qualities of the saids members, if they be correspondent to the order of election, to consider how the doctrine is used be their Masters and Regents, and if the same be correspondent to the Confession of Faith and Acts of this Kirk, and how the order is keeped amongst students, and how their rents and livings are bestowed, and all other things to try and examine, which any Commissioners from the Assemblie had power to try, or which the General Assemblie might have tried itself in the visitation, and after due tryal of the members and orders therein, if they be agreeable to their erection and Acts of this Kirk, to remove all members superfluous, unqualified, or corrupt, and to plant their rooms with more sufficient and sound masters, and likewise with power to the saids Commissioners to remeid all disorders, to rectifie all abuses, and to do all other things necessar for the preservation of religion and learning which the General Assemblie themselves might have done, or any Commissioners from them in their visitations have done, and siclyke with power to the saids Commissioners to examine what obedience is given to the ordinances of the former visitation, and this Commission to continue to the day of next to come, and the Commissioners to report their diligence to the next General Assemblie, to which they shall be answerable for their proceedings.

The Visitation of the Universitie of Glasgow produced by Mr George Young, who was Clerk thereunto.

At Glasgow the 16 and 17 days of September 1642.

The quhilk day Mr Robert Baylie, Mr Robert Ramsay, Mr Zacharie Boyd, Mr Mathew Birsbane, Mr George Young, Mr William Wilkie, the Earle of Lowdoune, Lord High Chanceller of Scotland, the Marques of Argile, Sir John Hamiltoune of Orbistone, Mr Robert Barkclay, Provest of Irvin, Johne Osburne, Provest of Air, and George Porterfield, merchant in Glasgow, six Ministers and six Ruling Elders, Commissioners nominat and appointed by the last General Assembly holden at St. Andrews in the moneth of July last bypast; haveing power and commission given to them to visite the Universitie and Colledge of Glasgow, in forme and manner mentioned in their Commission granted theiranent 28th July 1642, Act Sess 2. And having mett and conveined for that effect ane sufficient quorum: as also the said Lord Chanceller of Scotland by vertue of his office, and of the Commission granted to him under his Majesties Great Seale for Visitation of the Universities, Colledges and Hospitalls within this Kingdome having mett and conveined with the persons foirsaid, whom by virtue of his said office and commission he adjoyned to himself as Assessors, for visitatione of the said Universitie and Colledge of Glasgow, after incalling upon the name of God, the Chanceller being President, Mr George Young was chosen Clerk.

The Commission for Visitation being red, the Foundatione of the Universitie was called for; whereupon the Masters having given in the Act of the last Visitatione, allowing that the Visitatione of the General Assembly doe not incroach upon the Universities priviledges and dew rights, whilk they repeited of new: the Principal produced two bookes in parchment containing a Register of their Fundatione and Laws, with Pope Nicholas his Bull of the Universities Fundatione, dat. Rom. 1457, [1450] quhilk was red.

The Acts of the last Visitatione were re-examined, allowed, and the dew observing of them seriously recommended.

It was lykwise ordained that the Deane of Facultie see to it that the Regents be short in their nots, that the former lessoune be examined before the nixt be taught, that the Greek text of Aristotle be analysed viva voce, and thereafter the summe of the text be wrytine, and that every scholler have Aristotles text in Greek.

That the disputes among the schollers continue, as they nou are, in there classes, and in the publick scholls; and that a way to stirre up emulatione in studies betwixt classes be thought upon, as the Facultie sall think convenient, in theses, themes, disputes, declamations, and otherwayes.

That the Regent of the Magistrands end not his lessounes and dictates befoir the first of June, and that non of the said Magistrands depairt frome the Colledge, but remaine theirat constantly till they be graduat; and if upon juste reasones anie of them obtaine libertie some few dayes after there masters lessounes be ended, if they absent themselves longer than they get libertie granted, they sall pay for ilk days absence eight shilling, quhilk if they refuse to doe they sall not be graduat: the mulcts of this kynd are to be collected be the Quaester, and to be employed for buying of bookes to the librarie.

That if any student sall not enter to the Colledge against the first of Octobre, he sall pay two shillings for ilk dayes absence the first weeke, foure shilling for ilk dayes absence the second weeke, six shilling for ilk dayes absence the third weeke, and eight shilling for each dayes absence the fourth weeke, and so furth in the rest: the mulcts to be collected and employed as before.

That the schollers be examined publickly be the masters before they goe, and after that they returne from the vacance, as they were accustomed to be thir diverse years bygane.

The manner of electioune of the Masters and Professors is referred to the nixt Generall Assembly.

That ilk scholler within the Colledge have a Byble, and weare a gowne.

That the schollers, in all places among themselves, speake Latine, and that the censure of the disobeyers be sett downe be the Facultie.

That the schollers be freed from going to the Kirk on the week dayes, except their Professors preach, whose hearers they sould ordinarlie be.

That the schollers be exercised in lawful games, such as Gouffe, Archarie, and the lyk; and that they absteine from all games that are unlawfull, as Carding, Dicing, and such others as are discharged by there lawes.

Sessio 2da September 17.

The Profession of Divinitie, latelie established by the Universitie, was found most necessar; and Mr Robert Baylie, who was receaved to be Professor, is ordained to have eight hundred pounds of stipend per annum, with a convenient lodgeing, or a hundreth merkes yearlie to provyde one; together also with augmentation of stipend equall to the Principall and Mr David Dickson; his entrie to his stipend, with the augmentation thereof, and ane hundreth merkes for his house, from the first of July 1642.

Anent the teaching of the course of Theologie, by the Principall and the other two Professors, it is ordained that the Principall expone the hard places of Scripture, goe through the commoune places of Theologie, as he was accustomed to doe other years, and preside to the disputis. That Mr David Dicksoune goe through the text of Scripture, and lykwyse handle casuall divinitie, as he may overtak it, and that he order the students there homilizing. That Mr Robert Baylie teache the controversies, and lykwyse the Oriental tongues, and chronologie, as he may overtak. The course is to be ended in the space of four years, and the Facultie to see to the way of goeing about it.

The Principall earnestly desyred that he might be disburdened of the greatness of the weight of the effaires of the Colledge that lay for the present upon him, whereby he professed he was hindered exceedingly in performing the deuties of his calling and professione. The consideratione of this motione was remitted to a Committee, which was to be nominat for this and uther weightie businesses; and in the meintyme the Principall is desyred to go on in his part of the profession as his leasure may permitt, considering his present burdene; quhilk burden the Visitors intreats him to continue under till a way be found to disburden him, without the prejudice of the Colledge effaires.

Anent the Professione of Medicine, the Visitatione finds that Profession is not necessar for the Colledge in all tyme comming; and withall finds it just that Mr Robert Mayne, who is alreadie in that Professione, continue in the same during his tyme.

The Visitation after tryall, taking to consideratione that everie Regent within the Colledge hes beine accustomed hithertills to continue for more years togithere in one and the sam Professione; so that the schollers of one and the self same class are necessitate yearlye to change theire Masters: have found it more profitable and expedient that the present course of teaching the Schollers be altered, and that everie Master educate his own Schollers through all the foure Classes, quhilk is appointed to begine presentlie: Thus, that the Classes which are taken up with the Masters this yeire they go on with them, so that Mr David Monro having the Magistrand Classe now, he take up the Bajune Classe the next yeir. This ordinance being intimate to the Regents, Mr David Monro, Mr Johne Dicksoune, Mr David Forsyth, and Mr James Dalrymple gave in under their hands the paper following:

Overture anent the ordering of the Regents Rents.

That seeing the Lords and others of this present Visitatione have found it profitable and expedient tlıat the present course of teaching the Schollers be altered, and everie Regent through all the Classes educate his Schollers, quhairby it will be requisite that the stipends presentlie possessed by the Regents be also altered to a greater equalitie; therefor (according to their Lordships directione, and for the expeding and facilitating this present motione) we doe of our own accordes unanimusly condiscend and agrie that the stipends befoir possessed by everie Regent be yet retained, and that the augmentatione alreadie designed to us be his Majesties gracious favour (for reducing of our stipends to an ner equalitie) be thus disposed, viz. Fiftye merks for the first and second Regents a peice, ane hundred merkes for the thrid, two for the fourth, and ane hundred merkes for the Master of Humanitie. So that for the further incouradgment of those that now have or that heirafter sall capesse this our charge, that theirby they

may be induced to stay the longer theirin, that an proportion of the first and second Regents above the rest be in all tyme coming reteined. And further, in respect what rent hes beine befoir possessed or is now by his Majestie designed, is not such a competencie of meines as may encourag us to remain therin, and not mak it an interim for a further vocatioune, We humbly intreat and represent, that if the rents and burthen s of the Colledge can suffere so much, yet further may be appointed us, as may be thought expedient in what way of distributione it may be condescended upon.

The Overture foirsaid givine in be the said Regents was allowed, with this provisione alwayes, that if it be found after due tryall of the rents, that the quantitie of augmentatione desyred by them cannot fullie be gotten for meines, that ther be a proportionall reductione of them as of others to receave augmentatione of their Stipends.

The Remonstrance of the Mastere of Humanitie, with consent of his collegues, given in under his and their hands, desyring that the meins of his ordinarie stipend be taken to consideratione, and a way taken for provyding of him with a competent maintenance, was remitted to the consideratione of a Committe to be nominate for this and other busines.

Wheras the last Visitatioune ordained that ther be a meeting of the Facultie upon the first Tuysday of everie quarter of year, and oftener pro re nata, and that they have a Register of what they doe at their severall meetings, the present Visitatione finds it necessar for the good of the Universitie that the Facultie conveine the first Tuysday of everie month, and lykwyse at what uther tymes they find convenient.

It is recommended to the Principall and Masters that the soumes of money quhilk are owing to the Colledge building and Librarie be sought in with diligence be them, and that the Exchequer, and especially the Lords that have power of the Thesaurie, be petitioned be them for what is promitted be the Kings Majestie for the helping of the Librarie and building.

Becaus the Lord Chanceller and thes heir conveined, to whom commismissione is given be the Generall Assembly to visite the University of

Glasgow, have not convenient leasure and tyme for the present to trye particularlye the old and new rents of the Colledge, with what therof is in tak or out of tak, and the natures of the takes set by the Masters and others; the Estat of the Bibliotheck, and how monyes givin towards it have been imployed, or sould be imployed in tym coming; what Mortificatiounes are mad to the Colledge, the case of them, and how they are imployed; what debts are owing be the Colledge to others, or by others to them; and particularlye what soumes wer promitted for the help of the Bibliotheque and Fabrick of the Colledge; what of thes soumes are payed, what yet rests owing, and how the monyes receaved are imployed, the knowledge wherof is necessar, as for diverse weightie considerationes so in speciall for appointing and modefieing the severall stipends and augmentationes of the Professors and Regents: therfor the Lord Chanceller by vertue of his office, and lykwyse the visitors of the General Assembly, in so farre as concernes ilk of them respective, gives power and commissioune to the Lairds of Houstoune Gadgerth and Bishoptoune, the Commisser of Glasgow Mr Robert Barcklay, James Bell Bailie of Glasgow, George Porterfield, Mr Robert Ramsay, Master Mathow Birsbaine, Mr William Wilkie, Mr George Young, or onie foure of them, to conveine at Glasgow the last Tuysday of October 1642, and theirafter at such other tymes and dyets as they sall find convenient, to tak exact tryall and cognitione concerning the premisses, to sett downe there own judgment, what they conceave to be fitt in the particulars; to mak report to the next meeting of the Lord Chanceller and of the Visitors that is appointed to be the last Tuysday of March 1643, and failling of that diet, to the next intimatioune to be made by my Lord Chanceller or my Lord Marques of Argyll, that at that tyme the stipends with the augmentatiounes of the Professors may be determined, and such course taken in the whole particulars forsaid as sall be found to conduce most for the good of the Universitie. And for the readier performance heirof, the Lord Chancellor and the Visitors appointed be the General Assembly, ordaines the Principall and Regents of the Colledge, by themselves and those collectors and factors, to produce before the said persounes or any foure of them, all rentalls, taks, foundationes, registers, and

and whatever other informatione or instructions sall be called for by them for there better informatioune and clearing in the premisses. And becaus motioun was mad be the Principall to the Lord Chanceller and Visitors, that a way might be takene how he might be disburdened of the greatness of the weight of the affairs of the Colledge that lay for the present upon him, the consideration of the said motioune is remitted to the Commissioune foirsaid, being conveined as said is, or anie foure of them. As lykwyse the Lord Chanceller and the Visitors of the Generall Assembly gives power and commissioune to the persounes forsaid or anie foure of them, to regulate and order the Professioune of Humanitie, the matere, the manner, and tymes of teaching to be followed by the Professor thereof; and to take the same course anent the Profesion of Medicine during the tyme of Dr Maine, in whose persoune allenerlie that Professioune is established. And what herein what cannot be overtaken be them to be remitted to the consideratioune of the Facultie, who are appointed cairfullie to go about the samine. Finally, the Lord Chanceller and the Visitors remits the consideration of the Supplicatiounes given in by Mr William Sempill, Professor of Humanitie, to the foirsaid Commissioners or anie foure of them, and ordaines them to tak cognitione what oaths are takin of Professors and Regents and other members of the Colledge at there entrye, and to report to the Lord Chanceller and Visitors at there nixt meeting, to the effect that non be save such as are, according to the Nationall Covenant, and such as sall be found neccssar.

Mr G. Young.

Edinburgh, Die Saturni, 19 August 1643, ante meredíem, Sess. ultima.

The General Assembly having considered the Report of the Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed for Visitatione of the Universitie of Glasgow, given unto them by Mr George Younge, and subscryved with his hand as Clerk: Finds, in so farre as they have proceeded, that they have done conforme to there commissioune, and therfore approves them in so farre as they have proceeded.

The General Assembly considering that the Commissioners appointed by the former Assembly for the Visitation of the Universitie of Glasgow, had not tyme to proceed in visiting the said Universitie so farre as was necessar, therefor finding it necessary to give a new commissione for that effect, doe, according to the ancient practice of this Kirk, give full power and commission to Mr James Bonar, Mr James Cunyngham, Mr Alexander Somervell, Mr Robert Ramsay, Mr Mathew Brisbaine, Mr Richard Ingles, Mr Zacharie Boyd, Mr Johne Bell, Mr David Elphingston, Mr George Young, Mr William Wilkie, Mr Hew Mackale, Mr Patrick Sharpe, Mr Robert Muire, and Mr Robert Younge, Ministers: and John Erle of Lowdoune, Lord Chancellar, Archibald Marques of Argile, the Earle of Eglinton, Sir James Carmichaell of that Ilk Thesaurer depute, Sir Johne Hamiltone of Orbiston Justice Clerk, Sir Archibald Johnstoune of Waristoune one of the Ordinary Lords of Session, the Laird of Gadgarth, the Laird of Howstoun, George Porterfield, James Bell Baylie of Glasgow, John Osburne, and Mr Robert Barkclay, Ruling Elders, or any nyne of them, five Ministers and four Ruling Elders, to meet at Glasgow betwixt this and the day of nixtocum, and there to constitute the clerk and other necessar members; and with the concurrence of the Commisioners of Parliament to visit the said Universitie, to establish necessar Professors of Divinitie theirintill, to call Professors from abroad, or other places at home, and to supplicate his Majestie for his Royal munificence for mainteinance to so good a work. And suchlyke the Assembly gives and grants to the saids Commissioners the full power and commission of the Assembly, by themselves, without concurrence of the Commissioners of Parliament, to visit the said Universitie; to summond and convene before them all the members thereof; to try and examine the qualities of the saids members, if they be correspondent to the order of the erection; to consider how the doctrine is used be the Master and Regents, and if the same be correspondent to the Confession of Faith and Acts of this Kirk, and how this order is keeped among students; how their rents and livings are bestowed; and all other things to try and examine, which any Commissioners from the Assembly had power to try, or which

the Generall Assembly might have tried themselves in their visitation; and after due tryall of the members and orders, if they be agreeable to their erection and the Acts of this Kirk, to remove all members superfluous, unqualified, or corrupt, and to plant their rowmes with more sufficient and sownd masters. And sicklyke grants power to the saids Commissioners to concurre with the said College in name of the Assembly, to invite or to transport any who sall be found fit within this kingdom for the profession of Theologie to the said Universitie, excepting alwayes that it sall not be leisum to transport any Professors out of any other Universitie or Colledge within this kingdome, or any Minister of Edinburgh, to the said Universitie. And also it is provyded, that if the Universitie of St Andrews sall make choise of one and the same man for a Professor, whom the said Universitie of Glasgow shall make choise of, that the Universitie of St Andrews sall have the preference. And lykwyse with power to the saids Commissioners to remeid all disorders, rectifie all abuses, and to do all other things necessar for the preservation of religion and learning, which former Assemblies, or their Commissioners, have or might have done: and this commission to endure to the day of nixtocum, and the Commissioners to report their diligence to the nixt Generall Assembly, to whom they sall be answerable for their proceedings.

A. Ker.

Acts of the Visitours of the Colledge augmenting the Stipends of the Principal etc.

2 Maij post meridiem 1649.

The whilk day after incalling upone the name of God the Regents of the Colledge gave in a supplicatione desyreing the augmentations of thair stipend by reasone of the dear rate of all things and the smallness of thair stipend, quhilk the Visitours taking to thair serious consideratione finds it to be verie necessarie, and do hereby appoint that every Regent shall have in tyme cumeing fyve hundreth merks of stipend per annum and the eldest regent fyftie merks moir, and this to be thair stipend constantlie for all

tyme cumeing, and first tearmes payment to be the usuall tearme of payment nixtocum eftir the dait heirof in this present yeare of God 1649 years.

Glasgow 19 Apryll 1650 yeares

The Visitours taking to thair consideratione the meannes of the stipend and smallness of provisione appointed for the professours of divinitie and principall of the Colledge and having considerit the rents and revenues of the said colledge, they do heirby add and augment tuo chalders of victuall to the former stipend of each professor of divinitie making upe in whole to each of the professours sex chalders good and sufficient victuall and sex hundreth pounds Scotts money yearlie, and ordaines their entrie to the foirsaid augmentatione of the tuo chalders of victuall to be for the yeare 1650 yeares at the ordinarie tearmes of payment of the said year, and they do further appoint allow and ordaine that quhair any of the saids professours of divinitie hes not a mans or dwelling hous in the said colledge that he have yearlie ane hundreth pound Scotts for his hous maill yearlie of the revenues and rents of the said colledge; and quhairas the principall of the colledge is presentlie provided in sex chalders of victuall and sex hundreth pounds money for his stipend yearlie, the Visitours considering the greatnes of the charge of the principall, does add and augment to the foirsaid stipend tuo hundreth merks Scotts yearlie making upe in whole sex chalders victuall and elevine hundreth merks for the stipend of the principall of the colledge yearlie, and ordaines the entrie of the said augmentatione of tuo hundreth merks to be for the yeare 16[50] at the ordinarie tearmes of payment in the said yeare, and they do appoint the foirsaids modified and augmented stipends to be the constant stipends and provisione of the professoures of divinitie and principall of the colledge and of thair successoures respective in all tyme cuming herefteir.

Edinburgh, 30 May, 1661.

Commission past for visiteing the University and Colledges of St. Andrewes.

Our Soverane Lord considering that it apperteanes to his Hieness care to oversie all universities colledges and semenaries of learning within this his antient kingdome of Scotland, and that it conduces verie much for the advanceing of religion preventing and suppressing of shisme and heresie in the church and for stirring up and inciteing all ranks and conditions of people therein to their due obedience and alledgeance to his Majestie their righteous prince that sober learned well qualified and loyall persons be established and maintained professors masters and members in the saids universities colledges and schools. And forasmuch as it is informed that dureing these troubles diverse abuses have creept into the universities, and upon pretence of former visitation diverse honest and able ministers have been thrust out of their places and others placed therein, the rents and mortificationes of the universitie have beene dilapidat impropriat or misapplyed, the fundations violated, the youth trained up in principles of disloyaltie and shisme, discipline and order hath bine neglected, and many other abuses to the prejudice of religion the Kings Majesties interest and interest of the universitie, for remeid wherof our Soverane Lord with advice and consent of his Estates of Parliament gives full power and commission to or any of them being always present to be commissioners for the thrie colledges of the universitie of St Andrewes with power to them to appoint the times and places of their meetings, and to give furth orders and precepts for summoning the haill masters and members of the thrie colledges of the said universitie to appeare before them at such dayes as they shall think fit and ther call for production of the respective fundationes rentalls and mortificationes of the colledges thereof with the registers of the rectorial meetings and to try if the businesse of the universitie and colledges hath bine carried on accordingly and how the rents and mortificationes have been imployed since the year 1648. And to take such course and give out such orders theranent

as they shall think just with power also to try and consider the processe of such as hes bine put from their charges and the admissuns and cariage of such as have bine put in since that time, and accordingly as they shall find just to remove such as hes bine imposed or put into honest mens places, and otherwise to punish them, as they shall find their cariage to have deserved dureing their stay and exercise of these places, as also with power to them to take into consideration all such persons as they shall find to have bine injustly put out, and to restore them to their former services or put them in any other place of the universitie or colledges, and generallie with power to them to take tryell of all abuses enormities and corruptiones of the said university and tuo colledges, or any of the Masters and Members thereof, to censure delinquents, redresse greivances, order the disposall of the rents of the university and colledges, the studies of youth and the professions therin, and to doe all other things concerning the good of the said universitie and colledges that be the law or custome hes or might have bine done in any visitationes formerly granted, firme and stable holding and for to hold what shall be done be the saids commissioners in prosecution of this commission, whilk is to endure for ane yeer and ay and whill it be discharged be his Majestie or his Privy Council.

30 May, 1661.

This commission being red in parliament was agreed unto and approven, and the lyke agreed unto and appointed to be given out for the universities and colledges of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and the commissioners names in all the thrie commissiones to be insert according as the Lord Commissioner shall nominat and appoynt.

Crafurd and Lindesay
The^r I. P. D. Par.

At the Colledge of Glasgow the nyntein day of Julij j^m vj^c thrie scoir four yeirs.

Sessio ante meridiem.

The whilke day conveined according to his Majesties commissione.

Sederunt the Archbishop of Glasgow, the Proveist therof, Sir James Turner, the Proveist of Air, Mr John Hay persone of Ranfrew.

The King's Majesties commissione for visiting of the Universitie was read, thereafter the members of the Universite being called and cited befoir the foirnamed commissioners according to his Majesties commission there appeared Mr. Edward Wright principall Mr Johnne Young professor of theologie and deane of facultie Maisters Patricke Young George Sinclair Walter Forsythe and William Blair regents, the rector being cited and called wes not able to appear throw indisposition of his bodie.

The Popes bull of the fundatione of the Universitie of Glasgow was read by which it appears that the said Universitie had all the priviledges liberties immunities and rights grantit to it whiche belonged to the Universitie of Bononia, that most famous Generall Studie, according to the example of whiche this Universitie of Glasgow was erected by Pope Nicolas the fyft in the yeir of our Lord 1450 septimo Calendas Januarij et pontificatus dicti Nicolai anno quarto, and that at the instance of King James the second and by the industrie and cair of Williame Turnbull then the Bishope of Glasgow. The title of the bull is Bulla creationis universitatis in civitate Glasguensi pro perpetuo levata et impetrata per Dominum Gulielmum Turnbull episcopum Glasguensem.

Lykewayes there wes read King James the Secound his chartour of confirmatioune granted to the said Universitie with most ample priviledges liberties and immunities to all the governors maisters and members therof, given under the great seall at Stirling, the tuentie day of Apryll the yeir of God 1453 and the reigne of his Majestie the seventein

Adjurnes till the efternoone at three hours.

Sessio post meridiem.

Sederunt Archbishope of Glasgow, Duike of Hamiltoune, Marqueis of Montrose, Earle of Arguyle, Proveist of Glasgow, Sir James Turner, Proveist of Aire, Persone of Ranfrew.

The Kings Majesties commissione wes read, therefter there wes produceit

King James the third, King James the fourt, King James the fyft, Queine Regent, Queine Marie, King James the sext in his minoritie with consent of the Earle of Mortoune Regent, King James the sext efter his majoritie, together with the leat Kings Majestie King Charles the first ther several chartours of confirmationes and ratificationes of the Universitie of Glasgow and all its immunities priviledges and rights togither with the confirmationes and ratificationes of many parliaments of these respective chartoures and others granted by the severall Kings and Queines foirsaid, as also the severall chartours and confirmationes granted to the Universitie of ther priviledges and immunities by the Bishops and Archbishops of Glasgow from tyme to tyme particularlie Bishope Turnbull anno 1453 Bishop 1461 and since the reformatione chieflie by Archbishope Law anno 1630, and all these with consent of ther respective deans and chapters and that in most ample forme.

Item there was produced fyve books of registers four in parchment and the fyft in paper, thrie of the parchment bookes writtine in ane old charecter, the first in quarto being the booke of the old statutes of the universitie, the other tuo in folio, the ane containing ane perfect register of the rectors of the Universitie of Glasgow uninterrupted from the first yeir efter the Universities fundatione towit the yeir of God 1451 unto the yeir of God 1558, quhilke was the yeir immediatlie before the Reformatioune; the other ane register of the deanes of faculties in the said Universitie uninterrupted also during the foirsaid space. The fourt volume in parchment runes from the institutione of the Universitie efter the reformation unto this present tyme containing in it King James the sext his new fundatione togither with the latter lawes and statutes of the Universitie: and the fyft booke quhilke is in paper callit the deane of faculties booke containes the acts and statutes of the facultie these leater tymes.

Item it wes found by the authenticke recordes of the Universitie and sufficient evidence that befor the Reformatioune there wes professions and professours foundit and established within the Universitie in all the severall faculties of theologie canon law and uthers and that ther wes created in the said Universitie ordinarlie not onlie maisters of airts, but also doctors

and bachlours in theologie the lawes etc. also that since the Reformatione there hes bein settled in the Universitie besydes the principall and regents of philosophie ane professor of theologie, ane professor of humanitie, ane professor of medicine; and all these befoir the Colledge obteint from the Kings Majestie the bishoprick of Galloway; and efter it came to the Universitie there wes settled upon it ane uther professor of theologie; and that the Universitie hathe still power by the Chancellour the Archbishope of Glasgow not onlie to make maisters of airts whilke yeirlie it does, but also to creat doctors and bachlours in theologie and other faculties, whiche lykewayes hathe bein done upon occasione in the Universitie since the Reformatioune.

The Commissioners appoynts ane committie to considder the revenew staitt and accompts of the Universitie to be givine in to them by the maisters and to forme ane report therof against the nixt meeting of the Commissioners and nominats for this committie to meitt with my Lord Archbishope of Glasgow, my Lord Cochrane, proveist of Glasgow, Sir James Turner, persone of Ranfrew, and minister at Paislay.

Adjurnes till the first Wednsday of September nixt being the sevinth of September.

At the Colledge of Glasgow the 7 of September 1664 yeires.

Sessio ante meridiem.

Sederunt Archbishope of Glasgow, Marquess of Montrose, Earle of Kilmarnocke, Bishope of Galloway, Lord Cochrane, Philip Shaughe, Proveist of Glasgow, Sir James Turner, Proveist of Aire, Mr William Pearsone minister at Paislay.

The Kings Majesties commissione wes read therefter and the rector and uthers governours and maisters of the Universitie wer called; they all appeared and report wes maid and givine in by the committie appoynted at the last meiting of the commissione for considering the revenew staite and accompts of the Universitie containing ane inventar of the Colledge yeirlie revenew bothe in silver and victuall with the particulair deductiounes out of the samen.

Extending the yeirlie revenew of the Universitie in victuall unto sextie nyne chalders thrie bolls whiche being estimat communibus annis at four pound the boll meall and beir overhead extends in money to the soume of four thousand four hundrethe twentie eight pounds.

And the yeirlie revenew of the Universitie in silver rent extends to the sowme of twa thowsand twa hundrethe threttie nyne pound fyftein schilling, so that

Bothe victual and silver rent in all extends to the sowme of sex thowsand, sex hundrethe sextie sevin pounds fiftein schillinges.

And the deductiones from the samen for ministers stipends whiche are payed be the Universitie and others at lenthe mentioned in the said inventar, whiche being accumulat extends to the sowme of twa thousand ane hundrethe fiftie ane pound sex shillings aucht pennies.

Which sowme of 2151 l. sex shillings aucht pennies being deduceit out of the abovewryttin sowme of sex thowsand sex hundrethe sextie sevin pound fyftein schilling there remaynes onlie as the ordinar yeirlie rent of the universitie the sowme of four thowsand fyve hundrethe sextein pounds eight schillings iiij d.

Item it wes found that the necessarie charges and debursments of the Universitie by productione of the particulars will extend yeirlie besyd the masters stipends to the sowme of four thowsand nyne hundreth and nyntie pounds.

So that the necessar chairges and debursements of the Universitie besyd the maisters stipends will exceed its yeirlie revenew by the soume of four hundrethe sevintie thrie pounds ellivin shillinges aucht pennies.

Item the maisters of the Universitie at the present, viz. the principall professour of theologie and regents of philosophie used to have amongst them in stipends yeirlie, but now cannot have the samen except it be made up to them, the soume of thrie thowsand four hundrethe sextie eight pounds whiche with the preceiding sowme of four hundrethe sevintie thrie pounds xi s. viii d. extending together unto the sowme of thrie thowsand nyne hundrethe fourtie ane pounds yeirlie will be necessar to be speidilie provydit for unto the Universitie or otherways it must quicklie decay and rowine.

Item there will be further necessar, for mentenance of more professors of severall faculties, viz. at least ane other professor of theologie, ane professor of humanitie, ane professor of medicine, ane professor of the civill and canone laws, ane professor of mathematickes whiche this Universitie formerlie had, and by the erectione and fundatioune aucht to have, but cannot for the present possiblie have thorow want of revenew, yeirlie the soume of

Item there will be necessar for the help of the Universities liberarie whiche is verie small and hathe no considerable wayes to be bettered, the soume of

So that it will be necessar for the sustenance of the maisters who for the tyme are and these which aught to be in the Universitie and for the Universities support, chieflie the help of the Librarie, that there be ane stocke provydit for the Universitie whiche will rander at least yeirlie the sowme of

The report abovewryttine with the particulare instructiones thereof wes read over and considerit and unanimouslie approvin by the visitours.

Item it was found by the visitours that the extraordinarie debts and burdings of the Universitie will exceid the sowme of threttie four thowsand pounds, the particulars whereof wer produceit by the maisters of the Universitie and instructed.

Item there was ane particular account given of the severall mortificationes and donationes maide to the Universitie and how the samen wer imployed.

Item the visitors tuke to consideratioune the Universities fabrick and buildings quhat hathe bein contribut to the helping of them and how it hathe bein imployed, and they did direct the maisters of the Universitie that they sould carrie on and compleit the new buildings with all possible cair and speid so soone as money could be provydit to the Universitie for that effect, the provyding of whiche they found most necessar and resolved to goe about it with all diligence.

Item the visitors did consider the state and conditioune of the Universities Librarie and as they found the samen but verie small for an Universitie, and having no considerable ways to better the samen by the Universities awin cair, so they did appoynt and seriouslie recomend it unto the maisters

that they tak the best cair of the samen they can, and that yeirlie that little thing quhiche is dew to it from schoolars at the matriculationes and examinations be cairfullie payit in to the questor for its use, and that the acts of the facultie recordit in the one hundreth and first and one hundreth and secound pagis of the parchment book anent the Bibliothecar and questors compts as also these acts anent bursours of theologie and philosophie recordit in the 49 page of the samen book be cairfullie keeped. Item that the acts of facultie anent lending of books out of the Librarie particularlie sett doune in the 7 and 8 pages of the faculties Paper Booke with others recordit in the same place anent ordoring the Librarie, the bibliothecarius his office and dewtie togider with any other acts sall be found good to be maid by the facultie to the ends abovewryttin and not derogating therfra sall be diligentlie observed.

Item the visitors appoyntit that the principall be cairfull according to his chairge and place that the publick registers of the Universitie to wit of matriculatione and lauriatione, togidder with the rector and dean of faculties books and cheiflie the publict evidences and wryts of the Universitie, the registers thereof, and the catalogs of the buiks belonging to the publik librarie with the books themselfs be cairfullie preservit and not lost nor spoiled.

Item the visitors appoyntit that the act of facultie anent the schoolars gratituds to the maisters set doune page 92 with the new fundatione book be cairfully sein to and keepit and that the principall have a speciall cair of this yeirlie.

Adjurnes till the efternoone at thrie a clocke.

Sessio post meridiem.

Sederunt Archbishope of Glasgow, Duike of Hamiltoune, Earle of Kilmarnock, Bishope of Galloway, Lord Cochrane, Sir Johnne Vetch of Daike, Sir James Turner, Proveist of Glasgow, Proveist of Aire, Minister at Paislay.

The Kings Majesties commissioune wes read, therefter the laws and

statuts of the Universitie with the ordore of teaching wer read and considerit by the visitors and wer verie weell approved of and the laws and statuts following wer in ane particular manner recomendit to the maisters and ordained to be keept in all tyme comeing, viz.

First that ane publicke table be keept in the Universitie according to the fundatione and former custome.

Secondlie that the principall keep meitings with the regents eache Saturday efter the publick censor and the deans of facultie the first Tuysday each monethe and the rector the first Thursday of each quarter of the yeir according to the statuts.

Thirdlie that whatever be taught be the maisters be examined befoir ane new lessone be givin furth, and that what is taught and examined be disput upone first in the privat schollis thryce a weike, and then in the publick hall once a weike according to the consuetude and statuts of the Universitie, and the principall to have ane special cair of this.

Fourthlie that all the students and schollars at the least these of the tua uper classis of philosophie and all these who are graduat keep the publicke prelectiounes of theologie according to the statuts of the Universitie and former practique.

Fyftlie that all the schoolars speake Latine and for this end that the censors publik and privat observe these who doe otherwayes and that the severall maisters appoynt in their classes clandastine censors for this effect.

Sextlie that in the taking up of the publik censor mulcts and their punishments be exacted from and inflicted upone not onlie these who fall in greater offences, but also upone all who speak Scotts or are absent at these tymes they aucht not from the citing of the catalogue according as wes formerlie used.

Sevintlie that the maisters and schoolars doe constantlie weir their gownes within the Universitie and the schoolars also in the streits according to the former practique and statuts.

Eightlie that all the schoolars with the principall and maisters go togither to churche upon the Lords day in their gownes orderlie as formerlie they usit to doe and is appoyntit in the statuts.

Nyntly that the hypdomadar doe cairfullie dischairge his dewtie in attending upone the citatione of the catalogue visiting the chalmers of the schoolars at evining and morning and cheiflie in the afoirnoone that none be playing talking or doing worse in their chalmers or be vaiging in the close, or goeing from chalmer to chalmer, and the principall to have ane cair of this, and sometyme also himself when he thinks it conveinient to visit some of the chalmers.

Tentlie that als manie of the schoolars as can convenientlie ly and dyet also within the Universitie.

Ellivintly that none of the schoolars be permitted to studie in the toune or have libertie from the maisters for this effect to goe constantly out or abyd from the colledge or have libertie and freedome from waitting upone there awine clase and wryting there maisters dictats or for absenting themselfs from any publick meiting of the Universitie.

Tuelflie that none of the schoolars be permitted to goe abroad or walk up and doune the streits chieflie in the foirnoones or goe to any games or play at that tyme, to use forbidden and unfit games or playes, and that the principall and regents take speciall cair of this.

Further that the maisters cairfullie keep the hours of their meitings in their severall classes chieflie in the morning.

Item that the principall frequently visit the schools and sometymes also as he thinks fitt goe to the publick disputs upon the Satturdays.

Item that the good and usefull exercises of oratory and rethoricke to wit making and decleaming of orationes the said oratorie and suchelyk be much usit by the schoolars as also that the novitii have verie frequentlie theams in Greik and Latine with frequent versions out of the best classick authours.

Item that not onlie the ordinar course of logick metaphysick physicke and the ethickes be taught as they usit to be bot also that in teaching of them Aristotle his text be diligentlie yet succinctlie gone throw, and that the ordinar dictats be nather too schort and superficiall nor too prolix and tedious, but that ane full cleir substantiall way of goeing throw the wholl bodie of philosophie be endeavored; also some good abrigement of all the pairts of the mathematicks, at least arithmeticke, geometrie, geographie and

astronomie be taucht by each of the maisters in their cours togither with ane good compend of the anatomie, and that at the publik examinations the schoolars be examined upone these als weel as upone the other pairts of philosophie.

Item that the Lectiones Sacrae be cairfullie sein to, and to this effect that the maisters according to the former statuts and practique meitt upone the Lords day alse weill at morning as at evening, and their be two Lectiones Sacrae prescrybit and taken accompt of by the maisters each weik for the better grounding the schoolars in the principles of religione.

Item that the principall and professor of theologie direct their schollars students of theologie in their studies and that they tak cair to sie how they proffeit therin, particularlie that they sie ther schoolars go throw the whole bodie of theologie and the Holie Scripturs in ther privat studie; and that they be cairfull to put them to frequent homilies handling of the contraversies and suche other exercises, also that they give some acquentance at least with ane tuche of antiquitie, the faithers, counsells, ecclesiastick historie and chronologie, and that they sie to their proficience in the originall tongues Hebrew and Greik with some tuiche also of the Chaldaik and Syriak according to the foundatione.

Item that the maisters sie that eache student of whatsoever ranke have his byble and make conscience of reading some portiounes of scripture at fit tymes and that they be cairfull all of them to seik God cheiflie in secreit by prayer.

Item that the Universitie do meit everie yeir efter the vacatioune at the beginning of October, and that the laureatione be not befor the latter end of July, and that the severall statuts of the Universitie anent the meiting of the schoolars yeirlie and not goeing away befoir the foirsaid tyme be cairfullie observed and keepit.

Item that eache yeir all the schoolars be examined publicklie not onlie at the entrie of the colledge and therefter promoved according als they sall use to be, but also befoir the vacation tyme as formerlie wes practised, and that if any goe away befoir they be examined, they be not sufferrit to enter into the Universitie the nixt yeir; also, that none of the maisters tak upon

them to give leave to any of the schoolars to goe away without first acquenting the principall thereof and obteining his libertie and that licence be granted to none to goe away of quhatsoever rank or qualitie they be befor they be publiklie examined.

Item that the magistrants maister end not his dictatis before the middle or first weik of May at the soonest.

That the magistrants keep the commone disputs in the Common Hall at the least the first Satterday of May. That if any of the magistrants goe away befoir that tyme or befoir his dictatis be endit that he be not laureat.

Item that nather the bajone clase nor any other of the classes be at all dismissed befoir the Laureatione but that all of them stay constantlie till that tyme and that the bajone maister be cairfull to teach his schoolers all the several authors which are and so muche of eache of them as is appoyntit in the facultie booke; as also towards the close of the yeir he teach ane short compend of logick and that he begine not to teache this befoir the beginning of Junij, togither with it also goeing forward in teaching his schoolars some portiounes of the Greik poets still untill the publike examinatioune.

Item that the statuts anent annuell matriculatione of the students annuall electiones of the rector and deans of the facultie be cairfullie observed at the apoynted tymes with the ordinar solemnities.

Item that at the electione of the rector yeirlie all the schoollers who wer not formerlie be matriculat and that each pay unto the librarie that quiche is appoynted in the second article of the act of facultie anent the questors accompt whiche is enacted and recorded in the ane hunder and 2 page of the new fundation book; and that at the election of the rector all the Universities benefactors be read yearlie as formerlie used to be.

Item that the former good and laudable practise of creating doctors and bachlours alsweill in theologie as in the other faculties be mor used for the good of learning and honor of the Universitie.

The visitors thoucht fit to recomend unto the generall visitors of all the Universities the particulars following, viz:

First, That none be admitted out of ane Universitie to another without fit testimonialls.

Secondlie, That there be ane way of correspondencie thoucht upone and laid doune amongst all the universities and colledges of this churche and kingdome by their commissiouners to meitt at least once everie yeir and oftener pro re nata and the chancellers and patrons of the said universities sall think fit.

Thirdly, That ane commoune course be thoucht upone for ane way of teaching ordour and discipline in all the universities of this kingdome so farr as may be and is consisting with their severall foundationes and approvable consuetuds and statuts.

Fourtlie, Anent the taking of the oaths of alledgeance by the governors maisters and students of the severall universities and colledges at least suche of the students as be gradnat.

Adjurnes till the eightein day of October nixtocom.

At the Colledge of Glasgow the eighteen day of October 1664.

Sessio post meridiem.

Sederunt the Archbishop of Glasgow, Duike of Hamiltoune, Marqueis of Montroise, My Lord Cochrane, Proveist of Glasgow, Proveist of Air, Minister at Paslay.

The wholl report abovewryttine wes read over and particularlie considerit of againe, and appoyntit to be offerrit to the generall visitatioune of the universities to sitt at Edinburgh as ane report of the staite and conditione of the Universitie of Glasgow made by the particular visitors thereof who are to subscrybe the samen at least so many of them as conveniently can

Ja. Gallovidien.	Alex. Glasguen.
Kilmarnock	Hamilton
Cochrane	Montrose
	Argyle
John Bell	Will. Pearson minister at Pasley
J. Hay persone of Ranfrew	Ja. Turner
William Cunynghame	W. Anderson

At the Universitie of Glasgow the nynteen day of October j^{m} vj^{c} and fourscore years.

Hora decima antemeridiana.

Conveenit his grace my Lord Archbishop of Glasgow chanceler of the said universitie, John Bell proveist of Glasgow, and Mr Alexander George minister at the Barronie Kirk of Glasgow, thrie of the visitors appointed by the Kings Majesties commission of the date the 14th day of May last bypast for visiting of the said Universitie in manner at lenth therein specified.

The said day they nominate and appoynt William Stirling regall clerk of Glasgow clerk to the visitation, who has made faith as use is.

Adjurns till three a clock in the afternoon, there not being a sufficient quorum conform to the said commission.

At the University of Glasgow the foresaid 19th day of October.

Sessio postmeridiana.

Conveenit his Grace the Archbishop of Glasgow chanceler, John Bell provest of Glasgow, Mr Robert Douglass dean of Glasgow, and the said Mr Alexander George. They adjourn the meeting till Thursday the 22 day of October instant being Friday next at hour in the afternoon, there being not a quorum; and in the mean time ordains the masters of the said university to write to Glencairn Dundonald and Keir to be here against that day.

The said day they ordain the masters of the Colledge to produce the five books of Registers produced at the visitation in anno 1664, together with any other books that they have that are necessar.

At the University of Glasgow the 22 day of October 1680.

Sederunt, half ten ante meridiem, The Archbishop, The Earle of Glencairn, The Provest of Glasgow, The Dean of Glasgow, Mr Alexander George, The Laird of Keir.

The whilke day in presence of the visitors above mentioned, the commission wes read where said William Stirling his admission to the clerkship of the visitation was approven and made faith as use is.

The said day the masters called for, the rector being necessarly absent, the visitors called for the five books mentioned in the last visitation together with other books with what charters and others.

The five books were produced with a charter be King Charles 1630, whilk are to ly with his Grace, with the last visitation and new commission, with ane double of the foundation in Latin.

The said day the visitors appoint the Marquiss of Montrose, the Earles of Glencairn and Dundonald, the Laird of Keir, the Provest of Glasgow, Dean of Glasgow, and Mr Alexander George for revising of the books or any one of them with the chanceler and the foirsaids persons or any two of them with the chanceler for revising the charter chest, and ordains two inventars to be taken thereof, one whereof to ly beside the chanceler and the other with the masters of the Colledge; and the visitors continues the keeping of the keys of their charter chest as formerlie untill their next meeting that they consider what uther universitys does in that caice.

The Bishop of Galloway a correspondent at Edinburgh. Item the visitors in obedience to the Kings commission anent the correspondence with the rest of the universities, they nominate and appoynt his Grace my Lord Archbishop of Glasgow, the Marquess of Montrose, the Earles of Argyle, Glencairn, Queensberry, Dundonald, Lord Lorne and Laird of Keir, the Provest of Glasgow, Dean of Glasgow, Mr William Stirling writer at Anerum, Mr Alexander Cairncorse minister at Drumfreis, and Mr Alexander George or any two or more of them with his Grace my Lord Archbishop to meet at Edinburgh upon advertisement from his Grace thereanent, and that one of the masters or two upon advertisement from

his Grace shall attend the correspondence time and place to be appointed, and that his Grace write to St Andrews for the time with full power to them to conclude with the rest of the correspondents in what shall be found for the publick good of all.

The said day ordains a new book of 3 or 4 quares of paper to be made for inserting all the visitations, and ordains the last visitation in anno 1664 to be insert therein, and the visitation with the foresaid book to be keept by his Grace as chanceler to the university, and that the masters have a double thereof if they call for the same from time to time on their own expences.

Item the visitors appoynt the hepdomadar to go through the chambers every morning at five a clock in the morning and that at six a clock in the morning the bell be pulsit, and that all the schollars be callit to the Common Hall or School where the catalogue shall be called and there said publick prayers. And att ten o'clock in the forenoon the bell to be pulsit and the catalogue callit in the said common school, the schollars being in their propper seats and the like at half two a clock in the afternoon.

Item that at six a clock at night the bell be also pulsit for the schollars meeting in the common school where the catalogue sall be callit and there said publick prayers as in the morning, and that the hepdomader go through the chambers at nine a clock at night, and order all the schollars to have private prayers in their chambers morning and evening and recomends it to them by their masters conform to former acts.

Item appoints every master to recommend to his schollars the reading of the scriptures and that each of them call their schollars every Saturday or Sunday to ane account of sua many chapters as they find convenient attour other sacred lessons whilk they are to enjoyn to them and recommends the two former acts to the Rector Principall and Dean of Facultie to see the same put in execution and to his Grace to call them to ane account thereof to see how the same are observed.

They adjourn the meeting till the third Tuesday of March against which time the visitors are to be acquainted by his Grace by a line.

The Principall has receivit the gritt parchment book wherein are all the

laws since the reformatione and which when callit for is to be given to the Archbishop.

At Glasgow the twentie twa day of March 1681, hora tertia post-meridiana.

Conveenit conform to the act of the last sederunt the Archbishop of Glasgow chanceller of the universitie, the Earle of Dundonald, John Bell provest of Glasgow, and Mr Alexander George minister at the Barronie Kirk of Glasgow, four of the visitors appointed by his Majesties commission for visiting the universitie of Glasgow. Adjourns the meeting till to-morrow being the 23 March at 3 a clock in the afternoon, and ordains the clerk to write this afternoon to the Dean of Glasgow to be here at the said meeting.

Glasgow 23 March 1681, hora tertia post meridiana.

Conveened conform to the last dyet his Grace my Lord Archbishop of Glasgow, the Earle of Dundonald, John Bell provest of Glasgow, the Dean of Glasgow, Mr Alexander George, five of the visitors appointed by his Majesties commission. They adjourn the meeting in respect there is not a full quorum mett to Tuesday the twelfth of Aprile next about twa hours in the afternoon, and ordains the clerk to write to such of the visitors as are neirest by the sight and advice of his Grace my Lord Glasgow who is to sign the letters for the meeting the said day.

The commission left with the clerk.

Glasgow 12 Apryle 1681, horam circiter tertiam postmeridianam.

Conveened his Grace my Lord Archbishop of Glasgow chanceller to the university, the Earls of Glencairn and Dundonald, the Dean of Glasgow, Mr Alexander George, the Provest of Glasgow.

The whilk day the Kings commission producet and red, the Rector, Principall, Professor, Dean of Faculty and Regents present.

The Lords of the visitation finding and knowing that all laureations in all universities aught to be publick conform to the laws and practice, and having found this university these severall years past to have been out of the practice of publick laureations, they ordain the principall and remanent masters of the said university to give a reason why these severall years last bypast there was not always a publick laureation for this university, who being callit and examined and interrogate thereupon, they made answer that about this time four years there was ane order of the Council intimate to them by the primate then chanceller of this university that they should laureate none but such as should take the oath of alledgiance, and that there were so very few that wold be obsequious to the said act that they could not endure the expence of a publick laureatione, and that such as were privatly laureate did take the said oath and that severall of these that were refused the benifitt of laureation without the same did remove themselves and went to the Colledge of Edinburgh where they were graduate without taking the said oath as they are credibly informed.

The Lords visitors think fitt that all the colledges of Scotland should give full obedience to the act of Council or any other acts of Council to be made anent the taking the oath of alleadgiance att graduation.

2do That no person be receivit or graduate, conform to an article of the commission, in any other university in this kingdom than in that where they were taught without a certificate therefrom.

It is to be humbly offered to the councill that the clerks thereof may send the extracts of all acts made anent universities to the severall colledges to the end that there may be ane uniformity among them all and obedience given thereto accordingly.

The visitors ordain the masters of this colledge to be interrogate whether they have an inventar of their charter chest and writes therein.

The visitors ordains the masters of this colledge to put all their writes and rights in order and to inventar the same, and to make ready a rentall not only of their old rents but also of the subdeanry and uther late acquisitions whensoever they sall be callit to the end the same may be seen and compared by the said visitors or whom they shall appoint.

Whereto they answerit after being callit in that this half year bygone they have been taking in inventaring the same.

The Lords visitors doe hereby enact and ordain that since by the foundation of this university each master and regent aught and sould be fixit to a certain class and that it was the practice of this university also till the late troubles came in, they ordain that in all time coming each regent or master shall be fixit to a certain class and that ther presents shall take effect at Michelmass next or at the next meeting of the said university, and being also conform to the kings commission impowering their Lordships to rectify and reform all errors or enormities and aberrations from the foundation in the said university.

The Lords visitors adjourns their meeting and orders the next to be the first Tuesday of November next to come.

At Edinburgh the 25 day of Januar j^{m} vj^{c} eighty three years.

Sederunt post meridiem, Archbishop of Glasgow president, Marques of Queensberry Lord High Thesaurer, James Marques of Montrose, William Earle of Dundonald, James Bishop of Galloway.

The whilk day the Lords visitors of the university of Glasgow present taking to their consideration the necessity of a generall meeting of several of the Lords visitors from each universitie and colledge within this kingdom in order to ane uniformity amongst them, doe hereby commissionate his Grace my Lord Archbishop of Glasgow chanceller of the said university to speack with my Lord Primate of all Scotland upon the first occasion that his Grace may deal with the Lord Chancelour that some effectuall cours may be taken for the said generall meeting once this summer session according to the Kings commission granted for that effect.

Glencairn.
Dundonald.
Jon. Bell.
Rott. Douglass.
Mr Alex^{r} George.

At Edinburgh the 25th of Januar jm vjc eighty thrie years.

Sederunt Arthure Archbishop of Glasgow president, Marquise of Queensberry Lord High Thesaurer, James Marquise of Montrose, William Earle of Dundonald, James Bishop of Galloway, Robert Bishop of Brechen designed in the commission Dean of Glasgow.

The which day the Lords abovenamed in the sederunt did take the teste conform to the act of parliament and signed the same accordingly and thereafter appointed James Fairfoul secretary to the Archbishop of St. Andrews clerk to this meeting.

The said day the Lords commissioners appointed by his Majesty for the said visitation have ordered that each of the Regents within the said Colledge of Glasgow shall carry up the class he begins with till the same be lauriate and doe hereby rescind a former act and statute made by the former visitation at Glasgow the day of whereby each regent was to continue to teach the same course and not to go up with the class, as said is, and that because the said visitors have found upon experience that this will be the more profitable way, and that it is more conform to that uniformity that is recommended by the King in the said commission amongst the universitys of this kingdom; to which act they expect the masters of the said Colledge will give ready obedience as they will be answerable.

Arth. Glasguen.
Queensberry.
Montrose.
Dundonald.
Ja. Gallovidien.
Robt. Brechinen.

Commissione to the Comittie for viseting the Colledge of Glasgow.

At Edinburgh the twenty fifth day of July jm vjc nynty yeirs.

Forasmuchas the King and Queens Majesties and the three esteats of

Parliament be ther act dated the fourth day of July instant did statute enact and declare that from thencefurth no professors principalls regents masters and others bearing office in any universitie colledge or school within this kingdome be aither admitted or allowed to contenou in the exercise of their said functions but such as doe acknowledge and profess and shall subscryve the confesione of faith reatified and approven the last session of Parliament and als swear and subscryve the oath of alledgeance to ther Majesties and withall shall be found to be of a pious loyall and peaceable conversation and of good and sufficient literature and abilities for ther respective imployments and submitting to the government of the church now established by law and did nominat and appoynt the persons therin named or major of them declaired be the said act to be a quorum to meit and visite all universities colledges and schools within this kingdom and to take tryalls of the present professors principalls regents masters and others bearing office therin according to the qualifications and rules above mentionat and exprest in the foresaid act and such as shall be found eroneous scandalous negligent insuficient and dissafected to ther Majesties government or who shall not subscryve the oath of alledgeance and submitt to the government of the church now settled by law to purge out and remove As also to consider the foundations of the saids universities colledges and schools with the rents and revenues therof and how the samen have been administrat and manadged and to sett down such rules and methods for the good manadgment therof for herefter As lykewayes for ordoring the saids universities colledges and schools and the professiones and maner of teaching therin and all things els relaiting th rto as they shall think most meit and convenient according to the foundations therof and consistant with the present establisht government of church and state and to the effect that the forsaid act might be more surely execute ther Majesties with advyce forsaid did farder impower the persons visitors or ther quorum to appoynt Comitis of such numbers of ther own members as they shall think fitt to visite the severall universities and colledges within this kingdome with the schools within the bounds to be designed to them and that according to such instructions as they shall think fitt to give them and to the effect that

upon report maid by the Comitie to the aforsaid visitors or ther quorum they might proceed and conclude therupon as they should see cause Ther Majesties by the aforsaid act appoynted the saids visitors to meet at Edinburgh upon the twenty third day of July instant for the first dyett of ther meitting with power to them to adjurn and appoynt ther own meetings to such dayes and places as for therefter they shall judge convenient and the said Commission to endure ay and while ther Majesties recall and discharge the same. In pursewance of which Act of Parliament the Commissioners therby appointed for visiting universities colledges and schools being mett and conveined in a full quorum have nominat and appoynted and heirby nominat and appoynt the Duke of Hamilton, the Earle of Argyle, the Viscount of Stair, the Lord Carmichael, Sir George Campbell Justice Clerk, Sir Robert Sinclair, Sir John Maxwell, the Laird of Craigends, John Anderson of Dowhill, Mr James Smallet, the Laird of Leuchat, Mr Gabriel Cuningham, Mr George Meldrum, Mr William Mr John Oliphant and Mr George Campbell or any seven of them, who are heirby declaired to be a quorum, to be a Comitie for visiteing the universitie and colledge of Glasgow and of the haill schools in which latine is taught within the bounds of the Sheriffdomes of Lanerk Renfrew Bute Argyle Dumbartane Dumfreis Wigtoune Air and Stewartries of Annondale and Kirkcudbrught With full power and commission to the fornamed persons appoynted as Comities for visiting the severall universities colledges and schools respectively above named or ther saids quorum to meitt and visite the seperate universities colledges and schools within the respective bounds appoynted and designed to them in manner above mentionat and to take tryall of the present professors principalls regents masters and others bearing office according to the instructions and injunctions given be the saids haill visitors to the saids severall comities conform to the Act of Parliament and to report to the saids haill visitors or ther quorum what persons they find to be croneous scandalous negligent insufficient or disafected to ther Majesties government and who shall not subscryve the said confessione of faith and swear and subscryve the said oath of alledgeance and submitt to the government of the church now settelled by law as also with power to the said

Comitie to consider the foundation of the said universities colledges and schools within the severall bounds appoynted to them in maner forsaid with the rents and revenews therof and how the same hes been administrat and manadged and to report ther opinion theranent to the saids haill visitors or ther quorum with what rules or methods the saids Comitie shall think fitt to propose for the good manadgment therof in all tyme heirefter and for ordering the saids universities colledges and schools ther profesions and maner of teaching them and all things els relaiting therto according to the foundations therof and consistant with the present establisht government of church and state and the saids visitors doe heirby appoint the said Comitie to meitt at the places and on the dayes underwrittin viz. the Comitie appoynted for the universitie and colledge of Glasgow and schools within the shyres of Lanerk Renfrew Bute Dumbartane Dumfreis Wigtoune Air and Stewartries of Annondale and Kirkcudbrught at Glasgow the twenty sevent day of August next and efter the said first meitting with power to the said comitie to adjurn themselves to such dayes and dyets as they shall think fitt and to report to the saids Commissioners at ther nixt meitting at Edinburgh the twenty fourt day of September nixt to come.

Crawfurd P.

Att the Colledge of Glasgow the twentie seventh day of August j^{m} vj^{c} and nyntie years efter calling of the roll.

Sederunt Lord Carmichaell, Sir John Maxwell, Laird of Craigenes, John Anderson proveist of Glasgow, Alexander Spittel of Luchat, Mr James Smollett, Mr Gabriell Cuninghame minister, Mr George Campbell minister, Mr John Olyphant minister.

The quhilk day the persons above namit being a compleat quorum of the comittee of visitors appoynted for visitatione of the universitie of Glasgow and schools within the severall burghes and shirefdomes at length mentioned in the comissione did unanimouslie vote for my Lord Carmichael to be their praeses, who accepted and took his place accordinglie.

Sir John Maxwell, the Laird of Craigens, and Mr George Campbell, thrie of the members of the foresaid committee who had not formerlie taken the oath of allegiance and certificat, as also Quintine Pew clerk depute nominate and appoynted to the forsaid committee did swear the said oath and signed the same with the foresaid certificate.

The comittee having ordaint the schoolmasters in generall because the particular lists had not been given in within the bounds mentioned in the comission to be called upon; severall of them compeirit who are ordaint to meet with the clerk of the committee in the town clerks chamber the morrow at seven a clock in the morning and give up their names to him and thereafter to attend the committee in the High Hall of the Colledge at nyne of the clock in the morning.

As also these of the schoolmasters who did not compeir are ordaint to meet with the clerk and give up their names and likewayes the magistrates who have not given up their lists to the clerk of the schoolmasters within their respective bounds are to give the same to the clerk and that in the toun clerks chamber the morrow at seven a clock in the morning and appoynt the schoolmasters to attend the committee at nyne a clock in the morning at the Colledge Hall, and to the effect the magistrates and schoolmasters aforesaid might not pretend ignorance of the premisses ordaint this present act to be publicklie proclaimed at the colledge gate which wes accordinglie done.

The comittee adjourned the meeting till the morrow morning at nyne a clock, and ordainit all persons concernt to attend the said dyett.

Glasgow Colledge Hall, 28 August 1690.

Sederunt ut supra.

The comittee having callit for the lists of the schoolmasters, which were to be given in by the shirefs magistrates of burghs and others within their respective bounds, finds that there has been no lists given in to the clerk bot what was sent by the sheref of Air in a letter inclosed direct to the

clerk of the committie together with a list given in by the magistrats of Glasgow both which are drawn up in a paper apairt.

Comperit the schoolmaster of Innerary and producit ane testificat of his sufficience and qualifications with an agreement betwixt him and the town for ane hundreth pound of yearlie sallarie.

As also compeirt the schoolmaster of Moffat who produceit ane double of a mortificatione in favours of the school of Moffat with a testificat.

And likewise compeird the schoolmaster of Dumfries who producit his testificat under the hands of the magistrates of the town and many of the inhabitants.

Item compeirit the schoolmaster of Aire who producit a testificat under the proveist and ministers hands.

Item compeirit the schoolmaster of Greenock and producit ane testificat under the ministers hand.

Item compeirit the schoolmaster of Lannark whose loyaltie and sufficience was judiciallie attested by my Lord Carmichaell praeses as he who knows him and be Mr John Olyphant as he who was informer thereof and be Mr John Ballantine minister att Lanerke.

Item compeirt the schoolmaster of Cardrosse who producit ane testificat under the hand of Mr Neill Gilleis late minister there.

And likewise compeirit the schoolmaster and doctors of the Grammar School of Glasgow who producit ane testificate under the clerk of the Presbytrie of Glasgow his hands, and all the foresaid schoolmasters swore the oath of alledgiance to their Majesties, and signed the same with the certificate and confession of faith.

Compeirit Mr John Anderson schoolmaster att Penpont, Mr James Monteith schoolmaster at Kilmarnock and Mr Thomas Hutton schoolmaster att Straitoune, who are ordainet to give in their testificats to the clerk betwixt and the eighteen day of September next and Mr John Andersons testificat to be under the hands of the Laird of Eccles and Mr Alexander Strang minister at Dorsdeer.

Ajourned till thrie a clock in the afternoon.

Eodem die et loco hora tertia sederunt ut supra.

Compeirt the schoolmaster of Dumbarton and producit his testificat and swore the oath of alledgiance and signs the same with the assurance and confession of faith.

The committee desired the principall to produce the Rental of the Colledge estate whether in victuall or money, as also ane account of all the mortifications grantit to the colledge since the year 1664 and all donations grantit to them since the tyme aforesaid with ane accompt of the vacant stipends given to them be the Parliament and in lykemanner to produce the laws of the Colledge that the committee may take tryall how they have been observed.

The masters of the Colledge being called for they comperit and producit before the committee two visitationes the one in the year 1664, another in the year 1681, which two visitations being read and perused the committee appoynted the principall to produce the documents related in the visitation anno 1664 who immediatlie in obedience thereto produceit the same, viz. Ane double of the Popes bull of the foundation of the university of Glasgow which being read in presence of the committee it thereby appeared that the universitie had all the priviledges liberties immunities and rights grantit to it which belongit to the universitie of Bononia according to the example whereof this universitie was erected by Pope Nicholas the 5th anno 1450, 7° Calendas Januarij and the Primare being enquired be the committee anent the principall bull answers that the Colledge has not had the custodie thereof since the reformation being carryed away to the Scottis Colledge of Paris by these in office before that time as he was informed and that he himself saw the same there.

As also producit the doubles of the chartours of confirmation grantit be King James II. King James III. King James IV. King James V. Queen Regent and Queen Marie, the principalls wherof were all carried away as said is to the aforsaid universitie at Paris as he was informed, and that he saw the same there.

Item, producit the principall chartours grantit be King James VI. in his

minoritie with consent of the Earle of Mortoun his regent, and another chartor grantit by him in his majoritie, with ane chartor granted by King Charles I. in favours of the Colledge, by which chartours the said Kings and Queens have ratified all its priveledges immunities and rights.

Item producit confirmations and ratifications of many parliaments ratifieing the chartors and uthers grantit by the Kings and Queens forsaid, as also producit severall chartors and confirmations grantit be the bishops from tyme to tyme to the Colledge ratifieing the priviledges as particularlie by Bishop Turnbull anno 1453, and Bishop [Muirhead] anno 1461, and since the reformatione by Bishop Law anno 1630 [1628] with consent of Deans and Chapters.

Item producit five Books of Registers four in parchment and one in paper, three of the parchments in ane old charracter, the fourt in quarto contains the old statuts of the universitie, the other tuo in folio, one containing a succession of rectors from the yeir 1451 to the yeir 1558; the uther a register of deans of faculties during the said space; the fourth volume in parchment runns frae the institutione of the universitie efter the reformation untill . . . . . and contains King James the Sixt his new foundation with the latter laws and statuts of the universitie, and the fifth book contains the acts and statutes of the facultie these latter tymes, and is called the Dean of Faculties book, all which were deliverit back to the Principall whom the committee ordaint to produce the documents mentioned in the preceding act against the next meeting and the principal promised to produce such thereof as he had.

The committee adjourned their next meeting till the morrow at nine a clock in the morning.

Colledge of Glasgow the twentie nynt day of August 1690, hora nona mane.

Sederunt Lord Carmichaell, Sir John Maxwell, Laird of Craigenes, Proveist of Glasgow, Alexander Spittel of Luchat, Mr James Smallett, Mr Gabriell Cuningham, Mr George Campbell, Mr John Olyphant.

The praeses represented to the committee that he was credibly informed by Mr John Ballantyne of the literature and good behaviour of Mr John Shaw schoolmaster at Hamiltone, quherupon the committee tenders to him the oath of alledgiance with the assurance and confession of faith who swore the oath and subscrivit the same with the assurance and confession of faith.

The committee ordaint the maisters of the Colledge to be called upon who all appeared, viz. Dr James Fall principall, Mr James Weyms professor of divinitie, Maisters William Blair, John Trann, John Boyd and George Sinclare regents, before whom the committee ordaint their instructions to be read which was accordinglie done and thereafter the masters removed and were again callit for one after one.

And in the first place the principall being callit for he compeirit and declarit he was readie to clear himself as to the soundness of his doctrine and principalls agreeable to the protestant religion asserting that he wes neither papist socinian nor armenian and wes willing to undergoe a tryall as to the moralities of his lyfe and sufficiency and abilities of his charge, bot as to these four artiekles anent the oath of alledgiance and assurance confession of faith and church government, as they are complexlie proposit declarit he coud not take the same with a good conscience and gave in a paper thereunto under his hand.

Mr William Blair declarit conform to the Principall and gave in a paper thereanent subscrivit with his hand. The tenor thereof is [that he had not freedom to perform the conditions required for the capacitating him for his office as they are complexlie proposed.]

Mr John Trann declarit he wes willing to take the oath of alledgiance and subscrive the same with the certificate and confession of faith and to submit to the church government. The committee referred him to the afternoon to be comuned with.

Mr John Boyd declarit he could not in conscience swear and subscrive to the forsaid four articles as complexlie proposed and gave in a paper thereanent under his hand. [The tenor thereof is that he had no scruple at the government of the church as it is now established by law but could not att present take the oath nor subscrive the assurance.]

Mr George Sinclare declarit himself willing to swear the oath of allegiance and subscrive the assurance and confession of faith and submit to the church government, and also declarit that he was not as yett installed regent, and the committee declarit they would recommend him to the nixt generale meeting of the visitation.

The committee adjourned till 3 a clock in the afternoon.

Eodem die hora tertia post meridiem.

Sederunt ut supra.

Compeirit Mr James Weymes professor of divinitie who declarit he coud not give his assent or subscription to the conditions appoynted by law for masters of Colledges and gave in a declaration thereanent under his hand.

Compeirit Mr John Lee schoolmaster at Paisley who producit ane missive letter under the hand of John Crawford bailyie in Paisley testifying his good behaviour and dilligence in his office which is also testified by Mr Gabriell Cunninghame and the said Mr John swore the oath of alledgiance and subscrivit the same with the assurance and confession of faith.

The committee apoynted two of their number, viz. Mr Smollett and Mr Cuninghame to speak with Mr Trann and to report.

The said Mr Smollett and Mr Cuninghame reported that they had spocken with Mr Trann upon the haill heads of the information given in against him and that he declarit his innocence of all that was laid to his charge and was content to undergoe a tryall whenever he shoud be callit for that effect.

The committee thought fit Mr Tran shoud be callit for and asked if he were willing to comply with the government and to swear the oath and certificate and subscryve the same with the confession appoynted by law. And Mr Tran being called for he compeirit, and being asked as said is he declairit himself willing and the praeses told him that the committee here should make a just report [and] representation of him to the comission at their meeting. Meanetyme the committee had heard some informations against him which at this time they could not further consider But that they

were confident he will be readie to purge himself of any scandall when he shall be required for that effect which he declairit before the committee he was willing to doe.

The committee appoynted the masters of the colledge to be callit for. who being callit accordinglie they appeirit, to whom the committee represented that by their instructions they were to appoynt such of the masters as they thought fitt to attend the next generall meeting of the comissione which order and appoyntment was to be equivalent to ane citatione; in pursuance quherof they ordaint them to attend the generall meeting which is to be at Edinburgh upon the twentie fourth day of September nixt: bot shews to the principall the professors and to Mr William Blair and John Boyd regents that they would bespeack the comissione if their absence coud be dispensed with, and if the same could that they should have advertisement, and if not that then they were to attend.

The committee[considering] that the graitest pairt of the number cannot attend this meeting so long as is requisite for perfecting the affair eftermentioned. being necessitat to withdraw, have therefore thought fit to appoynte some of the number to revise the Colledge Books containing the rentalls of victuall and money accompts of charge and discharge mortifications donations and vacant stipends given to them be the parliament, and also to revise the laws of the Colledge, and for that effect have nominate and appoynted the proveist of Glasgow, the Laird of Nether Pollock and the Laird of Craigends, any two of them being a quorum, and ordaint them to give in the report to the committee betuix and the tuentie third day of September next.

Compeirt the principall who in obedience to ane act of the Committee apoynting him to produce the Colledge Rental with the mortificationes since the year 1664 and uthers, he offerit to produce the Rentall bot att the desire of the committee he keepit still the same to be made furthcommand to these appoynted for revising the Colledge books and uthers mentioned in the same act, and declarit that the mortifications made to the Colledge since the year 1664 were as follows, 1° by Bishop Leighton thrie hundreth pounds sterling lyan in the town of Glasgows hands for the main-

tainance of two bursars. 2^do^ By the Earle of Dundonald four bursars of philosophie and thrie of divinitie bot the administratione is not yet in the Colledges hands. 3^io^ By Captain Rosse ane burse of philosophie payet by the Colledge bein sextie punds yearlie as the rent of an thousand punds. 4^to^ By Mr Snell thrie thousand merks impendit on the building of the steeple and that the colledge laws were in the acts of the visitation for the yeir 1664.

Adjourned to the morrow at 8 a clock.

Colledge 30 August 1690, hora octava mane.

Sederunt ut supra.

The committee remitts to these formerlie appoynted to revyse the colledge books or to their quorum to revise likewise the librarie registers and to report as formerlie.

The committee likeways considering the uncertaintie of there next meeting at Glasgow and the distance of the schoolmasters appoynted to appear before them whereby they cannot have satisfying accompts as were requisite of the literature and qualifications of the said schoolmasters therefore and to the effect the seminaries may the better flourish they offert as ther opinione to the commissione that the tryall of the said schoolmasters be intirelie remitted to the respective presbytries within which they reside, and that the said presbytries report to the commission as to the planting continuing and removing as they see cause.

The committee did likewise visit the fabrick of the Colledge with the yairds and dykes thereof and found the same in very good order and did observe much discretion in the principall and masters by the constant attendance on the committee and observing of their commands as to informatione of the Colledge affairs quher required.

The committee having considerit a paper presented to them by Mr Gordone late regent which he attested to be true by the principal and masters, who declarit the same accordinglie and therefore the committee are to report the said representatione to the commission.

The above wrytten pages being ten in number with the act immediatlie preceeding contains the committees whole procedure from the day of the first sederunt until this present day quhilk was read over and particularlie considerit of again and is apoynted to be offerit to the generall commissione for visitation of universities colledges and schools as ane report of their dilligence in prosecution and following furth of the commissione and instructions given to them by the said generall commissione for visiting the Colledge of Glasgow and schools within the shires mentionate in this commission.

Carmichael	Ga. Cuningham
Jo. Maxwell	J. Olyphant
Alex[r] Spittell	Geo. Campbell
Jo. Anderson	W. Cuninghame.
J. Smollett	

Followes the lists of schoolmasters given in to the clerk of the committee of visitors forsaid appoyntit for visitatione of the Colledge of Glasgow and schools within the Sheriffdoms mentionat in the Commission.

Imprimis ane list givin in be the Magistrats of Glasgow which contains the persons following, viz.

Mr George Skirvine Master of the Grammar school of Glasgow.
Mr Mongo Lindesay, Mr John M[c]Clerane } Doctours of the schools.

Item a list sent in a letter direct to the Clerk be the Sheriff of Aire and contains the persons following viz.

Master Matthew Couper schoolmaster at Ochiltrie.
Hughe Campbell schoolmaster at Cumnock.
Stewart schoolmaster at Dalmellingtoune.
Mr Johne Fultoune schoolmaster at Straitoune.
Mr Boustoune schoolmaster at Mayboill.

Hew Fultoune schoolmaster at Trochrig.
Mr Hew M^c^Callame schoolmaster at New Mylnes.
Mr Arthure Burne, schoolmaster at Kilwinning.
Mr George Moore schoolmaster at Galstonne.
Miller schoolmaster at Dundonald.

And albeit ther wes dew and lawfull intimatione made to the Magistrats of the burghs royall and sheriffs of the shires · · · and also that the Masters of the University of Glasgow and schoolmasters teaching Latine within the bounds forsaid wer lawfullie summond · · · to have compeirit befor the visitors delegat for visiting the colledge of Glasgow and schools forsaid upon the twenty seventh day of August instant to the effect mentionat in said warrand, namelie to the effect the saids Magistrats Sheriffs and Stuarts might send in to the clerk deput of the forsaid committee subscrivit lists of the schoolmasters teaching Latine within ther respective bounds · · · yet non of the saids Magistrats Sheriffs and Stuarts compeirit, except the Magistrats of the towne of Glasgow who gave in the above writtin list of the schoolmasters subscrivit be two of the bailzies, and the Sheriff of the shire of Aire sent in ane unsubscrivit list of the schoolmasters forsaid within his bounds enclosed in a letter subscrivit with his hand direct to the clerk of the Committee. Bot compeirit the haill masters of the Colledge of Glasgow viz. the principall, professor, and four regents of philosophie and attendit the haill dyets of the severall sederunts as were called. As also compeirit the schoolmasters [of Glasgow] mentionat in the above written report. And because the remanent of the forsaid Magistrats and schoolmasters compeirit not, the committee emitted ane act enjoyning the saids magistrats sheriffs and stuarts not compeiring to have given in the lists to the clerk of the Committee the next day efter the first sederunt at sevine a clock in the morning at the toune clerks chamber, and the not compeiring schoolmasters to give up ther names to the said clerk tyme and place forsaid and therefter the said schoolmasters to attend the committee at nyne a clock in the colledge hall and to the effect the saids magistrats sheriffs stuarts and schoolmasters might not pretend

ignorance ordainit the forsaid act to be proclaimed at the colledge gate ... and in further pursuance thereof the clerk attendit tyme and place forsaid to take in the forsaid lists and names of the schoolmasters and at the meeting of the committee the clerk made report that he had receavit no lists except these above written and that ther wer no uther offerit to him, bot that severall of the schoolmasters compeirit whose names he exhibited to the committee: and therefter the committee having ordainit the schoolmasters who wer mentionat in the abovewritten lists and those whose names wer exhibit as said is to be callit particularlie, and the schoolmasters within those shires and stuartries for whom no lists wer givin in nor yet had givin up ther names themselves to be callit in generall, ther compeirit non of the forsaids schoolmasters except these markit compeiring by the Report, soe that the absent schoolmasters, by and attour such absents as reside in bounds for which ther wer no particular lists givin in nor yet had givin up ther names, and so could not be particularlie condescendit on ar these particularlie following viz.

Mr Matthew Couper schoolmaster at Ochiltrie.
Hughe Campbell schoolmaster at Cumnock.
Stewart schoolmaster at Dalmellingtoune.
Mr Boustoune schoolmaster at Mayboill.
Hughe Fultoune schoolmaster at Trochrigg.
Mr Hugh M^cCallame schoolmaster at New Mylns.
Mr Arthure Burney schoolmaster at Kilwinning.
Mr George Moore schoolmaster at Galstoune, and
Miller schoolmaster at Dundonald.

Minute by the Lords and others of the Commission certifying that Mr John Trane had taken the oaths. Subscribed Crawfurde. 6th September 1690.

Sentence of deprivation against Doctor James Fall principall.

Att Edinburgh the twenty sixth day of September j^m vj^c and ninty years.

The Lords and others of the Commissione of Parliament appointed for visiteing universities colledges and scholes haveing this day called in before them Doctor James Fall principall of the colledge of Glasgow, and haveing asked him if the paper given in under his hand to the comittie of Glasgow wherof the tenor followes, viz. As the four conditiones required by law to qualifie me for being principall of the Colledge of Glasgow are a complex engadgement, I cannot with freedome or a good conscience take or submit to them. sic subscribitur Ja. Fall, which four conditions are the swearing and signeing the oath of confession of faith, and declareing his submissione to the present establisht church government, was his paper, and if he owned the same, to which he answered that the forsaid paper now produced and showen to him was his own hand writt and signed by him, and that he owned the same and now adheared therto in all the circumstances therof: THERFOR the forsaid commissione did deprive and hereby does deprive the said Doctor James Fall of his place as principall in the said Colledge of Glasgow and declares the same vacant. Extracted furth of the books of the said commissione of parliament by me

William Rowe.

Sentence of deprivation against Mr William Blair regent

At Edinburgh the twenty sixth day of September j^{m} vj^{c} and ninty years. The Lords and others of the commissione of parliament appoynted for visitatione of universities colledges and scholes haveing this day called in before them Mr William Blair one of the regents of the Colledge of Glasgow, and haveing asked him if the paper given in under his hand to the comittie of Glasgow wherof the tenor followes, I have not freedome to performe the conditiones required for capacitating me for my office as they are complexly proposed, sic subscribitur W. Blair, which conditions are the swearing and signing the oath of alleadgeance to their Majesties King William and Queen Mary, signeing the assurance with the confessione of faith and declareing his submission to the church government now establisht, was his paper and declaratione and if he owned the same to which he answered that he did

own it to be his hand writt and to be subscribed by him and that he adheared thereto in every word. Therfor the forsaid commissione did deprivo and hereby does deprive the said William Blair of his place as one of the regents in the said Colledge of Glasgow and declares the same vacant. Extracted furth of the books of the said commissione of parliament.

Sentence of deprivatione against Doctor James Wemyss professor of divinity.

Att Edinburgh the twenty sixth day of September j^{m} vj^{c} nynty years. The Lords and others of the Commission of Parliament appointed for visitatione of universities colledges and schools having this day called in Doctor James Weimes professor of divinity in the colledge of Glasgow before them and haveing asked him if the paper given in under his hand to the committie at Glasgow quhairof the tenor follows, viz. Being required by the right honorable the members of the visitatione for the university of Glasgow to give my assent or subscriptione to the conditiones appointed by law for masters of colledges, I doe declaire that I have no freedome to take or subscryve the same as witnes thir presents at Glasgow August 29, 1690, sic subscribitur Ja. Wemyss P. T.—was his paper and if he owned the same, to which the said Doctor Wymes answered that he ouned the said paper now shown to him to be his hand wryte and subscrivit by him and that he adheared thereto, and being asked if he would take the saids four conditiones, quhich are the swearing the oath of alledgeance to their Majesties King William and Queen Mary with the assurance and confessione of faith and declaire his submissione to the present established church government, he refused judicially in presence of the commissione to doe the same, therefore the forsaid commissione did depryve and hereby does depryve the said Doctor James Wemyss professor of divinity in the said colledge of Glasgow from his said place as professor of divinity there and declares the said place vacant. Extracted furth of the bookes of the said commissioune of parliament by me

W. Rowe.

Acts made be the Comission of Parliament for visiting and regulating the universities and colledges of this kingdom of Scotland conforme to the commission granted by their Majesties King William and Queen Mary and the Estates of Parliament to the persons therein named for that effect of the date the fourth day of July one thousand six hundred and ninetie years.

Att Edinburgh the tuentie seventh day of September j^{m} vj^{c} nyntie years.

The Lords and others of the commission of parliament appoynted for the visitation of universities colledges and schools taking to their consideration how necessar it is that the universities and colledges within this kingdom be provided with pious learned and well qualified masters and regents and that in all time coming non be admitted masters or regents of the said universities and colledges but such as are so qualified to that effect, that their qualifications may be the better known, the Lords and others of the forsaid commission doe hereby statute enact and declare that in all tyme coming no regent or master of a class, albeit they have ane presentation thereto, be admitted or received in any universitie or colledge within this kingdom without an previous tryall and program to be affixed upon the gates of the universitie or colledge into which he is to be received, inviting all persons to be present and dispute for the place. And in case att the day affixed any person compeir and offers to dispute with the person sae presented upon any problematicall subject, it is hereby declarit that he shall be holden and obliged to dispute with any person sua offering to compete and also that he undergo ane tryall by examination or otherwise as the judges of the said universitie or colledge shall think fitt and which judges at advising of the dignitie and meritt of the persons competing are to consider not onlie the abilities and lairning of the said parties but also their pietie good lyfe and conversation, their prudence, fittness for the place, affection for the government of church and state now established and there other good qualifications complexidlie, and the partie most worthie is to be preferred to the said place, and in case any master or regent shall hereafter be received into any of the said universities and colledges without under-

going the foresaid tryall by program and dispute in caice of competition there admission is hereby declarit voyd and null with this provision always that the principall professors of divinitie and other professors in the said universities and colledges shall not be holden to undergo any such tryall att their admissions but that they shall be presented admitted and received as formerlie extracted.

Act and warrant by the Lords and others of the Commission of Parliament to certain of their members to enquire and take trial anent the veritie of certain articles and aspersions laid to the charge of Mr John Boyd, one of the regents of the Colledge, he having craved the Commission to institute such an inquiry. 27 September 1690.

Report of the Comittee anent Mr John Boyd.

Edinburgh 15 October 1690.

In the Comittee for hearing the information to have bein exhibited against Mr Jon Boyd regent in the Colledge of Glasgow.

Sederunt Sir William Hamilton, Sir John Hall, Mr James Smallat, Sir William Hamilton chosen preses.

The said comittie considering that this day was fixed for considering any informationes or complaints to have been exhibite against Mr John Boyd and that ther was intimatione made at the Crosse of Glasgow · · · that any person who hed anything to except or object against the said Mr John Boyd might have compeired this day and given the saids exceptions or objections · · · and non compeiring · · · it is therfor the opinion of the Comittie that the said Mr John Boyd be continued in his place as one of the regents in the Colledge of Glasgow, he takeing the oaths and other engadgments requyred by the act of parliament anent the visitation of universities colledges and schools.

Will. Hamilton I.P.C.

Draft Minute of the Commissioners approving of the above report of the Committee as to Mr Boyds case and continuing him in his place as Regent.

Anent exeeming masters or regents transported from the above tryall

Edinburgh the fourth day of Februar j^m^ vj^c^ nyntie fyve yeirs. The commission of parliament appoynted for visiting universities colledges and schools do hereby enact and declare that no master or regent who hereafter shall be transported from one colledge to ane other shall be subject or lyable to undergo the tryale appoynted by ane former act of the commission dated the twentie seventh day of September j^m^ vj^c^ nyntie years notwithstanding thereof.

Anent the foundations and mortifications of the several universities and colledges.

The commissione of parliament appoynted for visiting universities colledges and schools doe heirby appoynt and ordaine the professors masters and other oversiers of the haill severall universities and colledges within this kingdom to transmit ane accompt to the clerk of the comission of their severall foundations and mortifications made and left to them, and what sellaries the severall masters and professors have allowed them, and how the rents and revenues of the said universities and colledges are presenthe managed and imployed, and ordains the universitie of St. Andrews particularlie to send ane account of the half months cess given to that universitie by the parliament and how the same has been employed and appoynts the forsaid accounts to be sent betwixt and the first Monday of Aprile next.

Anent the report of the committee to be sent to the severall universities and colledges.

Edinburgh the fourth day of February j^m^ vj^c^ nyntie fyve years. The comission of Parliament appoynted for visitation of universities colledges and schools having heard the report of the committee of there number who were appoynted to prepare overtures and acts for the better regulating the colledges read over in presence of the comission they doe appoynt there

clerk to send to every universitie and colledge within this kingdom ane full double of the acts and overturs containd in the report prepared by the said committee to the effect they may consider and deliberate upon the same and send their respective opinions thereanent to the said comission of parliament betwixt and the first Monday of Aprile next to come att which time the comission will take the said report to their considerationc with the opinion of the several colledges thereanent and reduce such of them into acts as they shall think fitt and expedient.

Anent a meeting of the colledges the last Wednesday of July.

Edinburgh the fourteen day of May j^{m} vj^{c} nyntie five. The comission of parliament appoynted for visitatione of universities colledges and schools do hereby enact and ordain that the haill universities and colledges within this kingdom doe send two of their number from every colledge to Edinburgh the last Wednesday of July next to come well and sufficiently instructed to meet with the said comission of parliament to advise and consult with them anent ane uniform course of philosophie to be hereafter taught in all the colledges and anything else relating to the universities and colledges of this kingdom and appoynts the clerk to give tymous intimation of this act to the said severall universities and colledges that they may give due obedience hereunto as they will be answerable.

Overtures by the Committee of the Commissioners and Return by the Masters of the College of Glasgow to the said Overtures, 1695.

1*st*. It is the opinion of the Committee, that the Professor of the Greek tounge be fixed to the class, their being far fewer eminent in that skill than in Philosophy, and that nothing be taught that year but Greek.

First of all, we judge it our duty to acknowledge the obligation that Masters of Universities, and ours in particular, lye under to the honourable

worthy and reverend members of the said Commission, that they have condescendit to hear our opinions in quhat they might have previously commandit; and also, we think that all incumbent on us, in pursuance of these overtures, is to show quhat reasons occurre, *hinc inde*, especiallie in things disputable, willingly and intirly leaving the determination of quhat sall seem most weightie and necessar to our Judges.

As to the *first* overtur, we see no necessitie of fixing the Bajan Regent mor than the rest, supposing that all the Masters at present in the Colledges of Scotland have given abundant proof of ther abilities for teaching ony of the four classes; and that there is no Regent now in the place but is able to accomplish the Students under them in quhat portion of Greek authors is necessar to be taucht. But, however that sall be ordered. it seems necessar to be determined quhat Greek authors and quhat parts of them are to be taucht every year to the Bajans.

But with all submission, the pluralitie here of our number doe think the fixation of all classes in everie Universitie verie necessar, for these reasons: I° That thereby tentations to animosities among Regents would be removed, quhich (though we heer be as little challengable as any ar or have been in other places) cannot be ordinarly evited, ofttymes to the prejudice of discipline, admitting of unqualified students to any classe, and particularly to ascend to a superiour, and so to obtain the degree of Master. II° It woold make all Masters mor fitt for teaching that part allotted to them, then otherways by this ambulatorie way they can be. III° That it would prove a great mean both of producing ane uniform care of all the Masters towards all the schollars, and of ane equall regard, obedience, and respect in all the students towards all the Regents, they either having been or ar to be under the immediat inspection of them all.

The inconvenience of fixing Regents seems to be these: First, that therby Regents may become more negligent in their duty; but this will not appear weightie if Masters be but considered to act from a principle of naturall conscience and morall honestie, as also of credit, to have that classe in quhich they are concerned so instructed, that upon ther promotion to a superior class they be found duly fitted by the Examinators; not to

add, that Regents are under the inspection of Principall and Dean of Facultie as to their diligence and teaching. A second inconvenience that may apper is, that different Masters use different terms, methods, and ways of teaching, which difficultie will be removed if every Regent have his particular province allowed to him, in Philosophie especiallie, if ther be a common course to be taucht by all. Third inconvenience is, that thereby Masters sall not be so well acquaint with the humours, inclinations, and ingine of their schollars, nor they with their Masters. But experience teaches that their humours and inclinations ar not so deeply hid but in few weeks they appear: and, on the other hand, we see that students ar mor respectfull to their Masters upon their first entrie than afterwards. Some may object a fourth disadvantage in fixation that ther will be ane inequalitie in profit and advantage as also to ease, quhich if it be fully pondered hes no great weight, becaus classes being frequently unequall, ther is no lesse difference in profit even at this tyme, and for ease ther is none, the Bajan Regent being obliged to keep classe with the last, and the Magistrand Master till May, he having also the burthen of the laureation on him; and if this fixation be judgit for the publick good, we allso think it fitt that upon a vacation the Regent of the Bajan classe ascend to the Semi classe, and so the rest in their order, and that every new intrant be not only found sufficient for teaching of Greek, but allso for all the parts of Philosophie.

> 2*d*. That the samen year the Logicks be taught without mixture of what concerns Metaphysicks, and that therewithall the common terms, notiones, and axioms, be taught.

The *second* article is judgit very good; only we add, that it may be deliberat whether the rudiments of Rhetorick be taucht in the Semi year or not, with some little practice thereof, the students being prepared thereto by a compend of Logicks, (quhich also seems necessar to be premised to the larger course) reserving the mor exact improvement of Oratorie by declamations, exegeses, and other exercises of that natur, to the following years.

3d. That in the third class, the Ethicks, Generall and Speciall, the practice of Oratory, and alse the general Physicks, be taught.

4th. That in the fourth class ther be taught the Speciall Physicks and the Pneumatologia.

5th. It is also the opinion of the Committee, that the Hebdomader be obleidged to ly within the Colledge the tyme of his office, and that he visite the students in their chambers every morning befor six of the clock, and every evening at nyne of the clock.

To the *third*, we think it fitt that the generall Metaphysicks, and speciall (under quhich we comprehend Pneumatologia) with ane exact course of Ethicks, be taucht in the Bacchalour year, quhich with accurat exercises of Oratorie (quhich is too much neglected in this kingdom) may be sufficient for that year, together with quhat parts of Mathematicks sall be judgit convenient for that year.

It is thought fitt that the generall and speciall Physicks be not separat, but taucht together in one year, they being of so near conjunction in natur and matter, which may be well accomplished with a sufficient insight in Experimentall Philosophie, if the Magistrand classe, quhich was the ancient practise in the Colledges of Scotland, and ought to be retrived, sitt till May.

We fear it sall be a difficultie to gett many of our students to ly within the Colledge, parents generallie inclining to have them both as to bed and boord in one place; both being less expences to them, and for the most part with some friend that may inspect them as to their carriage. And quhair schollars are numerous, as in Edinburgh and Glasgow at present, the half of the students cannot be lodged within the walls: and since it is so, we see not how we can oblige some and not others. But if it be thought fitt, that quhat number can be induced to ly within the walls be overseen, we willingly acquiesce to the overture.

6th. That all Masters or Regents, and alse the students in the seaverall Universities and Colledges within this kingdome, be ob-

leidged to wear constantly gownes the tyme of the sitting of the Colledges, and the Regents or Masters shall be obleidged to wear black gownes, and the students red gownes, that therby the students may be discurraged from vageing or vice.

7th. That at the tyme of the laureatione the students be strictly and exactly examined by the Principalls and Regents; and that at ther promotion ther be distinctione made by the Masters of some of the pregnant spirits in the class, who are to [be] called by ther name in order before the rest of the class, and that none receave degries but these that are qualified.

For the *sixth,* we think it both decent and usefull that the students allways, and every quhair, be in their gouns, and masters on the Lord's day and solemn occasions, quhich as to both parts ar in practise heer. But we leave it to the consideration of the Commission, if it be advisable that Masters goe always in black gouns, and in all places of the toun, in such cities quhair many ar not willing to see men allways in these habits.

We think it very necessarie that all who ar to receive the degree of Master be examined, and that none who have been guiltie of immoralities, and have not given good signs of their amendment and repentance; as also those who are stupidly ignorant and incapable, be debarred from that privilege. But as for others who have ane ingine, and have not so diligently improved it, it seems hard to refuse them, lest by so doing they be wholly discouraged from study. And it is well known that many of such who have neglected ther tyme while in the College, have proven able and useful men therafter. As for invocating the candidats *pro merito doctrinae,* we fear, since it has never been used (so far as we know) in Edinburgh, and for twenty years and mor hes been disused with us, that it will scarre many from taking their degree that may well deserve it. And it is known by experience that it brings Masters under great difficulties. And if the mind of the Commission be to dignifie only some few of the pregnant spirits in a classe, this will be lyable to the same difficulties, and further will prove a hinderance and discouragement to the generalitie of a classe;

and it is well knowen that in the issue the ordinarie ingins, quhich are inabled to be industrious, prove the most useful in all employment.

8th. That in tyme coming, noe persone be admitted ane Professor or Regent in any University or Colledge within this kingdome, to have the governing of students, unless they be of the aige of twenty-one years compleit at least.

9th. As also, that the Masters and Regents of all Universities and Colledges within this kingdome doe begine the teaching of ther course for the subsequent year upon the first lawfull day of November, and to continue teaching till the last day of June thereafter, except the Regent of the magistrand class, who is to continow teaching untill the first day of May yearly.

10th. As also, that it should be enacted, that noe student shall be heirefter admitted into any Colledge who has bein any former years studieing in any other Colledge, unless he produce sufficient testificats of his good behaveour, signed by his Regent or the Principall of the Colledge where he last studied, and which testificats they shall be obliged to grant when required, unless they can give very pregnant reasones for ther refuiseing: and if the Masters, being required, shall refuse to grant the saids testificats without just cause, then it shall be leisum to any Colledge to which the student applyes to receave him, without obleidging him to produce the said testificats.

11th. And also that in tyme comeing the students shall not spend ther tyme in wryting ther courses of philosophie in ther class, but in place therof that there be ane printed course thought upon, and to that end that tymeouse intimation be given to the Professors and Masters of the haill Universities and Colledges within this kingdome, to send two of their number from every Colledge to Edinburgh, the last Wednesday of July nixt to come, and sufficiently instructed to meitt with these of the Commission of Parliament, appoynted for visitation of Universities, Colledges, and Schools, and to advyse and

consult with them what methode should be fallen upon for writing and printing an uniforme course of philosophie to be heirefter taught in all the Colledges.

12*th*. As also, that when the Commissioners from the severall Colledges meit the last Weddinsday of July nixt, that they then take to ther consideration how expedient it will be for the haill Colledges to meitt by their delegats every year, and report ther opinion, with ther reasones for the same, to the generall meitting of the Commission or ther Committee.

13*th*. It is also the opinion of the Committee that the severall classes in the Colledges, when they first enter and convein, be all publictly examined in the Common Hall, in presence of the Principall and haill Regents of the Colledge, who shall all be obleidged to convein for ther saids examinationes.

14*th*. That all bursers be strictly examined every year, and that such as doe not deuly attend and make sufficient proficiencie in ther studies, be turned out of ther burseries.

15*th*. That every year the Regents of the saids several classes be obleidged to teach to ther students some Rudiements of the Mathematicks, with ther courses, yearly.

16*th*. That it be recommended to the Principall, Professors, and Regents, to receave none into the Colledges but upon strict tryall of ther proficiencie in the Latine and Greek tongues, respective.

17*th*. The Committee are of opinion, that untill ther be ane printed course of Philosophie composed, that the Regents shall be obleidged yearly to produce and show in the beginning of the year to the Principall or Dean of Faculty of the Colledge, the dictats that he is to teach his students the year following; and that these dictats are and shall be subject and lyable to the amendments and correction of the Principall and Faculty of the Colledge.

That at the yearly laureations in the respective Colledges, there be honourable mention made of their founders and benefactors by public recitall.

We fullie agree to the *eight* article; as also to the *tenth, twelfth,* and *seventeenth.*

We doe agree to the tyme of dissolving, both of Magistrands at May and other classes at the first of Julie; but with all deference we doe think the tenth of October sould be the fixed tyme of entrie, to quhich we have now brought our students for the most part; and further, it is our opinion that sould the statut day be the first of November, the students would generallie delay their entrie after November as now some of them does after October, and since the harvest will be generallie over the tenth of October, that day will be very convenient; and we doe humbly and earnestly request that the autoritie of the Commission be addit, that none be allowed without sufficient and relevant reason to goe away befoir the statute day of dimission; neither that any within our kingdom be suffered to ascend to superior classes who ar any considerable tyme after the first day of entrie.

As to the overture concerning a printed course, we doe think it may be of great use, both as to the removing of the labour of writing and for gaining so much tyme, so that the whole meetings may be imployed in examination, explication, disputs, proposing of questions and doubts, and other scholasticall exercises. And further a printed course allso will have this advantage that there will be ane harmonie in philosophick terms among all. And it is our humble opinion that thogh Regents may not have the libertie of dictating less or mor (otherways in a little tyme it would come to the same way of writing nots as at present) yet that they may have the freedom of giving arguments viva voce even contrar to the approven and printed course, if their opinion so lead them, quhich their schollars may in short nots of their own write take from their Masters mouth, providing always that thair Regents doe not so teach them as that they may doe it by way of a written course; as also, that nothing they so teach be contrar to pietie, good manners, or the doctrines of our Church.

The inconveniences of a printed course appear to us to be two. First, that it will be a tentation both to parents and students of coming too late and going away too soon. Secondly, that the writing leaves a great impression on many of the students. But we judge these not to have

sufficient weight to ballance the other advantages of a printed course, especiallie since the first may be removed by the autoritie of the severall Faculties and Masters, corroborat by the command of the Commission, that none entring too late or going away befoir the statute days be admitted to a superior classe. And that the advantage of writing to some is over-ballanced by the disadvantage to the greatest part of incorrect writing. We doe further offer to the consideration of the Commission, that if a printed course be inacted that it be speedily gone about, and we think a compleat course of Philosophie might be fullie composed, approven, and printed, and readie to be taucht against October nyntee sixth. If the Logicks, Metaphysicks, and Rhetorick be allotted to one Universitie becaus of ther near affinitie, the Ethicks to another Universitie, the Physicks generall and speciall to a third, and the Mathematicks to a fourth, and one appointed in every Universitie for the drawing up of their respective parts, with a sufficient encouragement to the compiler for his pains, quhich (if the Commission so approve) we think may lie by, giving him the benefitt of the printed course for ten years feuer or mor as sall be thought expedient. And with all that the severall parts sall first be approven by the Facultie, to quhich such a part is allowed, then by the correspondents of all Universities, and finallie by the autoritie of the Commission. This, as to the substance of this overture, was agreed on about anno 1647.

As to the *thirteenth* overture, we think that the examinations sould be delayed till December, that both the students be fully conveened and that they [be told] beside quhat they [should read] in the vacation for preparing themselves. And further, we offer it to be considered by the Commission, that in the efternoons for the last ten or fourteen days before Julie first, Bagans, Semies, and Bacchelours, be examined in what they have learned the preceeding time of that year, quhich will be a great spurre to their former diligence all the year over, with certification to be given by the Masters to any one in these classes that ar found deficient or to have been negligent, that except during the vacation they double their diligence against the next examination in December (quhich is to be on the same subject on quhich they wer examined befoir their dimission) that they will not be allowed to

ascend to a superior classe; and that the degree of Bacchalour be given to all Universities, with a particular admonition to any of the Bacchalours that have not attained to a dew measure of knowledge, that thogh for the tyme they may gett the degree of Bacchalour upon hop of their improvement, yet if at their examination at December, and particularly befoir the laureation, they be not found to have singularly amendit, they sall not have the degree of Master; and it will be very necessarie that none of the rest of the classes have libertie to go away befoir the end of the year.

To the *fourteenth* article, we judge it fitting that before bursars be admitted, they have testificats from the respective paroshes quhair they wer born and educat, both concerning their capacitie for learning and their good inclinations to pietie and order; and if upon their examination they be not found to have sufficient knowledge in Latin they be not admitted, that others as poor and of better ingines be not prejudged.

To the *fifteenth* we agree, as to the Mathematics, consisting of Arithmetic, Geometrie, Geographie, Astronomie, and Chronologie; and that it be left to the correspondents to divide these parts among the severall years.

To the *sixteenth* we agree, adding our humble petition that the Commission may think fitt to restrain all grammar schoolmasters from teaching Greek, for it is well known that generallie these who come thence have but little knowledge in Greek.

To the *eighteenth* and last article and overture we answer, that we have formerly done it and sall continue so to doe.

Edinburgh the fyfteen day of May j^{m} vj^{c} nyntie fyve. The which day the commission of parliament appoynted for universities colledges and schools taking to their consideration the acts and overturs formerlie prepared by ane committee of their number with ane ordinance of the commission appoynting the said overtures to be transmitted to the severall universities and colledges within this kingdome for their opinion thereanent together with the reports from the principals professors and masters of the said respective universities and colledges anent the said overtures, the

comission superceeds to make any act or statut for fixing the regent of the Bajan Class, or appoynting what shall be taught to the students the four years they are in the colledge specified in the first four articles of the said report while the last Wednesday of July next to come which is the day appoynted for ane meeting of the haill severall be their delegates with the comission of parliament att which which tyme the comission declaris they will consider and determine the said first four articles.

Anent the Hepdomadar.

The commission statuts and appoynts the Hepdomadar to be within the Colledge the tyme of his office and that he visite the students in there chambers every morning before sex of the clock and everie evening before nyne of the clock.

Anent wearing of gowns in Colledges.

The commission statuts and ordains that all the students in the severall universities and colledges within this kingdom be obliged to wear constantlie gowns during the tyme of the sitting of the colledges, and that the regents or masters be oblidged to wear black gowns and the students red gowns that thereby vaging and vice may be discouraged, and in regard that wearing of gowns has never been in custome in the Colledge of Edinburgh the comission doe therefore recommend to the masters of that colledge to endeavour to bring the custom of wearing gowns here in practise.

Anent ane strict examination of the students.

The commission appoynts and enacts as to the seventh artickle that att the tyme of lawreation the students be strictlie examined in presence of the masters and regents publicklie, and that non receive the degree of Master of Arts but such as shall be found sufficientlie qualified by the facultie of the colledge, and also that none receive degree who are vitious and guilty of immoralities until they satisfie the masters as to their amendment of lyfe.

Anent the age of the regents to be admitted.

The comissione enacts and appoynts that no person in tyme coming be admitted ane professor or regent in any universitie or colledge within this kingdom to have the government of students unless they be att least of the age of twentie ane yeirs compleit.

Anent the tyme of meeting and dismissing of the colledges.

The comission enacts and appoynts that the master and regents of all universities within this kingdom do begin the teaching of their course for the subsequent yeir upon the first lawfull day of November yeirlie and to continue teaching till the last day of June thereafter, except the regent of the magistrant class who is to continue teaching till the first day of May yearlie, but prejudice nevertheless to the Colledges who are in use to conveen sooner, that they conveen conform to there former custom but not to begin the work of the following year till the first of November.

Anent the students ther testificats.

The comission enacts and appoynts that no student shall be hereafter admitted into any colledge who have been any former years studying in ane other Colledge, unless he produce sufficient testificate of his good behaviour signed be the principall or regent of the Colledge where he last studied, and quhich testificats they shall be oblidged to grant when required unless they can give very pregnant reasons for their refusing and if the masters being required shall refuse to grant the said certificates without just cause then it shall be leisome to any colledge to which the student applies to receive him without oblidging him to produce the same testificate.

Anent the students taking ther degrees.

The comissione enacts and appoynts that no student having finished his course in one colledge shall be allowed to take his degrees in ane other

colledge without the consent of the masters of thes colledges where he finished his studies and which consent the masters who administrate the degree shall be oblidged to keep for their warrand.

Anent the publick examination of students att their first entry to and dismissing the colledges.

The comissione statuts and appoynts that the severall classes within the colledges when they first enter and conveen be all publicklie examined in the Common Hall in presence of the principall and haill regents of the Colledge who shall be oblidged to conveen for the said examinationes, and farder ordains that the haill students shall be oblidged to enter to their respective classes yearlie before the said publick examinations with certification if they failyie to enter in due time they shall not be thereafter admitted without ane excuse that shall satisfie the master and if the excuse be admitted the student shall undergoe the same publick examination as if he had entered in due time, and sicklyke the comissione appoynts that the haill classes be also publicklie examined in the end of the year before they be dismissed and that none desert their class while the said examinationes be over without ane licence from their masters and before the said licence be grantit the student shall undergoe the said publick examination, certifying such as goe away before the said examinations and without licence, they shall not be promoted to ane higher class the next year.

Anent the examinatione of bursars.

The comissione appoynts that all bursars be most strictlie examined and that such as doe not duely attend and make good proficience in the studies be turned out of their bursaries and that none be received bursars unless they bring sufficient testificats of their good behaviour from the presbytrie, minister, or kirksession of the paroch where they dwell and produce the same before their admission.

Anent the Mathematicks.

The comissione statutes and appoynts that everie year the regents of the severall classes be oblidged to teach their students some rudiments of the mathematicks with their courses.

The comission has delayed the tryall of students of their proficiency in the Greek and Latin tongues till the last Wednesday of July next.

Anent the Regents dictats.

The comissione enacts and appoynts that until there be ane printed course of philosophie compiled, the regents shall be oblidged to produce and shew to the principall or dean of facultie of the colledge the dictats that he is to teach his students yearlie, and that these dictats are and shall be subject and lyable to the amendment and correction of the principall and facultie of the colledge and quhich dictats must be shown before the same be taught.

Anent the mentioning the founders and benefactors.

The comission enacts and appoynts that att the yearlie laureations in the respective colledges there be honourable mention made of their founders and benefactors by publick recitall.

Anent ane printed course of philosophie at Edinburgh the first day of August j^{m} vj^{c} nyntie fyve years.

The comission of parliament for visiting universities and colledges having mett with their delegates sent from their severall colledges and heard them scripto and viva voce anent ane uniform printed course of philosophie to be hereafter taught, do statute enact and ordain that the ordinarie cus-

tome of dictating and wryting of notts in the classes be discharged from and after the month of October j^{m} vj^{c} nyntie sex years, and ordain that in place thereof there be a printed course or systeme of philosophie composed to be taught in all the colledges and the comission appoynts the faculties of philosophie in the severall colledges to compyle the said systeme, and for that end ordaines the said facultie of everie colledge to meet and conveen and to appoynt ane or mae of the regents of the said facultie to compile that pairt of the course appoynted for each colleges share. and ordains the person or persons sua to be appoynted to perform and doe their work that the facultie layes upon them, and if they refuse or faill in the performance thereof the comission declaris he or they shall ipso facto be exauctorat and deprived of their office, and farther the comission appoynts the said system or course of philosophie to be composed by the faculties of the severall colledges conform to the division following: viz. that the Logicks and generall Metaphysicks be composed be the two colledges of St. Andrews, and the generall and speciall Ethicks be the colledge of Glasgow, the generall and speciall Physicks by the two colledges of Aberdeen, and the Pneumaticks or speciall Metaphysicks by the colledge of Edinburgh, and appoynts the facultie of each of the said colledges to give in ane scheme of what poynts and articles they are to treat of in each of their pairts of the said work to the comission of parliament or the committee against the first Wednesday of October next, and appoynts the severall colledges to keep a correspondence amongst themselves during their wryting of their severall pairts of their work, and that they send parcells of their wryting to each colledge that the same may be revised and that each of the said colledges be assistant to others for the better carrying on of the said work, and the comission appoynts a generall meeting of the haill colledges by their delegates to be att Edinburgh the first Wednesday of July next to come, att qnhich tyme they are to rectifie the whole systeme and course of philosophie which is hereby appoynted to be in readiness against the said day and that they present the same to the said comission of parliament that the same may be approven and put to the press against the first of August thereafter and the comission recomends to the faculties

of the severall colledges that they be exact and dilligent in composing the said system for the nations and their own creditt with as much succinctness as can be and for their encouragement the comission declaris they will wryte to the secretary of state to interpose with his majestie that he would be pleased to grant ane gratification of fyftie pound sterling to each colledge att the compleating of the said work.

Anent the Bajon and Semi-class.

Att Edinburgh the first day of August j^{m} vj^{c} nyntie fyve years. The comission of parliament for visiting universities and colledges do statute and enact that hereafter none be admitted unto the first class commonly called the Bajan class of any colledge of this kingdom bot upon strict tryall of their proficiencie in the Latin tongue, and that none be admitted unto the semiclass bot upon strict tryall of their proficiency in the Greek tongue.

Remitt from the comission to the committee.

At Edinburgh the first day of August j^{m} vj^{c} nyntie fyve yeirs. The comissione considering that by their act of the date of thir presents they have appoynted the faculties of the severall colledges of this kingdom to compose a systeme of philosophie according as the several parts thereof are divided amongst them, and that the colledges are appoynted to give in a scheme of what poynts and articles they are to treat of in each of their pairts of the said work to the comission of Parliament or their comittee against the first Wednesday of October next and itt being necessar that in caice there be not then a full meeting of the comission, that there be ane committee appoynted to receive in the said schemes from the severall colledges that the work be not delayed therefore the commission appoints Patrick Lord Polworth, Sir David Hume of Crossrigg, and Sir William Hamilton of Whitelaw both senators of the Colledge of Justice, Mr James Smollett one of the commissars of Edinburgh, Mr Gilbert Rule, Mr John Law, Mr George Campbell, Mr George Meldrum, and Mr David Blair ministers or any fyve of them to be ane comittee to meet the said first

Wednesday of October next, and to receive in the said schemes to be sent to them from the severall colledges and to revise and consider the same and to approve or amend them as they shall think fitt, and to doe all other things necessar and needfull thereanent.

Anent admitting of excuses and granting licenses to students.

At Edinburgh the first day of August j^{m} vj^{c} nyntie fyve years. The comission of parliament for visiting universities and colledges considering their former act dated the fyftein day of May last anent the masters admitting excuses from the students for their late entring to the colledge and granting licence to remove therefrom before the time appoynted by the said act the comission appoynts that all the said excuses to be admitted or licences to be granted by the master or regent shall be always with consent of the principall of the colledge.

Anent the publick worship and sacred lessons.

The comission of parliament for visiting universities and colledges statuts and ordains that the masters and students of the severall colledges be oblidged carefully to attend the publick worship together on the Lords day and that after the afternoons sermon the regents and students convein in their severall classes, and that the students give an account to the regents of what they heard that day, and also the comission appoynts that the regents be oblidged to have ane sacred lesson weeklie, and that they require ane account thereof from their students on Monday morning or on the Saturday afternoon where it is customarie and that the regents cause the students repeat the catechism and teach and explain to them the confession of faith and any other author which shall be agreed unto by the respective faculties of the severall universities and colledges.

Extracted out of the records of the comission of parliament appoynted for visitation of universities colledges and schools by me James Hamilton writer to the signett, clerk to the said comission.

Ja. Hamilton.

Answers by the Commissioners of the four Universities to the queries proposed by the Commission of the Visitatione of Colledges July 31, 1695.

My Lords,

We haveing taken to consideration the questions proposed by your Lordships as to the fitness of a printed course of Philosophy, doe chearfully concurr to forward the same, not doubting but your Lordships will at the same tyme be cairfull to prevent these inconveniences which attend all changes and may attend this change of the method of learning. And as to the way of putting this in practise wee humbly conceive that the best way will be by causeing compose a compleat systeme of Philosophy as speedily as may be to be taught in all the Universities at once; for we cannot think it adviseable that any course already printed can be fitt, for the following reasons.

1° It is altogether dishonourable to the Universities and the famed learning of the natione that a course of Philosophy shall be made the standard and course by authority established which non belonging to any of the Universities have composed.

2^do^ Nor when we have seriously perpended the severall courses of Philosophy which ar extant can we find any that wee can recomend or think fitt to be taught; for not only we cannot think on any one wholl course of Philosophy wryte by any one man, but wee cannot find any one entire pairt of Philosophy which we can recomend as sufficient to be taught, for many of them ar wryte by popish professors and therin they cunningly insinuate the heretical tenets mixing them with their philosophy which ar not so easyly discerneable by the youth. Nor are the courses of Philosophy wryte and calculate to be taught the youth, but rather to shew the mens pairts who write the same and for the use of these who have made progress in philosophy. The course that runs fairest is Philosophia vetus et nova, which is done by a popish author and smells rank of that religion, but therin the Logicks ar barren, and nothing of the Topicks, the Metaphysicks barren, the Ethicks erroneous, and the Physicks too prolix; for Ars cogi-

tandi tho it be a pretty book yet cannot be the standard to be taught, labouring with obscurity, fitt only for the more adult and not intelligible by youths, short in the Topicks and runs out in many digressiones idly and makes use of Protestant arguments as examples of sophisms, and his treatise De methodo is very dangerous. Derodon his large Logicks ar too prolix, his Didactics ar verry defective, his Ethicks hardly deserve that name runneing only out de libero arbitrio &c. and his Physicks only some generall questiones. Burgesdicks Logicks have only positive doctrine and non of the disputes which are absolutely necessary for the youth in their Logicks to fitt them to dispute, nor gives he arguments and reasons for what he says.

Henry Moors Ethicks cannot be admitted being grossly Armenian particularly in his opinione de libero arbitrio.

Mr Gauen he is prolix in his Didacticks and obscure in his Elenticks bringing in many heterogeneous things.

De Frize [Vries] his Determinationes Ontologick and Pnewmatalogic are nothing but meer theses and so too short and defective. His exercitationes ar only miscelany questions.

Le Clerk is meerely scepticall and socinian.

For Cartesius, Rohault and others of his gang beside what may be said against their doctrine they all labour under this inconveniency that they give not any sufficient account of the other hypotheses and of the old philosophy which must not be ejected, and weer never designed to be taught to students.

And so upon the wholl we cannot think on any course of Philosophy extant sufficient to be taught.

3^{tio} And tho we could ther is this other insuperable difficulty in teaching any printed course whatsomever and that is that coppies cannot be gott of any one book to serve the students in the Universities against the Colledges sitt down nor can they ever be hade of any one of these books till reprinted. And so we humbly conceive the method hitherto keeped may be continued till our printed course be ready.

As for fixing the Bajaine class that therby the students may be more

skilled in that language, we humbly suppose that the fixatione of the Bajain class and placing one of the present Professors of Philosophy as Professor of Greek will be hard being a very great prejudice to the persons themselves and no advantage to learning; for he cannot teach more Greek in one year then what is done yearly by all the regents, and if it be designed that the students in other years may be taught Greek that may be provided that some tyme be allowed in every class every week to instruct them both in Greek and Latine, at least in some of the criticisms therof. But if the designe be to provide ane eminent professor in the Greek langnage, that will take tyme and the present Professors of Philosophy continued till a vaicancy be in each University and then a Professor may be fixed as is proposed.

And allongst we humbly begg the honourable Commissione may consider the severall foundationes of the Universities that no entrenchments may be made thereon when it may be otherwise ordered in respect the Parliament in their Acts hath so great a regaird to the severall foundations of the Universities, as they express.

Minutes of the Visitation of the Committee of Parliament at Glasgow, Anno 1696.

Att Glasgow, the nyntein day of August j^{m} vi^{c} nynty-six years.

Wednesday, ten a clock.—The Committee appointed for visiteing the University of Glasgow not being mett in a full quorum, adjourned their meeting untill the morrow morning, at ten a clock.

Att the Colledge of Glasgow, the tuenty day of August j^{m} vi^{c} nynty six yeirs. Sessio Ante meridiem.

Sederunt My Lord Halcraig, Mr. Francis Montgomerie, the Laird of Craigens, the Provest of Glasgow, Mr. Robert Wyllie Minister.

The whilk day the persons above named, being a compleat quorum of the Committee of Visitors appointed for visitation of the Colledge of Glasgow,

and schools within the severall burghs and sheriffdomes, &c. at lenth mentioned in their Commission, ordered the Commission granted to them to be read, which was accordingly done.

Therefter the Committee ordered John Corss, Commissary Clerk of Glasgow, to ask the members who should preside. They did unanimously vote my Lord Halcraig to be ther Preses, who accepted, and took his place accordingly.

Prayers being said,—

The Committee called for the Commission granted to the Clerk, which was produced, and ordered to be read, being in favors of the said John Corss, who wes therafter received, and the oath of alledgeance and assurance tendered to him by my Lord Halcraig, Preces of the Committee.

Ordered the instructions by the Commission for visiting the Universitie, &c. to the Committee of the Visitors, conform to their Commission theranent, to be read, which wes also done.

Ordered the Principall and Dean of Facultie to be called in, to enquir anent the Masters and Professors dilligence in teaching ther schoolars, and how many conveniendums they keep. As also to enquire if they had taken the oath of alledgeance and subscribed the assurance and Confession of faith.

The Principall did declair, that the whole masters were very dilligent in attending ther ordinary dyets for conveening ther scholars, which wes from 7 to 9 in the mornning, and from 11 to 12 in the fornoon, all the dayes of the week; and from 3 to 4 the after noon, for 3 dayes of the week, to witt, Munday, Wedensday, and Fryday.

The Professor of Divinity being ordered to be called in, compeared, and gave the following account of his way of teaching the students of Divinity under his charge, viz. That at their first entry to the study of Theologie, he caused his students to read Wendelinus his minus Systema Theologiae, and Pareus upon Ursin's Catechism, Calvin's Institutions, and therafter Turretini Institutio Theologiae Elenticae, Walleus, Maresius, Essenius, Altingius, Maccovius, Theses Leidenses, Polani Syntagma, &c. less or more of them as they could; and that ther weekly work was after this manner, viz.—On Munday, exegeses and disputs; on Tuesday, lectures and

homilies, with criticisms therupon immediately after the deliverie of each of them, which are made both by the students and himself; on Wedensday, when the Presbytery meet not, sometymes ther are dictats written De Methodo Exegetica et Homiletica, at other tymes ther are Prelections *viva voce*, and reading of the Scriptures in the orginall, &c.; on Thursday, doubts upon Scripture are resolved; on Fryday, a chapter in Wendilin his Systema Theologiae is explained; and ane account therof, as also other systems read by them, is exacted from each of the students, and therafter their remaining doubts are removed and resolved; and as to their more privat work, they are divided into so many societies as is suitable to their number and studies.

And the Professor being therafter interrogate if he had taken the oath of alledgance and subscrybed the assurance and confession of faith? Answered, he had taken the oath of allegeance and subscrybed the assurance, and wes willing to subscrybe the confession of faith when required.

Ordered Mr. John Tran, Mr. John Boyd, Mr. John Law, and Mr. Gershom Carmichael Regents, to be called one after other. And compearing every one of them, declared that the dyets above-mentioned were faithfully keept, and that they knew nothing of one ane others negligence or erroneous doctrine. And being all interrogate if they had taken the oath of alledgeance and subscrybed the assurance and confession of faith? They acknowledged they had taken the oath of alledgeance and subscrybed the assurance, as Regents of Glasgow, and the said Mr. Gershom had done the same, as Regent at St. Andrews, and wes willing to take them over again here. And all of them declared befor the said Committee, they were willing to subscrybe the confession of faith.

Therafter the whol Masters, Principall, Dean of Facultie, and Regents, were called in together, and compearing, were interrogate if they keept Hepdomadars. The Principall, in name of the Facultie, gave account that the four masters were week about Hepdomadars, and that they visited the scholars' chambers, begining the first of Apryll yearly, at 5 a clock in the morneing, and at 9 at night.

And allwayes befor the first of Apryll, at 7 in the morneing and 9 a

clock at night, att which tyme the comon bell rings, and the gates are shut. And that the scholars do meet yearly, the 10th day of October, and doe dismiss the last Thursday of Jully. The Committee having called for the Lawes of the Universitie, and enquired how it came that ther wes tumults falling out in the Colledge, they find that the whol masters have observed the lawes faithfully in endeavouring to suppress the tumults and contentions arryseing amongst the scholars, and give good example in punishing delinquents, and enjoyned them to use strick disciplin in suppressing and preventing tumults and disorders in tyme coming.

Prayers said.

The meeting adjourned untill 3 a clock afternoon.

Eodem Die—Sessio Post meridiem.

Sederunt My Lord Halcraig Preses, Mr. Francis Montgomerie, the Laird of Craigens, the Provost of Glasgow, Mr. Robert Wyllie Minister.

Prayers said.

The Committee haveing called for the Principall of the Colledge, to give account of the Colledge Revenew, victwall-money, or otherwayes, compeared Mr William Dunlop Principall, and produced the haill account-bookes betwixt the Colledge and ther Factors: Which accounts being inspected and considered by the Committee, they ordered the same to be given in to the Laird of Craigens and the Provost of Glasgow, tuo of ther own number, in order to form a charge by way of rentall, out of the forsaid account-bookes, of the victwall and money rent belonging to the Colledge, and collected by their ffactors yearly; and to draw out the account of discharge and yearly expense of the Colledge, and to balance the same.

Ordered Mr. William Dunlop, Principall, to form and draw out the exact account of the Colledge debts, befor his admission as Principall, and also the account of debts since his entry, with the reasones why the same was contracted, and how it wes employed, and to give in the saids accounts this night to the Laird of Craigens and the Provost of Glasgow, to be considered by them; and they to report ther opinion therof, and of the saids

accounts of charge and discharge stated to the Committee, to-morrow morning at nyne of the clock.

Prayers said.

The meeting adjourned until to-morrow at nyn a clock.

Att the Colledge of Glasgow the 21 day of August 1696 yeirs—Sessio Ante meridiem.

Sederunt My Lord Halcraig, Preses; Mr. Francis Montgomerie; the Laird of Craigens; the Provost of Glasgow; Mr. Robert Wyllie, Minister.

Prayers said.

My Lord Halcraig presented a missive letter of excuse from Mr. John Oliphant, minister, for his absence by reason of his indisposition, and wes accordingly excused by the Committee.

Thereafter Mr. Skirven, schoolmaster of Glasgow, was called in, and compearing, wes desired by the Committee to give account of his method of teaching his scholars in the grammar-school, who gave the following account, viz.—That according to a standard formula, observed these hundred years and upwards in the said school, he, for the first year, teacheth Rudimenta Etymologiae, Wedderburni Vocabula, Dicta Sapientum e Graecis Erasmo Roterodamo interprete, Catonis Disticha, Lilii Monita Paedagogica, Sulpitius de Civilitate Morum; and upon Saturdays, Rudimenta Pietatis, with a review of our Shorter Catechism with Scripturall prooffs. The second year he teacheth the first part of Despauter's Gramar, with Corderius and Erasmi minora Colloquia; and on the Saturdays, Confessio Fidei, Latine. The third year, the second part of Despauter, with Terentius Ovid's Epistles, Tristia, Jonae Philologi Dialogi, Erasmus de Civilitate Morum; and on the Saturday Dialogi Sacri. The ffourth year, a review of the second pairt of gramar with the third, Ovid Metamorphoses, Erasmi majora Colloquia; and, for the Saturdays, Buchanan's Psalms. The ffyfth year, the fourth pairt of the grammar, Virgil, Quintus Curtius, Horatius et Salustius; and, on the Saturday, Buchanan's Psalms, Buchanani Tragoediae. The last year, Rhaetorica Vossii, Lucan, Commentaria Caesaris, Buchanani

Historia Scotorum; with a little insight in Greek. As also dictats tuo Thems every week to every one of four classes, with versions frequently. And every Sabath morneing the scholars conveens in the school, and after prayers the master walks to the Kirk with them; and after sermon returns to the school, wher he and his Doctors spend two hours in exacting ane account of the sermons and preaching, and proponing Catechetic questions.

Therafter the said Mr Skirven, Schoolmaster, wes interrogate if he and his Doctors had sworn the oath of alledgeance, and subscryved the assurance and Confession of Faith? Answered he had befor the last Committee, as wes clear by the last Visitation in anno 1690.

The Laird of Craigens and Provost of Glasgow made their Report to the Committee this day, and gave in the particular account and rentall of the Colledge yearly revenues, with the account of the discharge of ther yearly depursements; which account of charge and discharge is marked by my Lord Halcraig preses of the meeting; and by which account the yearly revenew of the College (the victwall being estimat at 80 lbs. Scots per chalder) amounts to £12,374 17*s.* 2*d.* Scots: And the yearly expense and depursements of the College, conform to the said account of discharge, marked as said is (over and above the yearly annualrents of debts owing by them) amounts to £14,211 2*s.* 2*d.* Scots; so that the necessary depursements exceeds the revenew in the soume of £1836 5*s.* Scots.

The Committee finds also that the revenew of the Colledge aforesaid is over and above the soume of three hundred pound sterling yearly, granted by the King to the Colledge out of the Bishops Rents, instructed by the gift therof, produced by Mr William Dunlop Principall, and is daited att Kensingtoun the 28th of February 1695, and registrat the 1st of October therafter, out of which the Colledge mentains four Bursers yearly, conforme to the gift. The Foundationes of the Colledge were also produced, and are made mention of in the former visitation in anno 1690.

The Committee appoints the Principall and Masters to give in the particular accounts of debts to the Provost of Glasgow, who is to report the same distinctly stated against the nixt meeting of the Committee.

Ordered the Clerk to writ to the Moderators of the severall Presbyteries

to know the condition of the Schools within their districts, and to give ane account of the Schoolmasters deportment, and if they have qualified themselves according to law, and to give ane account therof to the Committee, which is to meet at Glasgow 20th October next.

The Provost of Glasgow made report of the account of the severall Mortificationes of the Burseries comitted to him by the last sederunt, which wes ordered to be transcryved and marked by the Preses, to be given in to the Commission, with the Report.

Prayers said.

The meeting adjourned till 3 a'clock afternoon.

Sessio Post meridiem.

Sederunt My Lord Halcraig Preses, Mr. Francis Montgomerie, the Laird of Craigens, the Provost of Glasgow, Mr. Robert Wyllie Minister.

The Committee considering that they can continow no longer together at present, Adjourn ther meeting unto Tuesday the twenty day of October nixt to come.

The Report above written, consisting of 8 pages, was read over, and particularly considered of again, and appointed to be offered to the General Commission for Visitation of Schools and Colledges to sitt at Edinburgh, as ane pairt of the Report of the present state and condition of the Universitie of Glasgow, made by the above mentioned visitors therof, who have subscryved the same.

(Signed) T. Hamiltone.
F. Montgomerie.
Jo. Anderson.
W. Cuningham.
R. Wyllie.

Att Glasgow, the 20 day of October 1696 years.

Tuesday.—The Committee appointed for Visiting of the Universitie of

Glasgow not being met in a full quorum, there being only three, viz. my Lord Halcraig, Mr Francis Montgomerie, and the Provost of Glasgow, they thought fitt to adjourn ther meeting untill the twenty-one day of October at ten a'clock, finding that none others were come this day.

Wednesday, 21st October, 1696.

They resolved, that notwithstanding they were not a quorum, to receive for and transmitt the accounts of the College debts to the Commission; which accordingly they doe hereby transmit, subscryved by the Principall of the Colledge, and the forsaid three Members of the Committee.

As also the Masters of the Universitie gave in a Representatione of the state of the affairs of the College, subscryved by the Masters therof, which they humbly desyred might be transmitted by the Committe to the Commission, which accordingly they herewith transmit.

The Committee haveing called for the Report of the orders sent to the Moderators of the Presbyteries within the Sheriffedomes of Lanerk, Renfrew, Bute, Argyle, Dumbarton, &c. for ane account of the state of ther Schools and School-masters within their severall bounds, ther was no reporte made, but only from three Presbytries, viz. from Mr Geo. Mulligen Moderator of the Presbytrie of Lochmaben, Mr Ja. Armstrang Moderator of the Presbyterie of Middlebee, and Mr. John Wilson Moderator of the Presbytrie of Irvine; which reports they herewith transmitt to the Commission.

(Signed) T. Hamiltone.
F. Montgomerie.
Jo. Anderson.

At Glasgow, the twelvth day of May j^{m} vi^{c} nynty-nyne.

The Committee appointed for Visiting the Universitie of Glasgow not being mett in a quorum, ther being only present Sir John Hamiltone of Halcraig one of the Senators of the Colledge of Justice, and Mr Robert

Wyllie Minister of the Gospell att Hamiltone, attended by the Rector, Principall, and Masters of the Colledge, the said Sir John Hamiltone of Halcraig desyred John Corss, who wes appointed Clerk to the said Committee, to acquaint Mr James Hamiltone Principall Clerk to the Commission for Visitation of Schools and Colledges, that the Committee did not meet, and to transmitt the Commission with the instructions and other documents relateing therto, which wes accordingly done by

(Signed) John Corss.

Att the Colledge of Glasgow, 4th of October 1699.

Wedensday.—The Committee appointed for Visiting of the Universitie of Glasgow not being mett in a full quorum, so as they could act anything warrantably, ther being only four present, viz. my Lord Halcraig, Sir James Smollet, the Provost of Glasgow, and Mr Robert Wyllie; Yet, least the Universitie might have some matters to be represented to them which would be necessar to be transmitted to the Commission, Those of the Committee present ordered John Corss, Commissar Clerk of Glasgow, Clerk Substitute to Mr James Hamilton, Principall Clerk to the Commission, to read the Commission, with the instructions direct to the Committee for visiting the University of Glasgow, daited the third day of Maij last by past, with the Act of the Commission of Parliament, daited 31st of Jully also last, renewing the same, and appointing the said Committee to mett att the said Colledge of Glasgow this day. Therafter the Principall and Masters of the Colledge being called, were enquired if they had anything to represent which might be transmitted to the Commission. The Principall for himself, and in name of the Universitie, gave in the following representation, viz.

Wee, the Moderators of the Universitie of Glasgow, do humbly represent unto your Lordships and wisdomes the following particulars in relation to the said Universitie

1°. That wheras Mr William Jamieson did, on account of his blindness, apply unto the Honourable Commission of Parliament for visitation of

Universities, that the said Commission might recommend him to his Majestie for an aliment of six hundred merks yearly; and that the said Commission did not only recommend him to the Lords of his Majesty's Thesaury, but, in the mean tyme, untill a fond should be settled, they recommended it to this Universitie, by their Act daited 15th Julij 1696, to pay the said four hundred pound yearly unto Mr Jamiesone, which the Universitie hath accordingly done, and yet nothing hath been done for the releiffe of the Colledge.

2°. The Paroch of Calder, whose teinds belong to the Colledge, are persueing for a division of their Paroch and a new erection of an other Kirk, and intend to have the stipend out of the teinds of that Paroch, notwithstanding that the teinds (over and above what pays the present minister) are allocat to the Professor of Theologie, and belong to him as Subdean of Glasgow, and the depryveing him therof wold ruine that profession, and consequently that Universitie.

3°. Wee humbly represent that the Colledge of Edinburgh does not keep that good correspondence that hath from tyme to tyme bein observed among the Universities of this kingdome, particularly that Mr William Scott, one of the Professors of Philosophy there, did receive and intertain Thomas Harvie, Vachan, and John Edgar, who were censured by this Colledge for disobeying one of the Acts of the present Honourable Commission, viz. of submitting to a public examination att the end of the year nynty-eight, notwithstanding we gave particular notice therof to Mr Scott, and, as we are informed, his oune Principall did discharge him to receive them.

Wee do lykewayes complain of the said Colledge, that they doe not observe severall at least of the Acts of the Honourable Visitation, to the manifest prejudice of this and other Universities who doe observe them, viz. 1°. That they have no publict examination at the end of the year; 2°. That they doe not keep the Magistrand Class dureing the moneth of Apryll; 3°. That they have never so much as endeavoured to make ther Students wear gowns, all which occasions many youths who love a licentious liberty to withdraw from this and other Universities, and weakens our hands in obeying of these and such lyke Acts.

Wee lykewayes complain that, contrair to all reason, they have brought in a custome of printing the whol nams of the Students of the Magistrand year, as Candidats for Lawriation in their publiek Thesis, wherby the world believes that they have all receaved their degrees, whither deserveing or not, wheras sometimes not the haife of them are actually graduate; to the manifest exposeing the honour of University Degrees, and rendering them contemptible, and that they admitt even such as attend their profession of Theologie, and have ane eye to the Ministry, who have not received these Degrees, and who in other Universities have been refuised the same as unworthy. All which we have humbly layed befor this Committee, humbly begging that their Lordships may be pleased to transmitt and represent the same to the Honourable Commission, that proper remedies may be taken to prevent the same in tyme comeing.

(Sic Subscribitur) Will. Dunlop, Prin^{ll}.

Which Representation being read in presence of those of the Committee present, they ordered the same, with the haill accounts, instructions, and other documents relateing to the state of the Universitie of Glasgow, to be herewith transmitted to the Commission.

(Signed) J. Hamiltone.
Jo. Anderson.
Ja. Smollett.

Memoriall of the state of the University of Glasgow, given in by the present Masters thereof, to the Honourable Committee of the Commission of Parliament for Visitation of Universities, att a particular Visitation of the said Universitie, the 21st day of October 1696.

It is humbly represented to the Honourable Committee, that the present Principall and Masters, since Martimes 1690, by their care of setting of tacks of teinds to the highest availl, have augmented the yearly rentall of the Colledge £232 7*s.* 2*d.* Scots; but notwithstanding therof the Masters have made it appear that all the ordinar annuall revenue of the Colledge,

reckning the boll of teind *communibus annis* at £5 Scots per boll, comes short of defraying the salaries and other constant necessary and ordinary charges of the Universitie, £1836 5*s*. Scots, which being reckoned for the fyve yeirs the present Masters have counted for, viz. 1690-91-92-93 and 1694, will amount as a debt on the Universitie to the soume of £9181 5*s*. Scots money.

It is lykewayes humbly represented that the Universitie was in debt at Martimes 1690, which the present Masters could not shun to pay, the soume of £10,317 9*s*. 6*d*. Scots, which with the annualrents since till Whitsunday 1696, extending to £2968 15*s*. 6*d*. Scots, makes the debt of their predecessors to be £13,286 5*s*. Scots, and this being added to the above £9181 5*s*. makes it clear that without an extraordinary fond the present debts of the Colledge must amount unto £22,467 10*s*. Scots.

The Masters since Martimes 1690, have by their care and pains in setting of tacks, getting in some vaccant stipends, makeing compositions with vassals, and recovering some small old debts, brought of extraordinary incomes (besyde the ordinary yearly rent) to the Universitie the soume of £9240 13*s*. 1*d*. Scots; but with all the Universitie have in that tyme bein at extraordinary charges, by reason of the change of the former Principall, Professor of Theology, and one of the Regents, and the fixing and transporting others in their room, paying the Honorary ann of these who went away and the transportation of these who came; and by the Universities sending their Principall to London to solicit for a fund to pay the Universities debts and defray its charge, and in procureing and fixing the £300 sterling per annum now mortified by the king to the Universitie, and by other extraordinary charges, a particular account whereof is ready to be given in by which £8404 18*s*. 5*d*. of the extraordinary incomes being debursed, there remains only £835 14*s*. 8*d*. Scots to lessen the Colledge debt.

The Universitie have lykewayes received the first terms payment, viz. Whitsonday 1696 of the said £300 sterling, being £150 sterling, of which ther is £1,680 Scots applyed for paying the Colledge debts. But beside these soumes, the Masters haveing for three of the above fyve yeirs

gotten a better pryce for their victuall, and haveing had a vacancy of the Professor of Theologys place for one year, have by their great frugalitie defrayed £4,337 18*s.* 11*d.* Scots of the above debts of the Colledge, so that the present debt of the Colledge amounts only to £15,613 16*s.* Scots.

It is humbly represented that his Majestie, being graciously pleased to grant £300 sterling per annum to this Universitie, hath doted therof £70 sterling for the mantenance of four Bursars of Theology, so that ther will remain only £230 sterling per annum, or £2,760 Scots, to defray the debts of the Colledge. And sieing the yearly revenue of the Colledge falls short of defraying its ordinary charge by the soume of £1,836 5*s.* Scots, which will be a yearly debt, and the annualrents at 6 per cent. of £15,395 3*s.* 4*d.* (which is the principal soume owing at present by the Colledge) doth amount to £923 14*s.* 2*d.* Scots. These annual rents, with the above £1,836 5*s.* Scots, amounting to £2,759 19*s.* 2*d.* will exhaust the whole excepting 10*d.* Scots, so that it cannot be expected that the principal debts can be paid by the said fund of £300 sterling. And though when the victwall falls to give a better pryce, something may be done, yet ther will allwayes be occasion of ane extraordinar expense; therfor nothing considerable can be layed hold of on that way.

It is lykewayes represented that (beside these debts which are given up as owing by the Colledge) ther are three several claims against the Colledge which the present Masters have not owned, yet they think it their duty to lay them befor the Honourable Committee, viz. Ther is a mortification by one Margaret Graham of 2,500 merks, which the Colledge actwally received in Mr Gillespies tyme, and was mortified to purchase some books yearly to the University, and to help to maintain a student of Theology; but these thertie years bygone, by any thing the present Masters can find, the Colledge hath not payed the interest of the said soume though due by them.

The second claim is, the city of Glasgow has a bond of £1,200 from the Colledge for soums given by the city to the Colledge in Mr Gillespies time. The city have still superceded the craveing it back, but are still minding the Masters that it is a debt upon the Colledge.

The third is a claim which Mr James Young late Professor of Humanity hath of 1,200 merks alledged due to him of his salaries for being Professor, and this he is pursueing for, which the Colledge are still refuseing to pay, alledgeing that when he was Bibliothecarius the Library was damaged by his negligence. All these three claims amount to 5,500 merks, which, if the Colledge shall be found obliged for will add so much to the present debt.

By all which it is evident that the University of Glasgow doth stand in need of a further fund beside the three hundered pound sterling per annum to pay its debts and put it in a capacity to subsist.

Will. Dunlop Principall.
Ja. Wodrow S.T.P.
Jo. Tran P.P.
Joh. Boyd P.P.
Jo. Law P.P.
Gers. Carmichaell P.P.

Account of the severall Mortifications of the Burseries of the Colledge of Glasgow.

1. Imprimis 4 bursers of philosophie mortified by the King anno 1577 presented by the Lords of Thesaury and payed by the Colledge at 60 lib yearly to each.
2. Item one burser of philosophy mortified by the Bishop of Glasgow and presented now by the Thesaury payed by the Colledge at 60 lib yearly.
3. Item one burser of philosophie presented by my Lord Carmichael at 60 lib yearly and mortified by the Colledge of Glasgow.
4. Item one burser of philosophie mortified by Mr John Harison anno 1613 presented by the Trades of Glasgow and payed by the Colledge at 60 lib yearly.
5. Item 3 bursers of philosophie mortified by Mr Michael Wilson and Mr

Thomas Hutchison presented by the Toun of Glasgow and payed by the Colledge at 60 lib yearly each.

6. Item 2 bursers of theologie mortified by Mr Michael Wilson and presented by the Toun of Glasgow and payed by the Colledge at 80 lib yearly each.
7. Item 2 bursers of theologie mortified by Mr William Struthers anno 1630 presented by the Toun of Glasgow and payed by the Colledge at 80 lib each yearlie.
8. Item 3 bursers of theologie mortified by the Earle of Dundonald anno 1672 and payed by the Colledge out of the mortified lands of Milton and Arratsholl in the parish of Kilbryd, which is kept distinct from the ordinar rentall and no wayes contained therin, at 80 lib yearly each.
9. Item 4 bursers of philosophie mortified by the Earle of Dundonald anno 1672 payed by the Colledge out of the mortified lands at 100 lib yearly each.
10. Item 4 bursers of philosophie mortified by Captain Ross presented by my Lord Ross and payed by the Colledge at 60 lib yearly.
11. Item 2 bursers of philosophie mortified by Bishop Lighton anno and presented and payed by the toun of Glasgow at 108 lib yearly.
12. Item 4 bursers of theologie mortified by the King anno 1695 at 120 lib yearly each for three years and every fourth year one of them to goe abroad and to have 40 lib sterling for one year payed by the Colledge out of the 300 lib sterling gift from the King, and presented by the Lords of Thesaury.
13. Item 3 bursers of theologie mortified by Anna present Dutches of Hamilton at 100 lib each yearly for 2 years and the third year one to goe abroad and to have 40 lib sterling for one year, anno 1695 and 1696, presented be her Grace the Dutches of Hamilton and her successors.

Glasgow 21 August 1696.

J. Hamiltone.

[Reports as to the Schools returned to the Commission of 1696.]

Glasgow, October 9, 1696.

Very Reverend,

I have received a letter to give you an account of the schoolmasters and state of schools within our Presbytery, in order to the Visitation of the Colledge. I have enclosed the following list which is all I could gather. There are some parishes that are either vacant or I have yet received no account from the ministers.

I am, Sir,

Your humble servant,

J. Wilson.

For the Reverend Mr William Dunlop,
Principall of the Colledge of Glasgow.

An account of the Schoolmasters and state of Schools within the Presbytery of Irvin.

Imprimis for Irvin Mr John Cumming is Schoolmaster and Mr Andrew Cumming School Doctor, both qualified. There are 200 merks for the Schoolmasters sallary, the Doctor gets 80 libs. Scots yearly, whereof the casualties make up as far as they'l go and the toun advances the rest. There's a good school house and school yard.

2. For Kilmares the present schoolmaster is Mr Alexander M^cCalpin, very fitt for that office and supposed qualified according to law, but no sallary allowed from the parish, nor house to dwell in, nor yet a convenient school house.

3. For Lang Dreghorn present schoolmaster is Robert Legat, fitt enough for that office, but no sallary from the parish nor dwelling house.

4. Dunlop Parish. John M^cGill, a poor man, teaches to read and write in the interim; but precents not nor hath the casualties. No sallary for a school there.

5. For Kilbirnie, John M^cMurray teaches to read and write and pre-

cents, but uncertain whether qualified according to law. The sallary is 40 merks Scots well payed and the casualties. There's also a school house and dwelling house and yard for the schoolmaster.

6. For Largs Mr John M^c^Clane is present Schoolmaster, fitt for that imployment. The sallary is 100 merks, but neither school house nor dwelling house nor yard for the schoolmaster.

7. For Kilbryd no Schoolmaster at present. There's 40 libs. Scots sallary yearly for a schoolmaster, but no school house nor dwelling house nor yard.

8. For Ardrossan no Schoolmaster at present nor settled sallary except 3 bolls of meall which my Lord Montgomery gives at pleasure. No school house nor dwelling house nor yard for him.

9. For Beeth no Schoolmaster at present, 100 merks of sallary, no school house nor dwelling house nor yard.

10. For Finnick present Schoolmaster is John Miller, a poor honest old man, teaches to read and write and precents. The sallary is 6 bolls of meall yearly. There's a school house and a chamber for the schoolmaster but no yard.

J. Wilson Moderator.

For the Right Reverend Mr William Dunlop, Minister of the Gospel and Principall of the Colledge of Glasgow, These with cair.

Cannabie, October 2, 1696.

Reverend and Dear Sir,

I am ordered by the Presbyterie of Midlebee to recommend the enclosed to your care. It is the Presbyteries answire to the Committee of Visitors letter anent schools and schoolmasters, which I have left open that ye may peruse it. I am further appointed to intreat in the Presbyteries name that ye would be pleased to use your interest with the Committee that they would fall upon some effectual course for planting of schools in thir bounds, for we are abundantly sensible that the prevailing disorders of

these places flow from the want of education as one cause. If there be anything proper for the Presbyterie to do let us but know what it is. · · · Regard will be had to the Burgh of Annan the sallary whereof at present exceeds not 40 libs. Scots which is payed only by the toun, as also to Midlebee because it is the Presbyterie seat.

Your very affectionate brother and most humble servant,

Ja. Armstrang.

Cannabie, October 2, 1696.

Sir,

I lately receaved your letter quhilk you wrote by order of the Committee of Visitors appointed for visitation of the Colledge of Glasgow, of the date Glasgow 22 August 1696, and was carefull soon after to communicate the same to this presbiterie of Midlebee quho after due enquirie into the state of schools within ther bounds appointed me to send the Honourable Committee the following answer, viz. That in all the eleven parishes within the precinct of the said presbyterie ther is not one schoolmaster that teaches the Latine tongue, and feu that can teach to read and write the English well, quhilk is occasioned by want of competent mentenances to Schoolmasters, for, excepting one or two of the eleven, none of them hath nor ever had above 40 lib. Scots of salarie, and severalls of them, viz. Midlbee, Hodam, Annan, Dornock, Gratnae, Wachop and Kirkpatrick Fleeming has none at all. This presbyterie, after the plantatione of ther vacant kirks were about to doe somequhat anent the planting of schools; but seeing the Committee takes it in hand we hope they will go thorow with it and make this piece of work easier to the presbyterie. However, if the Committee find anything incumbent in law on the presbyterie in this affair, the presbyterie will not be wanting to receave their directions. And if the Committee interpose ther authority for setting of sallaries, the presbyterie will take care that none be admitted schoolmasters within ther bounds but those quho shal be qualified in law and otherwayes for that trust and charge · · · If ye send your answere by Drumfreis it will readily

miscarry, only be sure to committ it to the care of Mr Wm Velsh or Mr Peter Rae his precentor.

I am, Sir,

Your very humble servant,

James Armstrong, Moderator.

From the Presbytery of Lochmaben.

Right Honorable,

There was a letter sent to the Presbytery of Lochmaben in name of the Commission for visitation of the Colledge of Glasgow, etc. ordering our Presbytery to have a visitation of the schools within our bounds, and to enquire if the masters and doctors of schools have qualified themselves according to the law · · · In obedience to the which order of the said Honourable Commission, the Presbytery of Lochmaben has appointed me to signify to the said commission that the ministers of our Presbytery having taken inspection of the severall schools, doe report that there are very few setled schoolmasters amongst them through the want of salaries; and, there being but one Grammar school in our bounds, to wit, that of Moffat, the Master thereof has qualified himself according to law, but the doctor acknowledges that he hath not as yet qualified himself, not through unwillingness, as he sayes, but through want of occasion.

Geo. Milligen, Mod.

Dumfries, 15 October, [16]96.

Ane Account of the state of the schools within the presbytery of Paisley, 21 October, 1696. [Givin in by Mr Pa. Simson.]

Greenock valuation 2156 lib. 13sh. 4d. the schoolmaster sufficient and fourtie pound in use to be payed.

Erskine valuation 4488 lib no encouragement for a schoolmaster.

Kilmalcome valuation 5816 lib. 13sh. 4d. Scots. No fond for a schoolmaster.

Killalan valuation 2360 lib. 13s. 4d. no fond.

Innerkipe valuation 3177 lib. no fond in use of payment now.

Renfrew a Grammar school and schoolmaster, the touns cellarie 5 lib. sterling per annum. Ther [are] two parts of this paroch, one upon the North side of Clyd, the valuation of these lands amounts to 1216 lib. 6s. 8d. and another on the Wast side of Cart, the valuation of which amounts to 1020 lib. which cannot be convenientlie, because of the interposition of the waters, served by the schoolmaster of Renfrew. Therfor it may be considered whether the heritors of these lands may be charged with some competent cellarie for one on each side of these waters for teaching English.

New Neilstoun valuation 4370 lib. a schoolmaster and sextie pound agreed upon by the Heritors bot no foundation therefor in law.

Mearns valuation 4765 lib. 3s. 4d. a schoolmaster bot no cellarie.

Eastwood valuation 2373 lib. 6s. 8d. a schoolmaster bot no legal setelment or a cellarie.

Pasley 13456 lib. 13s. 4d. a Grammar schoolmaster and doctor, tuo hunder and fiftie merks payed by the toun.

Lochwinoch valuation 6792 lib. 13s. 4d. a schoolmaster bot no legal cellarie, bot something by voluntarie aggreement.

Kilbarchan valuation 6277 lib. 3s. 4d. no schoolmaster, no cellarie.

New Port Glasgow a new erection.

Buchanan valuation 2398 lib. a schoolmaster bot no cellarie.

[Concerning Innerkipe, besyde the publick school at the kirk ther is a necessity of a school at Gourock a village lying three miles from the paroch kirk and very numerous, on Castlemilks land, which hath 600 pound of the forsaid valuation and therfor some proportion of any cellary would be allowed for the encourageing a school at Gourock if it may not prejudge the publick sellarie.]

Petition by the Moderators of the University to the Commissioners of Parliament stating that they had sent the Principal to London in 1691 to

address His Majesty for his royal bounty not only in favour of their own College but of all the Universities of Scotland, and praying that, as all the Universities had benefitted by the application, they might each bear a proportion of the expense incurred. A deliverance by the Commissioners is subjoined, acquiescing in the prayer of the Petition. Edinburgh 23 November 1696.

Report of the Committee anent the Tacks of Tyndes.

In the Committee for considering the tacks of Tyndes sett be the Colledge of Glasgow, mett at Edinburgh the 26 of January 1697.

Sederunt Mr Francis Montgomery, Mr David Blane, John Anderson of Dowhill, Mr Gilbert [Rull], Comisser Smallet. Mr Francis Montgomry chosen preses.

The Committee haveing considered the accompt produced to them by the Principall of the Colledge of Glasgow of the tacks of Tynds sett be the former maisters and administratores of the said University, bot not having seen the tacks themselves, they are of opinion that it be recommended to the present maisters of the said University to raise reductione and improbatione of all these tacks sett be ther predecessores as being sett within the old rental and for longer spaces than law does allowe, and that the bolls are liquidat to pryces far within the value besyde any other reason whilk shall emerge upon production of the tacks themselves.

In the Commissione of Parliament the 9th Jully 1697.

Sederunt.

The Earle of Martchmount Lord Chancellour.	Sir George Campbell of Cessnock.
The Earle of Morton.	Sir Thomas Burnet of Lyes.
The Earle of Lothiane.	Mr Gilbert Rull.
The Lord Carmichaell.	Mr George Meldrum.
My Lord Halleraig.	Mr John Law.
	Mr David Blair.

The Act of the Commissione daitted the 15 Jully 1696 read annent the

methode of wryteing transmitting and reviseing the courses and pairts of Philosophie ordered to be wryten by each of the four Colledges, and therupon the Maisters of the severall Colledges called in and enquired att if they hade observed the said Act, who answered they hade observed it.

The delegates from the Universitie of St Androis did compeir and give in that pairt composed by them being the Logicks and General Metaphysicks in two little books, one of the Logicks and the other Metaphysicks, and with the Logicks were given in the observationes theron from the Colledges of Edinburgh Glasgow and Aberdeen in three distinct peapers, with answers therto by the Universitie of St Andrews to the remarks observed by Edinburgh Colledge thereon, and with the Metaphysicks were given in observations from the Colledges of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and promise to give Aberdeines observations thereon against the nixt sederunt they haveing sent for them.

The delegates from the University of Glasgow compeired and gave in the pairt composed by them being the generall and speciall Ethicks in one volume but not bound together, with the observationes thereon from the Colledges of St Andrews and Edinburgh, and declaired that Aberdeen had written no observationes theron only they said that they did not please the methode.

The delegates for the Colledge of Edinburgh compeiring gave in the pairt of Philosophie composed by them, being the Pneumatologia or speciall Metaphysicks in one volume bound up together with the observationes theron from the Colledges of St Andrews Glasgow and Aberdein in three distinct peapers, and complained of some harshness in the Colledge of Glasgows observes and gave in answers therto, as also gave in answers to the observationes made by the Colledge of St Andrews, and remitted the same to the consideratione of the Commissione.

The maisters of the Colledges of Aberdeen being called they did not compeir, but a letter being read from them to the Clerk desyreing to know the daye the Commission was to sitt for receaveing in the pairts of Philosophie, the same being blank in the last Act, and the Clerk haveing told that on Tuesday last he hade wryten to them that the delegates from the

other Colledges were come up and that they of Aberdein should come presently, and they were expected on Monday nixt, the Commission ordains that how soon they come up they give in the generall and speciall Physicks to the Clerks of the Commission to be produced to the Committie efter named with the observes made theron by the other Colledges.

The Commissione appoints my Lord Carmichael, my Lord Mersingtonne, my Lord Halleraig, my Lord Croserig, my Lord Whytelaw, Sir George Campbell of Cessnock, Sir Thomas Burnet of Lyes, John Drummond of Meggins, Mr James Smallot one of the Commissars of Edinburgh, Mr Gilbert Rull, Mr John Law, Mr George Meldrum, Mr David Blair, Mr James Kirktonne, Mr George Campbell, Mr Edward Jamesone and Mr Robert Wyllie, or any three of them who are declared to be a quorum as ane Committee to consider and revise the course of Philosophie produced by the delegates from the severall Colledges with the haill observationes made upon each pairt and answers therto, and to consider how far the same are agrieable to the rules and orders prescryved by the Commission and the generall meitting of the Colledges, and to adjust and compose all differences that may arise theranent, and to doe all other things necessar for prepareing the work in order to goe to the press, and to report ther opinion of the haill matter to the nixt meitting of the Commissione upon Munday the Nyntein day of Jully instant . . .

Marchmont Cancellar J.P.C.

For James Hamilton Clerk to the Session, these.

Glasgow, October 16, 1697.

Sir,

I received yours this morning about nine a clock and one inclosed therin from my Lord High Chancelor, dated the 7th of this current, and did immediately call the Faculty of this University and considered the orders therin sent, and I receaved likewise the Ethicks Economicks and Politicks composed by this University with the severall observes and ani-

madversions theron; and tho we were much surprised with the work laid upon us and shortnes of the time allowed us, and considering this University had mett on the tenth instant according to our statutes and had fallen to their proper work before we receaved yours, and that there are many of the observes on the Ethicks referred to the Commissions determination, which the Comittee hath it seems never considered but left us in unextricable difficulties, yet to manifest our readiness as far as is possible to comply not only with the Honourable Commissions orders but Comittees appointments, we have divided the whole four parts of the course into six severall parts, and not only each regent but the professor and I have taken our proportions to review and cause transcribe, and shall make all the progress we can against the time, but to have the whole ready against the 20 of October is simply impossible, and I believe other Universities will find it so likewise. I shall before that time wait upon my Lord Chancellor. In the mean time I am,

Sir,

Your most humble servant,

Will. Dunlop.

Commission under the sign manual, whereby, on account of the decease of several of the Visitors of the Universities who were appointed by the 17th Act of the Second Session of the current Parliament, the King adds to the Commission James Duke of Queensberrie, George Earle of Melville, John Earle of Tullibardin, Earle of Sutherland, David Earle of Buchan, William Earle of Annandale, David Earle of Leven, John Earle of Ruglen, Sir James Ogilvie, Sir James Stewart, Sir Adam Cockburn of Ormistoun, Sir John Home of Blackader, Sir Patrick Home of Lumsdean, Udnie of that ilk,
Forbes of Eight, Sir Robert Cheislie late Provest of Edinburgh, and Mr William Dunlop, Mr James Osbron, Mr Thomas Ramsay, Mr George Anderson, Mr William Crichtoun, Mr David Williamson, Mr George Hamilton, Mr John Moncrieff, Mr William Traill, Mr Charles Gordon,

Mr John Forrest. Mr Chalmers, and Mr Robert Anderson, Ministers. 31st December 1697.

In the Commission for Visitatione of Universities, 20 November 1699.

Sederunt

The Lord Chancellour
The Earle of Melvill Lord President of the Councill.
The Earle of Southerland.
The Earle of Leven.
The Lord Forbes.
The Lord Ruthven.
The Lord Hallcraig.
The Laird of Megins.
Sir James Smallat.
John Anderson of Dowhill.
Mr William Crichtone.
Mr David Blair.
Mr George Meldrum.
Mr Gilbert Rull.

The minutes of the last sedernut read . . .

A representatione read from the Universitie of Glasgow craving a recommendatione to the Thesury for refounding them some money they had advanced to one Mr Jamiesone on ane Act of the Commissione and representing that the paroch of Calder whose tynds belongs to the Colledge are pursewing for a new kirk ther, and that the tynds be applyed for the maintenance of the minister therof quhilk will be a great damadge to the Colledge of Glasgow, and lykeways presenting some deeds of ill correspondence quhilk the Colledge of Edinburgh does to the Colledge of Glasgow and other Colledges of the kingdome, and craveing the Commissiones redress as to the particulars therin mentioned.

The Commissione ordained the Colledge of Edinburgh to see and answer that pairt of the said representation concerning them against the nixt dyet of the Commissione and delayed quhile then the determination of that and the other poynts therin represented . . .

Marchmont Cancellar J.P.C.

In the Commission for Universities, 7 August 1700.

Sederunt.

My Lord Chancellour.	Sir James Smallot.
My Lord Forbes.	Mr Gilbert Rull.
My Lord Advocat.	Mr David Williamsone.
My Lord Croserig.	Mr George Meldrum.
The Laird of Broadie.	Mr David Blair.
Sir Patrick Home.	

The minutes of the last sederunt read · · ·

Ordered that the correctiones made upon the courses by the haill principalls be transcribed and that coppies therof be sent to each colledge so farr as concerns ther pairt composed by them, and appoynts the compillers to rectifie ther courses conforme to the saids correctiones, and to returne a coppie of the book so amended to the Commission betwixt and the first nine days of March nixt, and that the universities for this ensueing year teach the same courses as wes appoynted the former yeir.

It being represented that the new book of Ethicks composed by the University of Glasgow is now abridged and given in to Dr Rull, ordered that the said new book be revised by the Committy formerly named and adds Mr Rull to the said Committie.

The Commission appoynts the said Committie to consider upon the most effectuall methods for reconcelling the differences between the Colledges of Aberdein and Edinburgh in that pairt of the course of speciall Physicks relaiting to astronomy.

Dr Rull did present a list of the Acts of the Commission which the Committie thought fitt to be printed, which list wes read and the same ordered to be printed accordingly.

In the Commission of Parliament for visiting Universities, December 31, 1701.

· · · It being represented that the course of Ethicks composed and abridged by Mr Tran and severall other peapers relaiting to the course of

Philosophie were in the custody of Dr Rule Principall of the Colledge of Edinburgh the tyme of his decease it wes remitted to Mr Meldrum, Mr Blair and Mr Williamsone to enquire at Dr Rules relations anent the saids peapers and how the same may be recovered and to give report therof to the Commission.

14 January 1702.

Mr Meldrum and Mr Blair did report that they hade been enquireing at Baillie Rule brother to the deccased Dr Rule and some others who had access to the Doctors peapers for the book of Ethicks · · · and that they were informed that the said book of Ethicks and other peapers were lying by Dr Rule the time of his decease and were promised to be delyvered in to the keiper of the Liberarie at Edinburgh, which they understand is not yet done.

The Commission recommends to the saids Mr Meldrum and Mr Blair to enquire farder anent the said book and peapers and to endeavour to gett them produced befor the Commission against the nixt sederunt · · ·

The Commission being informed that the Universities of St Andrews and Glasgow have not yet elected and fixed a constant master for teaching the Greek tongue on pretence of some difficulties and scrouples they hade in the said matter, the Commission ordaines the masters of the saids seaverall Universities to choyce and fix ane master for teaching of the said Greek tongue betwixt and October nixt · · · and that this ordinance should be punctually obeyed as they should be answerable.

Petition of the Principal and Masters to the Commission of Visitation, praying that they might not be required to appoint a Greek Regent from their Regents of Philosophie, seeing that they had been called and admitted principally to the profession of Philosophy, but to the teaching of Greek only in course, and representing, therefore, that if the Commissioners were convinced of the expediency of electing a Regent for the Greek language alone, they should defer the execution of their design till a vacancy occurred.

Petition of Mr John Tran, Regent, for himself and the Moderators and Masters of the College to the Commissioners of Visitation setting forth that in obedience to the commands of the Visitors, the Faculty had caused one of their number to compose a Tractate of General and Special Ethics, that, in the prosecution of that design, considerable sums had been expended for defraying the personal expenses of Masters called East to Edinburgh upon several occasions, and praying that the Faculty might be reimbursed from the Treasury to the extent of one thousand pounds Scots, and that a gratification of fifty pounds sterling should be granted to the composer of the course of Ethics. Indorsed on the Petition is a Deliverance by the Commissioners acceding to the desire of the Masters, but modifying the expenses to Eight hundred pounds Scots. 10 July 1700.

At Edinburgh, the fifth day of November, seventeen hundred and seventeen years.

The Lords and others of the Commission appointed by his Majesty for visiting the University of Glasgow, do statute, enact and ordain, that in all time coming no student within this said University shall have any vote in the election of the Rector of the said University, and discharges all meetings of the students in the classes or otherwise, on the day of the said election, and appoint the election of the said Rector to proceed in the manner following, viz.

That upon the twenty-eighth day of October yearly, or next lawful day thereafter, the Chancellor, Rector, Principal, and Dean of Faculty, or such of them as shall be in Glasgow for the time, or in their absence their deputes shall meet in the town of Glasgow and make up a lite of the persons out of which the Rector is to be chosen for the ensuing year, and that such of them as shall be present shall give in a vote of the person proposed by him to be in the lite, subscribed under his hand; and such of the said officers as are absent may send a letter subscribed under his hand, certifying the man he designs to be put in the lite for Rector, and that each of

them must name a different man to be on the lite, and that the lite consist of three at least, and that he be not a minister nor bear any other office in the University, and that he be a man of probity and judgment and well affected to the government in church and state; and the foresaid lite being so made up and signed by such of the foresaid persons as shall be present, shall be delivered to the beddal, to be duly intimated to the members of the University two free days before the day appointed for election, which election is hereby fixed to be upon the first lawfull day of November yearly; and appoint that upon the said day the members of the University following, viz. the Chancellor, and in his absence the Vice-Chancellor; the Rector, and in his absence the Vice-Rector; the Principal, Dean of Faculty, or occasional Dean: the Professors in Theologie and Philosophy, the Professors of Law, Medicine, and Mathematicks, the Professors of Oriental languages, Greek, and Latine, and of Ecclesiastick History, or such other Professors as shall hereafter be incorporated with them by royal authority, doe meet in the College of Glasgow, in the Fore Hall called the Divinity Hall, upon the said first lawfull day of November yearly, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, and that they there by majority of voices make choice of one of the persons contained in the said lite to be Rector of said University for the ensuing year, and who after his election is to be admitted upon his office upon giving his oath de fideli administratione, and is to continue in the exercise of his office until the next election of a Rector and his acceptance; and that in case of the Rector's not acceptance, that two days after his notifying the same to the members of the University, the said members are empowered to meet and choice another out of those that remain in the lite; and in case there shall not be a lite made up and intimated to the saids members of the University yearly in manner foresaid, consisting at least of three persons, in that case it shall be lawful to the saids members, pro illa vice, to proceed and choose a Rector without a lite: And the commission farder ordains, that after the Rector is chosen and admitted he shall choose two persons to be his assessors, and the University meeting shall choose other two, who are to be men of probity and judgment and well affected to the government in church and state; and the Rector chosen

may also choice a person, of the same qualifications with himself, to be Vice-Rector, to act in his absence; reserving to the Commission to make what farder acts and orders relating to the Rector which they shall think necessary. Extracted by

(Sic subscribitur) Ja. Grahame Cl. C.

At Edinburgh, the fifth day of November seventeen hundred and seventeen years.

The Lords and others of the Commission appointed by his Majesty for visiting the University of Glasgow, considering that by an act made by them of this days date, they have laid down rules and methods for electing a Rector in the said University of Glasgow yearly, upon the first lawful day of November, and have appointed the Chancellour for the time, Rector, Principal, and Dean of Faculty, or their deputes, or such of them as shall be present in the town of Glasgow for the time, to make up a lite consisting of at least three persons, out of which lite the Rectour is to be chosen, which lite is to be intimate two free days before the election to the members of the University mentioned in the said act, who are to meet and choose a Rector in manner fully exprest in the said act of visitation, as the same, containing several clauses, both with regard to making up the lite and to the election itself, at more length bears: And the said Lords and others of the Commission, considering that the time of election of the said Rector is fixed to the first lawful day of November, and that at present there is no Rector in the said University, whereby the management of the publick affairs therof may suffer much prejudice; therefore ordains, in the terms of the said act, the Chancellour, Principal, and Dean of Faculty, or such of them as shall be in Glasgow for the time, to meet there upon the seventh day of November instant, and that each of them give in the name of what person they think fit to be upon the said lite, and signe the same, being all distinct persons; and that such of the said officers as ar absent shall send a letter, signed under his hand, certifying the person he designs to put in the lite for Rector, and that the same be intimate to the members

of the said University mentioned in the said act of visitation, in manner therein appointed, two free days before the said election, which day of election they appoint to be upon Munday next, being the eleventh instant, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, at the College of Glasgow, in the Fore Hall, commonly called the Divinity Hall, and appoints the foresaid members of the University to meet at the foresaid place, and by plurality of voices choose one out of the foresaid lite to be Rector, and to continue until the first day of November next, and to admitt him to the said office in common form; and that the members of the said University doe follow the other rules and methods in all points prescribed in the said act anent the election of the Rectour; and in regard there is no Rectour at present to preside in the said meeting, therefore the Commission doe hereby authorize and empower James Duke of Montrose, present Chancellour of the said University, to preside in the said meeting for electing a Rector, pro hac vice. Extracted from the records of the Commission by

(Sic subscribitur) Ja. Grahame Cl. P.

Att the College of Glasgow, October 22, 1718.

Sederunt Mungo Graham of Gorthy Vice-Rector, Mr John Stirling Principal, Mr John Simson S.T.P. Mr Andrew Rosse H.L.P. Mr Charles Morthland L.O.P.

This day there was produced an Extract of the Minutes of the Commission anent the suspension of several Masters therein mentioned, and also an Extract of the Minutes of the said Commission anent the Dean of Faculty declaring his place to be vacant, both which Extracts were read and ordered to be recorded, the tenor of both which follow:

> Att the College of Glasgow the second of October j^{m} vij^{c} and eighteen. Sederunt The Earle of Hyndford Preses, The Lord Torphichen, Hugh Montgomrie of Hartfield, James Lockhart of Lee, Mungo Graham of Gorthie, James Hamilton of Aikenhead, Major George Monroe of Auchenbowie, Mr John Gray,

Mr John Hamilton and Mr John Orr Ministers of the Gospel, Commissioners appointed by his Majestie for visiting the University of Glasgow.

The said Commissioners, in pursuance of the powers committed to them for enquiring into the disorders and irregularities that have happened of late in the University, having caused read over to them the proceedings of the late Commissioners for visiting the said University, and the minutes of the several University and Faculty Meetings which have been held since that time, and having likewise enquired anent the behaviour of the severall Masters with respect to the observance of good order and discipline, they find that upon the last of February and first of March j^m vij^c and seventeen, severall of the Masters of the University, viz. Mr William Forbes Professor of Law, Dr John Johnstoun Professor of Medicine, Mr Gershom Carmichael, Mr John Lowdoun and Mr Robert Dick Professors of Philosophy, Mr Alexander Dunlop Professor of Greek, and Mr Robert Simson Professor of Mathematicks, had occasioned a great disorder in the Faculty at the election of a Rector, which the said late Commissioners had found and decerned to have been clandestine irregular and unlawfull, contrary to good order and the rules and practice of the University, and therefore declared the said election void and null, reserving to themselves afterwards to consider how far the Masters that concurred in that election ought to be censured, as by the minutes of the 6th of September more fully appears.

They likewise found that the said late Commissioners being sensible that the late divisions and animosities in the Faculty were come to such a height as that it would not be safe to allow the management of their publick affairs to go in the ordinary channels till something should be effectually done for restoring peace and good order among them, Therefore they ordained, 1^mo That the Faculty should not proceed to the supplying any profession then vacant or which might happen to be vacant, nor to make any rules statutes or regulations for managing the affairs of the University, except as to such cases anent which direction should be given by them before adjournment from that place, and this restraint was to continue untill their next meeting and furder orders from them. 2^do That no steps should be

made towards electing a new Rector till furder directions from them; and 3tio That certain persons by them appointed should give such directions and orders as to them should seem just to the severall Masters and Professors anent the proper times and method of teaching and to determine upon any difference or disorder in the College, and to call the Faculty from time to time to adjourn the same as they should see cause, with certification to such Masters as should disobey the saids orders that they would proceed against them by deprivation or such high censure as to them should seem just.

And lastly, that the saids Commissioners did by their president intimate to the Masters concerned in the said irregular election of a Rector, that they were sensible that the whole steps in that affair had been most irregular and unwarrantable, that they tended necessarily to the sowing of division, creating a rent and schism in the University, and of consequence to the discouragement of learning, the destroying of good order, and introducing endless confusions in the College, that they were sensible that such proceedings could flow from no better principle than a spirit of division, that they reserved it intire to themselves afterwards to determine how far such turbulent actings deserved yet more than a verbal reproof, that they expected from these gentlemen in time coming a more decent and peaceable behaviour, and that with due respect to the superior officers in the College they would apply themselves to the discharge of the duties of their severall offices and propagation of probity and learning; all which is more fully deduced in the said late Commissioners minute of the 10th of September 1717.

The Commission likewise found, upon inspecting the minutes of the several University and Faculty meetings held since that time, and upon their enquiry into the conduct of the Masters with regard to their dutifull behaviour toward the superior officers, and their observance of good order and discipline, and after full hearing the Principal and Masters theranent, that

The lenity of the former Commissioners in superceeding to inflict a censure adequate to the offence, meaning thereby to bring the offending Masters to a better temper, and their prudent admonitions to them for re-

storeing peace and quiet to the Society being so far from having the due effect that might reasonably be expected, that their disorders and indecent behaviour had rather increased: that

By these distractions and divisions in the Society the reputation of the University was in a decaying condition, parents discouraged from sending their children to be under the care and inspection of Masters who could not be at peace among themselves, scholars encouraged to take sides and parties after the example of the Masters, and to vilifie and contemn all order and discipline, the head of the College discouraged in the exercise of his duty, suffering abroad in his character and reputation, while the Masters whose duty it is do not support him:

Therefore the Commissioners finding themselves to be under an indispensable necessity according to the power and trust lodged in them to apply a remedy to these pressing evils, and withal not being desirous to come to the last extremity untill they shall once more give an opportunity to the offending Masters to return to a more peaceable and decent behaviour, whereby all schism and discord may be removed, and the common concerns of the University promoted in an orderly and friendly manner, Therefore and for maintaining the peace and order of the Society in the meantime, the Commissioners have discharged and hereby discharge the saids Master William Forbes Professor of Civil Law, Dr John Johnstoun Professor of Medicine, Mr Gershom Carmichael, Mr John Lowdoun, Mr Robert Dick, Professors of Philosophy, Mr Alexander Dunlop Professor of Greek, and Mr Robert Simson Professor of Mathematicks, from exerceing any part of their office and profession within the College of Glasgow other than their teaching and exerceing as usuall their ordinary discipline in their classes and receiving their ordinary sallary and emoluments belonging to their respective offices, and that untill the first day of October next in the year 1719, reserving to the Commissioners power to continue or shorten the said interim prohibition as they shall see cause.

The Commissioners also considering that the supplying of any professions that now are vacant or may happen to be vacant may afford a handle of continuing the unnaturall and unhappy differences which now appear in the

Society, doe therefore hereby inhibite and discharge the haill members of the Faculty to proceed to the supplying any such profession until previous application to be made to the Commission, and they give orders thereanent, and in case of the Commissioners not sitting, application is to be made to the President or any three of the Commissioners of the last meeting of the Commission, who are hereby impowered to call a meeting on that emergent.

The Commissioners understanding that there is some of the Universitys money that is not applyed, doe therefore hereby discharge any of that money to be applyed for augmentation of their sallarys without the order of the Commission.

Extracted from the Records of the Commission by

Ja. Grahame Cl. C.

Att the College of Glasgow the first day of October j^{m} vij^{c} and eighteen.

Sederunt The Earl of Hyndford Preses, the Lord Torphichen, the Lord Pollock, Hugh Montgomrie of Hartfield, James Lockhart of Lee, Mungo Graham of Gorthie, James Hamilton of Aikenhead, Major George Monroe of Auchinbowie, Mr John Gray, Mr John Hamilton, Mr Robert Horseburgh, and Mr John Orr, Ministers of the Gospel, Commissioners appointed by his Majestie for Visiting the University of Glasgow.

The saids Commissioners having in the course of their enquiry into the Minutes of the Faculty Meetings held since the last Commission of Visitation observed, That though upon the 26th of June last the Faculty had discontinued their former Dean and elected another, yet the Commission had not since their meeting seen any Dean present in the University, whereupon the Principal and Masters were called in, and the Principal was interrogate if the Dean elected at that meeting had accepted, And accordingly the Principal represented that the Faculty had mett upon the said 26th of June and elected Mr John Miller Minister of Neilston to be their Dean, and that thereupon two of the Masters were sent to intimate the same unto him, and that several letters had been wrote

to him since to know if he was willing to accept, but that the said Mr John had never thought fitt to declare his mind in that matter; all which being acquiesced in by the rest of the Masters, the Commission find that in regard there are now three months past since the said election was made, and that repeated intimations have been made to him of that election both by members of the Faculty and letters, and yet notwithstanding he has not thought fit to accept the said office of Dean, nor given any ground to believe that he will accept, whereby the affairs of the University may suffer for want of a Dean, That the said office of Dean is vacant.

Extracted from the Records of the Commission by

James Grahame Cl. C.

At Edinburgh, December 9th 1718.

Sederunt The Earle of Lauderdale, Earle of Hyndford, Lord Torphichen, Lord Justice Clerk, Lord Pencaitland, Mr Robert Dundas His Majestys Solicitor, Mr Charles Cockburn, Mungo Graham of Gorthy, Mr William Mitchell, Mr William Hamilton, Mr John Orr.

Prayers said.

The Earle of Lauderdale was chosen preses, and the minutes of last sederunt were read, and then

The saids Commissioners considering that the late Commission appointed for visiting the University of Glasgow did by their act of the fifth of November seventeen hundred and seventeen years lay down rules for electing the Rector of the said University, which rules nevertheless were not in form necessarily required in all such statutes as are to be binding upon the Society in all time coming; and seeing the said late Commission of Visitation is now recalled by his Majesty, whereby their said act can be of no farder force, and in regard the office of Rector of the said University is now vacant; and that it may be prejudicial to the society to want so necessary a member, until the Commission shall determine the perpetual rule to be observed in the said election: Therefore the Commission hereby

enact and ordain in the mean time, that the said election of a Rector for the ensuing year be made in an University meeting, by the plurality of the voices of the members thereof, who are hereby declared to be such as usually have a vote in an University or Faculty meeting, viz. Chancellour, Dean, and Principal (the Rector being vacant as said is) haill Professors and Regents of the University; and for that end they appoint the said meeting for election of the Rector to be held upon the eighteenth day of December instant, at the usual time and place of meeting, and empower the Principal to preside therein for this vice, and to call the same by a written mandate under his hand, to be intimated by the beddel to the several members twenty-four hours before the said meeting, restricting always the said members in their choice of a Rector to a man of probity and judgment, and of known affection to the government in church and state, who is not a Minister of the Gospel nor bears any other office in the University, and who upon his admission shall take the oath de fideli and such other oaths as are prescribed by law. And in case the Rector chosen at the said meeting shall not within eight days after due intimation is made to him accept of the said office, the University are hereby impowered immediately to proceed to the election of another in manner above prescribed, with full power to the Rector to name a Vice-Rector of the same qualifications and under the same restrictions with himself, who in the Rectors absence, during pleasure only, may act in all things competent to the Rector himself; and with power also to the Rector to name fit assessors to himself not exceeding four in number, who shall have all the power usually vested in the Rector's assessors, expressly hereby declaring that the Rector so to be chosen shall only continue by virtue of this act until the first day of November next and no longer, reserving it entire to the Commission afterwards to determine the perpetal rule to be observed in the said election; and the Commission ordain the Clerk to transmit an extract of this act to be recorded in the Journals of the University.

Extracted by me.

(Sic subscribitur) Ja. Grahame Cl. C.

Act regulating the University of Glasgow.

At Edinburgh the nynteenth day of September one thousand seven hundred and twentie seven years, the Comissioners aftermentioned, viz. James Earle of Findlater, Archibald Earle of Ilay, George Ross master of Ross, Master James Erskine of Grange, Master Andrew Fletcher of Milton Senators of the Colledge of Justice, Master Charles Arskine his Majesties Sollicitor, Patrick Grant of Elches advocate, John Campbell late provost of Edinburgh, Mr William Wishart principall of the Colledge of Edinburgh, Mr William Miller one of the ministers of the Gospell at Edinburgh and Mr James Alstoun minister of the Gospell at Dirletoun, appointed for visiting the University of Glasgow conform to the comission for that effect under the seal keept in Scotland in place of the great seall dated the therty first day of August, one thousand seven hundred and twentie six years, considering that they in obedience to the foresaid commission had according to the direction thereof first met at Glasgow and severall times since there and at Edinburgh, and at their said meetings had enquired into the policy government and discipline of the said Universitie, and lookt into such books concerning the same as the said University is possest of, and enquired also into the ancient usage and late practice of the said Universitie with regard to the premisses, and having called the Principall and Masters before them, and fully heard them upon such matters as became the subject of the Commissioners enquiry and regulation, they the said Commissioners have from time to time come to severall resolutions as to what should be done in these points for the future, and finding that by the commission of visitation under the great seal in anno one thousand seven hundred and eighteen to which the present commission abovementioned does refer, that it is directed the then Commissioners or their quorum should draw up into a book such Laws Rules Statutes and Constitutions made by them, and that they or their quorum should sign the same, to be left in the said Universitie, and therein to remain as the only rules, laws, and statutes to be obeyed and observed and ane other copy of the said book containing the foresaid Rules Laws and Statutes to be signed by the Commissioners or their said quorum

is appointed to be transmitted to the clerk register or his deputes to be preserved among the registers. Therefore the said Comissioners have drawn up from their proceedings, and made the Laws, Rules, Statutes and Constitutions to be obeyed and observed in the said University in all time coming in manner after following, to wit.

RECTOR.—They do find, declare, and statute, that the right of electing a Rector in the University of Glasgow is in all and every the matriculate members, moderators, or masters and students in the said University; and that the method most agreeable to the ancient statutes and laws was, and in time coming shall be, that the electors of the Rector be divided into four nations.

That there be a Procurator or preses for each nation, who shall collect the voices of the respective members of his own nation for the Rector.

That this procurator be chosen by his nation.

That after the voices are collected, each nation shall elect an intrant or delegate, to whom the procurator shall intimate the person whom the nation shall so chuse for Rector.

That the intrants of the four several nations shall meet and determine who has the plurality of voices for being Rector, by election of the several nations.

That the intrant of that nation of which the Rector shall be chosen, do declare before an assembly of the whole University, the new Rector.

That in case there be an equality of voices, the former Rector, and failzieing of him, the immediate preceding Rector shall have the casting vote.

That the Rector be annually chosen on the fifteenth day of November, except when the same falls to be on the Lord's day, and then the election is to be on the day after, and that the masters in the said University begin to teach the business of the year in all time coming on the twentieth day of October.

That the time of the general matriculation of gown students shall be upon the lawfull day immediately before the election of the Rector, and

that they likewise be matriculate at all other times when they require the same; and in respect of the custom to matriculate without the presence of the Rector, the Principal and one of the Masters, or in absence of the Principal, any three of the Masters shall matriculate all such students as offer or require themselves to be matriculate.

That the students who are not gown scholars, shall, upon their being matriculated, faithfully promise to attend their respective Colleges and studies for the space of three months at least, and that they renew the like promise every year at their return to the College, before or on the day prior to the election, otherwise they are not to be admitted to vote in the election of the Rector.

And that due notice be given of the said election, by affixing programs, intimating the election in the terms of the ancient statutes, and that all other rules concerning the election of the Rector conform to the ancient statutes, be observed.

That the nations in electing their Rector, shall not be under restraint of limitation by any leet to be given to them.

That the person chosen to be Rector have notice immediately from the Faculty of his being elected Rector, and if within fourteen days after such notice he do not accept, or by a writing under his hand signify his willingness to accept, that the Faculty, within three days thereafter, shall call the comitia and again proceed to a new election, by the nations, according to the rules already laid down.

And for avoiding any doubt concerning the distribution and extent of the nations according to which the members are to vote, That in time coming they be these, viz., Prima natio Glottiana sive Clydesdaliae in se continebit omnia ab Erickstane ad Dumbartoun, cum baronia de Renfrew et parochiis Sancti Patricii. Secundo natio Laudoniana sive Thevidaliae includet Laudonias et omnes villas orientales usque ad aquam de Ure exclusive, et Angliam, et terras quascunque alias ditionis Britannicae. Tertia natio Albaniae sive Transforthan a continebit in se omnes partes extra Fortham et Stirling et Exteros. Quarta natio dicta Rothesay includet vicecomitatum de Ayr, Gallovidiam supra Ure, Argadiam cum Insulis, et Levenox, et Hiberniam.

MEETINGS.—And the Commission statutes, appoints, and ordains, That in all time coming the minutes of all meetings of faculties shall at the next sederunt, to be held the following day, be made up and adjusted, and after being fully settled, shall be fairly entered in the Faculty book, and signed by the Principal and Clerk, without prejudice to the Faculty, at the first meeting, if they can all conveniently stay so long together, to settle, adjust, and subscribe the minutes in the book.

That the Clerk shall be obliged to mark all dissents and protests, with the reasons of them, and to give extracts thereof when required.

That what shall be concluded by the majority in any meeting of the Faculty shall take effect, and be signed by the Principal or preses; and that the Principal or preses shall have liberty to mark his dissent, notwithstanding of his signing the minute, if he be of a contrary opinion to what is concluded.

That the vicarious right of administration in case of the Principal's absence or of the vacancy of that office, is and shall be in the person of such of the four Regents, viz., of the three Professors of Philosophy and Professor of Greek as is or shall be of oldest standing in the said University for the time, and that in the case foresaid the eldest Regent shall have the right of calling and presiding in all meetings, and of doing everything which the Principal could do.

That in all the several meetings of the Masters of the University, the majority of the constituent members shall be a quorum.

That to all Faculties the members be duly summoned by the beddal the day preceding the meeting.

That the Principal or eldest Regent, when required by any three of the Masters by write under their hands expressing the causes, shall call a Faculty, and in case of his refusal, they, the said three, may themselves call a Faculty, and the Faculty convened may, in the Principal and eldest Regent's absence, chuse a preses.

And that any three Masters may, in like manner, call a Faculty in case of the absence of the Principal, or that his office be vacant, and in case of the absence of the eldest Regent.

That there be four ordinary Faculty meetings held every session, consisting of the Principal and all the Professors of the University; to wit, upon the first Friday of November, second Friday of January, last Friday of March, and last Friday of April, at three of the clock in the afternoon of the said respective days, in the Common Hall, or the Faculty room, without prejudice to the Principal in his right of office, or to the eldest Regent, or to the three members as aforesaid, to call meetings as occasions require.

That in case of the absence of the Principal and eldest Regent, upon any of the four stated days above mentioned, that the meeting may choose its own preses, and that the Principal, eldest Regent, or Professor, shall not in any meeting have a double vote, but only the single casting vote.

That no orders for paying out of sums of money be granted except at a meeting of Faculty, and that any order for a sum of ten pounds sterling or upwards be not granted till eight days after it has been proposed in Faculty.

Ordered, that when any matter whatever is proposed in Faculty, in order to an act, that if the same be not duly prosecute and finished, but the prosecution thereof discontinued for one full month, the first proposal shall be deemed and taken as dropt, and shall not be carried on until it be of new again proposed to the Faculty, as if the former proposal had not been.

That a new burthen on the revenue be not passed or done in time of vacance.

That none of the members of the Faculty of themselves take any journey on the affairs of the College; and that any journey taken on such affairs shall be by appointment of the Faculty; and the person appointed shall take the Faculty's instructions in that behalf; and that on his return at the next meeting of the Faculty he shall report his diligence, and give in his accompt of expenses to be revised and approven.

CLERK.—That the clerk shall be obliged to mark all dissents and protests with the reasons of them, and to give extracts thereof when required; and that he will make patent to the masters, or any of them, the books of the Faculty and accompt books, to be seen and perused by them, or any of them, as oft as he shall be required so to do.

CLERK'S CHAMBER AND CHARTER CHEST.—That there be a room in the College set apart for the use of their clerk, wherein he shall keep the present books of the Faculty, and such books of their meetings and books of accompts as there is frequent use for; and that all the other books, and also the papers, writings, deeds, rights, charters, and evidents, belonging to the College, be inventoried and safely put into a chest, as also the vouchers of all fitted and cleared accounts, which chest is to stand in that room; and of the charter-chest there shall be three keys, whereof one to be kept by the Principal, another by the Professor of Law, and the third by the Regent of the four that shall be of oldest standing; and that copies collated and attested be made of the old books, statutes, and proceedings of the Faculty, and visitations to be kept by the clerk for the use of the masters; and that in transcribing thereof, all errors be rectified, and that the Faculty by their act shall certify what amendments they have made.

ESTATE, CHAMBERS, and MORTIFICATIONS.—That a full inventory of all the University's estates and debts be made up and recorded, containing from time to time all the particulars thereof, and that the lodgings and chambers be rentalled, and that there be an accompt of the mortifications, and of the bursars on each mortification.

BURSARIES.—That there be an account of the mortifications and of the bursars on each mortification, and that the numbers of the bursars be kept up by the College, though the Patrons neglect to present, and that no bursary be divided or dismembered, but that the whole sum in every burse shall be bestowed on one person, either presented by the Patron or admitted by the Faculty, without prejudice to the Patrons or their successors, of consent to join two or more bursaries into one, if they can agree thereon.

PLATE and FURNITURE.—That an inventory be forthwith made of all the silver-plate and furniture belonging to the University, and recorded; and that the person to whose keeping the same is or shall be committed, give a receipt thereof, and obligation to make the same furthcoming to the University.

FACTOR and ACCOMPTS.—That from and after Martinmas next, and in all time coming, there be only one factor for uplifting and receiving of the rents and revenue whatsomever belonging in any manner of way to the said University.

That any person being Principal, Regent, Professor, or Master in the said University, or his servant, or any interposed person for his behoof, or any related to any Master or Professor, nearer than cousin-german by consanguinity or affinity, shall not be capable of being factor or sub-factor, or taksman of, or assigney to any part of the revenue, without prejudice to the contract or agreement already standing betwixt the College and Mr Dunlop, and Mr Morthland, concerning the buildings, during the continuation of that contract; and statutes and appoints that the said factor is to be charged with the whole revenue of whatever kind, belonging or coming to the said University; and with the rents, profits, issues, and emoluments thereof, whereby a full and single accompt may arise yearly, and the whole estate of the University and condition may easily appear, and shall be brought annually to a balance; and that the said accompts be kept by their factor in the regular way of book-keeping. And that a full inventory of all the University's estate and debts be made up and recorded, containing from time to time all the particulars thereof, and that the lodgings and chambers be rentalled.

That the factor make his accompts yearly, and sign each page of his accompt, and that the said account, as passed and approven by the Faculty, &c., be entered in the faculty-books, and a docquet subjoined, approving thereof, signed by the Preses; and that after paying the factor's accompt, the same, with the vouchers thereof, be laid up among the writings of the Faculty.

That the factor make oath on his accompt that he has fully accompted, and has not exacted or received more than he charges himself with; and that in passing any accompts, precepts, or other payments stated by him, he has not got any abatement or other consideration.

That the factor's accounts, or setting of tacks, or any act of faculty laying a new burthen on the revenue, be not passed or done in time of

vacance, and that when the accompts are to be passed, they shall be presented to the Faculty three weeks before passing, that the same may be patent to the masters, and every one of them, for their perusal.

And for as much as the accompts of the College, since Principal Dunlop's death, are in such disorder that the state of the University's revenue cannot be known without making from their books a journal and ledger, appoints and ordains the Faculty to cause journalise the accompts for the time bygone abovementioned, and to bring the same into a ledger-book, so as the balances thereof may be known. And in regard it appears by a report of the committee of the said Commission at Glasgow, to whom it was remitted to take, state, and examine the accompts of the said University, since the decease of the said Mr William Dunlop, that they, the said committee, had carefully looked into the said book, and called to their assistance Mr Thomas Harvey, merchant in Glasgow, who went through the same with much labour; therefore the said Commissioners judge the said Mr Thomas Harvey the fittest person for doing thereof, and recommend it to the faculty to satisfy and pay him for his former labour, and likewise for what he shall further do in the premises.

That a sum not exceeding £60 sterling be paid or allowed to the factor for his salary yearly in all time coming, for collecting, uplifting, receiving, and otherwise managing, as factor, the rents, annual rents, teinds, tack-duties, ground annuals, teinds, mailles, farms, profits and duties, or other annual income, or revenue whatsomever pertaining to them in property, or to which they have right by tack, gift, or otherwise, or which shall hereafter come or belong to the said university, and also any principal sums of money, the receiving whereof may be committed to his care, and that in full to the said factor of all fee or salary, or other consideration and allowance for himself or his sub-factors or clerks, if he shall think fit to employ any, and also of his personal charges in and about the premises, and of keeping the books after mentioned.

That the said factor shall not have allowance of interest, or any other consideration, for the Candlemas advance of money to the bursars, to be advanced by him as usual. That he shall keep an exact cash book, jour-

nal, and ledger, and make the same patent at all times to the masters, or any of them.

That the factor shall find sufficient caution for his management, and to do exact diligence for the subject committed to his care, and to make just compt, reckoning, and payment of his intromissions or omissions, and that yearly, or oftener, as he shall be required; and that the aforesaid caution shall be found at the same time that the commission or power of factory is granted to him.

And the said Commission furder statutes, enacts, appoints, and ordains, that no tack of teinds or other subject be granted at an under rate and below the value: and when the tack duty is reckoned by bolls of victual, that the prices thereof shall be by and according to the fiars of the respective years, if the same be not to be paid in kind, at least at the highest price not under the fiars: and that a tack be not granted except at a meetting of the faculty, and not till eight days after it has been proposed in faculty.

And the Commission having considered the late practice of the factors for the said University, in detaining from the ministers of Kilbryde and Renfrew of fifty merks yearly out of their respective stipends, they do hereby discharge such practice, and ordain that their stipend be paid up to them, without any such deduction, on account of factor fee, or otherways.

PROFESSORS and TEACHING.—That the masters in the said University begin to teach the business of the year, in all time coming, on the 20th day of October.

That the professors of Philosophy in the said University shall, in time coming yearly, teach the several parts of their professions after-mentioned, viz. that the masters of the semi class shall teach Logics and Metaphysics, and that part of the Pneumatics de Mente Humana.

That the master of the Baccalour class shall teach the remaining parts of Pneumatics de Deo and Moral Philosophy.

That the master of the Magistrand class shall teach and go through a course of Physics and Experimental Philosophy.

That whichsoever of the present masters shall hereafter have the teaching of the Baccalour class, he shall have six guineas yearly out of the fore-end of the laureation-money, and the remainder thereof shall be divided between him and the other two present masters who shall have the teaching of Physics and Logics.

But if any other than one of the present Philosophy masters come afterwards to be Regent of the Ethic class, the said praecipuum of six guineas shall cease, and he shall only have right to a third part of the laureation-money so long as two of the present Philosophy masters remain in office.

That after the decease of such of the present masters as shall have the teaching of the semi-class, any other person coming to be master of the said class shall not be entitled or have right to any part of the graduation-money; but the same shall, in all time coming thereafter, belong to and be divided between the masters of the Ethic and Physic classes equally.

That if one of the present masters of Philosophy come hereafter to have the Ethic, and another of the said present masters the Physic class, and that there be a new incomer master of the Logic class, the master of the Ethic class, being one of the present masters as said is, shall have the six guineas of praecipuum, out of the fore-end of the laureation-money, and the remainder thereof shall be divided betwixt them, the said Ethic and Physic professors, equally.

That when any vacancy shall happen during the surviving of any of the present professors of Philosophy, they shall have access, according to their seniority, to take the vacant business, if they prefer it to their own. But that this privilege of changing by their own choice shall not be competent to future intrants.

That the three Philosophy classes have each of them a different prelecting hour.

That these hours may be attended by students without gowns, provided they have passed their course, or are students of Divinity, Law, or Medicine; and that any person, not a student as said is, may attend the lessons of Experimental Philosophy without a gown.

That neither the professors of Philosophy nor Greek shall, after the 20th

day of October, and during the session of the College, teach any other thing than their own proper business.

That both the classes, from which there is access to degrees, shall sit as long as the other Philosophy class.

And the Commissioners having recommended to the masters of the said three Philosophy classes, to make their election which of the classes they were severally to take, and they having agreed among themselves, and Mr. Gersham Carmichael having made a choice of the Ethic class, Mr. John Loudon of the Logic class, and the teaching of the Physic class falling to Mr. Robert Dick,—

The Commissioners statute and ordain, that the said persons respective have in time coming the teaching of the said several classes by them chosen, and that Mr. Robert Dick teach the class falling to him, and that they remain so fixed to the said classes; and that all other and subsequent professors of Philosophy coming into the said University be still fixed to one class, and the teaching of the foresaid particular parts of Philosophy allotted to the class in which he shall be fixed.

That the professors of Divinity, Law, Medicine, Oriental Languages, Mathematics, and History, shall yearly teach the business of their respective professions whenever five or more scholars shall apply to them, and that they give not under four lessons every week.

That in case the said number of five scholars do not apply to the said professors betwixt the sitting down of the College and the first day of December thereafter, that such professors shall, after the first day of December aforesaid, prelect publicly once every week at such hour and upon such day of the week as the Faculty shall appoint.

That the professors above specified shall either continue their Colleges from the first day of November to the last day of May yearly, or if their classes be sooner finished, that they shall weekly thereafter give public prelections to the last day of May, as in the case of scholars not applying for teaching.

That the professor of Botany and Anatomy teach Botany yearly from the 15th of May to the first day of July, if five scholars offer; and that Dr.

Brisbane, present Professor of Botany and Anatomy in the said University, is obliged to teach Anatomy as well as Botany; and ordains him to teach Anatomy yearly, as the other professors above-mentioned are appointed to teach the business of their professions; and that he begin to teach so soon as ten scholars offer; and if no such number offer before the first day of November, that thereafter he shall prelect publicly on Anatomy once every week, as other professors are to do in the like cases, until the 15th day of May that he begins to teach Botany.

PRECEDENCY.—That the precedency of the Masters in point of ceremony, shall in all time coming be, that the Professor of Divinity take place first after the Principal, and that all the other Masters and Professors, of whatever kind, take place of other according to the seniority and time of their admissions into their respective offices. That all subordination or superiority between the students of the Ethic and Physic classes as such be taken away, and that the Faculty take such measures and give such directions as may be proper for that end.

DEGREES.—That students, being Scotsmen, shall not have access to the Ethic or Physic classes in the said University, unless they have been in the semi-class either in the same University or in some other of the Universities or Colleges in Scotland.

That upon their having been in a semi-class as said is, there shall be access therefrom to either of the other two Philosophy classes, viz., that where Moral Philosophy, or that where Natural and Experimental Philosophy is taught, and that there shall be access from either of the two last-mentioned classes to degrees in Arts, provided the candidates have studied the business in both these classes under the professors of these respective classes, and that they give proof of a competent knowledge in all the parts of Philosophy, and in the languages. And if they be Scotsmen who have studied no part of Philosophy out of Scotland, that they have access to degrees if they have actually studied all the parts of Philosophy in some of the Universities of Scotland.

RELIGION.—The Commission recommend it to the masters of the University, to observe the regulations of former Visitations, for inculcating upon the students the principles of the Christian religion.

OF THESE AND FORMER STATUTES.—That the Rules and Articles above written, and every one of them, be obeyed, practised, and punctually observed in all time coming, by all and every person concerned in the said University, and shall be deemed and taken for laws and statutes, and have the full force and effect thereof; and that all laws, statutes, and rules formerly made, not inconsistent herewith, remain in full force. In witness whereof, this Statute, consisting of this and the twenty-six preceding pages, written by John Mair, writer in Edinburgh, and another duplicate hereof, are signed by the Commissioners hereto subscribing, at Edinburgh, the 19th day of September, one thousand seven hundred and twenty seven years, before these witnesses, Matthew Brown one of the under clerks of session, and clerk to the said Commission, and the said Thomas Hamilton.

Findlater.
Ilay.
G. Rosse.
And. Fletcher.
James Erskine.
Charles Areskine.
P. Grant.
Jo. Campbell.
Will. Wishart.
Ja. Alston.
Wm. Miller.